MAIR'S

TYRO'S DICTIONARY

OF THE

LATIN LANGUAGE;

REMODELLED, CORRECTED AND ENLARGED,

WITH A DISSERTATION ON

DERIVATIVE AND COMPOUND WORDS

BY GEORGE FERGUSON, A.M.

ONE OF THE MASTERS OF THE EDINBURGH ACADEMY.

EDINBURGH:

BELL & BRADFUTE AND OLIVER & BOYD;

CLARK & SON, ABERDEEN;

AND SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & CO., LONDON.

MDCCCXLVI.

JAMES WALKER, PRINTER, 6. JAMES'S COURT, EDINBURGH.

PREFACE BY THE EDITOR.

In presenting to the Public a New Edition of this long established School Book, the Editor deems it necessary to mention the alterations which he has made, and the improvements which he has endeavoured to introduce. The classification of the Primitive words, according to the different Parts of Speech, had always appeared to him to be a defect, and to render the Dictionary less accessible to young Pupils. He has therefore arranged all the Primitives under one Vocabulary, and has exercised his own judgment in suppressing some words which formerly appeared as Primitives, and introducing others which have hitherto been given in the list of Derivatives. The Derivative words have been placed as before under their respective Primitives, subject to similar alterations, omissions, and additions. The former list contained many words which are found only in the latest Authors, and some which do not appear to have existed any where else. These the Editor has taken the liberty of omitting, and, instead of them, has inserted a much larger number of words of genuine Classical authority, which had been overlooked by the Compiler. The additions made in this way may extend perhaps to *fifty* pages.

JAMES WALKER, PRINTER, 6. JAMES'S COURT, EDINBURGH.

PREFACE BY THE EDITOR.

In presenting to the Public a New Edition of this long established School Book, the Editor deems it necessary to mention the alterations which he has made, and the improvements which he has endeavoured to introduce. The classification of the Primitive words, according to the different Parts of Speech, had always appeared to him to be a defect, and to render the Dictionary less accessible to young Pupils. He has therefore arranged all the Primitives under one Vocabulary, and has exercised his own judgment in suppressing some words which formerly appeared as Primitives, and introducing others which have hitherto been given in the list of Derivatives. The Derivative words have been placed as before under their respective Primitives, subject to similar alterations, omissions, and additions. The former list contained many words which are found only in the latest Authors, and some which do not appear to have existed any where else. These the Editor has taken the liberty of omitting, and, instead of them, has inserted a much larger number of words of genuine Classical authority, which had been overlooked by the Compiler. The additions made in this way may extend perhaps to *fifty* pages.

The principles on which the Derivatives are arranged might, perhaps, have been improved; but the advantages likely to arise from a different classification of them did not seem to be such as to impose upon the Editor the task of transcribing the whole volume.

The explanations of the words may be said to be entirely new. In the case of the Primitives, the Editor has endeavoured to give the primary meaning of each word, and also its principal secondary and metaphorical significations, so far as the limited space would admit. In explaining the Derivatives he has employed the same care, but was necessarily restricted to narrower limits.

It appeared to him that it might be advantageous to introduce the Etymology of the Primitive words, so far as this could be accomplished without encreasing the size of the volume. He has accordingly inserted it in all cases in which the Primitive words are repeated in the lower part of the page, limiting himself, however, to such as are derived from Greek and Latin Roots. In this respect the volume may supply, to some extent at least, the place of a regular Etymological Dictionary.

In the Preliminary Dissertation an attempt has been made to present a series of Rules for the formation of Derivative and Compound words, by which the Pupil may be assisted in forming these from their respective Primitives, and also in assigning to them their appropriate signification.

EDINBURGH ACADEMY,
August 1846.

AUTHOR'S PREFACE.

AMONG the many difficulties that occur to youth in the study of the Latin tongue, that of acquiring the knowledge of words, as to their signification, derivation, and composition, is none of the least; perhaps the greatest. Boys under twelve years of age cannot be easily brought to consult a dictionary, so as to trace words to their origin. Add to this, that the significations of words in dictionaries are generally so numerous and various, that the young scholar is apt to be perplexed, rather than instructed, by what he finds there. Hence it is no unusual practice for boys to run on in reading authors for several years together, without any further acquaintance with words than what they learn from their teachers.

To remedy this inconvenience, and give the young student all the assistance the case will admit of, is the design of the following essay: in which the more usual primitives of the Latin tongue are placed on the upper part of the page, by way of text; and underneath, in a smaller type, are given large or pretty complete lists of their derivatives and compounds, ranged in the natural order of their connection and dependence.

In perusing this essay, the learner ought, in the first place, to study the primitives or text by way of vocabulary, and that with accuracy; for the more solid and thorough his acquaintance with them is, the sweeter and smoother will his after progress prove. The pri-

mitives being got, let him next proceed to the derivatives and compounds; which, on account of their connection with the primitives, and affinity to one another, he will quickly learn, and easily retain: for he will now begin to consider a primitive as the mother of a tribe or family, and view the derivatives and compounds as so many kinsfolk all sprung from the same origin; and as the knowledge of the primitive leads naturally to that of the whole tribe of words formed from it, so it makes the remembrance of them fixed and permanent. To proceed, therefore, in the method here proposed, is the surest, easiest, and speediest way of attaining the knowledge of any language.

The compilers of all our ancient dictionaries, whether Hebrew, Greek, or Latin, sensible of the importance of this assortment of the words, ranged always the derivatives, and sometimes the compounds, under the primitives. They could not think of dismembering a family, or dispersing a tribe, that nature had so closely united and joined together. This continued for several ages to be the form of all our dictionaries. But the difficulty of finding the words at last induced the moderns to throw all into the alphabetical form, with references to the primitives. By this means the advantage of easily finding any word is secured: but then the tribes are broke, their members disjoined, and scattered over the whole dictionary; so that it must be a long time before a learner can come to have a proper notion of the extent of any single tribe, or of the connection of its members with one another.

But as the following essay will, it is hoped, in a good measure make up the disadvantage here complained of, it will be proper, in the next place, to observe, that lexicographers generally restrict primitives to narrow limits, and admit but a very scanty number. They strain hard to assign some origin, however fanciful, to most words;

so that a good many of the words placed in our text as primitives, are by them considered as derivatives or compounds. Now, though the tracing of words in this manner, to some conjectural and uncertain origin, is a kind of fruitless scrutiny, that yields little satisfaction; yet to prevent the young scholar's being an absolute stranger to such learned conceits, this in the following epitome is not altogether neglected: for such of these origins as have any shew of plausibility are here exhibited; while, on the other hand, such of them as appear forced, far-fetched, or borrowed from the Greek, are purposely omitted. The learner, if he inclines, will have full opportunity of being further acquainted with them when he comes to use a large dictionary.

* * * * *

As it is a matter of no small importance, for a boy to be accustomed, from his entry on the study of Latin, to read or pronounce the Latin words truly; for his assistance and direction on this head, the long and short syllables are marked. By these means he will early acquire a habit of reading and pronouncing accurately, and by practice become acquainted with several of the most material things in prosody, before he begin to read that part of grammar. And in order to enlarge his little stock of knowledge this way, perhaps it may not be improper, to teach him a few of the general and more useful rules of prosody, while he is reading the vocabulary.

* * * * *

In regard the young student, even after he has read over this whole book, and that by way of lesson, may well be supposed to forget part of it, and so to be under a necessity of having frequent recourse to it, for words that occur in the authors he is reading, and yet sometimes be at a loss where to look for them, there is annexed a small alphabetical index, which will make the finding of any word quite ready and easy. But here it

is to be observed, that the index being concise, the reader cannot expect to find every word in it he may have occasion to look for: but he will always find some of its component parts, or some word of the same tribe, and thereby be directed to the primitive under which he is to look for the word in question.

As the text comprehends most of the Latin primitives, and as the enumeration of the derivatives and compounds is likewise pretty full, it is obvious, that this small abridgment will comprise the substance of the Latin language. The boy, therefore, who understands, and has fixed in his memory what is here contained, may be said to be properly initiated. He will be able, without much further help, to proceed a good way in the classic authors: he will now perceive the texture or structure of the language, and easily distinguish its numerous tribes from one another: he will feel the force and significancy of the words, discern the propriety of expression, and enter into the spirit of what he reads. After this he may have recourse, as occasion requires, to Ainsworth's dictionary, which he will now be qualified to use with great advantage.

PRELIMINARY DISSERTATION.

RULES FOR DERIVATIVE AND COMPOUND WORDS.

It is not the object of the following pages to present a systematic view of the formation of the Latin language. An elaborate Dissertation would be inappropriate, as well as unsuited to the age of the pupils in whose hands the Tyro's Dictionary is usually placed. It appeared, however, to the Editor, that, as the Dictionary contains the words of the Latin language arranged under roots, and classified according to their respective families, he might contribute, in some degree, to its utility, by prefixing a few simple and practical rules for the formation of the more important classes of Derivative and Compound Words; and likewise by attempting to ascertain the meaning which the Latins assigned to the different Terminational Forms, and to the Prefixes which they employed in Composition. Such an Introduction seemed the more necessary, as this department of Latin Grammar has received comparatively little attention. Zumpt, whose valuable treatise on Syntax is possessed of the highest excellence, has scarcely advanced the Etymology of the language beyond the point to which it had been brought by Ruddiman; while the more ambitious labours of Ramshorn are so refined and fanciful, as to be incapable of being applied to any practical purpose. The Editor is aware that he has ventured on difficult ground, and has perhaps hazarded opinions, which more mature consideration would have modified or changed; but he will feel quite satisfied, if he shall have been the means of drawing to the subject the attention of others more competent to the task.

The words of the Latin Language may, for practical purposes, be conveniently divided into Primitive and Derivative, Simple and Compound. Strictly speaking, a Primitive word is one which cannot be traced to a more

simple form in the language; but, in the following pages, the term has been applied to any word from which a Derivative is formed. The term Simple has been used, with the same latitude of meaning, to denote any word before which the Prefix, under consideration, is placed. The words to which the Rules and Observations refer are considered as Derivatives and Compounds.

I.—DERIVATIVE WORDS.

I.—Substantives derived from Verbs.

1.—*From the Present.*

1. *a, ae.* Substantives in *a, ae,* denote the *subject of the action* expressed by the verb; as *scribo,* I write, *scriba,* one who writes, a writer; *incŏlo,* I dwell in a place, I inhabit; *incŏla,* an inhabitant, a native; *advenio,* I come to a place; *advĕna,* one who comes to a place, a stranger.

2. *ebra, ae.* Substantives in *ebra, ae,* denote the *object of the action* expressed by the verb; as, *lateo,* I lie hid, *latĕbra,* a place of concealment, a lurking-place; *illicio,* I allure, *illecĕbra* (with a change of vowel,) any thing that allures, an allurement; *tero,* I rub, *terĕbra,* an instrument for boring, a borer.

3. *ēla, ae.* Substantives in *ēla* denote the *action* or *condition* expressed by the verb; as, *queror,* I complain, *querēla,* a complaining, a complaint; *loquor,* I speak, *loquēla,* a manner of speaking, speech; *suadeo,* I advise, *suadēla,* an advising.

Substantives of this termination are also sometimes derived from the Supine; as, *corumpo,* I corrupt, *corruptum, corruptēla,* a corrupting, a corruption; *tueor,* I protect, *tutum, tutēla,* protection, care.

4. *īdo, ĭnis.* Substantives in *īdo, ĭnis,* denote the *state* or *condition* expressed by the verb; as, *cupio,* I desire, *cupīdo,* desire; *libet,* it pleases, *libīdo,* pleasure, will.

5. *īgo, ĭnis.* Substantives in *īgo, ĭnis,* denote the *state* or *condition* expressed by the verb; as, *orior,* I rise, I be-

gin, *orīgo*, an origin, a beginning; *verto*, I turn, *vertīgo*, a turning; *rubeo*, I am red, *rubīgo*, redness.

6. *īna, ae*. Substantives in *īna, ae*, denote the *action* expressed by the verb, and also the *place* where the *action* of the verb *is exerted;* as, *rapio*, I plunder, *rapīna*, a plundering, plunder; *fodio*, I dig, *fodīna*, a place from which any thing is dug, a pit.

7. *ium, i*. Substantives in *ium, i*, denote the *effect* of the verb; as, *gaudeo*, I rejoice, *gaudium*, joy, gladness; *odi*, I hate, *odium*, hatred; *collŏquor*, I speak with one, *colloquium*, a conversation.

This termination is also used to denote the *place of the action* of the verb; as, *aedifĭco*, I build, *aedificium*, a building, a house; *confugio*, I flee for refuge, *confugium*, a place of refuge; *coeo (cŏmeo,)* I come together, *comitium* a place of meeting, the comitium.

When *ium* is preceded by *u*, a *v* is inserted; as, *profluo*, I flow forth, *profluvium*, a flowing forth.

8. *o, ōnis*. Substantives in *o, ōnis*, denote the *subject of the action* expressed by the verb; as, *erro*, I wander, *erro*, one who wanders, a vagrant; *bibo*, I drink, *bibo*, a drinker, a tipler; *gero*, I carry, *gero*, one who carries, a porter.

9. *or, ōris*. Substantives in *or, ōris*, denote the *action* or *condition* expressed by the verb; as, *amo*, I love, *amor*, love; *maereo*, I mourn, *maeror*, mourning, grief; *furo*, I rage, *furor*, madness, rage.

10. *x, cis*, or *gis*. Substantives in *x, cis*, or *gis*, denote the *agent* implied in the verb; as, *duco*, I lead, *dux, cis*, a leader; *rego*, I rule, *rex, gis*, a ruler, a king.

11. *ns, tis*. The Present Participle of some verbs is sometimes used as a Substantive, to denote the *agent* implied in the verb; as, *amo*, I love, *amans*, one loving, a lover. The Participle, as a Substantive, sometimes takes a meaning remote from that of the verb; as, *torreo*, I roast, I inflame, *torrens*, a rapid stream, a torrent.

2.—*From the Supine.*

1. *or, ōris*. Substantives in *or, ōris*, (formed from the Supine of Transitive verbs by changing *um* into *or*,) denote the *agent* or *person performing the action* expressed by the verb; as, *moneo*, I advise, *monĭtum*, *monĭtor*, an adviser;

audio, I hear, *audītum*, *audītor*, a hearer; *hortor*, I exhort, *hortātum*, *hortātor*, an exhorter.

Those Substantives which end in *tor* have a Feminine form ending in *trix;* as *hortātor*, *hortātrix*, she who exhorts; *faveo*, I favour, *fautum*, *fautor*, a favourer, *fautrix*, she who favours. When the Masculine ends in *sor*, the formation of the Feminine varies; as, *tondeo*, I shave, *tonsor*, a barber, *tonstrix*, a female barber; *expello*, I expel, *expulsum*, *expulsor*, he who expels, *expultrix*, she who expels. Though, in some cases, the Feminine form is not found in the Classical writings which have come down to us, it does not follow, considering the facility of its formation, that such a form did not exist. We also find the Feminine form in some instances where the Masculine has disappeared; as, *persuastrix*, she who persuades, from *persuadeo*, I persuade.

A few Substantives, ending in *tor* and denoting the *agent*, are derived from other Substantives; as, *aleātor*, a gamester, from *alea*, a game of chance; *janĭtor*, a doorkeeper, from *janua*, a door: *viātor*, a traveller, from *via*, a way. Some of these have likewise the Feminine form; as, *janĭtrix*, a female doorkeeper; *viātrix*, a female traveller.

2. *io*, *ōnis*. Substantives in *io*, *ōnis*, (formed by changing *um* into *io*,) denote the *action* or *condition* expressed by the verb; as, *monitio*, an advising; *auditio*, a hearing; *hortatio*, an exhorting, an exhortation.

Some Verbs of the first Conjugation, which have two forms of the Supine, have likewise two forms of the verbal Substantive; as, *poto*, I drink, *potātum* and *potum*, *potatio* and *potio*, a drinking.

3. *us*, *us*. Substantives in *us*, *us*, (formed by changing *um* into *us*,) likewise denote the *action* or *condition* expressed by the verb; as, *monĭtus*, an advising, an advice; *audītus*, a hearing; *hortātus*, an exhortation.

Substantives of both forms from the same Verb are frequently found without any material difference of signification; the distinction probably being that those in *io* "denote the state or condition as *actually going on*, and those in *us*, as *being and existing*." It is to be observed that this distinction is often overlooked, and that the later writers, who prefer the form in *us*, use it without at all attending to the difference. In many cases, however, the two forms are used, each with a peculiar and separate meaning; as, *exactio*, a driving out, an expelling, and *exactus*, a dis-

posing of merchandise, a collecting of money, from *exĭgo*, I drive out, I expel, *exactum*.

4. *ūra, ae.* Substantives in *ūra, ae*, (formed by changing *um* into *ūra*,) denote the *result of the action* expressed by the verb; as, *armo*, I arm, *armātum*, *armatūra*, armour. This termination frequently assumes very nearly the same signification as *io* and *us*; as, *pingo*, I paint, *pictum*, *pictūra*, a painting, a picture; *colo*, I till, *cultum*, *cultūra*, a tilling. Sometimes it is found along with the other two forms; as, *pono*, I place, *positio*, *posĭtus*, and *positūra*, a position, a posture. Generally, however, one of them is preferred, in practice, with a definite meaning; thus *mercātus* is commonly used in the sense of *a market*, and *mercatūra* in that of *trade*, *commerce*, from *mercor*, I trade.

5. *um, i.* Substantives in *um, i*, (identical in form with the Supine,) denote the *result of the action* expressed by the verb; as, *moneo*, I advise, *monĭtum*, an advice; *dico*, I speak, *dictum*, a word, a saying.

6. *men, ĭnis.* Substantives in *men, ĭnis*, denote, both in an Active and a Passive sense, the *thing* to which the action of the verb belongs; as, *fluo*, I flow, *fluxum*, *flumen*, a flowing of water, a river; *sterno*, I spread, I cover, *stratum*, *stramen*, straw, litter.

This termination likewise denotes *the means of attaining* what is expressed by the verb; as, *solor*, I console, *solātum*, *solāmen*, a means of consolation, comfort; *nosco*, I become acquainted with, *nōtum*, *nōmen*, a means of recognising, a name.

Substantives of this class are derived from the Present as well as the Supine; as *ago*, I drive, *agmen* (for *agĭmen*,) that which is moved or driven, an army on its march; *fulgeo*, I lighten, *fulmen* (for *fulgĭmen*,) lightning.

7. *mentum, i.* Substantives in *mentum, i*, denote *the means of attaining* what is expressed by the verb; as, *orno*, I adorn, *ornātum*, *ornamentum*, a means of adorning, an ornament; *condio*, I season, *condĭtum*, *condimentum*, a means of seasoning, spice.

This form sometimes occurs along with the form in *men*, with which it is closely allied in meaning; as, *velo*, I cover, *velātum*, *velāmen* and *velamentum*, a means of covering, a veil. In the great majority of cases, however, the form in *mentum* alone is found.

Some Substantives ending in *mentum* are also derived

from Adjectives; as, *ater*, black, *atramentum*, any black liquid, writing ink. The connecting vowel *a* before *mentum*, may, perhaps, suggest the previous existence of a verb *atro*, I blacken, from the Supine of which the Substantive was regularly formed.

8. *bŭlum, i.* Substantives in *bŭlum, i*, denote *the instrument* or *a place suitable for the action* or *condition* expressed by the verb; as *venor*, I hunt, *venātum*, *venabŭlum*, a hunting-spear; *sto*, I stand, *statum*, *stabŭlum*, a stall; *lateo*, I lie hid, *latĭtum*, *latibŭlum*, a hiding-place.

This termination seems to be sometimes added to the Passive Infinitive of the verb; as, *infundo*, I pour into, *infundi*, *infundibŭlum*, a funnel.

Bŭlum is sometimes contracted into *brum*; as, *flo*, I blow, *flatum*, *flabrum*, a blast of wind.

Some Substantives of this class are derived from other Substantives; as, *thuribŭlum*, a vessel in which incense is burnt, a censer, from *thus*, *thuris*, incense; *acetabŭlum*, a vinegar-cruet, from *acētum*, vinegar; *candelābrum*, a candlestick, from *candēla*, a taper of wax or tallow, a candle.

9. *cŭlum, i.* Substantives in *cŭlum, i*, likewise denote *an instrument* or *a place suitable for the action* or *condition* expressed by the verb; as, *poto*, I drink, *potum*, *pocŭlum*, a drinking vessel, a cup; *pugno*, I fight, *pugnātum*, *pugnacŭlum*, a fortified place from which men fight, a fortress; *cubo*, I lie, *cubĭtum*, *cubicŭlum*, a room furnished with a couch, a sleeping-room.

Substantives of this class are also derived from the Present; and, when *c* or *g* exists in the root, it is omitted in the derivative; as, *veho*, I carry, *vehicŭlum*, any instrument for carrying, a vehicle, a carriage; *jacio*, I throw, *jacŭlum*, an instrument thrown, a javelin; *cingo*, I gird, *cingŭlum*, that which girds, a girdle. *Cŭlum* is sometimes contracted into *clum*; as, *vincio*, I bind, *vincŭlum*, contracted into *vinclum*, that which binds, a band: and *clum* is farther changed into *crum*; as, *fulcio*, I prop by stays, *fulcrum*, a prop; *sepelio*, I bury, *sepulchrum*, a place of burial, a grave.

Some Substantives of this class are derived from other Substantives; as, *tabernacŭlum*, a tent, from *taberna*, a booth.

10. *trum, i.* Substantives in *trum, i*, denote *an instrument for performing the action* expressed by the verb; as,

aro, I plough, *arātum*, *arātrum*, a plough; *rado*, I scrape, *rasum*, *rastrum*, an instrument for scraping, a rake, a harrow.

This termination is also used to denote *an object* to which the action of the verb is directed; as, *specio*, I look at an object, *spectum*, *spectrum*, a form, or image seen, an apparition; *moneo*, I warn, *monĭtum*, *monstrum*, any thing strange or singular, a monster, a prodigy.

11. *rīna*, *ae*. Substantives in *rīna*, *ae*, denote the *office* of the agent or a *place suited for the action* expressed by the verb; as, *doceo*, I teach, *doctum*, *doctrīna*, teaching, instruction; *tondeo*, I shave, *tonsum*, *tonstrīna*, a barber's shop.

II.—Substantives derived from Adjectives.

From a large proportion of Latin Adjectives are derived Substantives which denote, as *an abstract notion*, *the quality* expressed by these Adjectives. These are usually called *Abstract Substantives*. The most common terminations are the following:

1. *tas*, *tātis*; formed by adding the termination to the first oblique Case of the primitive in *i*, as, *bonus*, good, *Gen.* *boni*, *bonĭtas*, goodness; *felix*, fruitful, happy, *Dat.* *felīci*, *felicĭtas*, fruitfulness, happiness; *crudēlis*, cruel, *Dat.* *crudēli*, *crudelĭtas*, cruelty.

Adjectives in *ius* form their Abstract Substantives in *ĕtas*; as, *pius*, pious, *Gen.* *pii*, *piĕtas*, piety; *varius*, various, *Gen.* *varii*, *variĕtas*, variety.

Adjectives in *stus* form their Abstract Substantives in *stas*; as, *honestus*, honourable, *honestas*, honourableness, honour; *vetus*, old, *vetustas*, oldness, length of time.

To some Adjectives the termination *tas* is added without a connecting vowel; as, *liber*, free, *libertas*, freedom, liberty; *pauper*, poor, *paupertas*, poverty; *puber*, arrived at the age of puberty, *pubertas*, puberty, manhood. From *potis*, able, is formed *potestas*, ability, power; and, with a change of vowel, from *facĭlis*, easy, and *diffĭcĭlis*, difficult, are formed *facultas*, power, and *difficultas*, difficulty. From *facĭlis* there is likewise the regular Abstract Substantive, *facilĭtas*, easiness. From *volens*, willing, is formed *voluntas*, willingness, will; and from *volŭpe*, delightful, *voluptas* (for *volupĭtas*,) pleasure.

2. *ia*, *iae*; chiefly from Adjectives of one termination,

formed by adding *a* to the first oblique Case of the primitive in *i;* as, *audax*, bold, *Dat. audăci*, *audacia*, boldness; *sollers*, expert, *Dat. sollerti*, *sollertia*, expertness.

Some Adjectives in *us* and *er* likewise form their Abstract Substantives in *ia;* as *miser*, wretched, *miseria*, wretchedness; *perfĭdus*, faithless, *perfidia*, faithlessness; *iracundus*, passionate, *iracundia*, passionateness, anger.

3. *tia*, *ae*. A few Adjectives form their Abstract Substantives by adding *tia* to the first oblique Case of the primitive in *i;* as, *amīcus*, friendly, *Gen. amīci*, *amicitiá*, friendship; *piger*, slow, *Gen. pigri*, *pigritia*, slowness; *mollis*, pliant, *Dat. molli*, *mollitia*, pliability; *tristis*, sad, *Dat. tristi*, *tristitia*, sadness.

Some Substantives in *tia* are also formed from other Substantives; as, *puer*, a child, a boy, *pueritia* or *puertia*, childhood, youth.

4. *tūdo*, *ĭnis;* formed by adding the termination to the first oblique Case of the primitive in *i;* as, *altus*, high, *Gen. alti*, *altitūdo*, height; *pulcher*, beautiful, *Gen. pulchri*, *pulchritūdo*, beauty; *fortis*, brave, *Dat. forti*, *fortitūdo*, bravery; *simĭlis*, like, *Dat. simĭli*, *similitūdo*, likeness.

Polysyllabic Adjectives in *tus* form their Abstract Substantives by changing *tus* into *tūdo;* as, *consuētus*, accustomed, *consuetūdo*, custom; *inquiētus*, restless, *inquietūdo*, restlessness.

From *necesse*, necessary, unavoidable, comes *necessitūdo*, unavoidableness, necessity. *Valetūdo*, health, from *valeo*, I am in health, is a solitary instance of a Substantive of this termination derived from a Verb.

Some Substantives of this termination are found along with other *forms;* as, *beātus*, happy, *beatĭtas* and *beatitūdo*, happiness; *firmus*, firm, strong, *firmĭtas* and *firmitūdo*, firmness, strength. In these cases, the words in *tūdo* seem to denote *the duration and peculiarity* of the quality expressed by the Adjectives more than those in *ĭtas*.

5. *monia*, *ae;* formed by adding the termination to the first oblique Case of the primitive in *i;* as, *sanctus*, holy, *Gen. sancti*, *sanctimonia*, holiness; *castus*, pure, chaste, *Gen. casti*, *castimonia*, chastity.

Some Substantives of this form are also found along with those in *tūdo;* as, *acer*, sharp to the taste, *acrimonia* and *acritūdo*, sharpness of flavour.

6. *ēdo*, *ĭnis*. A few Adjectives form their Abstract Substantives by changing the termination of the Nominative

into *ēdo;* as, *dulcis*, sweet, *dulcēdo*, sweetness; *pinguis*, fat, *pinguēdo*, fatness.

7. *ties*, *tiēi*. Some Adjectives form their Abstract Substantives in *ties*, *tiēi;* as, *segnis*, inactive, *segnities*, inactivity. This form is always found along with that in *tia;* as, *avārus*, covetous, *avaritia* and *avarities*, covetousness; and sometimes with the additional form in *tūdo;* as, *mollis*, easily moveable, soft, *mollitia*, *mollities*, and *mollitūdo*, moveableness, softness.

8. *um*, *i*. The Neuter of many Adjectives is used as a Substantive, and denotes a *thing possessing the quality* implied in the Adjective; as, *bonus*, good, *bonum*, a good thing; *malus*, bad, *malum*, a bad thing; *dubius*, doubtful, *dubium*, a doubtful thing, an uncertainty.

9. *us*, *i*. The Masculine of some Adjectives is used as a Substantive, and denotes a *person possessing the quality* implied in the Adjective; as, *amīcus*, friendly, *amīcus*, *i*, a friendly person, a friend; *stultus*, foolish, *stultus*, *i*, a foolish person, a fool; *familiāris*, belonging to a family, friendly, *familiāris*, *is*, a familiar friend. The Substantives in *us* have a corresponding Feminine form in *a;* as, *amīca*, a female friend.

10. *as*, *ātis*. A small class of Substantives in *as*, *ātis*, are derived from Adjectives, and denote *one who bears the dignity or mark of;* as, *optĭmus*, best, *optĭmas*, one of the best or noblest; *primus*, first, *primas*, one of the first, chief.

11. From *senex*, old, and *juvĕnis*, young, are formed the peculiar Substantives *senectus*, old age, and *juventus*, youth; and also, with some difference of meaning, *senecta* and *juventa*. From *senex* is likewise formed *senium*, infirm old age; and from *juvĕnis*, *juventas*, the age of youth, blooming youth.

III.—Substantives derived from Substantives.

The most numerous class of Substantives which are derived from other Substantives consist of Diminutives, which are formed to express a *diminution* or *lessening of the signification* of the word from which they are derived. Diminutives are generally formed by the terminations *ŭlus*, *ŭla*, *ŭlum*, or *cŭlus*, *cŭla*, *cŭlum*, according as the primitive word is of the Masculine, Feminine, or Neuter gender.

Diminutives are frequently used to express not so much

a *diminution* of the signification of the primitives, as the *same signification* in a *contemptuous*, *censorious* or *humble* sense. They are also sometimes used in a sense which cannot be distinguished from that of the primitives.

1. *ŭlus, i; ŭla, ae; ŭlum, i.* Diminutives in *ŭlus, ula, ulum*, are formed by substituting the *diminutive* termination for that of the Genitive of the primitive; as, *hortus*, a garden, *Gen. horti, hortŭlus*, a little garden; *virga*, a twig, *Gen. virgae, virgŭla*, a little twig; *oppĭdum*, a town, *Gen. oppĭdi, oppidŭlum*, a small town. So also *rex*, a king, *Gen. regis, regŭlus*, a petty king, or prince; *caput*, the head, *Gen. capĭtis, capitŭlum*, a small head.

When the termination of the primitive Substantives in *us, a*, or *um*, is preceded by a vowel, we find *ŏlus, ŏla, ŏlum*, instead of *ŭlus, ŭla, ŭlum*; as *filius*, a son, *Gen. filii, filiŏlus*, a little son; *gloria*, glory, fame, *Gen. gloriae, gloriŏla*, slight glory, little fame; *horreum*, a barn, or granary, *Gen. horrei, horreŏlum*, a small barn, or granary.

2. *cŭlus, i; cŭla, ae; cŭlum, i.* The termination *cŭlus, cŭla, cŭlum*, is sometimes appended to the Nominative of the primitive Substantive. This is the case chiefly in Nouns in *l* and *r*, and in those in *os* and *us* of the third Declension, which take an *r* in the Genitive; as, *frater*, a brother, *fratercŭlus*, a little brother; *soror*, a sister, *sororcŭla*, a little sister; *tuber*, a swelling, *tubercŭlum*, a little swelling; *flos, floris*, a flower, *floscŭlus*, a little flower; *os, oris*, the mouth, *oscŭlum*, a little mouth; *corpus, corpŏris*, a body, *corpuscŭlum*, a little body.

In the same manner are formed *pulviscŭlus*, very small dust, from *pulvis, pulvĕris*, dust; *vascŭlum*, a little vessel, from *vas*, a vessel; *arbuscŭla*, a small tree, from *arbos*, a tree; and, in a somewhat different manner, *rumuscŭlus*, a slight rumour, from *rumor*, a rumour; *lintricŭlus*, a little wherry, from *linter*, a wherry; *ventricŭlus*, a small belly, from *venter*, the belly.

Substantives in *es* and *is* substitute the diminutive termination for the *s* of the Nominative; as, *aedes* or *aedis*, a building, *aedicŭla*, a small building; *dies*, a day, *diecŭla*, a short day; *ignis*, fire, *ignicŭla*, a small fire; *piscis*, a fish, *piscicŭlus*, a small fish.

Substantives of other terminations of the third Declension add *cŭlus, cŭla, cŭlum*, to the Dative Singular; as, *pons*, a bridge, *Dat. ponti, ponticŭlus*, a small bridge; *pars*, a part, a piece, *Dat. parti, particŭla*, a small part or piece; *os*, a

bone, *Dat. ossi*, *ossicŭlum*, a small bone; *rete*, a net, *Dat. reti*, *reticŭlum*, a little net.

In Substantives of the fourth Declension *i* is inserted as a connecting vowel between the root of the word and the diminutive termination; as, *versus*, a line, a verse, *versicŭlus*, a little line; *anus*, an old woman, *anicŭla*, a little old woman; *cornu*, a horn, *cornicŭlum*, a little horn.

3. *ellus*, *i*; *ella*, *ae*; *ellum*, *i*. Substantives of the first and second Declensions, which have *e*, *n*, or *r* in their termination, take *ellus*, *ella*, *ellum*; as *fabŭla*, a story, *fabella*, a short story; *ocŭlus*, an eye, *ocellus*, a little eye; *liber*, a book, *libellus*, a little book; *libra*, a pound, *libella*, a small silver coin; *asĭnus*, an ass, *asellus*, a little ass; *catēna*, a chain, *catella*, a small chain; *lucrum*, gain, *lucellum*, small gain.

From *canis*, a dog, is formed *catŭlus*, a young dog, a whelp, which also assumes the form *catellus*, although there is, besides, a regular diminutive *canicŭla*; and from *porcus*, a pig, *porcellus*, a little pig.

4. *illus*, *i*; *illa*, *ae*; *illum*, *i*. A less frequent form of the diminutive termination is *illus*, *illa*, *illum*; as *lapis*, a stone, *lapillus*, a small stone; *anguis*, a serpent, *anguilla*, an eel; *bacŭlum*, a staff, *bacillum*, a small staff; *signum*, an image, *sigillum*, a little image.

5. *uncŭlus*, *i*; *uncŭla*, *ae*. Substantives in *o* of the third Declension, which have *ōnis* or *ĭnis* in the Genitive, form their diminutives in *uncŭlus*, or *uncŭla*; as, *homo*, *homĭnis*, a man, *homuncŭlus*, a little man; *sermo*, *sermōnis*, conversation, *sermuncŭlus*, trifling conversation; *ratio*, a reckoning, *ratiōnis*, *ratiuncŭla*, a small reckoning; *virgo*, *virgĭnis*, a virgin, *virguncŭla*, a young virgin.

A few Diminutives of this class are also formed from Substantives of other terminations; as, *avus*, a grandfather, *avuncŭlus*, a maternal uncle; *domus*, a house, *domuncŭla*, a small house; *fur*, a thief, *furuncŭlus*, a petty thief.

5. *leus*, *i*. A few Substantives form their Diminutives in *leus*; as *acus*, a needle, *aculeus*, a sting; *equus*, a horse, *equleus*, a young horse, a foal; *hinnus*, a mule, *hinnuleus*, a fawn.

Homuncio, a little man, and *pusio*, a little boy, are found as diminutives of *homo*, a man, and *pusus*, a boy.

Diminutives generally agree in Gender with the words from which they are derived. From this rule there are a few exceptions; as, *acus*, f. a needle, *aculeus*, m. a sting;

rana, f. a frog, *ranuncŭlus*, m. a young frog, a tadpole; *rastrum*, n. a rake, *rastellus*, m. a small rake, a mattock. Substantives which have two forms of the Nominative sometimes present also a double form of the diminutive; as, *pileus* and *pileum*, a hat or cap, *pileŏlus* and *pileŏlum*, a little hat or cap. Substantives of the common Gender are said to have two forms of the diminutives, one in *us* to designate the Masculine, and another in *a*, to designate the Feminine; as, *infans*, an infant, *infantŭlus*, a little male infant, and *infantŭla*, a little female infant.

Besides, many Substantives have different forms of the diminutive without any variation of Gender; as, *furca*, a two-pronged fork, *furcŭla* and *furcilla*, a little fork; *equus*, a horse, *equŭlus* and *equuleus*, a young horse, a foal; *homo*, a man, *homuncŭlus*, *homullus*, *homŭlus* and *homuncio*, a little man.

We sometimes find two, and occasionally three diminutives successively formed from each other; as *puer*, a boy, *puerŭlus*, *puellus*, and *puellŭlus*, a little boy; and *cista*, a box, *cistŭla*, *cistella*, and *cistellŭla*, a small box.

6. *ium*, *i*. Substantives are formed by changing the termination of the primitive into *ium*, to denote an *assemblage of things* or *persons*, or *the relation which they bear to one another;* as, *collēga*, a colleague, *collēgium*, an assembly of men who are *collegae* (colleagues,) a college; *convīva*, a guest, *convivium*, an assembly of *convivae* (guests,) a feast; *sacerdos*, a priest, *sacerdotium*, the office of a priest, the priesthood; *consors*, a partner, *consortium*, a community, fellowship.

This termination, when added to verbal Substantives in *or*, denotes *the place of the action*; as *audītor*, one who hears, *auditorium*, a place for hearing, a lecture room; *reposĭtor*, one who lays up, *repositorium*, a place where things are laid up, a repository.

7. *ārium*, *i*. Substantives in *arium* denote a *receptacle* or *magazine;* as, *granum*, a grain of corn, *granarium*, a storehouse for corn, a granary; *sacrum*, a sacred thing, *sacrarium*, a place where sacred things are kept, a sacristy.

This termination denotes also *a place for the growth of*, or *a nursery for;* as, *pomum*, fruit, *pomarium*, a fruit-garden, an orchard; *semen*, seed, *seminarium*, a place where trees are raised from seed, a nursery.

8. *ētum*, *i*. Substantives in *ētum*, derived from names of trees or plants, denote *the place where these trees* or *plants*

grow in large numbers; as, *quercus*, an oak, *quercētum*, a forest, or grove of oaks; *olīva*, an olive, *olivētum*, a place planted with olive trees, an olive yard. After the same analogy are formed such Substantives as *saxētum*, a place covered with rocks, a rocky place, from *saxum*, a rock.

The penultimate syllable is variously modified; as, *salictum*, a willow-bed, for *salicētum*, from *salix*, *-ĭcis*, a willow; *virgultum*, a bush, a thicket, for *virgulētum*, from *virga*, *-ae*, a green bough; *arbustum*, a place planted with trees, for *arborētum*, from *arbor*, or *arbos*,*-ŏris*, a tree.

9. *īle*, *is*. Substantives in *īle*, derived from names of animals, denote the *place where these animals are kept*; as, *ovis*, a sheep, *ovīle*, a sheep-fold; *sus*, a sow, *suīle*, a pig-sty.

Substantives of this termination, derived from Verbs, denote *the place of the action*, or *condition* of the Verb; as, *cubo*, I lie, *cubīle*, a place on which one lies, a couch; *sedeo*, I sit, *sedīle*, a place on which one sits, a seat.

10. *īna*, *ae*. Substantives in *īna* denote the *place where the action* implied in the Noun is done; as, *opĭfex*, a workman, *officīna (opificīna,)* a workshop; *medĭcus*, a physician, *medicīna*, a surgeon's shop, also, a medicine.

11. *ista*, *ae*. A small class of Greek Substantives in *ista* denote *one who plays on*, or *practises;* as *cithăra*, a harp, *citharista*, one who plays on the harp; *lanista*, a trainer of gladiators. These Substantives have also a Feminine form in *istria;* as, *citharistria*, a female player on the harp.

12. *oedus*, *i*. A few Substantives in *oedus*, also of Greek origin, denote *one who plays on*, or *practises;* as, *citharoedus*, one who plays on the harp; *comoedus*, one who acts comedy; *tragoedus*, an actor of tragedy. From some of the Substantives are derived others which denote the *subject* of the the actor; as, *comoedia*, comedy; *tragoedia*, tragedy.

IV. Adjectives derived from Verbs.

1. *ns*, *tis*. The Present Participle of some Verbs is used as an Adjective, and denotes as *a quality*, *the act implied* in the Verb; as, *amo*, I love, *amans*, loving, fond of; *patior*, I suffer, *patiens*, capable of suffering, patient.

The Present Participle of some of the Irregular Verbs is used as an Adjective only; as, *absens*, absent; *potens*, able; *volens*, willing.

2. *us*, *a*, *um*. The Perfect Participle of many Verbs is

used as an Adjective, and denotes *the possession of the quality* implied in the Verb; as, *paro*, I prepare, *parātus*, prepared, ready; *doceo*, I teach, *doctus*, taught, learned, skilled; *nosco*, I become acquainted with, *notus*, known. The Adjectives of this class are more frequently found in composition; as, *imparātus*, unprepared, unfit; *indoctus*, unlearned; *ignōtus*, unknown.

3. *ax*, *ācis*. From many Verbs are formed Adjectives in *ax*, *ācis*, which denote *a fondness of*, *a propensity for*, *a capability of*, *&c.*, as, *pugno*, I fight, *pugnax*, fond of fighting, contentious; *loquor*, I speak, *loquax*, fond of speaking, talkative; *capio*, I contain, *capax*, capable of containing.

4. *bĭlis*, and *ĭlis*. Verbal Adjectives in *bĭlis* and *ĭlis* denote *worthy of*, *capable of*, *easy to be*, *&c.*, generally in a passive sense. They are formed partly from the Supine and partly from the Present or Stem of the verb; as, *amo*, I love, *amabĭlis*, worthy of being loved, lovely; *moveo*, I move, *mobĭlis*, easy to be moved, moveable; *vinco*, I conquer, *vincibĭlis*, that can be conquered; *facio*, I do, *facĭlis*, that may be done, easy; *doceo*, I teach, *docĭlis*, apt to be taught, docile.

Some of these Adjectives, however, have an active meaning; as, *horreo*, I shudder at, *horribĭlis*, producing horror, horrible; *terreo*, I frighten, *terribĭlis*, causing terror, terrible.

The Perfect Participle, when compounded with the negative *in*, sometimes takes a similar meaning; as, *invictus*, that cannot be conquered, unconquerable; *incorruptus*, that cannot be corrupted, incorruptible; *infectus*, that cannot be done, impracticable.

5. *bundus*. Adjectives in *bundus* are derived chiefly from Verbs of the First Conjugation, and have generally the meaning of the Present Participle, with the additional notion of *full of*, *inclined to*, *&c.;* as *haesĭto*, I hesitate, *haesitabundus*, hesitating much, full of hesitation; *vito*, I shun, *vitabundus*, anxiously shunning; *lacrĭmor*, I weep, *lacrimabundus*, weeping profusely.

A few Adjectives of this class are derived from Verbs of the Third Conjugation; as *fremo*, I murmur, *fremebundus*, murmuring loudly; *furo*, I rage, *furibundus*, furious. There appears to be only one from a Verb of the Second Conjugation, *pudibundus*, shame-faced, from *pudet*, it ashames; and likewise only one from a Verb of the Fourth Conjugation, *lascivibundus* full of wantonness, wanton, from *lascivio*, I am wanton.

6. *cundus*. There are a few Verbal Adjectives in *cundus* which likewise have the meaning of the Present Participle, with the additional notion of *full of*, *inclined to;* as, *fari*, to speak, *facundus*, speaking fluently, eloquent; *irascor*, I am angry, *iracundus*, inclined to be angry, passionate; *rubeo*, I am red, *rubicundus*, inclining to red, reddish.

7. *ĭdus*. Verbal Adjectives in *ĭdus* are chiefly derived from Intransitive Verbs, and denote *the quality* expressed by the Verb; as, *caleo*, I am warm, *calĭdus*, warm; *madeo*, I am moist, *madĭdus*, moist; *cupio*, I desire, *cupĭdus*, desirous.

8. *itius*. Adjectives in *itius* are derived from the Supine and denote *of the kind of*, *belonging to the class;* as, *advenio*, I come to, *adventum*, *adventitius*, of the kind that come to us, foreign, accidental; *dedo*, a surrender, *dedĭtum*, *dedititius*, of the class that has surrendered; *surripio*, I steal, *surreptitius*, of the kind that are stolen, stolen, secret.

9. *īvus*. Adjectives in *īvus* denote, in an active sense, the *quality* expressed by the Verb; as, *cado*, I fall, *cadīvus*, that falls of itself, falling; *noceo*, I hurt, *nocīvus*, that which has the quality of hurting, hurtful, injurious; *ago*, I act, *actīvus*, that which has the quality of acting, active; *hortor*, I exhort, *hortatīvus*, that serves for exhorting, hortative.

10. *ōrius*. Adjectives in *ōrius* denote *a quality belonging* or *relating to the agent* implied in the Verb. They may be conveniently formed from the Genitive singular of the Substantive of the agent, by changing *is* into *ius;* as, *moneo*, I advise, *monĭtor*, an adviser, *monitorius*, of, or belonging to an adviser, serving for advice, reminding; *praecurro*, I run before, *praecursor*, one who runs before, *praecursorius*, relating to one who runs before, running before.

11. *ŭlus*. Adjectives in *ŭlus* are derived from the Present, and denote *a fondness of*, *a propensity for*, or *an inclination to;* as *credo*, I believe, *credŭlus*, inclined to believe, easy of belief, credulous; *bibo*, I drink, *bibŭlus*, fond of drinking, thirsty; *tremo*, I tremble, *tremŭlus*, inclined to tremble, tremulous.

This form of the Verbal Adjective, in the case of several Verbs, appears only as a Substantive; as, *rego*, I rule, *regŭla*, any straight piece of wood, a ruler; *tego*, I cover, *tegŭla*, a tile; *decipio*, I deceive, *decipŭla* and *decipŭlum*, a snare, a trap.

12. *us*. Adjectives in *us*, derived from the Present, denote the *quality* or *property* implied in the Verb; as, *vivo*, I live, *vivus*, having life, living; *dico*, I speak, *veridĭcus*, speaking truly.

Adjectives in *us*, derived from Verbal Substantives in *or* which signify abstract qualities, denote the *possession* of these qualities; as, *decet*, it becomes, *decor*, comeliness, *decōrus*, possessing comeliness, becoming; *cano*, I sing, *canor*, melody, *canōrus*, musical, melodious.

In like manner, though the Primitive Verb seems not to have been adopted by the Latins, we find *odor*, a scent, smell, giving *odōrus*, smelling, fragrant.

13. *uus*. Verbal Adjectives in *uus* are derived from the Present, and denote *the quality* expressed by the Verb; as, *noceo*, I hurt, *nocuus*, hurtful; *occĭdo*, I fall down, *occiduus*, falling down, setting.

Adjectives in *uus*, derived from Transitive Verbs, have a passive meaning; as, *irrĭgo*, I water, *irriguus*, watered; *conspicio*, I see, *conspicuus*, visible, remarkable. Sometimes the Adjective is used both in an active and passive sense; as, *circumfluo*, I flow round, *circumfluus*, flowing round, and also, washed round, surrounded.

V. Adjectives derived from Adjectives.

The most numerous class of Adjectives derived from other Adjectives consists of Diminutives, which denote a *diminution of the quality* expressed by the Primitive. Diminutive Adjectives end in *ŭlus*, *ŏlus*, *cŭlus*, or *ellus*, and belong all to the First and Second Declension.

1. *ŭlus, a, um*. Adjectives in *us* form their Diminutives by changing the termination of the Nominative Singular Masculine into *ŭlus*, *ŭla*, *ŭlum*; as *albus*, white, *albŭlus, a, um*, somewhat white, whitish; *longus*, long, *longŭlus, a, um*, somewhat long, longish; *vetus*, old, *vetŭlus, a, um*, rather old.

When the termination of the Primitive Adjective is preceded by a vowel, the Diminutive takes the form of *ŏlus, a, um*, instead of *ŭlus*; as, *ebrius*, intoxicated, *ebriŏlus*, somewhat intoxicated; *luteus*, yellow-coloured, *luteŏlus* yellowish.

2. *cŭlus, a, um*. Adjectives in *is* of the Third Declension form their Diminutives by appending *cŭlus, a, um*, to the Dative Singular; as *dulcis*, sweet, *Dat. dulci*, *dulcicŭlus*, somewhat sweet, sweetish; *tristis*, sad, *Dat. tristi*, *tristicŭlus*, somewhat sad.

From some Comparatives are also derived Diminutives of this form, by adding the Diminutive termination to the

Nominative Singular Neuter. Their signification varies between a *diminution* of the signification of the Comparative and of the Positive; as, *altus*, high, *altior*, *altius*, *altiuscŭlus*, somewhat high, or somewhat higher; *melior*, better, *melius*, *meliuscŭlus*, somewhat better; *minor*, small, *minus*, *minuscŭlus*, rather small, or rather smaller. In the same manner *paupercŭlus*, somewhat poor, is formed from *pauper*, poor.

3. *ellus, a, um.* Adjectives in *er*, of the First and Second Declension, form their Diminutives by changing the termination of the Nominative Singular into *ellus, a, um;* as, *miser*, wretched, *misellus*, somewhat wretched; *ruber*, red, *rubellus*, somewhat red, reddish.

A few Adjectives in *us*, form their Diminutives by changing *us* into *ellus, a, um*; as, *gemĭnus*, twin, *gemellus*, twin; *novus*, new, *novellus*, rather new, new.

Double Diminutives are formed from a few Adjectives; as, *paucus*, little, *pauxillus* and *pauxillŭlus*, rather little, little; *mollis*, soft, *mollicŭlus* and *mollicellus*, somewhat soft, tender; *tener*, tender, *tenellus* and *tenellŭlus*, somewhat tender; *quantus*, how great, *quantŭlus* and *quantillus*, how great (in a diminutive sense); *tantus*, so great, *tantŭlus* and *tantillus*, so small.

4. *āneus, a, um.* The termination *āneus*, added to the Stem of an Adjective or Participle in *us*, denotes *a resemblance to the quality* expressed by the Primitive; as, *supervacuus*, superfluous, *supervacāneus*, of a superfluous nature; *subĭtus*, sudden, *subitāneus*, of a sudden character, sudden.

5. *lentus, a, um.* Adjectives in *lentus*, derived from other Adjectives, denote *fulness* or *abundance of the quality* expressed by the Primitive; as, *amārus*, bitter, *amarulentus*, full of bitterness, bitter; *gracĭlis*, slender, *gracilentus*, unusually slender, slender; *macer*, lean, *macilentus*, very lean.

6. *ōsus, a, um.* Adjectives in *ōsus*, derived from other Adjectives, denote *fulness* or *abundance of the quality* expressed by the Primitive; as, *ebrius*, drunken, *ebriōsus*, addicted to drunkenness, sottish.

7. *ānus, a, um.* Adjectives in *anus*, derived from Numerals, *denote the class* or *division* to which a person belongs; as, *primus*, first, *primānus*, of the first class, legion, &c.; *tertius*, third, *tertiānus*, of the third class, legion, &c.

8. *ārius, a, um.* Adjectives in *ārius*, derived from Numerals, denote *containing the number* expressed by the cardinal; as, *decem*, ten, *denarius*, containing ten; *octoginta*, eighty, *octogenarius*, containing eighty. When derived

from cardinals, they denote *the order*, *rank*, or *class*; as, *primus*, first, *primarius*, of the first rank, excellent; *secundus*, second, *secundarius*, of the second order, of the second rank.

VI.—Adjectives derived from Substantives.

1. *ābĭlis*. A few Adjectives, derived from Substantives, end in *ābĭlis*, and denote *causing* or *producing*; as, *aerumna*, trouble, *aerumnabĭlis*, causing trouble, full of trouble.

2. *āceus*. The termination *āceus* denotes *consisting of*, *made of*, *like*; as, *herba*, grass, *herbaceus*, grassy, green as grass; *membrānum*, a skin, *membranaceus*, made of skin, resembling a skin; *rosa* a rose, *rosaceus*, consisting of roses. The Adjectives of this class are found only in the later writers.

3. *ālis*. The termination *ālis* denotes *belonging*, or *relating to* the thing expressed by the Primitive. Adjectives of this class are formed by changing the termination of the Genitive Singular into *ālis*; as, *ancŏra*, *-ae*, an anchor, *ancorālis*, of, or belonging to an anchor; *caput*, *-ĭtis*, the head, *capitālis*, of, or belonging to the head; *rex*, *regis*, a king, *regālis*, of, or belonging to a king, regal.

4. *ānus*. The termination *ānus* denotes *of*, or *belonging to* the thing expressed by the Primitive; as, *mons*, a mountain, *montānus*, of a mountain, dwelling on a mountain; *urbs*, a city, *urbānus*, of, or belonging to a city, polite.

5. *āris*. The termination *āris* denotes *belonging*, or *relating to* the thing expressed by the Primitive; as, *consul*, a consul, *consulāris*, relating, or belonging to a consul, consular; *miles*, *milĭtis*, a soldier, *militāris*, relating to soldiers, military.

6. *ārius*. The termination *ārius* denotes *belonging*, or *relating to* the thing expressed by the Primitive; but more particularly *the possession*, or *occupation of a person*; as, *argentum*, silver, *argentarius*, belonging, or relating to silver; *statua*, a statue, *statuarius*, of, or concerned with statues. The Masculine and Feminine of these Adjectives are often used as Substantives; as, *argentarius*, a banker; *argentaria*, a banking-house, the profession of a banker; *statuarius*, a statuary, *statuaria*, statuary.

7. *atĭcus* & *atĭlis*. The terminations *atĭcus* and *atĭlis* denote *belonging to*, or *that is in*, or *at* the thing, or place expressed by the Primitive; as, *aqua*, water, *aquatĭcus* and

aquatĭlis, that lives, or is found in, or near water; *umbra*, a shade, *umbratĭcus* and *umbratĭlis*, that is in the shade, recluse. In the same manner are formed *volatĭcus* and *volatĭlis*, flying, fleeting, from the Supine of *volo*, I fly.

8. *ātus*. The termination *ātus* denotes *having*, or *being in possession of* the thing expressed by the Primitive; as, *barba*, a beard, *barbātus*, having a beard, bearded; *dens*, *dentis*, a tooth, *dentātus*, having teeth, toothed.

Some Adjectives of this class are derived from Substantives in *is*, and end in *ītus;* as, *auris*, the ear, *aurītus*, having ears; *pellis*, a skin, *pellītus*, covered with a skin.

A few are formed from Substantives in *us*, and take the termination *ūtus;* as, *cornu*, a horn, *cornūtus*, having horns, horned; and, according to the same analogy, *nasūtus*, having a large nose, from *nasus*, *-i*, the nose.

A few Adjectives in *ātus*, derived from Substantives denoting substances used in the arts, signify *covered with*, *ornamented with;* as, *aurum*, gold, *aurātus*, overlaid with gold, gilded; *ebur*, ivory, *eburātus*, adorned, or inlaid with ivory; *ferrum*, iron, *ferrātus*, covered, or shod with iron.

9. *ensis*. The termination *ensis* denotes *belonging to*, *growing in*; as, *hortus*, a garden, *hortensis*, belonging to a garden, growing in a garden; *pratum*, a meadow, *pratensis*, that grows in a meadow; *alga*, sea-weed, *algensis*, reared in sea-weed. Adjectives of this form are derived chiefly from names of places.

10. *ēnus*. The termination *ēnus*, the use of which is very limited, denotes *consisting of*, and also, *peculiar to* the thing expressed by the Primitive; as, *terra*, the earth, *terrēnus*, consisting of earth, peculiar to land.

11. *ernus*. The termination *ernus* denotes *origin*, and also *of the kind of*, *made of*. Adjectives of this class are derived chiefly from Substantives in *er;* as, *frater*, a brother, *fraternus*, proceeding from a brother, brotherly; *acer*, a maple tree, *acernus*, made, or consisting of maple wood. According to the same analogy are formed *infernus*, of the kind of those below, from *infer*, below; *externus*, from without, foreign, from *exter*, outward. The same termination occurs in Adjectives denoting time, as *ver*, the spring, *vernus*, pertaining to the spring, vernal; *heri*, yesterday, *hesternus*, of yesterday.

12. *eus*. The termination *eus* denotes *made of*, *consisting of*, and sometimes, *like to*. The Adjectives of this class may be formed by changing the last syllable of the Geni-

tive of the Substantive into *eus*; as, *ferrum*, *-i*, iron, *ferreus*, made of iron; *cinis*, *-ĕris*, ashes, *cinereus*, of ashes, like ashes; *virgo*, *-ĭnis*, a virgin, *virgineus*, of a virgin, virgin-like; *nix*, *nivis*, snow, *niveus*, consisting of snow, snow-white.

Some Adjectives of this class have a double form in *neus* and *nus*; as *ebur*, ivory, *eburneus* and *eburnus*, made of ivory, white as ivory; *ficus*, a fig-tree, *ficulneus* and *ficulnus*, of a fig-tree; *quercus*, an oak, *querneus* and *quernus*, made of oak, oaken. A few Adjectives change the consonant which precedes the termination of the Genitive into *g*, and take the form *gneus* and *gnus*; as, *ilex*, *-ĭcis*, the scarlet-oak, *iligneus* and *ilignus*, of the scarlet-oak, oaken; *salix*, *-ĭcis*, a willow, *saligneus* and *salignus*, made of willows.

13. *ĭcus*. The termination *ĭcus* denotes *belonging*, or *relating to* the thing expressed by the Primitive. The Adjectives of this Class may be formed by changing the last syllable of the Genitive into *ĭcus*; as, *civis*, *-is*, a citizen, *civĭcus*, of, or belonging to a citizen; *bellum*, *-i*, war, *bellĭcus*, of, or relating to war; *lyra*, *-ae*, a lyre, *lyrĭcus*, of, or belonging to the lyre, lyric.

Famelĭcus, hungry, from *fames*, hunger, seems to be a solitary example of this peculiar form of the Adjective.

14. *ĭdus*. The termination *ĭdus* denotes *fulness*, *quantity* of the thing expressed by the Primitive; as, *herba*, grass, *herbĭdus*, full of grass, grassy; *flos*, *-ris*, a flower, *florĭdus*, full of flowers, flourishing; *morbus*, a disease, *morbĭdus*, ill, sick.

15. *īlis*. The termination *īlis* denotes *belonging*, or *relating to* the thing expressed by the Primitive, but assumes also a *moral* signification; as, *civis*, a citizen, *civīlis*, of, or belonging to a citizen, also, civil, courteous; *servus*, a slave, *servīlis*, of, or belonging to a slave, also, servile, mean.

16. *itĭmus*. The termination *itĭmus* is found only in a few Adjectives; as, *finis*, a boundary, *finitĭmus*, neighbouring, bordering upon; *lex*, *legis*, a law, *legitĭmus*, appointed by law, lawful; *mare*, the sea, *maritĭmus*, of, or belonging to the sea, maritime.

17. *īnus*. The termination *īnus* (penult long) denotes *of*, or *belonging to* the object expressed by the Primitive. The Adjectives of this class are derived chiefly from names of animals and other living beings; as, *canis*, a dog, *canīnus*, of, or belonging to a dog, canine; *anas*, *anătis*, a duck, *anatīnus*, of, or belonging to ducks; *divus*, a god, *divīnus*, pertaining to a god, divine; *femĭna*, a female, *feminīnus*, of a female, feminine.

The Feminine of these Adjectives is frequently used as a Substantive, to denote the *flesh* of the animal; as, *fera*, a wild animal, *ferīnus*, of, or belonging to wild animals, *ferīna*, venison; *agnus*, a lamb, *agnīnus*, of, or belonging to a lamb, *agnīna*, lamb.

18. *ĭnus*. The termination *ĭnus* (penult short) occurs chiefly in Adjectives derived from the names of plants and minerals, and denotes *made of* the material expressed by the Primitive; as, *fagus*, a beech-tree, *fagĭnus*, made of beech; *adămas, -antis*, adamant, *adamantĭnus*, made of adamant, hard as adamant.

19. *ĭtius*. The termination *ĭtius* denotes *made of, belonging to, proceeding from;* as, *later*, a brick, *lateritius*, made from, or consisting of brick; *caementum*, a rough stone, *caementitius*, consisting of rough stones; *pater*, a father, a patrician, *patritius*, descended from a patrician, patrician.

20. *ius*. The termination *ius* denotes *of*, or *belonging to* the thing expressed by the Primitive. The Adjectives of this class are formed by substituting *ius* for the last syllable of the Genitive; as, *rex*, *regis*, a king, *regius*, of, or belonging to a king, suitable to a king; *soror*, *-ōris*, a sister, *sororius*, of, or belonging to a sister.

This termination occurs most frequently in Derivatives from Personal Nouns in *or;* as, *amātor*, a lover, *amatorius*, like a lover, amatory; *praetor*, a pretor, *praetorius*, of, or belonging to a pretor, pretorian.

21. *īvus*. The termination *īvus* generally denotes the *manner* or *nature* of a thing; as *furtum*, theft, *furtīvus*, done by stealth, secret; *votum*, a vow, *votīvus*, promised by a vow, vowed; *aestas*, summer, *aestīvus*, relating to summer, done in summer.

A few Adjectives are formed in the same manner from the Supines of Verbs; as, *capio*, I take, *captum*, *captīvus*, taken, captive; *nascor*, I am born, *natum*, *natīvus*, that is born, natural; *sero*, I sow, or plant, *satum*, *satīvus*, that is sown, or planted.

22. *lentus*. The termination *lentus* denotes *fulness* or *plenty*, and is commonly preceded by the vowel *u*, and sometimes by *o;* as, *fraus*, *-dis*, fraud, *fraudulentus*, full of fraud, deceitful; *vinum*, wine, *vinolentus*, full of wine, intoxicated with wine; *pulvis*, *-ĕris*, dust, *pulverulentus*, full of dust, dusty. The termination *entus* seems to have a similar meaning in *cruentus*, bloody, from *cruor*, blood.

The termination *lens*, *lentis*, which has a similar mean-

ing, is sometimes found along with *lentus;* as, *opes*, wealth, *opŭlens* and *opulentus*, abounding in wealth, opulent; *vis*, force, *violens* and *violentus*, using force, violent. This is sometimes the only form of the Adjective; as, *pestis*, contagion, *pestĭlens*, carrying with it contagion, pestilential.

23. *ōsus*. The termination *ōsus* denotes *fulness* or *abundance*. The Adjectives of this class are generally formed by substituting *ōsus* for the last syllable of the Genitive; as, *arēna*, *-ae*, sand, *arenōsus*, full of sand, sandy; *animus*, *-i*, spirit, *animōsus*, full of spirit, spirited; *lapis*, *-ĭdis*, a stone, *lapidōsus*, full of stones, stony. From *bellum*, war, is formed *bellicōsus*, warlike.

Nouns in *as*, *ātis*, change the termination of the Nominative into *ōsus;* as, *calamĭtas*, loss, *calamitōsus*, that causes great loss, ruinous; and sometimes into *uōsus;* as, *voluptas*, pleasure, *voluptuōsus*, full of pleasure, delightful.

Nouns in *io*, *iōnis*, change *nis* of the Genitive into *sus;* as, *ambitio*, *-ōnis*, ambition, *ambitiōsus*, full of ambition, ambitious. *Formīdo*, *-ĭnis*, fear, gives *formidolōsus*, full of fear, fearful.

Some Nouns in *or*, *ōris*, change the termination of the Nominative into *ōsus;* as, *clamor*, clamour, *clamōsus*, full of clamour, clamorous; others follow the general rule; as, *vapor*, vapour, *vaporōsus*, full of vapour.

Nouns of the Fourth Declension take the form *uōsus;* as, *portus*, a harbour, *portuōsus*, full of harbours, well supplied with harbours; *tumultus*, a tumult, *tumultuōsus*, full of tumult, tumultuous. In the same manner are formed *monstruōsus*, monstrous, from *monstrum*, any thing strange, which is to be preferred to *monstrōsus;* and from *mons*, *-tis*, a mountain, *montuōsus*, as well as *montōsus*, full of mountains, mountainous.

Adjectives of this termination are found to exist along with the cognate form in *lentus;* as, *vinum*, wine, *vinōsus* and *vinolentus*, full of wine, intoxicated.

24. *ster* or *stris*. The termination *ster* or *stris* denotes the *place of abode*, or *a quality;* as, *terra*, the earth, *terrester*, or *terrestris*, that is on the earth, earthly; *silva*, a wood, *silvester*, or *silvestris*, that is found in a wood, woody; *equus*, a horse, *equester*, or *equestris*, on horseback.

Of a kindred form are *caelestis*, that is in heaven, heavenly, from *caelum*, heaven; and *agrestis*, that grows in a field, rustic, from *ager*, a field.

25. *stus*. The termination *stus* denotes *possessing*, or

endowed with that which is expressed by the Primitive; as *honor*, honour, *honestus*, possessing honour, honourable; *scelus*, wickedness, *scelestus*, having wickedness, wicked; *onus*, a burden, *onustus*, having a burden, burdened.

26. *urnus*. The termination *urnus* is found in a very few Adjectives which denote *time*; as, *dies*, a day, *diurnus*, by day, daily; *nox*, *noctis*, night, *nocturnus*, by night, nocturnal.

27. *uus*. The termination *uus* is of rare occurrence; as, *annus*, a year, *annuus*, of a year, yearly.

VII. Adjectives derived from Adverbs and Prepositions.

1. A few Adjectives are derived from Adverbs of *time*, and assume various forms: as, *cras*, to-morrow, *crastĭnus*, to-morrow's; *diu*, long, *diutĭnus* and *diuturnus*, of long continuance, lasting; *nuper*, lately, *nupĕrus*, late; *perendie*, the day after to-morrow, *perendĭnus*, of the day after to-morrow.

2. A few Adjectives are also derived from Adverbs of *place* and *quantity*; as *prope*, near, *propinquus*, neighbouring, near, and *propior*, *proxĭmus*, nearer, nearest; *nimis*, too much, *nimius*, excessive; *clam*, secretly, *clandestĭnus*, secret.

3. A few Adjectives are derived from Prepositions, and denote, as a *quality*, the notion expressed in the Prepositions from which they are derived; as, *ante*, before, *antīquus*, that has been before, old; *antīcus*, that is in front, foremost; *contra*, against, *contrarius*, against, contrary; *super*, above, *supĕrus*, that is above, higher.

VIII. Verbs derived from Verbs.

1. *Frequentatives*. Frequentative Verbs denote the *frequent repetition*, or an *increase* of the action expressed by the Primitive. Frequentatives are formed from the last Supine, by changing *ātu* into *ĭto*, in regular Verbs of the First, and of *u* into *o*, in Verbs of the other Conjugations. They are all of the Frst Conjugation, and end in *ito*, *to*, *so*, *xo*, and, when Deponent, in *or*; as, *rogo*, I ask, *rogātu*, *rogĭto*, I ask repeatedly, I entreat; *cano*, I sing, *cantu*, *canto*, I sing frequently, I sing; *dormio*, I sleep, *dormītu*, *dormīto*, I sleep often, I am sleepy.

Some Frequentatives, derived from Verbs of the Third Conjugation, serve again as Primitives from which new

Frequentatives are formed, which have obtained the name of double Frequentatives; as, *curro*, I run, *cursu*, *curso*, I run often, *cursātu*, *cursĭto*, I run frequently to and fro; *dico*, I say, *dictu*, *dicto*, I say frequently, *dictātu*, *dictĭto*, I declare, or assert repeatedly. There are some double Frequentatives of this sort, without the intermediate form of the simple Frequentative being used or known; as, *ago*, I act, *actu*, (*acto*,) *actĭto*, I act often; *venio*, I come, *ventu*, (*vento*,) *ventĭto*, I come often.

A few Frequentatives in *ĭto* are formed from the Present of the Primitive, and not from the Supine. This formation is necessary when the Primitive Verb has no Supine; as, *paveo*, I fear, *pavĭto*, I fear greatly; *lateo*, I lie hid, *latĭto*, I lie closely hid. Some Frequentatives, however, are formed in the same manner, although the Primitive Verbs have the Supine; as, *ago*, I move, *agĭto*, I move often, I move to and fro; *quaero*, I seek, *quaerĭto*, I seek diligently.

Frequentatives derived from Deponent Verbs have also the Deponent form; as, *minor*, I threaten, *minātu*, *minĭtor*, I threaten strongly; *amplector*, I encircle, *amplexu*, *amplexor*, I encircle closely. A few Frequentatives derived from Active Verbs, have also the Deponent form; as, *scisco*, I inquire, *sciscĭtor*, I inquire diligently.

2. *Inceptives* or *Inchoatives.* Inceptive or Inchoative Verbs express the *beginning*, or *continued increase* of the action or condition denoted by the Primitive. They have the termination *sco*, and belong to the Third Conjugation. Inceptives are formed by adding *co* to the Second Person Singular of the Primitive Verb; as, *caleo*, I am warm, *cales*, *calesco*, I am becoming warm; *areo*, I am dry, *ares*, *aresco*, I begin to be dry; *floreo*, I blossom, *flores*, *floresco*, I begin to blossom.

It frequently happens that the Inceptive appears only in a compound form; as, *timeo*, I fear, *pertimesco*, I fear greatly; *gemo*, I sigh, *ingemisco*, I begin to sigh on account of anything; *dormio*, I sleep, *obdormisco*, I begin to sleep, I fall asleep.

Inceptives are formed chiefly from Verbs of the Second Conjugation, but occasionally, also, from Verbs of the other three Conjugations. Many are also formed from Adjectives and Substantives; as, *aeger*, sick, *aegresco*, I grow sick; *mitis*, mild, *mitesco*, I grow mild; *puer*, a boy, *puerasco*, I become a boy.

All Inceptive Verbs take the Perfect and the Tenses

formed from it from the Primitive Verb, and form these as if the Primitive existed. Few of them, comparatively, have the Supine; as *cupio*, I desire, *concupisco, -īvi, -ītum*, to long after. All Verbs ending in *sco* are not Inceptives.

3. *Desideratives.* Desiderative Verbs express *a desire*, or *striving* after that which is implied in the Primitive. They are formed from the Future Participle Active, by changing *rus* into *rio*, and shortening the penultimate syllable; as, *coeno*, I sup, *coenatūrus*, *coenatŭrio*, I desire to sup, I wish to sup; *emo*, I purchase, *emptūrus*, *emptŭrio*, I desire to purchase.

Desideratives are all of the Fourth Conjugation, and want both Perfect and Supine, except *esŭrio*, I desire to eat, from *edo*, I eat, *esūrus*, which is regularly conjugated; and *partŭrio* and *nuptŭrio*, from *pario* and *nubo*, which have the Perfect. Verbs in *ūrio*, of the Fourth Conjugation, which have the penult long, as *ligūrio*, are not Desideratives.

4. *Diminutives.* Diminutive Verbs express a *diminution* of the idea implied in the Primitive, or describe the action expressed by the Primitive as something *trifling* or *insignificant.* They end in *illo* of the First Conjugation, and are formed by adding the Diminutive termination to the Stem of the Primitive Verb; as, *canto*, I sing, *cantillo*, I sing in an under voice; *sorbeo*, I sup up, *sorbillo*, I sip; *murmŭro*, I murmur, *murmurillo*, I give a low murmur.

5. *esso* or *isso.* A few Verbs are found ending in *esso* or *isso*, which express, in a *passionate* or *eager* form, the action denoted by the Primitive Verb. They are of the Third Conjugation, and are formed by adding the distinctive termination to the Stem of the Primitive; as, *capio*, I take, *capesso*, I catch at, I take hold of; *peto*, I aim at, *petesso* or *petisso*, I strive passionately after.

IX. Verbs derived from Adjectives.

1. *o, āre.* Verbs of the First Conjugation, derived from Adjectives, denote *to make*, or *to carry into effect* the quality expressed by the Primitive; as, *durus*, hard, *duro*, I make hard; *liber*, free, *lībĕro*, I make free, I liberate; *commūnis*, common, *communĭco*, I make common, I communicate.

Adjectives of the Third Declension not unfrequently form the Active Verb in *io*, of the Fourth Conjugation; as, *mollis*, flexible, *mollio*, I render flexible; *grandis*, large, *grandio*, I make large.

2. *eo, ēre.* Verbs of the Second Conjugation, derived from Adjectives, denote the *possession* of the quality expressed by the Primitive; as, *albus*, white, *albeo*, I am white; *flavus*, yellow, *flaveo*, I am yellow; *hebes*, blunt, *hebeo*, I am blunt.

The same meaning is also expressed by some Verbs in *ĭco*, of the First Conjugation; as, *albĭco*, I am white or whitish; *claudus*, lame, *claudĭco*, I am lame.

Both kinds of Verbs are found compounded with Prepositions, when the simple Verbs are either unknown or seldom used; as, *altus*, high, *exalto*, I raise; *albus*, white, *dealbo*, I whitewash.

3. *esco.* Verbs in *esco*, derived from Adjectives, denote the *commencement* of the condition or situation expressed by the Adjective; as, *crudus*, raw, *crudesco*, I become raw; *dulcis*, sweet, *dulcesco*, I become sweet. When a Verb in *eo*, derived from the same Adjective, exists, the form in *esco* may be regarded as its Inceptive; otherwise, it must be considered as formed immediately from the Adjective.

4. *ūtio.* Verbs in *ūtio*, derived from Adjectives, express the condition or quality denoted by the Adjective as *in actual operation;* as, *caecus*, blind, *caecūtio*, I am blind; *balbus*, stammering, *balbūtio*, I stammer.

X. Verbs derived from Substantives.

1. *o, āre.* Verbs of the First Conjugation, derived from Substantives, signify *to do* that which the Substantive denotes. They are formed by changing the termination of the Genitive into *o;* as, *numĕrus, -i*, a number, *numĕro*, I number, I count; *nomen, -ĭnis*, a name, *nomĭno*, I name.

2. *eo, ēre.* Verbs of the Second Conjugation, derived from Substantives, signify *to be* in the state or condition denoted by the Substantive. They are formed by changing the last syllable of the Genitive into *eo;* as, *flos, floris*, a flower, *floreo*, I flower, I blossom; *lux, lucis*, light, *luceo*, I am light, I shine.

Verbs of both classes are found compounded with Prepositions, although the Simple Verbs either do not exist, or are seldom found; as, *laqueus*, a noose, *illaqueo, -āre*, I ensnare; *stirps*, a root, *exstirpo*, I pluck out by the roots, I eradicate.

3. *cĭnor.* A few Deponent Verbs in *cĭnor* are derived from Substantives, and signify *to carry on something as an*

occupation; as, *latro*, a robber, *latrocĭnor*, I am a professional highway robber, I rob on the highway; *vates*, a prophet, *vaticĭnor*, I am a prophet, I prophecy.

4. *io, īre.* Verbs in *io* of the Fourth Conjugation, derived from Substantives, signify to *carry into effect* the state or condition denoted by the Primitive; as, *finis*, a boundary, *finio*, I inclose within bounds, I set bounds to; *vestis*, a garment, *vestio*, I cover with a garment, I clothe.

5. *or, āri.* Many Deponent Verbs of the First Conjugation are derived from Substantives, for the purpose of expressing " *to be that* which the Substantive indicates;" as, *ancilla*, a maid-servant, *ancillor*, I am a maid-servant; *comes, -ĭtis*, a companion, *comĭtor*, I am a companion, I accompany; *domĭnus*, a master, *domĭnor*, I am a master, or lord.

XI. Derivative Adverbs.

As all Adjectives denote *quality*, it naturally follows, that each should furnish an Adverb to express, in *an adverbial form, that same quality;* yet there are some Adjectives whose signification does not admit the formation of an Adverb; as, for example, those which denote a material or colour; while of others it can only be said, that no Adverbs derived from them are found in the Classical writers whose works have come down to us.

By far the greatest number of Derivative Adverbs are formed from Adjectives and Participles, and end in *e* and *ter*.

1. *e.* Adjectives and Participles in *us*, and Adjectives in *er*, of the First and Second Declension, form their Adverbs in *e;* as, *altus*, high, *alte*, highly; *doctus*, learned, *docte*, learnedly; *emendātus*, correct, *emendāte*, correctly.

Adjectives and Participles in *us*, form their Adverbs by changing *us* of the Nominative into *e*.

Adjectives in *er* form their Adverbs variously, according as they retain or reject the *e* in the oblique cases. In the former case, the Adverbs are formed by adding *e* to the Nominative Singular Masculine; and, in the latter, by changing *er* into *re;* as, *miser*, wretched, *misĕre*, wretchedly; *liber*, free, *libĕre*, freely; *intĕger*, impartial, *integre*, impartially; *pulcher*, beautiful, *pulchre*, beautifully. Those which sometimes retain, and sometimes reject the *e*, form their Adverbs accordingly; as, *dexter*, right, *dextĕre* and *dextre*, on the right.

Adverbs in *e* are also derived from Superlatives; as, *miserrĭmus*, very wretched, *misserrĭme*, very wretchedly; *pulcherrĭmus*, very beautiful, *pulcherrĭme*, very beautifully; *elegantissĭmus*, very elegant, *elegantissĭme*, very elegantly.

Some Adverbs in *e*, though they differ in meaning from their respective Adjectives, must, nevertheless, be regarded as derived from them; as, *sane*, truly, verily, from *sanus*, sound; *valde* (for *valĭde*,) very, greatly, from *valĭdus*, strong; and *plane*, clearly, entirely, from *planus*, plain, level.

2. *ter*. Adjectives and Participles of the Third Declension form their Adverbs in *ter*. Adjectives and Participles in *ns* form their Adverbs, by changing *tis* of the Genitive into *ter;* all other Adjectives, by changing *is* into *ĭter;* as, *elegans*, *-tis*, elegant, *eleganter*, elegantly; *felix*, *-īcis*, fruitful, *felicĭter*, fruitfully; *utĭlis*, *-is*, useful, *utilĭter*, usefully; *celer*, *-ĕris*, swift, *celerĭter*, swiftly. From *omnis*, all, is formed the anomalous Adverb *omnīno*, altogether, entirely.

Adjectives which have double terminations have also a double form in their Adverbs; as, *hilărus* and *hilăris*, joyful, *hilăre* and *hilarĭter*, joyfully; *proclīvus* and *proclīvis*, sloping, *proclīve* and *proclivĭter*, downwards; *opŭlens* and *opulentus*, rich, *opulenter* and *opulente*, richly.

There are also some Adjectives in *us*, which have two forms of the Adverb; as, *durus*, hard, *dure* and *durĭter*, hardly; *firmus*, firm, *firme* and *firmĭter*, firmly, steadily. Of these two forms, it has been alleged, that the former denotes *a quality* or *property*, and the latter *the mode;* but this distinction, though it may be apparent in certain cases, seems to be untenable as a general principle. *Fraudulentus*, deceitful, and *temulentus*, drunk, have only the forms, *fraudulenter* and *temulenter*.

3. *o*. The Ablative Singular Neuter of Adjectives in *us* and *er*, sometimes supplies the place of the regularly formed Adverb in *e;* as, *falsus*, false, *falso*, falsely; *rarus*, rare, *raro*, rarely, seldom; *creber*, frequent, *crebro*, frequently. In the same manner, the Ablative of Participles in *us* is used for the Adverb in *e;* as, *composĭtus*, agreed upon, *composĭto*, according to agreement; *merĭtus*, deserved, *merĭto*, deservedly.

The form in *e* is sometimes found along with these Ablative Adverbs; as, *crebre* and *crebro*, frequently; *composĭte* and *composĭto*, according to agreement. With the exception of the termination the two terms do not differ either in meaning, or in their degrees of comparison.

4. The Nominative Singular Neuter of some Adjectives of the Third Declension supplies the place of the Adverb in *ter;* as, *recens*, fresh, *recens*, freshly; *facĭlis*, easy, *facĭle*, easily.

The Nominative Singular Neuter of some Adjectives of the First and Second Declension is used in the same manner; as, *cetĕrus*, the rest, *cetĕrum*, for the rest; *multus*, much, *multum*, much. In the same way are formed the Numeral Adverbs; as, *primus*, first, *primum*, for the first time; *postrēmus* and *ultĭmus*, last, *postrēmun* and *ultĭmun*, for the last time. These have also the termination *o*, with a different meaning; as, *primo*, *postrēmo*, *ultĭmo*.

The poets, and Tacitus, who follows their example, use the Neuter of Adjectives of the First and Second Declension as well as of the Third, both Singular and Plural, as Adverbs.

Adverbs derived from Adjectives are compared, and are subject to the same irregularities and defects as their Primitives. It sometimes happens that Adverbs exist in the Comparative and Superlative, while the Positive is not found; as, Comp. *magis*, more, Sup. *maxĭme*, most, from *magnus*, great, which has no Adverb. In like manner, Comp. *uberius*, more fertilely, and Sup. *uberrĭme*, very fertilely, from *uber*, fertile; Comp. *socordius*, more carelessly, from *socors*, careless, of which the Positive and Superlative seem not to exist.

5. *ĭtus*. Adverbs in *ĭtus* are derived from Substantives and Adjectives, to denote *origin* from that which is expressed by the Primitive; as, *fundus*, the bottom of any thing, *fundĭtus*, from the bottom, entirely; *antīquus*, ancient, *antiquĭtus*, from ancient times, in ancient times, anciently.

In the same class may be placed those Adverbs in *us*, which are derived from other parts of speech; as, *penĭtus*, from within, inwardly; *intus*, from within; *comĭnus* (*cum* and *manus*, the hand,) from a near point, hand to hand; *extrinsĕcus* (*extra*, without,) from without; *mordĭcus* (*mordeo*, I bite,) by biting, with the teeth; *versus* (*verto*, *versum*, I turn,) towards.

6. *sim* and *tim*. Adverbs in *sim* and *tim* (penult long) denote *a mode* or *manner*, *distributively*, that is, with reference to a number each taken singly. Many of them are derived from the Supines of Verbs, by changing *um* into *im;* as, *caedo*, I cut, *caesum*, *caesim*, cut by cut, by cutting;

curro, I run, *cursum*, *cursim*, by running, quickly; *misceo*, I mix, *mistum*, *mistim*, mixedly; *sepăro*, I separate, *separātum*, *separātim*, removed from the rest, separately.

This form is sometimes found along with that in *e;* as, *conjuncte*, conjointly, and *conjunctim*, in conjunction, in common, from *conjungo*, I join together; *ordināte*, in order, *ordinātim*, according to order, *or* succession, from *ordĭno*, I set in order.

Adverbs of this class are also derived from other parts of speech, and generally take the termination *ātim*, even when they do not come from Substantives of the First Declension; as, *cuneus*, a wedge, *cuneātim*, in the form of a wedge; *grex*, *gregis*, a flock, *gregātim*, in flocks, in crowds. So also from *fur*, a thief, is *furtim*, in a thief-like manner, by stealth; from *vir*, a man, *virītim*, man by man, separately; from *vicis*, a change, *vicissim*, in turn, alternately; from *tribus*, a tribe, *tribūtim*, by tribes.

7. *ies.* Adverbs derived from Numeral Adjectives end in *ies*, and denote *how many times;* as, *quinque*, five, *quinquies*, five times; *decem*, ten, *decies*, ten times. On the same principle are formed *toties* so often, and *quoties*, how often? from *tot*, so many, and *quot*, how many? The first four Numeral Adverbs are anomalous; *semel*, once; *bis*, twice; *ter*, three times; and *quater*, four times.

8. A numerous class of Adverbs arises from the Adverbial use of different cases of Substantives and Adjectives, and from the combination of different parts of speech.

Accusative. A large number consists merely of *Accusatives* used Adverbially; as *commŏdum*, convenience, *commŏdum*, exactly; *alius*, another, *alias*, at another time; *foris*, a door, *foras* (for *fores*, or from *forae*,) out of doors; *bifarius*, double, *bifariam*, in two parts; *partim* (for *partem*,) in part, partly, from *pars*, a part.

Ablative. A large number also arises from the Adverbial use of the *Ablative;* as *fors*, chance, *forte*, by chance; *modus*, a measure, *modo*, only, but; *gratiae*, thanks, *gratis* (*gratiis*,) without recompence, gratuitously; (*forae*,) a door, *foris*, out of doors, without.

In this manner arose the Adverbs of time; as, *vesper*, the evening, *vespĕre* and *vespĕri*, in the evening; *dies*, a day, *diu*, by day, long; *hodie (hoc die,)* to-day; *repens*, sudden, *repente*, suddenly.

Compound Words. Another numerous class of Adverbs arises from the combination of different parts of speech; as,

An Adjective and Substantive;—as, *magnopĕre*, very much, exceedingly, from *magnus*, great, and *opus*, a work; *pridie*, on the day before, from *prior*, former, and *dies*, a day; *quotannis*, every year, yearly, from *quot*, how many? and *annus*, a year.

A Substantive and Pronoun;—as *hodie*, to-day, from *hic*, this, and *dies*, a day; *quare*, whereby? why? from *quis*, who? what? and *res*, a thing; *quomŏdo*, in what manner? how? from *quis*, what? and *modus*, a manner.

A Substantive and Verb;—as, *pedetentim*, step by step, gradually, from *pes*, a foot, and *tendo*, *tentum*, to stretch, to extend.

A Substantive and Adverb;—as, *saepenumĕro*, ofttimes, from *saepe*, often, and *numĕrus*, a number; *nudiustertius*, now the third day, three days ago, from *nunc*, now, *dies*, a day, and *tertius*, the third.

An Adjective and Adverb;—as, *dextrorsum* and *dextrorus*, to the right hand, from *dexter*, right, and *versum* and *versus*, towards; *alĭbi*, elsewhere, from *alius*, another, and *ibi*, there.

A Substantive and Preposition;—as, *obĭter*, on the way, from *ob*, for, and *iter*, a way; *inderdiu*, by day, from *inter*, during, and *dies*, a day; *extemplo*, immediately, from *ex*, out of, and *templum*, a temple.

An Adjective and Preposition;—as, *imprīmis*, principally, chiefly, from *in*, among, and *primus*, first.

A Pronoun and Adverb;—as, *quorsum* and *quorsus*, whitherward, whither, from *quo*, whither, and *versum* and *versus*, towards.

A Pronoun and Preposition;—as *adeo*, so far, from *ad*, to, and *eo*, to that place or state; *intĕrim* and *interea*, in the meantime, from *inter*, during, and *is*, that.

Two Verbs;—as, *ilĭcet*, you may go, from *eo*, *ire*, to go, and *licet*, it is allowed.

Two Adverbs;—as, *tanquam*, as if, from *tam*, so, and *quam*, as; *tantummŏdo*, only, from *tantum*, only, and *modo*, only.

An Adverb and Preposition;—as, *proinde*, hence, therefore, from *pro*, for, and *inde*, thence; *persaepe*, very often, from *per*, through, and *saepe*, often.

9. *Pronominal Adverbs.* From the Demonstrative Pronouns *ille*, *iste*, and *hic*, are formed Adverbs in *ic*, *uc*, and *inc*, of which the first termination denotes *rest in a place;* the second, *motion to a place;* and the last, *motion from a*

place; as *ille*, that, *illic*, there, in that place, *illuc*, thither, to that place, and *illinc*, thence, from that place. The Pronoun *is*, that, furnishes similar Adverbs, but they are somewhat more anomalous; *ibi*, there, in that place; *inde*, thence, from that place; and *eo*, thither, to that place.

From the relative *qui*, who, which, that, are formed *qua*, on the side on which, where; and *quo*, where, whither; and probably, *ubi*, where? and *unde*, whence?

II.—COMPOUND WORDS.

Besides the words which it acquires by Derivation, the Latin language, like every other, owes its copiousness, in a great degree, to those which it obtains by Composition, or the combining of two or more parts of speech, so as to form one compound term. This combination takes place in various ways, the most common of which it is the object of the following pages to point out and exemplify. Nothing more has been attempted than merely to state, as plainly and simply as possible, the general laws of the language; and, in the case of words compounded with Prepositions, to specify the meanings which these important prefixes usually assume. Many compound words will, no doubt, be found, which do not appear to be comprehended under any of the rules here laid down; but it must be borne in mind that, during the progress of the language, some of these came to be very far removed from their primitive meaning, and that, although their use by the Classical Authors, whose works have come down to us, may seem to be inconsistent with their origin, it might still be possible, by a discriminating process, to trace the steps by which they acquired their present signification. Such an enquiry, however, would be misplaced in an elementary school-book.

I. Verbs.

1. *Verbs compounded with Verbs.*—There are only a few Verbs of the Second Conjugation which form the first part of a Compound, and these only in connection with the Verb *facio* as the latter part. The only change made in the first Verbs is, that they throw off the *o* of the Present;

as, *arefacio*, I make dry, from *areo*, I am dry, and *facio*, I make; *madefacio*, I make wet, from *madeo*, I am wet, and *facio*, I make; *commonefacio*, I remind, from *commoneo*, I remind, and *facio*, I make.

2. *Verbs compounded with Adjectives.*—This class of Compounds is very small, and consists chiefly of Present Participles used as Adjectives; as, *altitŏnans*, thundering from on high, from *altus*, high, and *tono*, I thunder; *brevilŏquens*, speaking briefly, from *brevis*, short, and *loquor*, I speak. A very few Verbs are found; as, *vilipendo*, I value little, from *vilis*, paltry, and *pendo*, I pay. Such Verbs as *multiplĭco*, I multiply, &c. are more correctly derived from the corresponding Adjectives, *multiplex*, manifest, &c.; while in *amplifico*, I enlarge, &c., the latter part of the word may be considered as a termination formed by a modification of *facio*.

3. *Verbs compounded with Substantives.*—These Verbs belong to the First Conjugation, although the simple Verbs belong to the Third; as, *belligĕro*, I wage war, from *bellum*, war, and *gero*, I wage; *morigĕro*, and *morigĕror* (Dep.) I comply with, from *mos*, *moris*, caprice, and *gero*, I carry on; *tergiversor* (Dep.) I turn the back upon, from *tergum*, the back, and *verto*, I turn.

4. *Verbs compounded with Adverbs.*—In these the Adverbs retain their original form; as, *benefacio*, I do well, from *bene*, well, and *facio*, I do; *maledīco*, I speak ill of, from *male*, ill, and *dico*, I speak; *introdūco*, I lead into, from *intro*, into, and *duco*, I lead. A contraction takes place only in *nolo*, I am unwilling, from *non*, not, and *volo*, I am willing; and *malo*, I am more willing, from *magis*, more, and *volo*, I am willing.

II. Adjectives.

1. *Adjectives compounded with Adjectives.*—Of these Compound Adjectives the first part consists of an Adjective generally ending in *ĭ*, and the latter, of an Adjectival termination derived from a Verb, and communicating to the Compound the meaning of the Verb combined with that of the Adjective; as, *veridĭcus*, speaking truly, from *verus*, true, and *dico*, I speak; *sacrosanctus*, inviolable, from *sacer*, sacred, and *sanctus*, Part. of *sancio*, I make inviolable. Sometimes the latter part of the Adjective is derived from

a Substantive; as, *semestris*, lasting six months, *sex*, six, and *mensis*, a month; *septennis*, seven years old, from *septem*, seven, and *annus*, a year.

2. *Adjectives compounded with Substantives.*—Of these Adjectives the first part consists of a Substantive generally ending in ĭ, and the latter, of an Adjectival termination derived from a Verb; as, *navifrăgus* (cont. *naufrăgus*,) causing shipwreck, from *navis*, a ship, and *frango*, I break; *pestĭfer*, bringing destruction, from *pestis*, a plague, and *fero*, I bring; *locŭples*, abundant, from *locus*, a place, and *pleo*, I fill. The latter part of the Adjective is sometimes derived from a Substantive; as, *triceps*, three headed, from *tres*, three, and *caput*, the head; *centimănus*, having a hundred hands, from *centum*, a hundred, and *manus*, the hand.

3. *Adjectives compounded with Verbs.*—Of these Adjectives the latter part is sometimes derived from a Verb; as, *horrifĭcus*, causing horror, from *horreo*, I shudder, and *facio*, I make: sometimes from a Substantive; as, *misericors*, pitiful, from *misereo*, I pity, and *cor*, the heart.

4. *Adjectives compounded with Adverbs.*—A very few Adjectives are compounded with Adverbs; as, *benefĭcus*, beneficent, from *bene*, well, and *facio*, I make; *malevŏlus*, malevolent, from *male*, ill, and *volo*, I wish.

III. Substantives.

1. *Substantives compounded with Substantives.*—Of these Compound Substantives the first is a Substantive generally ending in ĭ, and the latter is a modification of a Verb; as, *agricŏla*, a husbandman, from *ager*, a field, and *colo*, I cultivate; *homicīda*, a manslayer, from *homo*, a man, and *caedo*, I kill; *solstitium*, a solstice, from *sol*, the sun, and *sisto*, I stop. A contraction takes place in *tibīcen*, a player on the flute, for *tibiicen*, from *tibia*, a flute, and *cano*, I sing; whereas in *tubĭcen*, a trumpeter, and *fidĭcen*, a player on a stringed instrument, from *tuba*, a trumpet, and *fides*, a stringed instrument, the connecting vowel is short according to the general rule.

2. *Substantives compounded with Adjectives.*—The first part of these Substantives generally ends in ĭ, while the latter is sometimes a modification of a Verb; as, *alienigĕna*, one born in a foreign country, a foreigner, from *aliēnus*, foreign, and *gigno*, I beget: and sometimes a modification of a Sub-

stantive; as, *triduum*, the space of three days, from *tres*, three, and *dies*, a day; *triumvir*, a triumvir, from *tres*, three, and *vir*, a man.

3. *Substantives compounded with Adverbs.*—A few Substantives are compounded with Adverbs, the latter part being a modification of the Substantive which gives its meaning to the compound term; as *biduum*, a space of two days, from *bis*, twice, and *dies*, a day; *bigae*, a pair of horses yoked, from *bis*, twice, and *jugum*, a yoke.

IV. Words compounded with Prepositions.

By far the most numerous class of Compound words consists of those which are formed by prefixing Prepositions, chiefly to Verbs, frequently to Adjectives, and sometimes also to other parts of speech. There are in Latin forty-seven Prepositions, and of these twenty-two are used in forming compound words, the signification of which they modify by blending their own meaning with that of the words to which they are prefixed.

Verbs, when compounded with Prepositions, either remain unchanged, or undergo only a slight variation in their radical vowels. The vowels *i*, *o*, *u*, *ā*, and *ē*, remain unchanged; as in *scribo*, *ascrībo*; *pono*, *appōno*; *&c.*, but *ă* and *ĕ*, and the diphthong *ae* frequently undergo a change.

1. The vowel *ă* remains unchanged only in the Compounds of *caveo*, *maneo*, and *traho*; in most other cases it is changed into *ĭ*; as, *capio*, *accĭpio*; *tango*, *contingo*. In a few Verbs it is changed into *e*; as *scando*, *ascendo*; *fallo*, *refello*.

2. The vowel *ĕ* sometimes remains unchanged; as in *peto*, *appĕto*; *tero*, *contĕro*; it is sometimes changed into *ĭ*; as in *sedeo*, *assĭdeo*; *teneo*, *attĭneo*. Both forms occur in the Compounds of *lego*; as, *perlĕgo* and *intellĭgo*, though *intellĕgo* is also found.

3. The diphthong *ae* remains unchanged only in the compounds of *haereo*; as *adhaereo*; it is in other cases changed into *ī*; as, *caedo*, *incīdo*; *laedo*, *illīdo*.

But from these, which may be considered as the general rules, there are various exceptions. Thus *ă* remains unchanged in *complăceo*, in the compounds of *jăcio*, and in some of those of *ago*; as, *circumăgo*.

The Simple Verb sometimes undergoes a modification of form; and the Compounds sometimes belong to a diffe-

rent Conjugation. Thus, *claudo* becomes *clūdo*, as in *exclūdo*; *plaudo* becomes *plōdo*, as in *explōdo*; and *quatio* becomes *cŭtio*, as in *decŭtio*. The majority of the Compounds of *do* belong to the Third Conjugation; as, *addo*; and *profligo* from *fligo*, and *consterno* and *exsterno*, from *sterno*, are regular Verbs of the First Conjugation. The Compounds sometimes assume the Deponent form; as, *revertor*, from *verto*.

The Prepositions themselves often undergo a change in their orthography. But, on no point do the opinions of grammarians, both ancient and modern, differ so much as on the detail of these changes. Some, guided by the facility of pronunciation, assimulate the concurrent letters of the Preposition and the Simple Verb, while others prefer to leave the Prepositions unchanged, because the former method admits of much that is arbitrary. In the Dictionary, the principle of assimulation has been followed throughout.

For the Conjugation of Compound Verbs, the following rules are to be observed:—

1. Compound Verbs form the Perfect and Supine in the same manner as Simple Verbs; as, *amo, amāvi, amātum*; *red-ămo, red-amāvi, red-amātum.*

2. When the Simple Verb doubles the first syllable in the Perfect, the Compounds drop the former syllable; as, *pello, pepŭli*; *re-pello, re-pŭli.* Except the Compounds of *do, sto, disco, posco*, and some of the Compounds of *curro*.

3. Compound Verbs which change *ă* of the Present into *ĭ*, have *e* in the Supine; as, *făcio*; *per-ficio, per-fēci, per-fectum.* Except Verbs ending in *do, go*, with *displĭceo*, and the Compounds of *habeo, salio*, and *statuo*.

1. *Prepositions which govern the Accusative.*

1. *Ad.* *Ad* remains unchanged before Vowels, and before the Consonants, *b, d, j, v, m*; before other Consonants, it undergoes an assimulation, that is, the *d* is changed into the initial letter of the Verb to which it is prefixed; and before *qu* it is changed into *c*. Before *gn* the *d* is dropped. *Ad*, in Composition, retains its primary signification of *approach*, or *moving towards*; as, *duco*, I lead, *addūco*, I lead to; *curro*, I run, *accurro*, I run to; *loquor*, I speak, *allŏquor*, I speak to, I address.

Ad has also an *intensive* power, and *increases* the meaning of the Verb to which it is prefixed; as, *amo*, I love, *adămo*, I love greatly, I take pleasure in; *bibo*, I drink, *adbĭbo*, I drink heartily; *moneo*, I advise, *admoneo*, I give advice, I admonish.

Ad has the same *intensive* signification when combined with Adjectives and Adverbs; as, *simĭlis*, like, *assimĭlis*, like, but implying a stronger resemblance; *primus*, first, *apprīmus*, by far the first, more frequently found in the Adverbial form *apprīme*, especially, in the very highest degree.

2. *Ante*. *Ante*, in composition, retains its primary signification of *before*, or *precedence*, in reference either to place or time; as, *eo*, I go, *anteeo*, I go before; *fero*, I carry, *antefĕro*, I carry before; *pono*, I place, *antepōno*, I place before, I prefer.

This Preposition remains unchanged except in *anticĭpo*, I take before-hand, I anticipate, from *capio*, I take; and *antisto*, I stand before, I excel, which is sometimes found for *antesto*, from *sto*, I stand.

Ante is also prefixed to Adjectives and Substantives; as, *meridiānus*, of mid-day, *antemeridiānus*, before noon; *pes*, the foot, *antĕpes*, the fore-foot.

3. *Circum*. *Circum*, in composition, retains its meaning of *around*, *about*; as, *duco*, I lead, *circumdūco*, I lead round; *fundo*, I pour, *circumfundo*, I pour around. *Circum* remains unchanged except in *circumeo*, I go round, from *eo*, I go, in which, and in its derivatives, the *m* is generally omitted.

Circum is also prefixed to Adjectives; as, *vagus*, wandering, *circumvăgus*, wandering about; *riguus*, watered, *circumriguus*, watered around.

4. *Inter*. *Inter*, in composition, retains its signification of *between*, or *among*; as, *pono*, I place, *interpōno*, I place between, I interpose; *jacio*, I throw, *interjicio*, I throw between; *texo*, I weave, *intertexo*, I interweave. *Inter* remains unchanged, except in *intellĭgo*, I understand, I perceive, from *lego*, I collect.

Inter also signifies *privation*, or *prevention*; as, *dico*, I say, *interdīco*, I say between, I forbid, or interdict; *interfĭcio* and *interĭmo*, I destroy, I kill, from *facio*, I do, and *emo*, I take; *venio*, I come, *intervĕnio*, I come between, I prevent.

This Preposition is, besides, said to have an *intensive* sense, and to *encrease* the meaning of the Simple Verb; as, *bibo*, I drink, *interbĭbo*, I drink all up; *aresco*, I become dry, *interaresco*, I become completely dry.

Inter is also prefixed, in its *primary meaning*, to Adjectives and Substantives; as, *murālis*, of, or belonging to a wall, *intermurālis*, that is between two walls; *regnum*, sovereignty, *interregnum*, the time between the death of one king and the election of another, an interregnum.

5. *Ob.* *Ob*, in composition, remains unchanged, except before the Consonants *c*, *f*, *g*, and *p*, when the *b* is assimulated to the initial letter of the Simple Verb. It takes the meaning *toward*, *against*, *before*, *over*, *upon*, *in lieu of;* as, *equĭto*, I ride, *obequĭto*, I ride towards; *verto*, I turn, *obverto*, I turn towards, or against; *pono*, I place, *oppōno*, I place against, or before, I oppose; *premo*, I press, *opprĭmo*, I press upon, I oppress; *duco*, I lead, I draw, *obdūco*, I draw over, I hide; *ligo*, I bind, *oblĭgo*, I put in bond in lieu of, I pawn.

Ob has also an *intensive power* and *increases* the meaning of the Simple Verb; as, *dormio*, I sleep, *obdormio*, I sleep soundly; *jurgo*, I chide, *objurgo*, I chide severely.

In *obsolesco*, I grow old, from *olesco*, I grow; and *ostendo*, I stretch before, I show, from *tendo*, I stretch, we recognise an ancient form *obs*, like *abs* from *ab*.

Ob is also prefixed in its *intensive* meaning to Adjectives; as, *irātus*, angry, *obirātus*, much enraged; *stupĭdus*, stupified, *obstupĭdus*, quite stupified, confounded.

6. *Per.* *Per*, in composition, retains its primary signification of *through;* as, *eo*, I go, *pereo*, I go through, I perish; *lego*, I read, *perlĕgo*, I read through; *maneo*, I stay, *permaneo*, I stay throughout, I remain.

It has also an *intensive* power, and *increases* the meaning of the Simple Verb; as, *do*, I give, *perdo*, I give without recal, I lose; *edo*, I eat, *perĕdo*, I eat up, I consume.

This Preposition, in composition both with Adjectives and Verbs, often displays its power of expressing time *how long;* as, *nox*, night, *pernox*, continuing all night, *pernocto*, I pass the night, I continue all night; *annus*, a year, *perennis*, continuing throughout the year, perennial, *peranno*, I last a year.

In composition with Adjectives *per* has often an *intensive* sense, and *increases* the meaning of the Simple Adjective; as, *gratus*, agreeable, *pergrātus*, very agreeable; *facĭlis*, easy, *perfacĭlis*, very easy.

When prefixed to some Adjectives, it has a *privative* or *negative* meaning; as, *fidus*, faithful, *perfĭdus*, faithless, per-

fidious; *jur o*, I swear, *perjūrus*, that violates his oath, perjured.

Per, in composition, remains unchanged, except in *pellicio*, I allure, from *lacio*, I entice, in which the *r* is assimulated. In *pejĕro*, I swear falsely, from *jūro*, I swear, the *r* is dropped. In this last case it has the *negative* meaning when compounded with a Verb.

7. *Post.* *Post*, in composition, retains it original meaning of *after*, or *behind*, implying inferiority; as, *pono*, I place, *postpōno*, I place after, or behind, I disregard; *habeo*, I account, *posthabeo*, I account after, I esteem less.

Post is also prefixed, with the same meaning, to Adjectives; as, *autumnālis*, of autumn, *postautumnālis*, postautumnal; *genĭtus*, born, *postgenĭtus*, born after.

This Preposition remains unchanged, except in *pomoerium*, the void space inside and outside the walls of a town, from *murus*, a wall; and *pomeridiānus*, in the afternoon, from *meridiānus*, of mid-day; in which the last two letters are dropped.

8. *Praeter.* *Praeter*, in composition, signifies *transition*, or *omission*; as, *eo*, I go, *praetereo*, I go, or pass by; *fluo*, I flow, *praeterfluo*, I flow past, or by; *mitto*, I send, *praetermitto*, I omit to send, I neglect.

9. *Trans.* *Trans*, in composition, remains unchanged before Vowels, and generally, also, before Consonants. Its usual meaning is *over*, or *across*, *through*; as, *eo*, I go, *transeo*, I go over; *mitto*, I send, *transmitto*, I send over, or across; *figo*, I pierce, *transfīgo*, I pierce through, I transfix.

Before the Consonants *d*, *j*, and *n*, the last two letters are sometimes dropped; as, *duco*, I lead, *tradūco*, I lead over, or across; *jacio*, I throw, *trajicio*, I throw over. When the Simple Verb begins with *s*, the *s* of *trans* is better omitted; as, *salio*, I leap, *transilio*, I leap over.

Trans is prefixed to Adjectives with the same general meaning; as, *marīnus*, found in the sea, *transmarīnus*, found beyond sea, transmarine.

2. *Prepositions which govern the Ablative.*

1. *A*, *ab*, *abs.* *A* is used in composition before *m* and *v*; *ab*, before Vowels, and *d*, *f*, *h*, *j*, *l*, *n*, *r*, *s*; and *abs*, before *c* and *t*. Their meaning is *from*, or *away*; as, *mitto*, I send, *amitto*, I send away; *ago*, I drive, *abĭgo*, I drive from;

jacio, I throw, *abjicio*, I throw away; *teneo*, I hold, *abstineo*, I hold away from, I abstain.

Ab and *abs* have sometimes an *intensive* power, and *increase* the meaning of the Simple Verb; as, *nego*, I say no, I deny, *abnĕgo*, I positively deny, I peremptorily refuse; *tergeo*, I wipe, *abstergeo*, I wipe dry, or clean.

Ab is changed into *au* in the two Verbs *aufĕro*, I carry away, and *aufugio*, I flee away, from *fero*, I carry, and *fugio*, I flee; and, in *aspernor*, I disdain, from *spernor*, I despise; and *asporto*, I carry away, from *porto*, I carry, the *b* of *ab* and *abs* is dropped.

A and *ab* have likewise a *privative* or *negative* power, and express the *absence* of the quality of the annexed term; as, *mens*, the mind, *amens*, that is out of his mind, mad, senseless; *simĭlis*, like, *absimĭlis*, not like, unlike.

2. *Cum*. This Preposition is not found in composition in its regular form. Before the Consonants *b*, *p*, *m*, it appears in the form of *com;* before *l*, *n*, *r*, the final *m* is assimulated to these letters; and before all other Consonants it is changed into *n*, the *u* in all cases being represented by *o*. Before Vowels and *h* the *m* is dropped; and, in addition to this, a contraction takes place in *cogo* and *cogĭto*, which are found instead of *coăgo* and *coagĭto*. The *m* is retained only in a few words; as, *comes*, *comitium*, *comĭtor*, and *comĕdo*.

Cum, in composition, signifies *with*, *together;* as, *pono*, I place, *compōno*, I place together, I dispose; *laedo*, I strike, *collīdo*, I strike together; *curro*, I run, *concurro*, I run together, I assemble; *eo*, I go, *coëo*, I go, or come together, I assemble; *haero*, I adhere, *cohaero*, I am connected with, I adhere to.

With some Verbs *cum* has an *intensive* power, and *increases* the meaning of the Simple word; as, *frango*, I break, *confringo*, I break to pieces; *edo*, I eat, *comĕdo*, I eat up. In the Verb *compello* when applied to a number of separate objects brought together, *cum* seems to possess its *radical* power, and signifies *to drive together;* and, when applied to a single object, it has its *intensive* force, and signifies *to drive to*, *to compel*.

The same *intensive* power appears likewise in Adjectives; as, *potis*, able, *compos*, having power over, master of; *scius*, knowing, *conscius*, conscious of, knowing completely. In some Adjectives and Substantives it denotes *participation;* as, *natus*, born, *cognātus* having a participation of birth, re-

lated; *haeres*, an heir, *cohaeres*, an heir in participation, a co-heir.

3. *De*. *De*, in composition, most frequently signifies *separation*, *away from*, *down*; as, *traho*, I draw, *detrăho*, I draw down, I take away; *pello*, I drive, *depello*, I drive down, I drive away; *cado*, I fall, *decĭdo*, I fall down.

De has also a *privative* power, and *negatives* the meaning of the Simple Verb; as, *doceo*, I teach, *dedoceo*, I cause to unlearn, I unteach; *disco*, I learn, *dedisco*, I unlearn, I forget; *fervesco*, I grow hot, *defervesco*, I become cool.

This *negative* power is found also in Adjectives and Substantives; as, *forma*, beauty, *deformis*, ugly; *mens*, the mind, understanding, *demens*, without understanding, mad; *decus*, honour, *dedĕcus*, disgrace.

De has, besides, an *intensive* power, and signifies *completion*, and sometimes *excess*; as, *amo*, I love, *deămo*, I love dearly; *miror*, I wonder, *demīror*, I wonder greatly; *bello*, I carry on war, *debello*, I finish a war; *finio*, I bound, *definio*, I bound completely, I define; *flagro*, I burn, *deflăgro*, I burn excessively, I burn to ashes.

4. *E*, *ex*. *Ex* is used in composition before vowels, and before *c*, *h*, *p*, *q*, *s*, *t*, except in *escendo* and *epōto*; and *e*, before the other consonants, except in *exlex*. Before *f* the *x* is assimulated, and becomes *f*.

The general meaning of these Prepositions in composition is *out of*, *from*; as, *jacio*, I throw, *ejicio*, I throw out; *ago*, I drive, *exĭgo*, I drive out, (also *intensively*,) I compel, I exact; *rapio*, I snatch, *eripio*, I snatch from, I carry off; *gradior*, I go, *egredior*, I go out.

E and *ex* have also a strongly *intensive* power, (implying *perfection*, or *completion*,) and *increase* to a great degree the meaning of the Simple Verb; as, *bibo*, I drink, *ebĭbo*, I drink up; *nitor*, I strive, *enītor*, I strive to the utmost; *horreo*, I dread, *exhorreo*, I dread out and out, I dread exceedingly; *sequor*, I follow, *exsĕquor*, I follow throughout, I execute.

These Prepositions possess also a strongly *privative*, or *negative* power; as, *armo*, I arm, *exarmo*, I deprive of arms, I disarm; *olesco*, I grow, *exolesco*, I stop growing, I fall into disuse.

This *privative* power is more common in Adjectives; as, *lex*, law, *exlex*, without law, lawless; *lingua*, the tongue, *elinguis*, speechless, dumb.

5. *Prae*. *Prae*, in composition, remains unchanged,

and retains its primary signification of *before*, implying *precedence* and *pre-eminence;* as, *sum*, I am, *praesum*, I am before, I preside over; *pono*, I place, *praepōno*, I place before, I prefer; *rapio*, I seize, *praeripio*, I seize before another.

Prae, when prefixed to Adjectives, has an *intensive* power, and *increases* the meaning of the simple word; as, *dives*, rich, *praedīves*, very rich; *ferox*, fierce, *praefĕrox*, very fierce; *potens*, powerful, *praepŏtens*, very powerful.

6. *Pro*. *Pro*, in composition, remains unchanged, and generally signifies *forth*, *forward;* as, *gradior*, I go, *progredior*, I go forth, or forward; *jacio*, I throw, *projicio*, I throw forth, or forward; *curro*, I run, *procurro*, I run forth. To prevent a hiatus, a *d* is inserted in *prodeo*, I go forth, and *prodĭgo*, I drive forth, and in those persons of *prosum*, I do good, in which the Simple Verb begins with *e*.

In a few Substantives *pro* has the signification of *for*, or *instead of;* as, *consul*, a consul, *proconsul*, one who acted instead of a consul, a proconsul; *praetor*, a praetor, *propraetor*, one who acted for a praetor, a propraetor.

Pro has also an *intensive* power, and *increases* the meaning of the simple word; as, *curo*, I take care of, *procūro*, I take great care of; *mereo*, I deserve, *promereo*, I deserve well; *curvus*, crooked, *procurvus*, very crooked.

3. *Prepositions which govern the Accusative and Ablative.*

1. *In*. *In*, in composition, is changed into *im* before *b*, *m* and *p;* before *l* and *r* it is assimulated; before Vowels and the other Consonants it remains unchanged. It retains its ordinary meanings of *in*, *into*, *upon*, *over;* as, *ambŭlo*, I walk, *inambŭlo*, I walk in, or within a place; *curro*, I run, *incurro*, I run into, or upon; *pono*, I place, *impōno*, I place upon, I impose; *laedo*, I strike, *illīdo*, I strike upon, or against.

In has sometimes an *intensive* power, and *increases* the meaning of the simple Verb; as, *duro*, I harden, *indūro*, I harden much; *frango*, I break, *infringo*, I break to pieces; *minuo*, I lessen, *imminuo*, I make less upon less, I make very small.

When prefixed to Adjectives and Participles *in* has a *negative* power equivalent to the English prefix *in* or *un;* as, *mundus*, clean, *immundus*, unclean; *sanus*, sound, *insānus*,

unsound; *doctus*, learned, *indoctus*, unlearned; *parātus*, prepared, ready, *imparātus*, not prepared, not ready. *In*, with this negative power, is not prefixed to Verbs.

In often discovers both a *negative* and an *intensive* power, when prefixed to the same simple word, according as the compound term is used as an Adjective or as a Participle; as, *indictus*, unsaid, as an Adjective, and *indictus*, declared, published, as Participle of *indīco*, I declare publicly, I publish; *invocātus*, uncalled, as an Adjective, and *invocātus*, called upon, applied to, as Participle of *invŏco*, I call upon.

2. *Sub*. *Sub*, in composition, remains unchanged before vowels, but undergoes assimulation before the consonants *c*, *f*, *g*, *m*, *p*, and generally before *r*. On this point, however, grammarians and lexicographers differ very widely; some assimulating the *b*, in all cases, to these six consonants, and others, only partially, according to the effect which the change produces upon the pronunciation of the compound word. The *b* is dropped before *sp*; and in *suspicio*, *suscĭto*, *suspendo*, *sustineo*, and the Perfect *sustŭli*, it is changed into *s*.

Sub, in composition, retains its Primitive meaning of *under*, *from under*; as, *eo*, I go, *subeo*, I go, or come under; *pono*, I place, *suppōno*, I place under; *duco*, I draw, *subdūco*, I draw from under, I withdraw; *moveo*, I move, *submoveo*, I move from under, I remove. This last meaning suggests the notion of *secrecy*; hence the Preposition sometimes signifies, *secretly*, *privily*; as, *rapio*, I seize, *surripio*, I seize privily, I steal; *orno*, I provide, *suborno*, I provide privately, I suborn.

The motion implied in *sub*, in composition, may be either *up*, or *down*, according to circumstances; as, *mitto*, I send, *submitto*, I send, or let down, I lower; also I raise, or lift up; *jacio*, I throw, *subjicio*, I throw under; also I throw, or lift up.

Sub also weakens the meaning of the Simple word, and signifies *somewhat*, *in a small degree*; as, *irascor*, I am angry, *subirascor*, I am somewhat angry; *rideo*, I laugh, *subrideo*, I laugh gently, I smile. This meaning is more frequent with Adjectives; as, *molestus*, troublesome, *submolestus*, somewhat troublesome; *tristis*, sad, *subtristis*, somewhat sad.

3. *Subter*. *Subter*, in composition, signifies *under*, or *beneath*; as, *labor*, I glide, *subterlābor*, I glide beneath; *luo*, I wash, *subterluo*, I wash under or beneath.

This Preposition, like its Primitive *sub*, also signifies *secretly*, *clandestinely;* as, *fugio*, I flee, *subterfugio*, I flee away clandestinely.

Subter rarely appears in composition.

4. *Super.* *Super*, in composition, signifies *above* or *upon*, and *over* or *beyond*, implying *excess;* as, *fundo*, I pour, *superfundo*, I pour upon, or over; *pono*, I place, *superpōno*, I place upon, or over; *gradior*, I go, *supergradior*, I go over or beyond, I surpass; *fluo*, I flow, *superfluo*, I flow beyond, I overflow.

Super is also prefixed to words already compounded, especially with *ex* and *in;* as, *emineo*, I project, *supereminco*, I project over, or above; *injicio*, I throw upon, *superinjicio*, I throw upon in addition.

4. *Inseparable Prepositions.*

Besides the Prepositions already enumerated, there are four Prefixes which are called Inseparable Prepositions, because they are found only in Compound Verbs and Adjectives, the meaning of which they modify in the same way as the Separable Prepositions.

1. *Amb.* *Amb* (from the Greek ἀμφι, *on both sides, around*,) remains unchanged before vowels; the *b* is dropped before consonants; and before *c*, *f* and *g*, the *m* is changed into *n*. Its meaning is *around*, *about;* as, *uro*, I burn, *ambūro*, I burn around, I scorch; *eo*, I go, *ambio*, I go round, I surround; *plecto*, I plait, *amplector*, I plait around, I surround; *quaero*, I seek, *anquīro*, I seek about, I search into.

2. *Di*, or *dis.* *Dis* is used before *c*, *p*, *q*, *t*, and before *s* followed by a vowel; before *j* and *r* sometimes *dis*, and sometimes *di* is used; and before *f* the *s* of *dis* is changed into *f*. *Di* is used before all other Consonants. The meaning of *di*, or *dis* is *separation*, *asunder*, *apart from;* as, *pono*, I place, *dispōno*, I place asunder, I distribute; *traho*, I draw, *distrăho*, I draw asunder, I perplex; *fido*, I trust, *diffīdo*, I trust differently, I distrust; *judĭco*, I judge, *dijudĭco*, I judge between, I decide; *jungo*, I join, *disjungo*, I separate.

Di, or *dis* sometimes *strengthens* the meaning of the Simple Verb; as, *cupio*, I desire, *discupio*, I desire greatly.

3. *Re.* In Verbs compounded with *re*, a *d* is inserted before a vowel or *h*. The most common meaning of *re* is *back*, *again;* as *mitto*, I send, *remitto*, I send back; *pono*, I

place, *repōno*, I place back, or again, I replace; *eo*, I go, *redeo*, I go back, or again, I return.

It sometimes has a *negative* meaning and *reverses* the signification of the Simple Verb; as, *tego*, I cover, *retĕgo*, I uncover, I open; *texo*, I weave, *retexo*, I unweave; *claudo*, I shut, *reclūdo*, I open.

4. *Se*. *Se* signifies *aside*, or *apart;* as *duco*, I lead, *sedūco*, I lead aside; *voco*, I call, *sevŏco*, I call aside; *claudo*, I shut, *seclūdo*, I shut up apart, or in a separate place.

Se, when prefixed to Adjectives, signifies *without;* as, *cura*, care, *secūrus*, without care, careless; *cor*, the heart, the mind, *socors* (for *secors*,) senseless, stupid.

There are also two other Prefixes, *ne* and *ve*, both of which have a *negative* power; as, *fas*, what is right, *nefas*, what is wrong, an impiety; *homo*, a man, *nemo* for (*nehomo*,) no one, nobody; *scio*, I know, *nescio*, I know not; *sanus*, sane, *vesānus*, insane, mad; *cor*, the heart, the mind, *vecors*, senseless, frantic.

Ve has sometimes an *intensive* power; as, *pallĭdus*, pale, *vepallĭdus*, very pale. Both significations sometimes occur in the same word; as *grandis*, great, *vegrandis*, not very great, small; also very great.

THE

TYRO'S DICTIONARY.

A, Ab, Abs, prep. *from, by.*
Abăcus, i. m. *a counting table, a desk, a sideboard.*
Abdōmen, ĭnis, n. *the lower part of the belly, the paunch.*
Abies, ĕtis, f. *a fir tree.*
Abolla, ae, f. *a mantle, a cloak, a military cloak.*
Absinthium, i, n. *wormwood.*
Ac, conj. *and, and indeed, as, than.*
Aceo, ui, — ēre, n. *to be sour* or *tart.*
Ācer, cris, cre, adj. *sharp, sour, pungent, strong.*
Ăcer, ĕris, n. *a maple tree, maple wood.*
Acerbus, a, um, adj. *unripe, bitter, severe.*
Acerra, ae, f. *a censer, a pan for burning incense.*
Acervus, i, m. *a heap of corn, &c. abundance.*

Abs.
  Absque, prep. *without.*
Abăcus, (*ἄβαξ, ακος, a table.*)
  Abacŭlus, i, m. *a counter, a tablet, a cube.*
Abies, (perhaps from *abeo, to go away,* from its *high growth.*)
  Abiegnus, a, um, *made,* or *consisting of fir.*
Abolla, (*ἀμβολή,* for *ἀναβολή, a mantle, a cloak.*)
Aceo, (*ἀκή,* or *ἀκίς, a point.*)
  Acesco, ui, ĕre, incep. *to grow sour* or *tart.*
  Acĭdus, a, um, *sour* or *tart, acid, disagreeable.*
  Acĭdŭlus, a, um, dim. *somewhat sour* or *tart, sourish.*
  Subăcĭdus, a, um, *somewhat sour, sourish.*
  Acētum, i, n. *sour wine, vinegar.*
  Acētābŭlum, i, n. *a vinegar cruet, a saucer* or *little dish.*
  Acētāria, ōrum, n. *herbs which were eaten with vinegar, sallad.*
  Perăcesco, ui, ĕre, incep. *to grow very sour, to provoke.*
Ācer, (*ἀκή,* or *ἀκίς, a point.*)
  Acrĭter, adv. *sharply, strongly, keenly.*
  Acrĭmōnia, ae, f. *sharpness, briskness, vehemence.*
  Acrĭtūdo, ĭnis, f. *sharpness, spiritedness, vigour.*
Ăcer.
  Acernus, a, um, *made of maple wood, of maple.*
Acerbus, (aceo, *to be sour.*)
  Acerbĭtas, ātis, f. *sourness, harshness, hardship.*
  Acerbe, adv. *harshly, severely, bitterly, cruelly.*
  Acerbo, & Exăcerbo, āre, a. *to embitter, to enrage, to provoke.*
  Perăcerbus, a, um, *very harsh* or *sour, very painful.*
Acervus, (allied to acus, ĕris, *chaff.*)
  Acervālis, e, *heaped up together, accumulated.*
  Acervo, āre, a. *to heap up, to heap together, to multiply.*

This Preposition, like its Primitive *sub*, also signifies *secretly*, *clandestinely;* as, *fugio*, I flee, *subterfugio*, I flee away clandestinely.

Subter rarely appears in composition.

4. *Super*. *Super*, in composition, signifies *above* or *upon*, and *over* or *beyond*, implying *excess;* as, *fundo*, I pour, *superfundo*, I pour upon, or over; *pono*, I place, *superpōno*, I place upon, or over; *gradior*, I go, *supergradior*, I go over or beyond, I surpass; *fluo*, I flow, *superfluo*, I flow beyond, I overflow.

Super is also prefixed to words already compounded, especially with *ex* and *in;* as, *emineo*, I project, *supereminеo*, I project over, or above; *injicio*, I throw upon, *superinjicio*, I throw upon in addition.

4. *Inseparable Prepositions.*

Besides the Prepositions already enumerated, there are four Prefixes which are called Inseparable Prepositions, because they are found only in Compound Verbs and Adjectives, the meaning of which they modify in the same way as the Separable Prepositions.

1. *Amb.* *Amb* (from the Greek ἀμφι, *on both sides*, *around*,) remains unchanged before vowels; the *b* is dropped before consonants; and before *c*, *f* and *g*, the *m* is changed into *n*. Its meaning is *around*, *about;* as, *uro*, I burn, *ambūro*, I burn around, I scorch; *eo*, I go, *ambio*, I go round, I surround; *plecto*, I plait, *amplector*, I plait around, I surround; *quaero*, I seek, *anquīro*, I seek about, I search into.

2. *Di*, or *dis*. *Dis* is used before *c*, *p*, *q*, *t*, and before *s* followed by a vowel; before *j* and *r* sometimes *dis*, and sometimes *di* is used; and before *f* the *s* of *dis* is changed into *f*. *Di* is used before all other Consonants. The meaning of *di*, or *dis* is *separation*, *asunder*, *apart from;* as, *pono*, I place, *dispōno*, I place asunder, I distribute; *traho*, I draw, *distrăho*, I draw asunder, I perplex; *fido*, I trust, *diffīdo*, I trust differently, I distrust; *judĭco*, I judge, *dijudĭco*, I judge between, I decide; *jungo*, I join, *disjungo*, I separate.

Di, or *dis* sometimes *strengthens* the meaning of the Simple Verb; as, *cupio*, I desire, *discupio*, I desire greatly.

3. *Re.* In Verbs compounded with *re*, a *d* is inserted before a vowel or *h*. The most common meaning of *re* is *back*, *again;* as *mitto*, I send, *remitto*, I send back; *pono*, I

place, *repōno*, I place back, or again, I replace; *eo*, I go, *redeo*, I go back, or again, I return.

It sometimes has a *negative* meaning and *reverses* the signification of the Simple Verb; as, *tego*, I cover, *retĕgo*, I uncover, I open; *texo*, I weave, *retexo*, I unweave; *claudo*, I shut, *reclūdo*, I open.

4. *Se*. *Se* signifies *aside*, or *apart*; as *duco*, I lead, *sedūco*, I lead aside; *voco*, I call, *sevŏco*, I call aside; *claudo*, I shut, *seclūdo*, I shut up apart, or in a separate place.

Se, when prefixed to Adjectives, signifies *without*; as, *cura*, care, *secūrus*, without care, careless; *cor*, the heart, the mind, *socors* (for *secors*,) senseless, stupid.

There are also two other Prefixes, *ne* and *ve*, both of which have a *negative* power; as, *fas*, what is right, *nefas*, what is wrong, an impiety; *homo*, a man, *nemo* for (*nehomo*,) no one, nobody; *scio*, I know, *nescio*, I know not; *sanus*, sane, *vesānus*, insane, mad; *cor*, the heart, the mind, *vecors*, senseless, frantic.

Ve has sometimes an *intensive* power; as, *pallĭdus*, pale, *vepallĭdus*, very pale. Both significations sometimes occur in the same word; as *grandis*, great, *vegrandis*, not very great, small; also very great.

Ænigma, ătis, n. *a dark saying, a riddle.*
Æquus, a, um, adj. *smooth, level, just, equal.*
Aër, ĕris, m. *the air, the atmosphere.*
Ærumna, ae, f. *toil, hard labour, misery.*
Æs, aeris, n. *copper, brass, bronze, money.*

Æmulātio, ōnis, f. & Æmulātus, us, m. *emulation, competition, jealousy, hatred.*
Æmulātor, ōris, m. *a competitor, a rival, an imitator.*
Æquus, (ἰκώς, *Part.* of ἔοικα, *I am like.*)
Æque, adv. *equally, similarly, just as, alike.*
Adaeque, adv. *equally, as much as, the same as.*
Æquum, i, n. *equity, justice, right.*
Æquĭtas, ātis, f. *equality, equity, justice, evenness of mind.*
Æquor, ŏris, n. *any flat* or *level surface, a plain, the sea.*
Æquŏreus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to the sea, marine.*
Inĭquus, a, um, *unequal, uneven, unjust, unkind, hurtful.*
Inĭquus, i, m. *an enemy, an adversary.*
Inĭque, adv. *unequally, unjustly, impatiently.*
Iniquĭtas, ātis, f. *inequality, unevenness, injustice, difficulty.*
Perĭnĭquus, a, um, *very uneven, very unjust, very unwilling.*
Æquo, āre, a. *to make level, to make equal, to compare, to equal.*
Æquātio, ōnis, f. *a making even* or *equal, an equalizing.*
Æquābĭlis, e, *smooth, even, uniform, equal.*
Æquabĭlĭtas, ātis, f. *evenness, equity, gentleness.*
Æquabĭlĭter, adv. *evenly, equally, uniformly.*
Inaequābĭlis, e, *uneven, unequal, not uniform.*
Inaequabĭlĭter, adv. *unequally, unevenly.*
Æquālis, e, *equal, like, even, uniform, coeval.*
Æquālĭtas, ātis, f. *likeness, similarity, equality of age.*
Æquālĭter, adv. *equally, in the same manner.*
Inaequālis, e, *uneven, unequal, unlike.*
Inaequālĭtas, ātis, f. *unevenness, inequality, unlikeness, disparity.*
Inaequālĭter, adv. *unevenly, unequally.*
Adaequo, Coaequo, Exaequo, & Inaequo, *to make even, to make equal.*
Exaequātio, ōnis, f. *a making even, a levelling, an equalling.*
Æquaevus, a, um, (aevum,) *of the same age, coeval.*
Æquanĭmus, a, um, (animus,) *of an even temper, patient, calm.*
Æquanĭmĭtas, ātis, f. *evenness of temper, patience, equanimity.*
Æquanĭmĭter, adv. *with evenness of temper, calmly, coolly.*
Æquilibris, e, (libra,) *equally balanced, counterpoised.*
Æquilibrĭtas, ātis, f. *a state of counterpoise, equilibrium.*
Æquilibrium, i, n. *equality of weights, equipoise, equality.*
Æquinoctium, i, n. (nox,) *the equinox, that time of the year when the days and nights are equal.*
Æquinoctiālis, e, *relating to the equinoxes, equinoctial.*
Aër, (ἀήρ, ἀέρος, *the atmosphere.*)
Aĕreus, and Aĕrius, a, um, *dwelling in the air, aerial, high, lofty.*
Ærumna, (a varied and contracted form of *aegrimonia.*)
Ærumnōsus, a, um, *full of trouble, lamentable.*
Æs, (ἄισις, *splendour,* a supposed Noun from ἀίθω, *to blaze.*)

Æscŭlus, i, f. *a species of oak, a mast tree.*
Æstas, ātis, f. *summer, the heat of summer.*
Æstĭmo, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to value, to estimate, to judge.*
Æstus, us, m. *sultry heat, hot weather, the tide.*
Æther, ĕris, m. *the ether, heaven, the sky.*
Ævum, i, n. *eternity, an age, time.*

Æreus, a, um, *made of copper, brass,* or *bronze, brazen.*
Æramentum, i, n. *a vessel made of copper, brass,* or *bronze.*
Ærārius, a, um, *of,* or *relating to copper, &c., relating to money.*
Ærārius, i, m. *a worker in brass, a brazier.*
Ærārium, i, n. *any chest, a money chest, the exchequer, the treasury.*
Ærātus, a, um, *covered,* or *adorned with copper, &c., made of solid brass.*
Obaerātus, a, um, *involved in debt.*
Ærūgo, ĭnis, f. *rust of copper, verdigrise, rancour, spite.*
Ærugĭnōsus, a, um, *rusty,* (said of copper.)
Æneus, & Ahēnus, a, um, *made of copper,* or *brass, brazen.*
Ahēnum, i, n. *a copper vessel, a kettle, a caldron.*
Æneātor, ōris, m. *a trumpeter.*
Æscŭlus, (perhaps from esca, *food.*)
Æscŭleus, a, um, *of,* or *relating to the mast-tree,* or *bay oak.*
Æsculētum, i, n. *a place where bay oaks grow, a forest of oaks.*
Æstas, (aestus, *sultry heat.*)
Æstīvus, a, um, *relating to summer, summer-like.*
Æstīva, ōrum, n. *the summer-quarters of an army, a campaign.*
Æstīvo, āre, n. *to go to a place for the summer, to reside during the summer.*
Æstĭmo, (*aes,* with the termination *tĭmo,* anciently *tumo.*)
Æstimātio, ōnis, f. *a valuing, taxing, valuation.*
Æstimātor, ōris, m. *a valuer, an appraiser, a judge.*
Æstimābĭlis, e, *that may be estimated, valuable, estimable.*
Inaestimābĭlis, e, *that cannot be valued, inestimable, invaluable.*
Existĭmo, *to be of opinion, to judge, to think, to determine.*
Existimātio, ōnis, f. *an opinion, judgment, reputation, esteem.*
Existimātor, ōris, m. *one who gives his opinion, a judge.*
Æstus, (ἄισται, assumed, Perf. Pas. of αἴθω, *to burn.*)
Æstuōsus, a, um, *full of heat, hot, sultry, boiling.*
Æstĭfer, ĕra, um, *bringing,* or *occasioning heat, sultry.*
Æstuārium, i, n. *a creek,* or *arm of the sea, a frith, a bay.*
Æstuo, āre, n. *to be very hot, to boil with heat, to fret, to be vexed.*
Exaestuo, *to boil, to boil over, to be in a great ferment.*
Inaestuo, *to boil,* or *rage in.*
Æther, (*αἰθηρ, ερος, ether.*)
Æthĕrius, & Æthĕreus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to the ether, ethereal, heavenly.*
Ævum, (*αἰών, a lifetime.*)
Ætas, ātis, f. (aevitas,) *the lifetime of men* or *animals, an age, time.*
Ætātŭla, ae, f. dim. *the tender age of children, youth.*
Æternus, a, um, *eternal, everlasting.*
Æternĭtas, ātis, f. *eternity, everlasting duration.*

Agāso, ōnis, m. *a groom, an ostler.*
Ager, agri, m. *a field, a farm, the country.*
Agger, ĕris, m. *a heap of earth, stones, &c., a rampart.*
Agnus, i, m. *a wether lamb, a lamb.*
Ago, ēgi, actum, agĕre, a. *to put in motion, to drive, to lead, to do.*

Æterno, āre, a. *to make eternal, to immortalize.*
Æterno, & Æternum, adv. *for ever, incessantly, always.*

Ager, (ἀγρός, *a field.*)
Agellus, i, m. dim. *a little field, a small estate.*
Agrārius, a, um, *relating to land.*
Agrestis, e, *that grows*, or *is in the country, rude, clownish.*
Subagrestis, e, *somewhat clownish*, or *rustic.*
Agricŏla, ae, m. (colo,) *a tiller of the ground, a husbandman, a farmer.*
Agricultor, ōris, m. *a husbandman, a tiller of the ground.*
Agricultūra, ae, f. *agriculture, husbandry.*
Peragro, āre, a. *to wander*, or *travel through* or *over, to traverse.*
Peragrātio, ōnis, f. *a wandering*, or *travelling through.*
Peregre, adv. *out of town, from home, from abroad.*
Peregrīnus, a, um, *foreign, strange, alien.*
Peregrīnor, āri, dep. *to go abroad, to travel in a foreign country, to travel about.*
Peregrīnātio, ōnis, f. *a travelling about, a residing abroad.*
Peregrīnātor, ōris, m. *one that travels about, a traveller.*
Peregrīnābundus, a, um, *of a travelling humour, fond of travelling.*
Peregrīnĭtas, ātis, f. *the state* or *condition of a foreigner, a foreign manner of pronunciation.*

Agger, (ad, gero, *to carry.*)
Aggĕro, āre, a. *to heap*, or *pile up, to accumulate, to augment.*
Exaggĕro, *to heap up earth, to accumulate, to encrease.*
Exaggĕrātio, ōnis, f. *the throwing up of a mound, a dam, an exaggeration.*

Agnus, (ἁγνὸς, *sacred;* or ἀμνος, *a lamb.*)
Agnellus, i, m. dim. *a little lamb, a lambkin.*
Agnīnus, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to a lamb.*
Agna, ae, f. *an ewe lamb.*

Ago, (ἀγω, *I lead.*)
Actio, ōnis, f. *a doing, a deed, an action, an action at law.*
Actuōsus, a, um, *full of activity, active, busy.*
Actuōse, adv. *with activity, actively, earnestly.*
Actīvus, a, um, *actively engaged, active, practical.*
Actor, ōris, m. *one who puts in motion, an agent, an actor.*
Actuārius, a, um, *that is driven*, or *impelled, light, nimble.*
Actuārius, i, m. *an amaneuensis, a notary, a clerk.*
Actuārium, i, n. *a light ship, a pinnace.*
Actuariŏlum, i, n. dim. *a small galley* or *barge.*
Agmen, ĭnis, n. (agimen,) *an army on march, a march, a troop.*
Actus, us, m. *an impulse, a driving, a performance, a road between fields.*

Ah, inter. *ah! ah me! alas!*
Aio, def. *I assent, I affirm, I say.*

Actūtum, adv. *forthwith, presently, immediately.*
Acta, ōrum, n. *acts, events, news, a register of events.*
Actĭto, āre, freq. *to be in the habit of doing, to plead frequently.*
Age, & **Agĭte**, adv. *come on, well! well then!*
Agĭlis, e, *that moves easily, active, nimble.*
Agĭlĭtas, ātis, f. *mobility, quickness, activity, agility.*
Agĭto, āre, freq. *to shake, to tumble* or *toss, to move often, to move, to excite, to shake.*
Agitātio, ōnis, f. *a setting in motion, a stirring, a shaking, an agitation.*
Agitātor, ōris, m. *one who sets in motion, a driver.*
Agitābĭlis, e, *easily moved,* or *shaken, moveable.*
Exagĭto, *to drive out, to harass, to rouse.*
Exagĭtātor, ōris, m. *one who drives out, a censurer.*
Peragĭto, *to drive about, to stir up much.*
Subagĭto, *to handle privately.*
Subagitātio, ōnis, f. *a working, kneading, &c.*
Subagitātrix, īcis, f. *she who works, kneads, &c.*
Abĭgo, ēgi, actum, ĕre, a. *to drive away, to force away, to remove.*
Abactus, us, m. *a driving away, a forcing away.*
Adĭgo, *to drive forward, to drive in, to force, to compel.*
Adactio, ōnis, f. *a driving forward, a forcing, compulsion.*
Exĭgo, *to drive out,* or *away, to demand, to finish.*
Exactio, ōnis, f. *a driving out, a collecting, a demanding.*
Exactor, ōris, m. *one who drives out, a collector of debts, an examiner.*
Exactus, us, m. *a sale, a receiving of money.*
Redĭgo, *to drive back, to bring back, to reduce, to constrain.*
Subĭgo, *to bring under, to bring to a place, to constrain, to subdue.*
Subactio, ōnis, f. & **Subactus**, us, m. *a preparing by kneading, a kneading, a working.*
Prosubĭgo, *to dig,* or *cast up, to hammer, to prepare.*
Transĭgo, *to pierce,* or *push through, to despatch, to accomplish.*
Transactor, ōris, m. *one that accomplishes a thing, a transactor, a manager.*
Transadĭgo, *to thrust through, to pierce, to perforate.*
Circumăgo, ēgi, actum, ĕre, a. *to drive round, to wheel round, to turn round.*
Circumactio, ōnis, f. & **Circumactus**, us, m. *a driving round, a turning round.*
Perăgo, *to drive through, to penetrate, to perform, to accomplish.*
Peractio, ōnis, f. *a finishing, a completing.*
Cōgo, (coago,) *to bring together, to collect, to force, to compel.*
Coactu, abl. m. *by force,* or *compulsion.*
Coactor, ōris, m. *a collector, a receiver of money.*
Satăgo, ēgi, — ĕre, a. *to do enough, to have enough to do, to be busy.*
Satăgeus, a, um, *busy, vexing one's self with business.*
Prodĭgo, ēgi, — ĕre, a. *to drive forth, to drive away, to lavish, to waste.*

Ala, ae, f. ***a wing, the wing of an army.***
Alăcer, cris, cre, adj. ***brisk, lively, active.***
Alăpa, ae, f. ***a slap on the cheek, a cuff, a blow.***
Alauda, ae, f. ***the lark.***
Albus, a, um, adj. ***white, pale, bright.***
Alea, ae, f. ***a die, a game with dice.***
Alesco, —, —, ĕre, n. ***to grow, to encrease.***
Alga, ae, f. ***sea-weed, dye-weed.***

Prodĭgus, a, um, ***wasteful, lavish, prodigal.***
Dēgo, ēgi, — ĕre, a. (deago,) ***to spend, to pass, to live.***
Ambĭgo, —, — ĕre, a. ***to contend with one, to hesitate, to doubt.***
Ambĭguus, a, um, ***ambiguous, equivocal, doubtful.***
Ambĭguum, i, n. ***doubt, uncertainty, ambiguity.***
Ambĭgue, adv. ***ambiguously, doubtfully, obscurely.***
Ambigŭĭtas, ātis, f. ***ambiguity, uncertainty, obscurity.***
Ambāge, abl. f. Pl. Ambāges, ***a round about way, a going round, a subterfuge.***
Ala, (contr. for ***axilla,*** **from ἄξω, fut. of ᾄσσω,** ***to rush furiously.*****)**
Alāris, e, & Alārius, a, um, ***posted on the wing of a Roman army.***
Subalāris, e, ***placed under the shoulders, under the wing.***
Alātus, a, um, ***winged, furnished with wings.***
Alĭger, ĕra, um, (gero,) ***provided with wings, winged.***
Alĭpes, ĕdis, ***having wings on the feet, quick-footed, fleet.***
Ales, ĭtis, adj. ***furnished with wings, winged, swift.***
Ales, ĭtis, c. ***a winged animal, a large bird, any bird, a fowl.***
Alăcer, (for ***adacris,*** **from ἄδακρυς,** ***without tears.*****)**
Alacrĭtas, ātis, f. ***briskness, alacrity, eagerness.***
Alacrĭter, adv. ***briskly, cheerfully, eagerly.***
Albus, (ἀλφος, ***a kind of leprosy.*****)**
Album, i, n. ***white colour, whiteness, the white of the eye.***
Albātus, a, um, part. ***made white, clothed in white.***
Albĭtūdo, ĭnis, f. ***whiteness.***
Dealbo, āre, a. ***to whiten, to whitewash.***
Albeo, ēre, n. ***to be white, to be bright.***
Albesco, ĕre, incep. ***to grow white, to grow bright, to grow grey.***
Exalbesco, ui, — ĕre, n. ***to become white, to become pale.***
Albĭco, āre, a. & n. ***to make white, to be white,*** **or** ***whitish.***
Albĭdus, a, um, ***inclining to white, whitish, somewhat white.***
Albūgo, ĭnis, f. ***a whiteness which fixes itself anywhere, a white speck on the eye.***
Albūmen, ĭnis, n. ***the white of an egg.***
Albŭlus, a, um, dim. ***somewhat white, whitish.***
Alburnum, i, n. ***the white sap,*** **or** ***inner bark of trees.***
Alea.
Aleātor, ōris, m. ***one who plays with dice, a gamester.***
Aleatōrius, a, um, ***of,*** **or** ***belonging to a game of chance.***
Alesco, (alo, ***to nourish.*****)**
Coalesco, ĕre, incep. ***to grow together, to unite, to coalesce, to agree.***
Coalĭtus, a, um, ***united, increased, confirmed.***
Alga, (ἀλικος for ἅλυκος, ***marine,*** **whence** ***alca, alga.*****)**

Algeo, alsi, —, ēre, n. *to be very cold, to be chill.*
Alius, a, ud, adj. *another of many, other, some.*
Allium, i, n. *garlick.*
Alnus, i, f. *an alder-tree, an alder.*
Alo, ui, altum, & alĭtum, ĕre, a. *to nourish, to support.*
Alter, ĕra, ĕrum, adj. *another, the other of two.*
Altus, a, um, adj. *high, lofty, deep.*

Algensis, e, *that lives*, or *exists in sea-weed.*
Algōsus, a, um, *full of*, or *covered with sea-weed.*
Algeo, (ἀλγέω, *to suffer pain.*)
Algesco, si, ĕre, incep. *to grow cold, to catch cold.*
Algor, ōris, m. *cold, chillness, shivering.*
Algĭdus, a, um, *cold.*
Alsius, & Alsus, a, um, *cold, chill, subject to cold.*
Alius, (ἄλλος, *another.*)
Alĭter, adv. *otherwise, in another way, else, contrariwise.*
Alio, adv. *to another place, to another purpose.*
Alias, adv. *at another time, in a different manner, otherwise.*
Aliōqui, & Aliōquin, (quin,) *otherwise, in other respects, in any other way.*
Aliēnus, a, um, *belonging to another, another's, strange, alien.*
Aliēno, & Abaliēno, āre, a. *to make different, to alienate, to change.*
Alienātio, & Abalienātio, ōnis, f. *a making over to another, estrangement, alienation.*
Alienigĕnus, a, um. (gigno,) *of foreign birth* or *origin, foreign, strange.*
Alienigĕna, ae. m. *one born in another country, a stranger, a foreigner.*
Alnus.
Alneus, a, um, *made of alder.*
Alo.
Altor, ōris, m. *he that nourishes, a nourisher.*
Atrix, īcis, f. *she that nourishes, a nurse.*
Altĭlis, e, *fattened, fat, thick.*
Alimentum, i, n. *nourishment, sustenance, food.*
Alumnus, i, m. & Alumna, ae, f. *one that is brought up, a foster-child, a pupil;* also, *one that brings up, a foster-father.*
Almus, a, um, *nutritious, nourishing, bountiful, gracious, kind.*
Alter, (alius, *another.*)
Alternus, a, um, *that is done by turns, alternate, reciprocal.*
Alterne, & Alternis, adv. *alternately, by turns.*
Alterno, āre, a. *to do by turns, to vary, to reciprocate.*
Alterŭter, tra, um, (uter,) *the one or the other, one of two.*
Altrinsĕcus, adv. (secus,) *on either side, on one side or the other.*
Altercor, āri, dep. & Alterco, āre, a. *to debate, to wrangle, to quarrel.*
Altercātio, ōnis, f. *a disputation, a debate, wrangling.*
Altercātor, ōris, m. *a disputant, a wrangler, a pleader.*
Altus (alo, *to nourish.*)

Alūmen, ĭnis, n. *alum, a kind of mineral salt.*
Alūta, ae, f. *soft tanned leather, a shoe.*
Alveus, i, m. *the bed*, or *channel of a river, a ditch, a bee-hive.*
Alvus, i, f. *the belly, the abdomen, a bee-hive.*
Amārus, a, um, adj. *bitter, disagreeable, morose.*
Ambo, ae, o, adj. *both.*
Ambŭlo, āvi, ātum, āre, n. *to go*, or *walk about, to walk, to go.*

Alte, adv. *on high, highly, deeply.*
Altitūdo, ĭnis, f. *height, loftiness, depth.*
Praealtus, a, um, *very high, very deep.*
Altāre, is, n. *an altar for sacrifices to the Superi, an altar.*
Exalto, āre, a. *to lift up, to exalt, to deepen.*
Altiuscŭlus, a, um, dim. (altior,) *a little too high, somewhat highly.*
Altum, i, n. *height, the high sea, the sea.*
Altisŏnus, a, um, (sono,) *sounding from above, high-sounding, sublime.*
Altitŏnans, tis, adj. (tono,) *thundering from on high.*
Altivŏlans, tis, adj. (volo,) *flying on high, soaring aloft.*

Alūmen, (ἅλς, ἁλὸς, *salt.*)
Aluminōsus, a, um, *full of alum, aluminous.*
Aluminātus, a, um, *tinctured with alum, aluminous.*

Alveus, (alvus, *the belly.*)
Alveŏlus, i, m. *a small channel, a hollow vessel, a chess-board.*
Alveāre, is, & Alveārium, i, n. *a bee-hive, a range of bee-hives.*

Alvus, (alo, *to nourish.*)
Alvīnus, a, um, *troubled with diarrhœa.*

Amārus, (ἁλμαῖος, *salted.*)
Amāre, adv. *bitterly, keenly, sarcastically.*
Amarities, ēi, f. *bitterness.*
Amaritūdo, ĭnis, f. *bitterness, tartness, grief.*
Amāror, ōris, m. *bitterness.*
Inamāresco, ĕre, incep. *to become bitter.*
Subamārus, a, um, *somewhat bitter, bitterish.*

Ambŭlo, (ἀμπολῶ, for ἀναπολῶ, *to go over again, to repeat.*)
Ambulātio, ōnis, f. *a walking about, a place to walk in, a walk.*
Ambulatiuncŭla, ae, f. dim. *a short walk, a small place to walk in.*
Ambulacrum, i, n. *a walking-place, a piazza, a gallery.*
Ambulātor, ōris, m. *a walker up and down, a lounger, an idler.*
Ambulātrix, īcis, f. *she that walks up and down, a female lounger.*
Ambulatōrius, a, um, *that goes up and down, moveable.*
Anteambŭlo, ōnis, m. *one who walks before another, a servant.*
Adambŭlo, *to walk to a place.*
Deambŭlo, *to walk abroad, to take a walk.*
Deambulātio, ōnis, f. *a walking abroad, a walk.*
Inambŭlo, *to walk*, or *pace up and down in a place.*
Inambulātio, ōnis, f. *a walking*, or *pacing up and down.*
Obambŭlo, *to walk*, or *pace about.*
Obambulātio, ōnis, f. *a going*, or *walking about.*
Perambŭlo, *to walk through, to wander through, to traverse.*

Amentum, i, n. *a thong, a strap, a shoe-tie.*
Ames, ĭtis, m. *a pole,* or *staff to stay up nets.*
Amĭcio, ui, & ixi, ictum, īre, a. *to clothe, to cover, to dress.*
Amĭta, ae, f. *an aunt by the father's side.*
Amnis, is, m. *rarely* f. *a river, a stream.*
Amo, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to love, to be fond of.*

Prodeambŭlo, *to walk forth,* or *abroad.*
Redambŭlo, *to walk back, to return.*
Amentum, (*ἅμμα, a band,* from *ἅπτω, to fasten.*)
Amento, āre, a. *to furnish with a thong* or *strap, to fling a dart.*
Amĭcio, (for *amjicio,* from am & jacio, *to throw.*)
Amictus, us, m. *any outer garment, clothing, covering.*
Amicŭlum, i, n. *an upper garment, a mantle, a robe.*
Amnis, (am & no, *to swim, to float.*)
Amnicŏla, ae, c. (colo,) *one who lives on the banks of a river.*
Amnicŭlus, i, m. dim. *a small river, a brook.*
Amnĭcus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a river.*
Amnigĕnus, a, um, (gigno,) *born,* or *bred in a river.*
Amo, (allied *to ἅμα, together with.*)
Amor, ōris, m. *love, affection, a favourite.*
Amātio, ōnis, f. *a being in love, a loving.*
Amātor, ōris, m. *a lover, a gallant, a friend.*
Amatōrius, a, um, *like a lover, amatory, amorous.*
Amatōrie, adv. *like a lover, amorously.*
Amatōrium, i, n. *a means of exciting love, a love-potion.*
Amātrix, īcis, f. *a female lover, a mistress.*
Amātorcŭlus, i, m. dim. *a pitiful lover.*
Amāsius, i, m. *a suitor, a lover, a gallant.*
Amans, tis, part. *loving ;* adj. *friendly, fond of, desirous.*
Amans, tis, c. *a lover, a suitor, a wooer.*
Perămans, tis, adj. *very loving, very fond of.*
Amanter, & Peramanter, adv. *lovingly,* & *very lovingly.*
Amābĭlis, e, *worthy to be loved, lovely.*
Amabĭlĭter, adv. *in a loving manner, amiably, lovingly.*
Inamābĭlis, e, *unlovely, not amiable, hateful.*
Adămo, *to take pleasure in, to love.*
Deămo, *to be fond of, to delight in, to love.*
Redămo, *to love again, to love in return.*
Amīcus, a, um, *friendly, loving, kind, benevolent.*
Amīce, adv. *in a friendly manner, kindly, benevolently.*
Amīcus, i, m. *a friend, a dear friend.*
Amicŭlus, i, m. dim. *a friend,* speaking jocularly.
Amīca, ae, f. *a female friend, a mistress.*
Amicŭla, ae, f. *a female friend,* speaking coaxingly.
Amīcitia, ae, f. *friendship, amity.*
Inimīcus, a, um, *unfriendly, hostile, adverse.*
Inimīce, adv. *like an enemy, hostilely.*
Inimīcus, i, m. *an enemy, an adversary.*
Inimīcitia, ae, f. *enmity, hostility.*
Inimīco, āre, a. *to make enemies, to set at variance.*

Amoenus, a, um, adj. *pleasant to the senses, delightful.*
Amphŏra, ae, f. *a jar with two handles, a flask, a bottle.*
Amplus, a, um, adj. *large, spacious, noble.*
Ampulla, ae, f. *a flask, a flaggon, a bottle.*
Amussis, is, f. *a mason's,* or *carpenter's line, a rule.*
An, conj. *whether? or, if.*
Anas, ătis, f. *a duck.*
Ancīle, is, n. *a small oval shield, a shield.*
Ancilla, ae, f. *a maid-servant, a handmaid.*
Ancŏra, ae, f. *an anchor.*

Amoenus, (amo; or for *animoenus*, from animus, *the mind.*)
Amoene, adv. *pleasantly to the senses, delightfully.*
Amoenĭtas, ātis, f. *pleasantness, delightfulness to the eye.*
Inamoenus, a, um, *unpleasant, disagreeable, offensive.*
Peramoenus, a, um, *very pleasant, very delightful.*
Amphŏra, (*ἀμφορεύς, a jar.*)
Amphorālis, e, *containing the quantity of an amphora.*
Amplus, (*ἀμπλέως*, for *ἀνάπλεως, quite full.*)
Ample, & Amplĭter, adv. *amply, abundantly, copiously.*
Amplitūdo, ĭnis, f. *largeness, extent, greatness.*
Amplio, & Amplifĭco, āre, a. *to enlarge, to widen, to ennoble.*
Ampliātio, ōnis, f. *an enlarging, an adjourning of a sentence.*
Amplificātio, ōnis, f. *an enlarging, a widening, an encreasing.*
Amplificātor, ōris, m. *he who encreases, an enlarger, an amplifier.*
Amplifice, adv. *magnificently, splendidly.*
Amplius, adv. *more, upwards of, moreover.*
Peramplus, a, um, *very large, very great.*
Ampulla, (am, & olla, *a pot,* or *jar.*)
Ampullae, ārum, f. *inflated language, bombast, rhodomontade.*
Ampullāceus, a, um, *shaped like a flask* or *bottle.*
Ampullārius, i, m. *a maker of leathern flasks.*
Ampullor, āri, dep. *to speak in a high,* or *inflated style.*
Amussis.
Amussim, & Examussim, adv. *according to rule, exactly.*
Amussĭto, āre, a. *to make according to rule, to do nicely.*
Anas, (by transposition from *νᾶσσα* for *νῆσσα, a duck.*)
Anatīnus, & Anatārius, a, um, *of,* or *relating to ducks.*
Anatĭcŭla, ae, f. dim. *a small duck, a duckling.*
Ancīle, (for *ancisile*, from *am* & *caesum*, Sup. of caedo, *to cut.*)
Ancilis, e, *of,* or *like the sacred shield,* or *buckler. The sacred shields were twelve in number, and used only by the priests of Mars, in their processions. One of them, (now supposed to be a meteoric stone,) is said to have fallen down from heaven in the reign of Numa, as a pledge of perpetual empire to the Romans. Numa caused eleven more to be made exactly similar, so that the true one could not be distinguished, and ordered them to be kept in the temple of Mars.*
Ancilla, (dim. from *anclo*, for amcŏlo, *to serve.*)
Ancillŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little maid-servant.*
Ancillāris, e, *belonging to a maid-servant.*
Ancillor, āri, dep. *to be a maid-servant, to wait.*

Ango, anxi, —, ĕre, a. ***to press together, to strangle, to vex.***
Anguis, is, m. ***or*** **f.** ***a serpent, a snake.***
Angŭlus, i, m. ***a corner, an angle.***
Anĭmus, i, m. ***the soul, the mind, life, spirit.***

Ancŏra (*ἄγκυρα, an anchor.*)
Ancorārius, a, um, & Ancorālis, e, *relating to an anchor.*
Ancorāle, is, n. *a cable.*
Ango, (*ἄγχω, to press tight, to strangle.*)
Angor, ōris, m. *a strangling, anguish, vexation.*
Angīna, ae, f. *an inflammation of the throat, the quinsey.*
Angustus, a, um, *narrow, strait, scanty, confined.*
Anguste, adv. *narrowly, closely, sparingly, briefly.*
Angustia, ae, f. *narrowness, straitness, poverty, difficulty.*
Angusto, āre, a. *to make narrow, to circumscribe, to restrain.*
Perangustus, a, um, *very narrow, very small.*
Anxius, a, um, *anxious, solicitous, troubled.*
Anxie, adv. *anxiously, sorrowfully, with grief.*
Anxiĕtas, ātis, f. *anxiety, fretfulness, sorrow, trouble.*
Anxĭfer, ĕra, ĕrum, *causing anxiety,* or *grief.*
Anguis, (*ango,* or from *ἔχις, a viper,* for *enguis.*)
Anguīnus, & Anguineus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a serpent, like a serpent.*
Anguicŭlus, i, m. dim. *a small serpent.*
Anguicŏmus, a, um, *having snakes instead of hair, snake-haired.*
Anguĭpes, ĕdis, adj. (pes,) *snake-footed.*
Anguigĕna, ae, m. (gigno,) *a creature engendered of a snake.*
Anguilla, ae, f. *an eel.*
Angŭlus, (*ἀγκυλος, curved.*)
Angulāris, e, *having angles* or *corners, angular.*
Angulātus, a, um, *having corners, angular.*
Angulōsus, a, um, *full of angles,* or *corners, angular.*
Triangŭlus, a, um, *triangular, three cornered.*
Triangŭlum, i, n. *a triangle.*
Quadrangŭlus, a, um, *four cornered, quadrangular.*
Sexangŭlus, a, um, *six cornered, sexangular.*
Anĭmus, (*ἄνεμος, wind.*)
Anĭma, ae, f. *air, the vital principle, life, the soul.*
Animŭlus, i, m. dim. *a little soul, a dear soul.*
Animŭla, ae, f. dim. *a dear little soul.*
Animālis, e, *composed of air, having life, animate.*
Anĭmal, ālis, n. *a living creature, an animal.*
Animōsus, a, um, *full of life, spirited, bold.*
Animōse, adv. *full of spirit, eagerly, earnestly.*
Anĭmo, āre, a. *to give life to, to animate, to incline.*
Animātio, ōnis, f. *a giving life, an enlivening.*
Anĭmans, tis, f. n. & m. *any living creature, an animal.*
Exanĭmis, e, & Exanĭmus, a, um, *without life, lifeless, dead.*
Exanimālis, e, *deprived of life, dead.*
Exanĭmo, āre, a. *to deprive of life, to kill.*
Exanimātio, ōnis, f. *consternation, terror, trouble.*
Inanĭmus, & Inanimātus, a, um, *inanimate, lifeless, breathless.*

Annus, i, m. *a year.*
Ansa, ae, f. *the handle of any thing, the haft.*
Anser, ĕris, m. *a goose.*
Ante, prep. *before, in front of.*

Semianĭmis, e, (semi,) *half alive, half dead.*
Annus, (connected with *an* and *anus, a circle.*)
Annuus, a um, *lasting one year, for a year, yearly, annual.*
Annua, ōrum, n. *a yearly pension,* or *salary.*
Annālis, e, *relating to a year, yearly.*
Annālis, is, m. *a history of events from year to year.*
Annicŭlus, a, um. *of a year, one year old.*
Annĭfer, ĕra, um, (fero,) *bearing fruit all the year round.*
Anniversārius, a, um, (verto,) *that happens every year, yearly, annual.*
Annōsus, a, um, *full of years, aged, old.*
Annōna, ae, f. *the produce of the year, corn, the price of corn.*
Annōtĭnus, a, um, *of the year, one year old.*
Bīmus, & Bimŭlus, a, um, (bis,) *two years old, relating to two years.*
Bimātus, us, m. *the age of two years.*
Trīmus, & Trimŭlus, a, um, (tres,) *three years old, of three years.*
Trimātus, us, m. *the age of three years.*
Quadrīmus, & Quadrimŭlus, a, um, (quatuor,) *four years old, of four years.*
Quadrimātus, us, m. *the age of four years.*
Quinquennis, e, (quinque,) *five years old, of five years.*
Quinquennālis, e, *happening every five years, quinquennial.*
Quimātus, us, m. *the age of five years.*
Sexennis, & Septennis, e, (sex, & septem,) *of six and seven years old.*
Decennis, e, (decem,) *of ten years, ten years old.*
Decennium, i, n. *the space of ten years.*
Peranno, āre, n. *to live,* or *last a year.*
Perennis, e, *that lasts all the year, perpetual, constant.*
Perenne, adv. *all the year round, constantly, always.*
Biennium, Triennium, Quadriennium, Quinquennium, Sexennium, Septennium, i, n. *the space of two, three, four, five, six, seven years.*
Perennĭtas, ātis, f. *continuance during a year, durability, perpetuity.*
Perenno, āre, n. *to last throughout a year, to continue.*
Sollennis, & Sollemnis, e, (solus,) *what is done every year, solemn, usual.*
Sollennĭtas, ātis, f. *a solemnity, a festival.*
Sollennĭter, adv. *in the usual manner, ordinarily, solemnly.*
Quotannis, adv. (quot,) *every year, yearly.*
Ansa, (*hansum,* Sup. of *hando,* whence *prehendo, to seize.*)
Ansātus, a, um, *having a handle,* or *handles.*
Ansŭla, ae, f. dim. *a small handle, a shoe-tie.*
Anser, (*for hanser,* from χὰν, χανὸς, for χην, χηνος, *a goose.*)
Anserīnus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a goose.*
Ansercŭlus, i, m. dim. *a little goose, a gosling.*

Antenna, ae, f. *a sail-yard.*
Antlo, *or* Anclo, —, āre, a. *to serve, to draw water.*
Antrum, i, n. *a cave, a cavern, a grotto.*
Anus, i, m. *a ring, a circle.*
Anus, us, f. *an old woman, an old wife.*
Apăge, inter. *begone! avaunt! away with you!*
Aper, apri, m. *a wild boar, a boar.*
Apex, ĭcis, m. *the cap of a Roman priest, the top of any thing, a tuft, a bird's crest.*
Apĭnae, ārum, f. *trifles, worthless things, fooleries.*
Apis, & Apes, is, f. *a bee.*
Apiscor, aptus, apisci, dep. *to get, to gain, to acquire.*

Ante, (*ἄντα, ἀντι, over against.*)
Antea, adv. (eā,) *before, formerly, previously.*
Antehac, adv. *formerly, before this, in time past.*
Antĕquam, adv. *before, before that.*
Anterior, us, comp. *fore, foremost, former.*
Antīquus, a, um, *old, ancient, excellent.*
Antīque, adv. *after the manner of the ancients, in old time.*
Perantīquus, a, um, *very ancient, very old.*
Antiquĭtas, ātis, f. *antiquity, long duration, early history.*
Antiquĭtus, adv. *anciently, of old, in former times.*
Antiquārius, a, um, *relating to former times, fond of antiquity.*
Antīquo, āre, a. *to make old, to annul, to repeal.*
Antīcus, a, um, *that is in front, placed in front, foremost.*
Antiae, ārum, f. *the forelocks, the hair on the forehead.*
Antlo, (*anclo,* from *am, colo.*)
Antlia, ae, f. *an instrument for drawing up water, a pump.*
Exantlo, *to draw out, to drink, to exhaust, to endure.*
Anus, i, (*an,* = *ἀμφι, around.*)
Annŭlus, & Anŭlus, i, m. dim. *a ring, a ring for the finger.*
Annellus, i, m. dim. *a little ring.*
Annulātus, a, um, *ornamented with rings.*
Annulāris, e, & Annulārius, a, um, *of, or belonging to a ring,* or *rings.*
Annulārius, i, m. *a maker of rings.*
Anus, us, (*ἔνος, a year.*)
Anicŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little,* or *contemptible old woman.*
Anīlis, e, *suited to an old woman, old womanish.*
Anilĭtas, ātis, f. *the old age of a woman.*
Anilĭter, adv. *like an old woman.*
Aper, (*κάπρος, a boar.*)
Aprugnus, a, um, *of,* or *relating to a wild boar.*
Apex, (apo, *or* apio, *to bind, to tie.*)
Apicātus, a, um, *wearing a tufted cap* or *mitre.*
Apis, (apo, *or* apio, *to bind, to fasten.*)
Apicŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little bee.*
Apiārium, i, n. *a stand for bee-hives, an apiary.*
Apiārius, i, m. *one who keeps bees, a bee-master.*
Apiānus, a, um, *relating to bees.*

Apium, i, n. *parsley, smallage.*
Aprīcus, a, um, adj. *exposed to the sun, sunny.*
Apto, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to add, to join, to adapt.*
Apud, prep. *at, with, near, among.*
Aqua, ae, f. *water.*
Aquĭla, ae, f. *an eagle, a military eagle.*
Aquĭlo, ōnis, m. *the north wind, the north.*
Ara, ae, f. *an altar.*

Apiscor, (apo, *or* apio, *to bind, to tie.*)
Adipiscor, eptus, sci, dep. *to get, to obtain, to acquire, to reach.*
Adeptio, ōnis, f. *an obtaining, an acquiring.*
Indipiscor, *to obtain, to acquire, to reach.*
Redipiscor, *to recover*, or *get again.*
Aprīcus, (for *apericus*, from aperio, *to open.*)
Aprīcĭtas, ātis, f. *sunshine, the warmth of the sun.*
Aprīcor, āri, dep. *to place in the sun, to bask in the sun.*
Aprīcātio, ōnis, f. *a basking in the sunshine.*
Apto, (apo, *or* apio, aptum, *to bind, to tie.*)
Adapto, *to make fit, to adapt, to adjust.*
Aptus, a, um, *combined, connected, fit, suitable.*
Apte, adv. *closely, fitly, suitably.*
Ineptus, a, um, *unfit, unsuited, silly, foolish.*
Inepte, adv. *improperly, absurdly, foolishly.*
Ineptiae, ārum, f. *trifles, absurdities, foolish conduct.*
Ineptio, īvi, — īre, n. *to act absurdly, to play the fool, to trifle.*
Aqua.
Aquŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little water, a brook.*
Aquōsus, a, um, *full of water, watery, moist.*
Aquātus, a, um, *supplied*, or *mixed with water, watery, thin.*
Aquārius, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to water.*
Aquārius, i, m. *a drawer of water, a conduit-master.*
Aquārium, i, n. *a place where cattle are watered, a watering-place.*
Aquālis, e, *of*, or *belonging to water.*
Aquālis, is, m. *a vessel for holding water, a waterpot, an ewer.*
Aqualicŭlus, i, m. dim. *a small vessel for holding water, the stomach, the paunch.*
Aquatĭcus, a, um, & Aquatĭlis, e, *that lives*, or *grows in the water.*
Aquĭlus, a, um, *dark coloured, swarthy, dun.*
Aquor, āri, dep. *to provide*, or *fetch water.*
Aquātio, ōnis, f. *a fetching of water, water.*
Aquātor, ōris, m. *one who fetches water.*
Adăquor, āri, dep. *to fetch water.*
Aquaeductus, us, m. (duco,) *a conveyance of water, an aqueduct.*
Aquĭlex, ĕgis, m. (lego,) *one skilled in seeking and collecting water.*
Aquĭla, (*ἀγκυλος, η, hooked.*)
Aquilīnus, a, um, *relating to the eagle.*
Aquilĭfer, ĕri, m. *the bearer of the eagle, the standard-bearer.*
Aquĭlo.
Aquilonālis, e, & Aquilonāris, e, *northerly, towards the north.*
Aquilōnius, a, um, *northerly, exposed to the north wind.*

Aranea, ae, f. & -us, i, m. *a spider, a cobweb.*
Arbĭter, tri, m. *an umpire, a referee, a witness.*
Arbor, & Arbos, ŏris, f. *a tree.*
Arbŭtus, i, f. *the strawberry,* or *arbute tree.*
Arca, ae, f. *a chest, a money-chest, a coffer.*
Arceo, ui, —, ēre, a. *to inclose, to ward off, to prohibit.*
Arcesso, & Accerso, īvi, ītum, ĕre, a. *to send for, to summon, to accuse.*

Aranea, (*ἀράχνη, a spider.*)
Araneus, a, um, *of,* or *relating to spiders.*
Araneum, i, n. *a spider's web, a cobweb.*
Araneŏla, ae, f. & Araneŏlus, i, m. dim. *a small spider, a spider.*
Araneōsus, a, um, *full of cobwebs, like a cobweb.*
Arbĭter, (ar, = ad, & beto = eo, *to go.*)
Arbitra, ae, f. *a female arbiter, a female witness.*
Arbitrium, i. n. *the decision of an umpire, judgment, will, pleasure.*
Arbitrārius, a, um, *relating to arbitration, arbitrary.*
Arbitrārio, adv. *with uncertainty, at pleasure, arbitrarily.*
Arbitror, āri, dep. *to pass judgment, to judge, to decide.*
Arbitrātus, us, m. *judgment, will, opinion.*
Arbor.
Arbuscŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little tree, a shrub.*
Arbustum, i, n. *a place planted with trees, a plantation, a shrubbery.*
Arbustus, & Arbustīvus, a, um, *planted with trees.*
Arbusto, āre, a. *to plant with trees* for supporting vines.
Arborātor, ōris, m. *one who lops,* or *prunes trees, a lopper, a pruner.*
Arboreus, & Arborārius, a, um, *belonging to trees, like a tree.*
Arboresco, ĕre, incep. *to grow into a tree, to become a tree.*
Arbŭtus, (arbor, *a tree.*)
Arbŭtum, i, n. *the fruit of the arbute tree, a wild strawberry.*
Arbutéus, a, um, *of the arbute,* or *strawberry tree.*
Arca, (arceo, *to restrain.*)
Arcŭla, ae, f. dim. *a small chest, a little box.*
Arculārius, i, m. *a maker of little boxes, a cabinet-maker.*
Arcānus, a, um, *secret, private, hidden.*
Arcānum, i, n. *a secret, a mystery.*
Arcāne, & Arcāno, adv. *secretly, in secret, privily.*
Arceo, (*ἀρκέω, to ward of, ἔργω, εἴργω.*)
Coerceo, ui, ĭtum, ēre, a. *to surround, to keep together, to restrain.*
Coercitio, ōnis, f. *a confining, restraint, punishment.*
Coercĭtor, ōris, m. *one who confines, a restrainer.*
Exerceo, *to exercise, to train, to practise.*
Exercĭtus, us, m. *an exercising, a trained body of men, an army.*
Exercitium, i, n. *exercise, practice.*
Exercĭto, āre, freq. *to exercise often, to engage, to occupy.*
Exercitātio, ōnis, f. *an exercising, a practising, exercise.*
Exercitātor, ōris, m. *one who exercises others, a trainer.*
Exercitātrix, īcis, f. *she who exercises, a female trainer.*
Inexercitātus, a, um, *unexercised, unoccupied.*
Arcesso, & Accerso, (ad, cis, *on this side.*)

Architectus, i, m. *an architect, an inventor, an author.*
Arctus, & Artus, a, um, adj. *confined, close, narrow.*
Arcus, us, m. *a bow, an arch, any thing curved.*
Ardea, ae, f. *the heron*, or *hern.*
Ardeo, arsi, arsum, ēre, n. *to burn, to be on fire, to blaze.*
Arduus, a, um, adj. *high, lofty, laborious, difficult.*
Area, ae, f. *any open place, an area, a threshing-floor.*
Arēna, ae, f. *sand, the sea-shore, the arena.*

Arcessītor, & Accersītor, ōris, m. *one who calls*, or *fetches another, an accuser.*
Accersītus, us, m. *a calling*, or *fetching.*
Architectus, (*ἀρχιτέκτων, an architect.*)
Architector, ātus, āri, dep. *to build, to invent, to establish.*
Architectūra, ae, f. *the art of building, architecture.*
Architecton, ŏnis, m. *an architect, a master builder.*
Arctus, (contracted for *arcitus*, from *arceo, to enclose.*)
Arcte, & Arte, adv. *closely, straitly, narrowly.*
Arcto, āre, a. *to draw close, to confine, to limit.*
Coarcto, *to crowd into a narrow compass, to contract, to confine.*
Coarctātio, ōnis, f. *a drawing together, contracting, uniting.*
Arcus.
Arcuo, āre, a. *to bend in the form of a bow, to arch.*
Arcuātim, adv. *bent like a bow, crookedly.*
Arcitĕnens, tis, adj. (teneo,) *that carries a bow, an archer.*
Ardea, (*ἐρωδιός, the heron, ἐρδιος.*)
Ardeŏla, ae, f. *a small heron, the heron.*
Ardeo, (from *areo, to be dry*, through *aridus.*)
Ardor, ōris, m. *burning heat, fire, ardor.*
Ardelio, ōnis, m. *a busy-body, a meddler, a trifler.*
Ardenter, adv. *ardently, hotly, eagerly.*
Ardesco, ĕre, incep. *to begin to burn, to take fire, to kindle.*
Exardesco, ĕre, incep. *to take fire, to kindle, to be inflamed.*
Inardesco, ĕre, incep. *to kindle, to take fire, to blush.*
Obardesco, ĕre, incep. *to blaze*, or *be on fire before, to shine opposite to.*
Arduus, (*ἄρδην, lifted up, lofty.*)
Perarduus, a, um, *very high, very difficult.*
Area, (areo, *to be dry.*)
Areŏla, ae, f. *a small open place, a small garden-bed.*
Arēna, (areo, *to be dry.*)
Arenōsus, a, um, *full of sand, sandy.*
Arenārius, a, um, *belonging to sand.*
Arenārius, i, m. *a combatant in the amphitheatre, a gladiator.*
Arenāria, ae, f. (*sc.* fodina,) *a sandpit.*
Arenārium, i, n. *a sandpit.*
Arenāceus, a, um, *consisting of sand, like sand, sandy.*
Arenātus, a, um, *mixed with sand.*
Arenātum, i, n. *lime mixed with sand, mortar.*
Arenŭla, ae, f. *small sand*, or *grit, very fine sand.*
Exarēno, āre, *to cleanse from sand.*

Areo, ui, —, ēre, n. *to be dry, to be parched, to be thirsty.*
Argentum, i, n. *silver, silver plate, money.*
Argilla, ae, f. *white clay, potter's earth, loam.*
Arguo, ui, ūtum, ĕre, a. *to shew, to prove, to convict.*
Aries, ĕtis, m. *a ram, a battering-ram.*

Areo.
Arĭdus, a, um, *dry, arid, parched, thirsty.*
Arĭdum, i, n. *the dry land.*
Aridĭtas, ātis, f. *dryness, aridity, drought.*
Aridŭlus, a, um, dim. *somewhat dry, dryish.*
Aresco, ĕre, incep. *to grow dry, to dry up, to dry away.*
Exaresco, ĕre, incep. *to become completely dry, to be wholly dried up.*
Inaresco, ĕre, incep. *to become dry, to dry in, to dry up.*
Arefăcio, ēci, actum, ĕre, a. *to make dry, to dry up.*
Argentum, (ἀργήεις, *white.*)
Argenteus, a, um, *made of silver, silvery.*
Argentōsus, a, um, *full of silver, rich of silver.*
Argentātus, & Inargentātus, a, um, *covered with silver, silvered over.*
Argenteŏlus, a, um, dim. *made of silver*, said of a small article.
Argentārius, a, um, *relating to silver*, or *money.*
Argentārius, i, m. *a banker, a money-changer.*
Argentăria, ae, f. *a banker's office, the profession of a banker.*
Argentifodĭna, ae, f. (fodio,) *a silver mine.*
Argilla, (ἄργιλλος, *white clay.*)
Argillāceus, a, um, *consisting of clay, clayey.*
Argillōsus, a, um, *full of clay, rich in clay.*
Arguo.
Argūtus, a, um, part. *accused*, adj. *witty, talkative, noisy.*
Argūte, adv. *shrewdly, acutely, craftily.*
Argutŭlus, a, um, dim. *rather talkative, ingenious, subtle.*
Perargūtus, a, um, adj. *very acute, very witty.*
Argutiae, ārum, f. *acuteness*, or *subtilty of remark, lively expressions.*
Argūto, āre, freq. *to prattle, to talk busily, to chatter.*
Argūtor, āri, dep. *to talk shrewdly, to talk noisily, to prate, to chatter.*
Argutātio, ōnis, f. *talkativeness, noise, creaking.*
Argutātor, ōris, m. *a subtle disputant, a fallacious reasoner.*
Argumentum, i, n. *a sign, a proof, a reason, an argument.*
Argumentōsus, a, um, *rich in matter*, or *substance.*
Argumentor, āri, dep. *to adduce proof, to prove by argument, to conclude.*
Argumentātio, ōnis, f. *a confirmation by proof, proof, reasoning.*
Coarguo, *to impeach, to convict, to prove.*
Redarguo, *to confute, to disprove, to blame, to reprove.*
Aries, (ἴρριος, *a ram*, prob. from ἀρρην.)
Arietĭnus, a, um, *of a ram, like a ram.*
Ariĕto, āre, a. & n. *to butt like a ram, to strike against anything, to fight.*
Arietātio, ōnis, f. *a butting.*

Arista, ae, f. *the beard of an ear of corn, an ear of corn.*
Arma, ōrum, n. *defensive armour, arms, weapons.*
Armentum, i, n. *cattle* (for plowing,) *a herd of cattle.*
Armus, i, m. *the shoulder of animals, a man's shoulder.*
Aro, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to plough, to till.*
Arrha, ae, f. & Arrhăbo, ōnis, m. *a pledge, a security, an earnest.*

Arma, (*ἄρω, to join, to fit out.*)
Armo, āre, a. *to provide with arms, to equip, to arm.*
Armātus, i, m. *a armed man, a soldier.*
Armatūra, ae, f. *armour, equipment, armed soldiers.*
Armamenta, ōrum, n. *equipments, tackling, rigging, &c.*
Armamentarium, i, n. *a place where arms are kept, an armory, an arsenal.*
Armarium, i, n. *a place where any thing is deposited, a storehouse, a press.*
Armariŏlum, i, n. dim. *a little closet, a cupboard.*
Dearmo, & Exarmo, āre, a. *to disarm, to deprive of arms.*
Obarmo, *to arm against, to arm.*
Perarmo, *to arm completely, to equip well.*
Inermis, e, & Inermus, a, um, *unarmed, defenceless, weak.*
Armĭfer, & Armĭger, ĕra, um, *bearing arms, armed, warlike.*
Armātus, us, m. *the kind of armour, armour.*
Armipŏtens, tis, adj. (potens,) *powerful in arms, valiant, brave.*
Armisonus, a, um, (sonus,) *resounding with arms, rattling in armour.*
Armentum, (*aro, to plough,* for *aramentum.*)
Armentālis, e, *of,* or *belonging to a herd of cattle.*
Armentārius, a, um, *concerned with a herd of cattle.*
Armentārius, i, m. *a herdsman, a neat-herd.*
Armentīcius, & Armentīvus, a, um, *belonging to a herd of cattle.*
Armentōsus, a, um, *abounding in herds of cattle.*
Armus, (*ἀρμός, a joint, the shoulder.*)
Armilla, ae, f. *a circular ornament for the arm, a bracelet.*
Armillātus, a, um, *having ornaments on the arm, wearing bracelets.*
Aro, (*ἀρόω to plough.*)
Arātio, ōnis, f. *the art of ploughing, ploughing, tillage.*
Aratiuncŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little piece of ploughed land, a small farm.*
Arātor, ōris, m. *a ploughman, a husbandman, a farmer.*
Arātrum, i, n. *a plough.*
Arātro, & Artro, āre, a. *to plough over again, to plough down growing corn.*
Arvus, a, um, *ploughed, arable.*
Arvum, i, n. *ploughed land, a fallow field, a field.*
Arvālis, e, *pertaining to a field.*
Circumăro, *to plough round.*
Exăro, *to plough up, to plough, to write.*
Obăro, *to plough up all round, to plough.*
Perăro, *to plough through, to furrow with wrinkles.*
Subăro, *to plough under any thing.*
Inarātus, a, um, *unploughed, untilled.*

Ars, artis, f. *an art, a profession, a trade, skill.*
Artus, uum, m. *the joints, the limbs.*
Arundo, ĭnis, f. *a reed* or *cane, a fishing-rod, a pipe.*
Arvīna, ae, f. *fat, grease, suet, tallow.*
Arx, cis, f. *any eminence, a fortress, a citadel, a castle.*
As, assis, m. *unity, any thing divisible into twelve parts, a pound, a copper coin.*

Ars, (*ἄρω, to join, to fit.*)
Artĭfex, ĭcis, m. (facio,) *one who exercises an art, an artist, an artificer.*
Artĭfex, ĭcis, adj. *artificially made, artificial.*
Artificium, i, n. *the exercise of an art, an occupation, a trade.*
Artificiālis, e, *artificial, according to art.*
Artificialĭter, adv. *artificially, with art, artfully.*
Inartificiālis, *inartificial, not technical.*
Artificiōsus, a, um, *artificial, artful, possessing art.*
Artificiōse, adv. *artificially, according to art.*
Iners, tis, adj. *unskilled in any art, inactive, feeble.*
Inertia, ae, f. *unskilfulness, idleness, inactivity.*
Sollers, tis, adj. (solus,) *learned in art, expert, ingenious, dexterous.*
Sollertia, ae, f. *expertness, skilfulness, dexterity, address.*
Artus, (*ἄρω, to join*, whence *ἄρθρον.*)
Articŭlus, i, m. dim. *a small division in the limbs, a joint, a minute, a clause.*
Articŭlo, āre, a. *to joint, to divide into joints, to utter distinctly.*
Articulātim, adv. *joint by joint, piecemeal, distinctly.*
Articulāte, adv. *clearly, distinctly, articulately.*
Articulōsus, a, um, *full of joints*, or *knots.*
Articulāris, e, & Articulārius, a, um, *relating to the joints.*
Articulārius, i, m. *one afflicted with the gout*, or *any disease in the joints.*
Deartuo, āre, a, *to dismember, to ruin.*
Arundo, (perhaps from areo, *to be dry.*)
Arundĭneus, a, um, *made of reeds*, or *canes, like a reed.*
Arundināceus, a, um, *like a reed.*
Arundinētum, i, n. *a place where reeds grow, a thicket of reeds.*
Arundinōsus, a, um, *abounding in reeds*, or *canes.*
Arundĭfer, ĕra, um, *bearing reeds*, or *canes.*
As, (*ἄις*, or *ἄς*, dialectic varieties of εἷς, *one.*)
Semis, issis, m. (semi,) *half an ass*, or *six ounces, a half.*
Semissis, e, *of half an ass, of little value.*
Bes, essis, m. (be-is = binae *partes* assis,) *two thirds of an ass*, or *eight ounces.*
Bessālis, e, *that contains*, or *amounts to the number eight.*
Decussis, is, m. (decem,) *the number ten, the figure of the letter* x, *ten asses.*
Decusso, āre, a. *to cross, to put in the form of the letter* x.
Decusātim, adv. *in the form of an* x, *crosswise.*
Octussis, is, m. (octo,) *eight asses.*
Centussis, is, m. (centum,) *a hundred asses.*

Ascia, ae, f. *a chip-axe, an axe, a hatchet.*
Asĭnus, i, m. *an ass, a stupid person.*
Asper, ĕra, ĕrum, adj. *rough, uneven, coarse, rude, dangerous.*
Aspis, ĭdis, f. *a small venomous serpent, an asp, an adder.*
Asser, ĕris, m. *a pole, a stake, a post, a small beam.*
Assis, is, m. & Axis, is, m. *a board, a plank.*
Assus, a, um, adj. *roasted, broiled, dry.*
Astrum, i, n. *a constellation, a cluster of stars, a star.*
Astus, us, m. *craft, craftiness, cunning.*

Ascia, (for *acsina*, from *ἀξίνη, an axe.*)
  Ascio, āre, a. *to cut with an axe.*
  Deascio, *to hew with an axe, to cut off, to cheat.*
  Exascio, *to cut with an axe, to regulate properly.*
Asĭnus.
  Asĭna, ae, f. *a she-ass.*
  Asellus, i, m. & Asella, ae, f. dim. *a little*, or *young ass, a delicate sea-fish.*
  Asinārius, a, um, *belonging*, or *relating to an ass.*
  Asinārius, i, m. *an ass-herd, a driver of asses.*
  Asinĭnus, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to an ass, like an ass.*
Asper.
  Aspĕre, adv. *roughly, unevenly, harshly.*
  Asperĭtas, ātis, f. *roughness, unevenness, harshness.*
  Asprētum, i, n. *a rough*, or *uneven place, broken ground, a brake.*
  Aspĕro, āre, a. *to make rough, to rouse, to sharpen.*
  Exaspĕro, *to make rough, to exasperate, to provoke.*
Asser, (assĕro, *to join.*)
  Assercŭlus, i, m. & Assercŭlum, i, n. dim. *a small pole, a little beam.*
  Assŭla, ae, f. dim. *a small board*, or *plank, a chip, a thin piece of wood.*
  Assulātim, adv. *in splinters, in shivers, in pieces.*
  Assulōse, adv. *full of pieces, in shivers.*
Assus, (*ἄζω, to dry up.*)
  Assārius, a, um, *roasted*, or *broiled.*
  Asso, āre, a. *to roast, to broil.*
  Inassātus, a, um, *roasted, completely roasted.*
Astrum, (*ἄστρον, a constellation.*)
  Astrolŏgus, i, m. *an astronomer, an astrologer.*
  Astrolŏgia, ae, f. *the science of the stars, astrology.*
  Astronŏmus, i, m. *an astronomer.*
  Astronŏmia, ae, f. *astronomy.*
  Astrĭfer, & Astrĭger, ĕra, ĕrum, adj. *star-bearing, starry.*
Astus, (*ἀσκέω, to practise;* or *ἄστυ, a city.*)
  Astūtus, a, um, *crafty, cunning, subtle.*
  Astūte, adv. *craftily, cunningly.*
  Astutŭlus, a, um, dim. *somewhat cunning, sly.*
  Astutia, ae, f. *craft, craftiness, cunning, knavery.*

Asȳlum, i, n, *a sanctuary, an asylum, a place of refuge.*
At, & Ast, conj. *but, but then, at least.*
Atat, *or* **Attat, inter.** *O! ha! lo! strange!*
Ater, tra, trum, adj. *coal-black, black, sable, dusk.*
Athlēta, ae, m. *a wrestler, a combatant, a prize-fighter.*
Atrium, i, n. *a court before the house, a court-yard, a hall.*
Atrox, ōcis, adj. *raw, uncooked, frightful, hideous.*
Au, inter. *ah!*
Audeo, ausus, audēre, n. p. *to dare, to be bold, to venture, to attempt.*
Audio, īvi, ītum, īre, a. *to hear, to listen, to perceive, to attend.*

Ater.
Atrītas, ātis, f. *blackness, brownness.*
Atrātus, a, um, *stained with black, dressed in black.*
Atrāmentum, i, n. *blacking, writing ink.*

Athlēta, (*ἀθλητής, a prize-fighter.*)
Athletĭcus, a, um, *relating to wrestlers.*
Athletĭce, adv. *athletically, vigorously, like a champion.*

Atrium, (*Atria,* the name of an Etrurian town.)
Atriensis, e, *of,* or *relating to a court-yard,* or *hall.*
Atriensis, is, m. *a servant who had charge of the* Atrium, *a steward.*
Atriŏlum, i, n. dim. *a small court, a little hall.*

Atrox, (ater, *black.*)
Atrocĭtas, ātis, f. *barbarity, cruelty, atrocity, terribleness.*
Atrocĭter, *harshly, cruelly, severely, terribly.*

Audeo, (aveo, *to be desirous,* through avidus, *avdes, audeo.*)
Audax, ăcis, adj. *bold, confident, resolute, daring.*
Audăcia, ae, f. *boldness, confidence, temerity.*
Audentia, ae, f. *boldness, spirit.*
Audacĭter, Audacter, & Audenter, adv. *boldly, confidently, hardily.*
Ausum, i, n. *a bold,* or *spirited undertaking, an adventurous act.*
Inausus, a, um, *unattempted, untried.*
Inaudax, ăcis, adj. *not bold, cowardly, timid.*

Audio, (*αὖς, ἀυτός,* the Laconian form of *οὖς, the ear.*)
Audentia, ae, f. *a hearing, attention to a speaker, audience.*
Audītus, us, m. *a hearing, a report, the faculty of hearing.*
Audītor, ōris, m. *one who hears, a hearer, a listener, a pupil.*
Auditio, ōnis, f. *the act of hearing, a hearing, a report.*
Auditōrius, a, um, adj. *relating,* or *belonging to hearing.*
Auditōrium, i, n. *an auditory,* or *place of hearing, a lecture-room, a school.*
Exaudio, *to hear from a distance, to perceive, to hear perfectly, to hear.*
Inaudio, *to hear by report, to overhear, to hear, to understand.*
Inaudītus, a, um, adj. *not yet heard of, unheard of, untried.*
Obēdio, *to pay attention to, to listen, to obey.*
Obedientia, ae, f. *obedience, submission.*
Obedienter, adv. *obediently, submissively, willingly.*

Augeo, xi, ctum, ēre, a. *to increase, to augment, to equip.*
Aula, ae, f. *the court of a house, a prince's court, a hall.*
Aura, ae, f. *a breeze, a gentle gale, the air.*
Aurīga, ae, m. *a charioteer, a coachman, a driver.*
Auris, is, f. *the ear.*
Aurōra, ae, f. *the morning dawn, the morning, the east.*
Aurum, i, n. *gold, gold plate, riches.*

Augeo, (*αὔξω*, or *αὐξάνω*, *to make to grow, to increase.*)
 Adaugeo, *to increase, to inhance, to augment.*
 Exaugeo, *to increase much*, or *greatly.*
 Augesco, & Adaugesco, ĕre, incep. *to begin to increase, to increase.*
 Auctus, us, m. *an increasing, growth, increase.*
 Augmen, ĭnis, n. *an increase, augmentation, enlargement.*
 Augmentum, i, n. *an increase, a growth.*
 Auctor, ōris, m. *an increaser, a founder, an author.*
 Auctōrĭtas, ātis, f. *estimation, power, weight, authority.*
 Auctōro, āre, a. *to engage for money*, or *hire.*
 Auctorāmentum, i, n. *wages paid for any service, hire, pay.*
 Exauctōro, *to release from an obligation, to discharge, to dismiss.*
 Aucto, & Auctĭto, āre, freq. *to increase much, to augment, to enlarge.*
 Auctārium, i, n. *an overplus, an increase, an addition.*
 Auctio, ōnis, f. *an increase, a public sale, an auction.*
 Auctiōnor, āri, dep. *to sell by auction*, or *public sale.*
 Augustus, a, um, *rendered sacred, venerable, majestic.*
 Auguste, adv. *reverentially, venerably, majestically.*
Aula, (*αὐλή*, *a court-yard.*)
 Aulĭcus, a, um, *belonging to a court*, or *palace.*
 Aulĭci, ōrum, m. *courtiers.*
 Aulaeum, i, n. *tapestry for covering walls, seats, &c. a curtain.*
Aurīga.
 Aurīgo, āre, a. *to be a charioteer, to drive a chariot*, or *coach.*
 Aurigātio, ōnis, f. *the driving of chariot.*
 Aurigārius, i, m. *a charioteer, a coachman.*
Auris, (*αὖς, αυτος, the ear. See* audio.)
 Auricŭla, ae, f. dim. *the external part of the ear, the flap of the ear, the ear.*
 Aurītus, a, um, *having long ears, having ears, listening, attentive.*
 Auritŭlus, i, m. dim. *an animal with long ears, the ass.*
 Inaures, ium, f. *ear-rings, pendents.*
Aurum, (*αὖρον, gold*, from *αὔω*, *to shine.*)
 Aureus, a, um, *made of gold, golden, beautiful.*
 Aureus, i, m. *a gold coin, an aureus.*
 Aureŏlus, a, um, dim. *golden, gold coloured, excellent.*
 Aureŏlus, i, m. dim. *a small gold coin.*
 Aurārius, a, um, adj. *relating to gold.*
 Aurātus, a, um, *ornamented with gold, gilded, made of gold.*
 Inauro, āre, a. *to overlay with gold, to gild.*
 Inaurātor, ōris, m. *a gilder.*
 Aurĭfex, ĭcis, m. *a worker in gold, a goldsmith.*
 Auresco, ĕre, incep. *to become golden, to assume the colour of gold.*

Ausculto, āvi, ātum, āre, a. ***to hear, to listen, to attend to.***
Auster, tri, m. ***the south-wind, the south.***
Austērus, a, um, adj. ***of sour flavour, harsh, severe.***
Aut, conj. ***or, or else, otherwise.***
Autumnus, i, m. ***the autumn,*** **or** ***harvest.***
Autŭmo, āvi, ātum, āre, n. ***to affirm, to say, to think.***
Auxilium, i, n. ***assistance, help,*** **Pl.** ***auxiliary troops.***
Avēna, ae, f. ***oats, an oaten straw, a pipe of oaten straw.***
Aveo, —, —, ēre, a. ***to desire earnestly, to long for, to covet.***

Auricŏmus, a, um, (coma,) *having golden*, or *gold-coloured hair.*
Aurĭfer, ĕra, ĕrum, *producing gold, containing gold.*
Aurifluus, a, um, *flowing with gold.*
Aurifodīna, ae, f. (fodio,) *a gold-mine.*

Ausculto, (for *aurculto*, cont. for *auricŭlīto*, from *auricula.*)
Auscultātio, ōnis, f. *a listening, attending, a lending an ear.*
Auscultātor, ōris, m. *a listener, a hearer, one who obeys.*
Subausculto, *to listen privately, to listen slightly, to listen.*

Auster, (*αὔω, to dry, to wither.*)
Austrālis, e, *southern.*
Austrīnus, a, um, *southern.*
Austrĭfer, ĕra, ĕrum, *that brings the south-wind.*

Austērus, (*αὐστηρός, making the tongue dry*, from *αὔω, to dry.*)
Austēre, adv. *harshly, severely, rigidly.*
Austerĭtas, ātis, f. *sourness, harshness, austerity, severity.*

Aut, (*αὖ*, or *αὖτι, again.*)
Autem, conj. *but, also, again, moreover.*

Autumnus, (for *auctumnus*, from augeo, auctum, *to increase.*)
Autumnālis, e, & Autumnus, a, um, *relating to autumn, autumnal.*
Autumnĭtas, ātis, f. *the time of autumn, the harvest-time.*
Autumno, āre, n. *to bring on harvest.*

Auxilium, (augeo, *to increase.*)
Auxilior, āri, dep. *to aid, to help, to assist.*
Auxiliātor, ōris, m. *a helper, an assistant, an auxiliary.*
Auxiliātus, us, m. *a bringing help, assistance, aid.*
Auxiliāris, e, *bringing help, assisting, aiding.*
Auxiliārius, a, um, *bringing help, assisting, aiding.*

Avēna.
Avenāceus, a, um, *oaten, made of oats.*
Avenārius, a, um, *of*, or *relating to oats.*

Aveo, (*ἄω, αὔω, to breathe.*)
Avĭdus, a, um, *eager, desirous, covetous.*
Avĭde, adv. *eagerly, greedily, covetously.*
Avidĭtas, ātis, f. *eagerness, greediness, covetousness.*
Avārus, a, um, *eagerly desirous of money, avaricious, covetous.*
Avāre, adv. *avariciously, covetously.*
Avaritia, ae, f. & Avarities, ēi, f. *greediness of money, covetousness, avarice.*

Avernus, i, m. & Averna, ōrum, n. *the lake Avernus, the infernal regions.*
Avis, is, f. *a bird, a fowl.*
Avus, i, m. *a grandfather.*

Avernus, (*ἄορνος, without birds.*)
Avernālis, e, & Avernus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to Avernus,* or *the infernal regions, subterranean.*
Avis, (*ἄω, ἄημι, to blow, to breathe.*)
Avicŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little bird.*
Aviārius, a, um, *of,* or *concerned with birds* or *fowls.*
Aviārius, i, m. *one who keeps,* or *catches birds.*
Aviārium, i, n. *a place where birds are kept, an aviary.*
Auceps, ŭpis, m. (capio,) *a bird-catcher, a fowler.*
Aucŭpium, i, n. *bird-catching, fowling.*
Aucŭpo, āre, a. & Aucŭpor, āri, dep. *to go a bird-catching,* or *fowling, to hunt after a thing, to watch anxiously.*
Aucupātio, onis, f. *bird-catching, fowling.*
Aucupatōrius, a, um, *good for catching birds, relating to fowling.*
Augur, ŭris, c. (gero,) *an augur, one who interpreted the will of the gods from the flying, singing, &c. of birds, a soothsayer, a diviner.*
Augŭrālis, e, *belonging to the augurs and auguries.*
Augŭrium, i, n. *a foretelling of future events, divination, soothsaying.*
Augŭrius, a, um, *belonging to augury, augural.*
Augŭro, āre, a. & Augŭror, āri, dep. *to divine by means of birds, to prophesy, to predict.*
Augurātio, ōnis, f. *the act of divining, a divination, a prediction.*
Augurātus, us, m. *the office of an augur, augury.*
Augurāto, adv. *after employing augury.*
Exaugŭro, āre, a. *to deprive of sanctity, to profane, to unhallow.*
Exaugurātio, ōnis, f. *a depriving of sanctity, a profanation.*
Inaugŭro, *to take an omen by observing birds, to consecrate, to inaugurate, to install.*
Inaugurāto, adv. *after having taken an omen from birds.*
Auspex, ĭcis, m. (specio,) *one who foretells events by observing birds, a soothsayer, a guide, an assistant.*
Auspicium, i, n. *the right of observing birds, a token,* or *sign given by birds, any prophetic token, authority, guidance.*
Auspiciālis, e, *relating to augury.*
Auspĭco, āre, & Auspĭcor, āri, dep. *to take the auspices, to begin.*
Auspicātus, a, um, *after taking the auspices, fortunate, lucky.*
Auspicāto, adv. *after taking the auspices, luckily, auspiciously.*
Inauspicātus, a, um, *without consulting the auspices, inauspicious.*
Inauspicāto, adv. *without having consulted the auspices.*
Redauspĭco, āre, *to take the auspices anew, to begin afresh.*
Avus.
Avia, ae, f. *a grandmother.*
Proăvus, i, m. *a great-grandfather, an ancestor.*
Proavia, ae, f. *a great-grandmother.*
Abăvus, i, m. *a great-grandfather's father.*
Atăvus, i, m. *a great-grandfather's grandfather, any ancestor.*
Trităvus, i, m. *a great-grandfather's great-grandfather.*

Axis, is, m. *an axletree, a waggon, the axis of the earth, the pole.*

B.

Bacca, ae, f. *a small round fruit, a berry, a pearl.*
Bacchus, i, m. *Bacchus, the god of wine, the vine, wine.*
Bacŭlum, i, n. *a staff, a stick, a sceptre.*
Bajŭlus, i, m. *one who carries on his back, a porter, a carrier.*
Balaena, ae, f. *a whale.*
Balatro, ōnis, m. *a rascal, a villain, a knave.*
Balbus, a, um, adj. *stammering, stuttering, inarticulate.*
Ballista, ae, f. *a large military engine for throwing stones, a ballista.*

Avuncŭlus, i, m. *a mother's brother, a maternal uncle.*
Avītus, a, um, *derived from ancestors, ancient, hereditary.*
Proavītus, a, um, *belonging to a great-grandfather,* or *ancestor.*
Axis, (*ἄξων, ἄξονος, an axle.*)

Bacca.
Baccŭla, ae, f. dim. *a small berry.*
Baccātus, a, um, *adorned,* or *set with pearls.*
Baccĭfer, ĕra, um, *bearing berries, bearing olive-berries.*
Bacchus, (Βάκχος.)
Baccha, ae, f. *a bacchanal, a female devotee of Bacchus.*
Bacchanālia, ium, n. *a festival in honour of Bacchus.*
Bacchor, āri, dep. *to celebrate the festival of Bacchus, to revel, to rave.*
Bacchātio, ōnis, f. *a celebrating the orgies of Bacchus, revelling, ranting.*
Bacchabundus, a, um, *revelling like a Bacchanalian, raving, ranting.*
Bacchātim, adv. *in the manner of the Bacchanalians, madly, franticly.*
Bacchīcus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to Bacchus.*
Bacchīus, i, m. *a metrical foot of one short and two long syllables.*
Debacchor, *to rage furiously, to rave as a madman.*
Perbacchor, *to carouse, to revel, to rage furiously.*
Bacŭlum, (connected with *βάκτρον, a staff.*)
Bacillum, i, n. dim. *a little staff, a lictor's staff.*
Imbecillus, a, um, & Imbecillis, e, *leaning on a staff, weak, feeble.*
Imbecillĭtas, ātis, f. *weakness, feebleness, imbecillity.*
Imbecillĭter, adv. *weakly, feebly.*
Perimbecillus, a, um, *very weak.*
Bajŭlus.
Bajŭlo, āre, a. *to carry like a porter, to bear.*
Balbus.
Balbe, adv. *stammeringly, lispingly.*
Balbūtio, īre, a. *to stammer, to stutter, to speak indistinctly.*

Balneum, i, n. *a bath.*
Balo, āvi, ātum, āre, n. *to bleat as a sheep.*
Balsămum, i, n. *the fragrant gum of the balsam-tree, balsam.*
Balteus, i, m. & Balteum, i, n. *a belt, a sword-belt, a girdle.*
Barăthrum, i, n. *a deep pit, an abyss, the infernal regions, a glutton.*
Barba, ae, f. *the beard of man* or *beast.*
Barbărus, a, um, adj. *barbarian, foreign, savage, rude.*
Barbĭtus, i, m. & f. *a lyre, a lute.*
Barrus, i, m. *an elephant.*
Basium, i, n. *a kiss.*
Batillum, i, n. *a shovel, a fire-shovel, a chafing-dish.*
Bellua, ae, f. *any large beast, a wild beast, a beast.*
Bellum, i, n. *war.*

Balneum, (contr. for *balineum,* from *βαλανεῖον, a bath.*)
  Balneae, ārum, f. *public baths.*
  Balneātor, ōris, m. *one who has the care of a bath, the keeper of a bath.*
  Balneātrix, īcis, f. *a female keeper of a bath, the mistress of the bath.*
  Balneārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a bath.*
  Balneārium, i, n. *a place where a bath is, a bathing place.*
  Balneŏlum, i, n. & -ae, ārum, f. *a small bath.*
Bālo.
  Balātus, us, m. *the bleating of sheep.*
Balsămum, (*βάλσαμον, balsam.*)
  Balsamĭnus, a, um, *made of balsam.*
  Balsamōdes, is, *having the scent of balsam, balsamic.*
Barba.
  Barbātus, a, um, *having a beard, bearded.*
  Barbatŭlus, a, um, dim. *having a small,* or *poor beard.*
  Barbŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little beard.*
  Barbĭger, ĕra, um, *wearing a beard, bearded.*
Barbărus, (*βάρβαρος, barbarous.*)
  Barbăre, adv. *barbarously, rudely, clownishly.*
  Barbarĭcus, a, um, *barbaric, barbarous, savage.*
  Barbăria, ae, & Barbăries, ēi, f. *a foreign country, rudeness, barbarism.*
  Barbarismus, i, m. *a barbarous mode of speaking, a barbarism.*
  Semibarbărus, a, um, *half barbarian, semibarbarous.*
Bāsium, (modified for *suavium, sāvium,* from suavis, *sweet.*)
  Basio, āre, a. *to kiss, to give a kiss.*
  Basiātio, ōnis, f. *the act of kissing, a kiss.*
  Basiātor, ōris, m. *one who kisses, a kisser.*
Bellua.
  Belluātus, a, um, *ornamented with figures of wild beasts.*
  Belluōsus, a, um, *abounding in monsters.*
Bellum, (the original form, *duellum,* from duo, *two.*)

Bellus, a, um, adj. ***charming, pretty, elegant, polite.***
Beo, āvi, ātum, āre, a. ***to make happy, to bless, to enrich.***
Bestia, ae, f. ***a wild beast, a beast.***
Beta, ae, f. ***the herb beet.***
Biblus, i, f. ***an Egyptian plant, of which paper was made.***
Bibo, bĭbi, bibĭtum, ĕre, a. ***to drink, to imbibe, to suck in.***

Bellĭcus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to war, warlike.*
Bellĭcum, i, n. *a signal for battle* (by the sound of a trumpet.)
Bellicōsus, a, um, *warlike, martial, brave.*
Bellōna, ae, f. *the goddess of war.*
Imbellis, e, *not suited to war, unwarlike, defenceless, cowardly.*
Bello, āre, n. *to wage war, to make war, to fight.*
Bellātor, ōris, m. *a warrior, warlike, spirited.*
Bellātrix, ĭcis, f. *a female warrior, a heroine, warlike.*
Debello, *to finish a war, to vanquish, to subdue.*
Debellātor, ōris, m. *a conqueror, a subduer.*
Rebello, *to renew a war, to revolt, to rebel.*
Rebellātio, ōnis, f. *a renewing of war, a rebellion.*
Rebellātrix, ĭcis, f. *renewing war, rebellious.*
Rebellis, e, *renewing a war, rebellious.*
Rebellio, ōnis, f. *a renewal of war, a rebellion, a revolt.*
Rebellium, i, n. *a rebellion.*
Bellĭfer, ĕra, um, *warlike, martial.*
Bellĭger, ĕra, um, *waging war, martial.*
Belligĕro, āre, a. *to wage,* or *carry on war.*
Bellipŏtens, tis, adj. *mighty in war, warlike.*

Bellus, (contracted for *benulus,* from *benus* = *bonus, good.*)
Belle, adv. *finely, prettily, neatly.*
Perbelle, adv. *very prettily, very cleverly.*
Bellŭlus, a, um, dim. *somewhat fine, spruce, neat.*
Bellŭle, adv. *somewhat prettily, pretty well.*
Bellāria, ōrum, n. *sweetmeats, a dessert, as cakes, nuts, fruits, &c.*

Beo.
Beātus, a, um, adj. *happy, blessed, fortunate, rich.*
Beāte, adv. *happily, prosperously, successfully.*
Beatĭtas, ātis, f. & Beatitūdo, ĭnis, f. *blessedness, happiness.*
Beatŭlus, a, um, dim. *somewhat happy.*
Perbeātus, a, um, *very fortunate.*

Bestia.
Bestiŏla, ae, f. dim. *a little beast.*
Bestiārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to beasts.*
Bestiārius, i, m. *one that fought with beasts at public shows.*

Biblus, (*βίβλος, the inner bark of the papyrus.*)
Bibliopōla, ae, m. *a bookseller.*
Bibliothēca, ae, f. *a library, the books of a library.*
Bibliothēcārius, i, m. *a library-keeper, a librarian.*

Bibo, (*πίω, πίνω, to drink.*)
Adbĭbo, *to drink, to drink in.*
Combĭbo, *to drink together, to drink in, to drink.*
Combĭbo, ōnis, m. *a pot-companion, a fellow-tipler.*

Bilis, is, f. *bile*, *anger*, *choler*.
Bis, adv. *twice*.
Bitūmen, ĭnis, n. *a kind of unctuous earth*, *bitumen*, *asphalt*.
Blaesus, a, um, adj. *lisping*, *stammering*, *stuttering*.
Blandus, a, um, adj. *caressing*, *soothing*, *flattering*, *agreeable*.
Blatĕro, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to babble*, *to prate*, *to talk idly*.
Blatta, ae, f. *an insect that eats clothes*, *books*, *&c. a moth*, or *mite*.
Bŏlus, i, m. *a throw*, *a cast at dice*.
Bōlus, i, m. *a morsel*, *a bit*, *a piece*.
Bombus, i, m. *the hum*, or *buzzing of bees*, *a hum*, *a murmur*.

Ebĭbo, *to drink out*, *to exhaust by drinking*, *to drain*.
Imbĭbo, *to drink in*, *to suck in*, *to imbibe*.
Perbĭbo, *to drink entirely*, *to suck up*, *to imbibe*.
Praebĭbo, *to drink beforehand*, *to drink one's health*.
Subbĭbo, *to drink a little*, *to be rather drunk*.
Bibŭlus, a, um, *given to drinking*, *drinking in*, *soaking*.
Bilis, (connected with *fel*, & *χολή*, *gall*, *bile*.)
Biliōsus, a, um, *full of bile*, *bilious*.
Bis, (for *duis*, from duo, *two*.)
Bini, ae, a. *two by two*, *two to each*, *two*.
Binomĭnis, e, (nomen,) *having two names*.
Bitūmen.
Bitumĭneus, a, um, *consisting of bitumen*.
Bitumĭnōsus, a, um, *abounding in bitumen*, *bituminous*.
Bitumĭnātus, a, um, *impregnated with bitumen*, *bituminous*.
Blandus.
Blande, adv. *soothingly*, *flatteringly*, *courteously*.
Perblandus, a, um, *very courteous*, *very kind*.
Blanditia, ae, f. *a caressing*, *an alluring*, Pl. *caresses*.
Blandior, īri, dep. *to soothe*, *to caress*, *to flatter*.
Blandīmentum, i, n. *an allurement*, *a charm*, *a fondling*.
Eblandior, *to obtain by flattery*, or *coaxing*, *to cajole*.
Subblandior, *to caress*, or *flatter a little*, *to caress*.
Blandilŏquus, a, um, (loquor,) *speaking kindly*, *caressing*.
Blandiloquentia, ae, f. *caressing language*, *fond words*.
Blatĕro, (connected with *βλάξ*, *βλακός*, *inactive*, *stupid*.)
Blatĕro, ōnis, m. *a babbler*, *a foolish talker*.
Deblatĕro, *to blab*, *to utter foolishly*.
Blatta, (perhaps for *blapta*, from *βλάπτω*, *to hurt*.)
Blattārius, a, um, *of*, or *pertaining to moths*.
Blatteus, a, um, *purple-coloured*.
Blattĭfer, ĕra, um, *wearing purple*.
Bōlus, (*βωλος*, *a lump of earth*.)
Bolētus, i, m. *the best sort of mushroom*.
Bombus, (*βόμβος*, *any hollow sound*.)

Bombyx, ȳcis, m. *a silk-worm, silk.*
Bonus, a, um, adj. *good, upright, honest.*
Boreas, ae, m. *the north-wind, the north.*
Bos, bovis, c. *an ox,* or *cow.*
Braccae, ārum, f. *clothing for the thighs and legs, breeches, trowsers.*
Brachium, i, n. *the lower part of the arm, the arm.*

Bombĭto, āre, n. *to hum like a bee, to buzz.*
Bombyx, (*βόμβυξ, a silk-worm.*)
Bombycīnus, a, um, *made of silk, silken.*
Bonus, (ancient form, *duonus,*—another form, *benus.*)
Bonĭtas, ātis, f. *goodness, kindness, advantage.*
Bonum, i, n. *a good thing, a blessing,* Pl. *goods, property.*
Perbŏnus, a, um, *very good.*
Bene, adv. *well, rightly, opportunely, fortunately.*
Perbĕne, adv. *very well, exceedingly well.*
Benignus, a, um, (gigno,) *kind, liberal, beneficent.*
Benigne, adv. *kindly, liberally, willingly.*
Perbenigne, adv. *very kindly, very willingly.*
Benignĭtas, ātis, f. *kindness, bounty, goodness.*
Benefĭcus, a, um, (facio,) *disposed to do good, beneficent, generous.*
Beneficium, i, n. *any good act, a benefit, a favour.*
Beneficentia, ae, f. *beneficence, disposition to do good.*
Beneficiārius, a, um, *relating to a benefit.*
Beneficiārius, i, m. *a person obliged, exempted,* or *promoted.*
Boreas, (*βορέας, the north-wind.*)
Borēus, a, um, *belonging to the north, northern.*
Boreālis, e, *northern.*
Bos, (*βοῦς, βοὸς, an ox.*)
Bovĭle, & Bubĭle, is, n. *an ox-stall, a cow-house.*
Bovillus, & Bubŭlus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to an ox,* or *oxen.*
Boārius, a, um, *concerned with,* or *belonging to cattle.*
Bubŭla, ae, f. (*sc.* caro,) *ox flesh, beef.*
Bubulcus, i, m. *one who ploughs with oxen, a ploughman, a neat-herd*
Bubulcĭto, āre, a. & Bubulcĭtor, āri, dep. *to be a neat-herd, to tend cattle.*
Bucŭla, ae, f. dim. *a young cow, a heifer.*
Bucŭlus, i, m. *a young ox, a steer, a bullock.*
Bucolĭcus, a, um, *of,* or *pertaining to shepherds, pastoral.*
Bucolĭca, ōrum, n. *pastoral poems.*
Boo, āre, n. *to cry aloud, to roar.*
Reboo, *to re-echo, to resound.*
Bucētum, i, n. *a pasture for cattle.*
Braccae.
Braccātus, a, um, *wearing breeches,* or *trowsers.*
Brachium, (*βραχίων, the arm.*)
Brachiālis, e, *of,* or *belonging to the arm.*
Brachiāle, is, n. *an ornament for the arm, a bracelet.*
Brachiātus, a, um, *having arms,* or *branches.*
Brachiŏlum, i, n. *a neat little arm.*

Bractea, ae, f. *a thin plate*, or *leaf of metal.*
Branchiae, ārum, f. *the gills of a fish.*
Brassĭca, ae, f. *a cabbage, a cauliflower.*
Brevis, e, adj. *short, brief, small.*
Bruma, ae, f. *the winter solstice, the shortest day, winter.*
Brutus, a, um, adj. *heavy, senseless, irrational, stupid.*
Bubo, ōnis, m. *the horned owl, the owl.*
Bucca, ae, f. *the inner part of the cheek, the cheek.*
Bufo, ōnis, m. *a toad.*
Bulbus, i, m. *a bulb, a bulbous root, as onions, tulips, &c.*
Bulla, ae, f. *a bubble of water, a stud, a child's ornament.*

Bractea, (perhaps allied to βράχω, *to rattle.*)
  Bracteātus, a, um, *covered with a thin plate of gold, gilt.*
  Bracteŏla, ae, f. dim. *a thin leaf of metal.*
Brĕvis, (βραχύς, *short.*)
  Brevĭter, adv. *shortly, briefly, summarily.*
  Brevĭtas, ātis, f. *shortness, brevity, smallness.*
  Breviārium, i, n. *a summary, an epitome, an abridgement.*
  Brevia, ium, n. (*sc.* loca,) *shallows.*
  Brevi, adv. (*sc.* tempore,) *in a short time, briefly, in a few words.*
  Brevicŭlus, a, um, *somewhat short, very short.*
  Perbrĕvis, e, *very short, of very short duration.*
  Perbrevĭter, adv. *very shortly, very briefly.*
  Subbrĕvis, e, *somewhat short.*
  Brevio, āre, a. *to abridge, to shorten, to contract.*
  Brevilŏquens, tis, adj. (loquor,) *that speaks briefly.*
  Breviloquentia, ae, f. *a short way of speaking, brevity of speech.*
Brūma, (a contraction of *brevima*, for *brevissima.*)
  Brumālis, e, *of*, or *belonging to the shortest day, relating to winter, winterly.*
Brūtus, (for *barūtus*, from βαρύς, *heavy ;* or from βριθὺς, *heavy.*)
  Obbrutesco, ĕre, incep. *to become stupid*, or *senseless, to become unfeeling.*
Bubo, (βύας, or βῦζα, *the owl.*)
  Bubŭlo, āre, n. *to screech like an owl.*
Bucca, (βυκάνη, *a trumpet*, from βύζω, *to inflate.*)
  Buccea, ae, f. *a mouthful, a morsel.*
  Buccella, ae, f. *a small mouthful, a scanty morsel.*
  Buccĭna, ae, f. *a trumpet, cornet*, or *horn.*
  Buccĭnum, i, n. *a trumpet, a shepherd's horn, a war trumpet.*
  Buccĭno, āre, n. *to sound a trumpet.*
  Buccinātor, ōris, m. *one who blows the trumpet, a trumpeter.*
  Buccŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little cheek, the bearer of a helmet.*
  Bucco, ōnis, m. *a chub-cheeked fellow, a blockhead, a fool.*
  Bucculentus, a, um, *having large cheeks*, or *a large mouth.*
Bulbus, (βολβός, *a bulb.*)
  Bulbāceus, a, um, *bulbous.*
  Bulbōsus, a, um, *containing bulbs, bulbous.*
Bulla.
  Bullŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little bubble.*

Buris, is, & Bura, ae, f. *the crooked hinder part of the plough, the plough-tail.*
Buteo, ōnis, m. *a kind of hawk,* or *falcon.*
Butyrum, i, n. *butter.*
Buxus, i, f. *the box-tree, any thing made of box-wood.*

C

Caballus, i, m. *a pack-horse, a dray-horse, a horse.*
Cachinno, āvi, ātum, āre, n. *to laugh immoderately, to laugh loud.*
Cacūmen, ĭnis, n. *the highest point of any thing, the top, the summit.*
Cado, cĕcĭdi, cāsum, ĕre, n. *to fall down, to fall, to fall out.*

Bullo, āre, n. *to bubble, to boil.*
Bullātio, ōnis, f. *a bubbling, a boiling.*
Bullātus, a, um, *covered with bubbles,* or *ornaments, studded.*
Bullio, īre, n. *to bubble, to ferment, to boil.*
Ebullio, īre, & Ebullo, āre, n. & a. *to bubble up, to cast out, to boast of.*
Buxus, (*πύξος, the box-tree.*)
Buxeus, a, um, *made of box, like box, of the colour of box.*
Buxum, i, n. *boxwood, anything made of boxwood, as a pipe, flute, &c.*
Buxōsus, a, um, *full of box-trees, like box.*
Buxētum, i, n. *a plantation of box-trees.*
Buxĭfer, ĕra, um, *bearing box-trees.*

Caballus, (*καβάλλης, a horse.*)
Caballīnus, a, um, *pertaining to a horse, of a horse.*
Cachinno (*καχάζω, to laugh loud.*)
Cachinnus, i, m. *a loud laugh, immoderate laughter.*
Cachinnātio, ōnis, f. *an immoderate laughing, excessive laughter.*
Cachinno, ōnis, m. *a great laugher, a scoffer.*
Cacūmen, (reduplicated from acūmen, *a sharp point.*)
Cacumĭno, āre, a. *to make pointed, to sharpen.*
Decacumĭno, *to cut off the top of any thing, to lop, to top.*
Decacuminātio, ōnis, f. *a cutting off the top, a lopping.*
Cădo, (connected with *κατά, down from.*)
Căso, āre, n. *to fall, to totter.*
Casus, us, m. *a falling, a fall, an accident, a misfortune.*
Cadūcus, a, um, *ready to fall, fallen, perishable.*
Cadīvus, a, um, *that falls of itself.*
Cadāver, ĕris, n. *that which has fallen down dead, a carcase, a corpse.*
Cadaverōsus, a, um, *full of dead bodies, like a dead carcase, ghastly.*
Incĭdo, ĭdi, incāsum, ĕre, n. *to fall into* or *upon, to happen, to befall.*
Superincĭdo, *to fall upon from above.*
Occĭdo, *to fall down, to die, to perish, to be destroyed.*

Cadūceus, i, m. & -um, i, n. *the herald's staff, Mercury's rod.*
Cadus, i, m. *a vessel for containing liquids, a cask, a jar.*
Caecus, a, um, adj. *dim-sighted, blind, invisible, dark.*
Caedo, cĕcīdi, caesum, ĕre, a. *to cut, to beat, to kill.*

Occĭdens, tis, m. (*sc.* sol,) *the setting sun, the west.*
Occidentālis, e, *lying to the west, western.*
Occĭduus, a, um, *setting, going down, western.*
Occāsus, us, m. *a downfall, ruin, the setting of the sun, sunset.*
Occāsio, ōnis, f. *a happening, an occasion, an opportunity.*
Occasiuncŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little opportunity,* or *occasion.*
Inoccĭduus, a, um, *never setting, never closing.*
Recĭdo, *to fall back, to recoil, to fall upon.*
Recidīvus, a, um, *returning, relapsing, rising after a fall.*
Accĭdo, ĭdi, — ĕre, *to fall to,* or *on, to fall, to happen.*
Accĭdens, tis, n. *an unfortunate accident.*
Accidentia, ae, f. *that which falls out,* or *happens, an accident, a contingency.*
Concĭdo, *to fall together, to fall to the ground, to die.*
Decĭdo, *to fall down from, to fall off, to die.*
Decĭduus, a, um, *ready to fall, falling down, fallen off.*
Excĭdo, *to fall out,* or *from, to fall,* or *slip down, to perish.*
Intercĭdo, *to fall between, to happen, to fall to ruin.*
Procĭdo, *to fall down flat, to fall forward.*
Procĭduus, a, um, *that falls,* or *has fallen down, falling forward.*
Procidentia, ae, f. *a falling forward of any part of the body out of its place.*
Succĭdo, *to fall under anything, to sink under, to sink.*
Succiduus, a, um, *ready to fall under, sinking under, faltering.*
Cadūceus, (connected with κηρύκειον, & κηρύκιον, *a herald's wand.*)
Caduceātor, ōris, m. a *herald,* or *ambassador sent to treat with an enemy.*
Cadūcĭfer, ĕri, m. *bearing the* Caduceus, *an epithet of Mercury.*
Caecus.
Caecĭtas, ātis, f. *blindness.*
Caeco & Excaeco, āre, a. *to make blind, to blind, to darken.*
Obcaeco, āre, a. *to make blind, to render blind, to darken.*
Caecūtio, īvi, — īre, n. *to be blind, to be dim-sighted.*
Caedo, (the active form of *cado, to fall.*)
Caeduus, a, um, *fit for cutting, used to be cut,* or *lopped.*
Incaeduus, a, um, *that is not cut, uncut, not lopped.*
Caesim, adv. *with the edge of the sword, with blows.*
Caesūra, ae, f. *a cutting, a hewing.*
Caesaries, ēi, f. *hair, a man* or *woman's head of hair.*
Caementum, i, n. *rough stones from the quarry, pieces of stone, rubbish.*
Caesio, ōnis, m. *a cutting, a hewing.*
Caedes, is, f. *a cutting, killing, slaughter, murder.*
Homicĭdium, i, n. *manslaughter, murder.*
Homicīda, ae, m. *a manslayer, a homicide, a murderer.*

Caelebs, ĭbis, adj. ***unmarried, single.***
Caelum, i, n. ***a graving tool, a graver, a chisel.***
Caepa, ae, f. & Caepe, is, n. ***an onion.***
Caerĭmōnia, ae, f. ***a religious sacredness, religious ceremony, solemn worship.***

Parricīdium, i, n. (pario,) *a murdering of parents, parricide, treason.*
Parricīda, ae, m. *a murderer of parents, a parricide, a traitor.*
Abscīdo, īdi, īsum, ĕre, a. *to cut off, to separate.*
Accīdo, *to cut at, to hack, to weaken.*
Concīdo, *to cut*, or *hew in pieces, to cut down, to revile.*
Concisūra, ae, f. *a cutting into pieces, a rent, a cleft.*
Concīse, adv. *cut in pieces, concisely, in short sentences.*
Concaedes, ium, f. *barricadoes made of trees cut down.*
Circumcīdo, *to cut around, to cut, to abridge.*
Circumcīsio, ōnis, f. *a cutting round, circumcision.*
Circumcisūra, ae, f. *a cutting round, a circular incision.*
Circumcīse, adv. *briefly, in few words.*
Decīdo, *to cut off, to decide a matter, to determine.*
Decīsio, ōnis, f. *a cutting off, a settling of a question, a determination.*
Excīdo, *to cut*, or *hew out, to cut to pieces, to destroy.*
Excīsio, ōnis, f. *a cutting out*, or *off, a destroying.*
Excisōrius, a, um, *serving to cut out.*
Incīdo, *to cut into, to make an incision, to cut in pieces.*
Incīsio, ōnis, f. *a cutting into, an incision.*
Incīsum, i. n. *a short member of a sentence called a* comma.
Incīse, & Incīsim, adv. *in short clauses, concisely.*
Incisūra, ae, f. *a cutting into, an incision, a notch.*
Incaeduus, a, um, *that is not cut*, or *lopped.*
Intercīdo, *to cut asunder, to cut to pieces, to separate.*
Intercīsio, ōnis, f. *a cutting asunder, a cutting to pieces.*
Intercīse, adv. *piecemeal, bit by bit, interruptedly.*
Occīdo, *to strike to the ground, to belabour, to kill.*
Occīsio, ōnis, f. *a complete destruction, slaughter, murder.*
Occīsor, ōris, m. *a slayer, a killer.*
Occīdio, ōnis, f. *a complete extermination, total overthrow.*
Percīdo, *to strike to pieces, to beat violently, to maul.*
Praecīdo, *to cut off from before, to cut off.*
Praecīsio, ōnis, f. *a cutting off, conciseness, brevity.*
Praecīse, adv. *briefly, positively, peremptorily.*
Recīdo, *to retrench, to abridge.*
Recīsio, ōnis, f. *a cutting off, a lopping off.*
Recisamentum, i, n. *a piece cut off, a paring, a chip.*
Succīdo, *to cut off from below, to cut down, to fell.*
Succīdia, ae, f. *a smoked piece of pork, a flitch of bacon.*

Caelebs.
Caelibātus, us, m. *a single*, or *unmarried life, celibacy.*

Caelum, (perhaps for *caesŭlum*, from *caesum*, Sup. of *caedo.*)
Caelo, āre, a. *to carve, to engrave, to emboss.*
Caelātor, ōris, m. *an engraver*, or *carver.*
Caelatūra, ae, f. *an engraving*, or *carving, carved work, sculpture.*
Caelāmen, ĭnis, n. *an engraved work, an engraving.*

Caeruleus, a, um, adj. *sea-green, sky-blue, azure.*
Caesius, a, um, adj. *bluish-grey, sky-coloured.*
Caespes, ĭtis, m. *a sod cut out, a turf, a sod.*
Caestus, us, m. *boxing gloves, gauntlets.*
Calămus, i, m. *a stalk of corn, a reed, anything made of reed* or *cane.*
Calăthus, i, m. *a wicker basket, a hamper, a milk-pan.*
Caleo, ui, ĭtum, ēre, n. *to be warm,* or *hot, to be fresh,* or *new.*
Calĭga, ae, f. *a kind of shoe,* or *boot, worn by the common soldiers.*
Calīgo, ĭnis, f. *a dark cloud,* or *vapour, darkness, gloominess.*
Calix, ĭcis, m. *a drinking vessel, a cup, a goblet.*
Callis, is, m. *a foot-path, a beaten track, a way.*
Callum, i, n. *hard skin (occasioned by labour,) insensibility.*

Calămus, (*κάλαμος, a reed,* or *cane.*)
Calamĭtas, ātis, f. *a damaging of corn by a storm, a tempest, a misfortune, a calamity.*
Calamitōsus, a, um, *destruction to corn, injurious, ruinous, calamitous.*
Calamitōse, adv. *unfortunately, unhappily, wretchedly.*
Calamārius, a, um, *relating to a reed,* or *cane.*
Calamister, tri, m. *a hollow iron instrument for crisping the hair, a crisping-pin.*
Calamistrātus, a, um, *curled with a crisping-iron.*
Căleo, (*κὰλιος* for *κήλεος, burning.*)
Calor, ōris, m. *warmth, heat, ardour of mind.*
Calĭdus, a, um, *warm, hot, violent, fierce.*
Calĭde, adv. *warmly, hotly, eagerly.*
Calesco, ĕre, incep. *to grow,* or *wax warm, to be heated.*
Concăleo, *to be warm,* or *hot.*
Concalesco, — ĕre, incep. *to grow warm,* or *hot.*
Incalesco, ĕre, incep. *to become warm,* or *hot, to flow.*
Percăleo, & Percălesco, ĕre, incep. *to be,* or *to become very hot.*
Recăleo, & Recalesco, *to be,* or *to grow hot again.*
Calefăcio, ēci, actum, ĕre, a. *to make warm, to warm, to heat.*
Calefacto, āre, freq. *to warm often, to warm, to heat.*
Calĭga, (connected with calceus, *a shoe,* from calx, *the heel.*)
Caligāris, e, & Caligārius, a, um, *pertaining to a shoe,* or *boot.*
Caligātus, a, um, *wearing the* caliga, or *soldier's boot.*
Calīgo, (per. allied to halo, *a circle round the sun.)*
Calīgo, āre, n. & a. *to emit a dark vapour, to be dark, to be dim-sighted.*
Caligātio, ōnis, f. *darkness, obscurity.*
Caliginōsus, a, um, *full of vapour, dark, gloomy.*
Callum.
Callōsus, a, um, *having a hard skin, thick-coated, callous.*

Calo, —, —, āre, a. *to call, to convoke, to summon.*
Calo, ōnis, m. *the slave of a common soldier, a soldier's drudge, a servant.*
Calumnior, ātus, āri, dep. *to accuse falsely, to calumniate, to slander.*
Calvus, a, um, adj. *bald, without hair, bald-headed.*
Calx, cis, f. *rarely*, m. *the heel, the lowest part of a thing.*

Calleo, ui, — ēre, n. *to have a hard skin, to be callous*, or *hardened, to know by experience, to be cunning, to be skilful.*
Concallesco, ĕre, incep. *to grow hard*, or *callous, to lose feeling.*
Occallesco, ĕre, incep. *to become hard in the skin, to grow callous, to become unfeeling.*
Percallesco, ĕre, incep. *to become very callous, to understand thoroughly.*
Callĭdus, a, um, *having a hard skin, experienced, cunning.*
Callĭde, adv. *skilfully, cunningly, craftily.*
Callidĭtas, ātis, f. *cunning, shrewdness, craftiness.*
Incallĭdus, a, um, *unskilful, stupid, not cunning.*
Călo, (*καλέω, καλῶ, to call.*)
Calendae, ārum, f. *the calends*, or *first day of every month.*
Calendāris, e, *pertaining to the calends.*
Calendārium, i, n. *an account book kept by money-changers, a calendar.*
Intercălo, *to insert*, or *put between, to interpose, to intercalate.*
Intercalāris, e, & Intercalārius, a, um, *inserted, intercalated.*
Intercalārium, i, n. *a number of days taken into the year to adjust it to the course of the sun.*
Intercalātio, ōnis, f. *an insertion*, or *intercalation of a month, day, &c.*
Calumnior, (for *calvumĭnor*, from calvor, *to deceive.*)
Calumnia, ae, f. *a false accusation, calumny, deception.*
Calumniātor, ōris, m. *a false accuser, a calumniator, a slanderer.*
Calvus.
Calvĭtium, i, n. & Calvĭties, ēi, f. *baldness.*
Calvātus, a, um, *made bald*, or *bare, bald.*
Calveo, ēre, n. *to be bald.*
Calvesco, ĕre, incep. *to grow bald, to lose the feathers.*
Calva, ae, f. *the skull, the bare scalp.*
Calvāria, ae, f. *the skull*, or *scalp.*
Praecalvus, a, um, *bald in front, very bald.*
Calx, (perhaps from λάξ, *with the heel.*)
Calcāneum, i, n. *the heel.*
Calcŭlus, i, m. *a small stone, a pebble, a counter, a chessman, an account.*
Calculātor, ōris, m. *a caster up of accounts, an accountant.*
Calculōsus, a, um, *full of small stones, afflicted with the stone.*
Calco, āre, a. *to tread, to trample upon, to oppress.*
Conculco, āre, a. *to tread under foot, to abuse.*
Exculco, *to tread out, to tread close, to fill by treading.*
Inculco, *to tread down close, to tread in, to inculcate.*
Proculco, *to tread under foot, to trample upon.*

Calx, cis, f. *sometimes*, m. *lime-stone*, *lime*, *the goal in the circus*.
Cambio, psi, psum, īre, a. *to barter*, *to exchange*.
Camēlus, i, m. *a camel*.
Camēna, ae, f. *a muse*, *a poem*.
Camĕra, ae, f. *a vault*, *an arched roof*.
Camīnus, i, m. *a furnace*, *a forge*, *a stove*.
Campus, i, m. *a flat surface*, *a level field*, *a plain*.
Canālis, is, m. *seldom* f. *a canal* or *channel for water*, *a water-pipe*.
Cancer, cri, m. *a crab*, *the constellation* Cancer.
Candeo, ui, —, ēre, n. *to be white*, *to be bright*, *to burn*.

Calcĭtro, āre, a. *to strike with the heels*, *to kick*, *to trip up*.
Recalcĭtro, *to kick*, or *strike with the heel*.
Calcitrātus, us, m. *a kicking with the heel*.
Calcĭtro, ōnis, m. *a kicker*, *a spurner*.
Calcar, āris, n. *a spur*, *a stimulus*, *an incitement*.
Calceus, i, m. Calceamentum, i, n. & Calceāmen, ĭnis, n. *a covering for the whole foot*, *a shoe*.
Calceārium, i, n. *money for the purchase of shoes*.
Calceŏlus, i, m. dim. *a little shoe*.
Calceolārius, i, m. *a shoemaker*, *a ladies' shoemaker*.
Calceo, & Calcio, āre, a. *to cover the foot with a shoe*, *to shoe*.
Calceātus, us, m. *a covering for the foot*, *a shoe*.
Excalceo, *to deprive of shoes*, *to take off shoes*.
Discalceātus, a, um, *without shoes*, *barefoot*.
Calx, (χάλιξ, *a small stone*.)
Calcārius, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to lime*.
Calcārius, i. m. *a lime-burner*, *one who works in lime*.
Camĕra, (καμάρα, *any thing with a vaulted roof*.)
Camerārius, a, um, *of*, or *relating to a vaulted roof*.
Concamĕro, āre, a. *to vault*, *to arch*.
Concamerātio, ōnis, f. *a vaulting*, *an arch*, *an arched ceiling*.
Camīnus, (καμῖνος, *an oven*, *a furnace*.)
Camīno, āre, a. *to make anything in the form of a furnace*.
Campus, (perhaps connected with κῆπος, *a garden*.)
Campester, stris, e, *of*, or *belonging to a plain level*, *champaign*.
Cancer, (altered from καρκίνος, *a crab*.)
Cancelli, ōrum, m. *a grate*, *bars*, or *railings*, *a trellis*, *a lattice*.
Cancello, āre, a. *to make like a lattice*, *to arrange crosswise*.
Cancellātim, adv. *in the form of a grate*, or *lattice-work*.
Candeo, (caneo, *to be white*, or *grey*.)
Candor, ōris, m. *whiteness*, *brightness*, *beauty*, *candour*.
Candĭdus, a, um, *white*, *bright*, *fair*, *sincere*, *candid*.
Candĭde, adv. *in white*, *sincerely*, *candidly*.
Candidŭlus, a, um, dim. *somewhat white*, *whitish*.
Percandidus, a, um, *very white*, or *clear*, *perfectly white*.
Candidātus, a, um, *clothed in white*.

Canis, is, c. *a dog*, or *bitch*, *a hanger on*, *a constellation.*
Canistra, ōrum, n. *baskets made of osiers*, *bread-baskets.*
Canna, ae, f. *a reed*, or *cane*, *a reed-pipe.*
Cannăbis, is, f. & -um, i, n. *hemp.*
Cano, cĕcĭni, cantum, ĕre, n. & a. *to sing*, *to play*, *to prophecy.*

Candidātus, i, m. *a candidate*, or *suitor for an office*, (so called from wearing a toga of pure white.)
Candidatōrius, a, um, *pertaining to a candidate.*
Candēla, ae, f. *a taper made of wax*, or *tallow*, *a candle.*
Candelabrum, i, n. *a candlestick*, *a chandelier.*
Candesco, ĕre, incep. *to become white*, or *bright*, *to grow hot.*
Candĭco, āre, n. *to be white*, or *whitish.*
Candefăcio, ĕre, a. *to make white*, *to bleach*, *to make hot.*
Incandesco, ui, ĕre, incep. *to become warm*, *to glow.*
Recandesco, ui, ĕre, incep. *to grow white again*, *to grow hot again.*
Accendo, cendi, censum, ĕre, a. *to kindle above*, *to kindle*, *to set on fire.*
Incendo, *to set on fire on all sides*, *to kindle*, *to inflame.*
Incendium, i, n. *a burning*, *a conflagration*, *destruction.*
Incendiārius, i, m. *a firer of houses*, or *towns*, *an incendiary.*
Incensio, ōnis, f. *a setting on fire.*
Incensor, ōris, m. *a setter on fire*, *an incendiary.*
Excandesco, ĕre, incep. *to catch fire*, *to be inflamed*, *to grow hot.*
Excandescentia, ae, f. *a heating*, *inflaming*, *making angry.*
Succendo, *to kindle*, or *set fire to below*, *to set on fire*, *to inflame*, *to anger.*
Succenseo, ui, sum, ēre, n. *to be angry with any one.*

Canis, (*κύων*, *κυνός*, *a dog*, or *bitch.*)
Canīnus, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to a dog*, *canine.*
Catŭlus, i, m. dim. *a little dog*, *a whelp*, *the young of any beast.*
Catellus, i, m. dim. *a young dog*, *a whelp*, *a puppy*, *a beagle.*
Canicŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little dog*, or *bitch*, *the dog-star.*

Canna, (*κάννα*, *a reed*, or *cane.*)
Canneus, a, um, *made of reeds*, or *canes.*
Cannētum, i, n. *a place where canes*, or *reeds grow.*

Cannăbis, (*κάνναβις*, *hemp.*)
Cannabĭnus, a, um, *hempen*, *made of hemp.*

Cano.
Canor, ōris, m. *a singing*, *a musical sound.*
Canōrus, a, um, *musical*, *melodious*, *shrill*, *sonorous.*
Cantio, ōnis, f. *a singing*, *a song*, *an incantation.*
Cantor, ōris, m. *one who sings*, *a singer*, *a poet*, *an actor.*
Cantrix, īcis, f. *a female singer.*
Cantĭcum, i, n. *any thing sung*, *a song*, *a ballad*, *a monologue.*
Canticŭlum, i, n. *a little song*, *a ballad.*
Cantus, us, m. *a singing*, *a song*, *a musical sound.*
Cantilēna, ae, f. *a song often repeated*, *an old song*, *a song.*
Canto, & Cantĭto, āre, freq. *to sing often*, *to sing of*, *to celebrate.*

Canon, ŏnis, m. *a rule, a canon.*
Canterius, i, m. *a gelding, a sorry horse.*
Canthărus, i, m. *a drinking vessel with handles, a can, a tankard.*
Canus, a, um, adj. *grey, hoary, ash-coloured.*
Caper, pri, m. *a he-goat.*
Capio, cēpi, captum, ĕre, a. *to take, to seize, to obtain.*

Cantātor, ōris, m. *a singer, a minstrel.*
Cantatrix, īcis, f. *a singer, an enchantress.*
Cantāmen, īnis, n. *a song, an incantation, a charm.*
Decanto, *to sing, to chant, to sing often.*
Excanto, āre, *to enchant away, to bewitch out, to bewitch, to enchant.*
Incanto, *to sing in a place, to chant a magical form of words, to enchant.*
Incantāmentum, i, n. *a charm, an inchantment, a spell.*
Recanto, *to give back a sound, to re-echo, to disenchant, to recant.*
Accentus, us, m. *the tone,* or *accent of a word, the sound of a flute.*
Concīno, *to sing,* or *play together,* or *in concert, to agree, to accord.*
Concentus, us, m. *a singing in tune, a concert, an agreement.*
Incīno, *to sing, to play upon a musical instrument.*
Intercīno, *to sing,* or *play between.*
Praecīno, *to sing,* or *play before, to foretell, to enchant.*
Praecentio, ōnis, f. *a singing,* or *playing before hand, a prelude.*
Succīno, *to follow another in singing, to sing after.*
Occīno, & Occăno, *to give a sound, to sing,* or *chirp ominously.*
Occentus, us, m. *an ill-boding song, an inauspicious cry.*
Occento, āre, freq. *to sing at,* or *against, to rail against.*
Recīno, *to re-echo, to resound, to sing repeatedly.*
Recăno, *to call back by singing, to disenchant.*

Canon, (*κάνων, a straight rod.*)
Canŏnĭcus, a, um, *according to rule, regular, authentic.*

Cānus, (allied to *κάω, καίω, to burn.*)
Cani, ōrum, m. (*sc.* capilli,) *grey hairs.*
Canities, ēi, f. *hoariness, whiteness, grey hairs.*
Caneo, ui, — ēre, n. *to be grey,* or *hoary, to be white.*
Canesco, & Incanesco, ĕre, incep. *to grow grey,* or *hoary.*
Incānus, a, um, *hoary, grey.*
Praecānus, a, um, *grey-headed before the time, very grey-headed.*

Caper.
Capra, ae, f. *a she-goat, a star in the constellation* Auriga.
Capella, ae, f. dim. *a young goat, a she-goat, a star.*
Caprīnus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to goats.*
Caprea, ae, f. *a wild she-goat, a chamois, a roe.*
Capreŏlus, i, m. dim. *a young wild goat, a roebuck.*
Caprīlis, e, *of,* or *belonging to goats.*
Caprīle, is, n. *a cote for goats, a goat-house.*
Capricornus, i, m. (cornu,) *a wild goat, the constellation* Capricorn.

Căpio.
Captus, a, um, part. *taken, seized;* adj. *deceived, charmed.*
Captus, us, m. *a taking,* or *seizing, anything caught, capacity.*

Captūra, ae, f. *a taking, a thing caught, capture.*
Captio, ōnis, f. *a taking, an over-reaching, a trick, a quirk.*
Captiuncŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little quirk, difficulty.*
Captiōsus, a, um, *factious, sophistical, dangerous.*
Captiōse, adv. *captiously, deceitfully, subtily.*
Captīvus, a, um, *taken in war, captive, plundered.*
Captivītas, ātis, f. *captivity, state of bondage, plundering.*
Capax, ācis, adj. *capable of containing, capacious, spacious.*
Capacĭtas, ātis, f. *capability of holding, capacity, largeness.*
Capēdo, ĭnis, f. *a small vessel,* or *cup with a handle.*
Capto, āre, freq. *to catch eagerly at, to entrap, to allure.*
Captātio, ōnis, f. *a catching,* or *aiming at, a reaching after.*
Captātor, ōris, m. *he that catches at, a legacy-hunter.*
Discepto, *to contend, to dispute, to decide, to judge.*
Disceptātio, ōnis, f. *a disputing, a debating, a quarrel.*
Disceptātor, ōris, m. *one who decides, an umpire, an arbitrator.*
Disceptatrix, īcis, f. *she who decides, a female umpire.*
Capesso, īvi, ītum, ĕre, a. *to catch at, to undertake, to perform.*
Antecăpio, cēpi, captum, ĕre, a. *to take beforehand, to pre-occupy.*
Anticĭpo, āre, a. *to take,* or *receive beforehand, to anticipate.*
Anticipātio, ōnis, f. *a taking beforehand, a natural apprehension.*
Occŭpo, āre, a. *to take hold of, to seize upon, to obtain.*
Occupātio, ōnis, f. *a taking possession of, a seizing, an occupation,* or *employment.*
Praeoccŭpo, *to seize beforehand, to anticipate, to pre-occupy.*
Praeoccupātio, ōnis, f. *a seizing beforehand, pre-occupation.*
Accĭpio, ēpi, eptum, ĕre, a. *to take, to receive, to accept.*
Accipĭter, tris, m. *a pigeon-hawk, a falcon.*
Acceptio, ōnis, f. *a receiving, an acceptance, an admission.*
Acceptor, ōris, m. *he who receives, a receiver, an approver.*
Acceptrix, īcis, f. *she who receives, a female receiver,* or *taker.*
Acceptum, i, n. *a thing received, a receipt.*
Accepto, āre, freq. *to receive often, to receive, to submit to.*
Concĭpio, *to draw together, to conceive, to devise, to discover.*
Conceptio, ōnis, f. *a comprehension, a receiving, conception.*
Conceptus, us, m. *a holding together, a laying hold of, conception.*
Conceptacŭlum, i, n. *a receptacle, a receiver.*
Decĭpio, *to entrap, to deceive, to forsake.*
Deceptio, ōnis, f. *a deceiving, deception.*
Deceptor, ōris, m. *a deceiver, a beguiler.*
Discepto, āre, a. *to contend, to decide, to judge.*
Disceptātio, ōnis, f. *a quarrel, a debate.*
Excĭpio, *to take out, to except, to intercept, to receive.*
Exceptio, ōnis, f. *a taking out, an exception, a limitation, a condition.*
Exceptiuncŭla, ae, f. dim. *a trifling exception,* or *restriction.*
Exceptĭtius, a, um, *kept back,* or *excepted.*
Excepto, āre, freq. *to take out, to take up, to acquire.*
Incĭpio, *to take in hand, to begin, to undertake.*
Inceptio, ōnis, f. *a beginning, an undertaking, an attempt.*
Inceptor, ōris, m. *one that begins anything, a beginner.*
Inceptum, i, n. *a beginning, an attempt, an undertaking.*

Capistrum, i, n. ***a halter for horses, oxen, &c. a band.***
Capsa, ae, f. ***a repository, a chest, a coffer.***
Capŭlus, i, m. ***a handle, a haft, a coffin, a bier.***
Caput, ĭtis, n. ***the head, the life, a beginning.***

Incepto, āre, freq. *to begin, to undertake, to attempt.*
Intercĭpio, *to take by the way, to intercept, to hinder.*
Interceptio, ōnis, f. *a seizing what is destined for another, a forestalling.*
Interceptor, ōris, m. *one who takes from another, an intercepter.*
Intercapēdo, ĭnis, f. *an interval of time, an intermission, a pause.*
Occĭpio, & Occepto, āre, freq. *to begin, to enter upon.*
Percĭpio, *to seize wholly, to obtain, to perceive, to understand.*
Perceptio, ōnis, f. *a taking,* or *receiving, a perceiving,* or *comprehending.*
Praecĭpio, *to take before, to give precepts, to teach, to command.*
Praeceptio, ōnis, f. *a taking beforehand, an instruction, a precept.*
Praeceptīvus, a, um, *preceptive, containing rules* or *precepts.*
Praeceptum, i, n. *a precept, an instruction, a command.*
Praeceptor, ōris, m. *a teacher, an instructor, a commander.*
Praeceptrix, īcis, f. *a preceptress, an instructress.*
Praecipuus, a, um, *peculiar, special, principal.*
Praecĭpue, adv. *chiefly, especially, principally.*
Recĭpio, *to take back, to receive, to take upon one's self, to undertake.*
Receptio, ōnis, f. *a retaking, a receiving, reception.*
Receptor, ōris, m. *a retaker, a receiver, a harbourer.*
Receptrix, īcis, f. *she that receives, she that harbours.*
Receptum, i, n. *a thing recovered, a promise, an engagement.*
Receptus, us, m. *a retreating, a retreat, a place of refuge.*
Recepto, āre, freq. *to take again, to receive, to harbour, to conceal.*
Receptātor, ōris, m. *one that receives thieves, a receiver, a harbourer.*
Receptacŭlum, i, n. *a receptacle, a place of retreat, a refuge.*
Recupĕro, āre, a. *to get again, to recover, to resume.*
Recuperātio, ōnis, f. *a recovering, an obtaining again.*
Recuperātor, ōris, m. *one that obtains again, a recoverer.*
Recuperatōrius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to the* Recuperatores.
Suscĭpio, *to take,* or *lift up, to receive, to catch, to undertake.*
Susceptio, ōnis, f. *an undertaking a thing, a taking in hand.*
Susceptor, ōris, m. *one who undertakes a thing, an undertaker.*
Susceptum, i, n. *an undertaking, a beginning.*
Nuncŭpo, āre, a. (nomen,) *to name, to call, to pronounce, to declare.*
Nuncupātio, ōnis, f. *a naming, a calling, an appointing of an heir.*

Capistrum, (for *capitistrum,* from caput, capĭtis, *the head.*)
Capistro, āre, a. *to tie,* or *fasten with a halter, to bind, to fasten.*

Caput, (allied to κεφαλή, *the head.*)
Capitālis, e, *relating to the head, capital, mortal, deadly.*
Capitalĭter, adv. *mortally, capitally.*
Capitātus, a, um, *having a head, furnished with a head.*
Sincĭput, ĭtis, n. (semi,) *a half of the head, the forehead.*
Occĭput, ĭtis, n. (ob,) *the hinder part of the head.*
Capitŭlum, & Capitellum, i, n. dim. *a little head, a head, the upper part of a thing.*

Carbăsus, i, f. *a kind of fine Spanish flax, cloth of flax, a sail.*
Carbo, ōnis, m. *a coal, a burning coal.*
Carcer, ĕris, m. *a prison, the starting place in the circus.*
Cardo, ĭnis, m. *a hinge, a crisis, the poles.*
Carduus, i, m. *a thistle, an artichoke.*
Careo, ui, ĭtum, ēre, n. *to be in want of, to be without, to want.*
Carex, ĭcis, f. *a rush, a sedge.*
Caries, ēi, f. *rottenness, mouldiness, decay.*

Capitulātus, a, um, *furnished with a head, knobbed.*
Capitulātim, adv. *by heads, summarily, briefly.*
Capitolium, i, n. *the Capitol at Rome, so called from a man's head being found in digging out the foundation.*
Capitolīnus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to the Capitol.*
Capillus, i, m. (pilus,) *the hair of the head, a single hair.*
Capillāceus, a, um, *like hair, stringy.*
Capillāris, e, *of,* or *belonging to the hair.*
Capillāre, is, n. (*sc.* oleum,) *oil for the head,* or *hair.*
Capillātus, a, um, *having hair, with a head of hair.*
Capillamentum, i, n. *a cover for the head, a peruke.*
Anceps, ipĭtis, adj. (am,) *having two heads, two-fold, double, dangerous.*
Biceps, ipĭtis, (bis,) *having two heads, double.*
Triceps, ipĭtis, *three-headed, three-fold.*
Centĭceps, cipĭtis, adj. *having an hundred heads.*
Praeceps, ipĭtis, *headlong, with the head foremost, steep, rash, headstrong.*
Praecipĭto, āre, a. & n. *to throw down headlong, to destroy, to fall down.*
Praecipitātio, ōnis, f. & Praecipitantia, ae, f. *a precipitating, a falling down.*
Praecipitanter, adv. *precipitately, rashly, inconsiderately.*
Praecipitium, i, n. & Praeceps, ipĭtis, n. *a steep place, a precipice.*

Carbăsus, (*κάρπασος, a fine flax.*)
Carbaseus, & Carbasīnus, a, um, *made of fine flax,* or *linen.*

Carbo.
Carbonārius, a, um, *of,* or *pertaining to coals.*
Carbonārius, i, m. *a burner of coals, a collier.*
Carbuncŭlus, i, m. dim. *a little coal, a carbuncle, a ruby, a disease of men and plants.*
Carbunculōsus, a, um, *abounding in carbuncles.*
Carbuncŭlo, āre, n. *to be afflicted with the disease* Carbunculus.
Carbunculātio, ōnis, f. *a destroying of the buds of trees, &c. by frost.*

Cardo.
Cardinālis, e, *relating to a hinge, principal, chief.*
Cardinātus, a, um, *hinged, mortised, made fast.*

Carex, (perhaps from caro, *to tease.*)
Carectum, i, n. *a place where sedges* or *rushes grow.*

Caries.

Carīna, ae, f. ***the keel,*** **or** ***bottom of ship, a ship.***
Carmen, ĭnis, n. ***a song, a poem, an inscription.***
Caro, carnis, f. ***flesh.***
Caro, ui, —, ĕre, a. *to card, to tease.*
Carpentum, i, n. *a carriage, a chariot, a waggon.*
Carpo, psi, ptum, ĕre, a. *to pluck off, to crop, to browse.*
Carrus, i, m. & -um, i, n. *a car, a cart, a waggon.*
Cartilāgo, ĭnis, f. *a cartilage, a gristle, a tendon.*
Carus, a, um, adj. *of high price, dear, precious.*
Casa, ae, f. *a cottage, a hut.*
Caseus, i, m. *cheese.*
Casses, ium, m. *a net, a toil, a cobweb.*
Cassis, ĭdis, f. & Cassĭda, ae, f. *a helmet.*

Cariōsus, a, um, *rotten, worm-eaten, decayed.*

Căro.
- **Caruncŭla, ae, f. dim.** *a small piece of flesh.*
- **Carneus, a, um,** *fleshy, made of flesh.*
- **Carnōsus, & Carnulentus, a, um,** *full of flesh, fleshy, corpulent.*
- **Carnārius, i, m.** *one who is fond of flesh, a lover of flesh.*
- **Carnārium, i, n.** *a hook to hang meat upon, a larder.*
- **Carnivŏrus, a, um, (voro,)** *living on flesh, eating flesh.*
- **Carnifĭco, āre, a.** *to execute, to cut off the head.*
- **Carnĭfex, ĭcis, m.** *a public executioner, a hangman, a scoundrel.*
- **Carnificīna, ae, f.** *the office of a* **carnifex,** *a place of public punishment, torture.*
- **Excarnifĭco, āre, a.** *to cut in pieces, to lacerate, to torment.*

Caro, (κείρω, to shear.)
- **Carmen, ĭnis, n.** *an instrument for carding wool* **or** *flax, a card.*
- **Carmĭno, āre, a.** *to card wool, flax, &c.*
- **Carminātio, ōnis, f.** *a carding, a picking.*

Carpo, (ἁρπάζω, & rapio, to seize.)
- **Carptim, adv.** *by picking, by piecemeal, in parts.*
- **Carptor, ōris, m.** *one who picks out, one who breaks, a censurer.*
- **Carptūra, ae, f.** *a plucking, a gathering.*
- **Concerpo,** *to tear in pieces, to rend.*
- **Decerpo,** *to pluck,* **or** *break off, to take away, to diminish.*
- **Discerpo,** *to tear in pieces, to divide, to scatter.*
- **Excerpo,** *to pluck,* **or** *break out, to pick out, to select.*
- **Praecerpo,** *to break off before, to pluck off.*

Carrus.
- **Carrūca, ae, f.** *a kind of carriage, a chariot.*

Cartilāgo.
- **Cartilagĭneus, a, um,** *consisting of gristle, gristly.*
- **Cartilaginōsus, a, um,** *full of gristle, cartilaginous.*

Cārus.
- **Care, adv.** *at a high price, dearly.*
- **Carĭtas, ātis, f.** *a high price, dearness, value, esteem, love.*
- **Percārus, a, um,** *very high in price, very dear.*

Cassus, a, um, adj. *empty, void, devoid, useless.*
Castanea, ae, f. *a chestnut-tree, a chestnut.*
Castīgo, āvi, ātum, āre, a, *to correct (by word* or *deed,) to improve, to chastise, to check.*
Castor, ŏris, m. *a castor, a beaver.*
Castro, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to castrate, to lop, to prune.*
Castrum, i, n. *a fortified place, a castle,* Pl. *a camp.*
Castus, a, um, adj. *pure, spotless, innocent, chaste.*
Catēna, ae. f. *a chain, a fetter, a series (of connected things.)*
Caterva, ae, f. *a troop* or *company of men, a band of soldiers.*

Cassus, (connected with cavus, *hollow.*)
  Casse, & Incassum, adv. *in vain, fruitlessly, to no purpose.*
Castanea, (*κάστανα, chestnuts.*)
  Castanētum, i, n. *a place where chestnut trees grow.*
Castīgo, (for *castum-ago*, from *castus* and *ago.*)
  Castigātio, ōnis, f. *correction, chastisement, restraint.*
  Castigātor, ōris, m. *a corrector, a chastiser, a restrainer.*
  Castigatōrius, a, um, *in the way of reproof,* or *chastisement.*
  Castigābĭlis, e, *deserving of reproof, reprehensible.*
  Concastīgo, āre, a. *to chastise severely, to punish.*
  Incastigātus, a, um, *unpunished, unchastised.*
Castor, (*κάστωρ, the beaver.*)
  Castŏreus, a, um, *of a beaver.*
  Castŏreum, i, n. & Castŏrea, ōrum, n. *castoreum, castor-oil.*
Castrum, (connected with casa, *a cottage.*)
  Castellum, i, n. dim. *any fortified place, a fortress, a castle.*
  Castellānus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a castle.*
  Castellāni, ōrum, m. *soldiers in a garrison.*
  Castellātim, adv. *like castles, castle-wise.*
  Castrensis, e, *of,* or *pertaining to a camp, military.*
  Castramētor, āri, dep. (metior,) *to pitch a camp, to encamp.*
Castus, (perhaps from candeo, *to be white.*)
  Caste, adv. *purely, chastely, honestly, piously.*
  Castĭtas, ātis, f. *moral purity, uprightness, honesty.*
  Castimonia, ae, f. *personal purity, chastity, continence.*
  Castifĭcus, a, um, (facio,) *making pure, pure.*
  Incestus, a, um, *impure, unchaste, impious.*
  Inceste, adv. *impurely, unchastely, impiously.*
  Incestum, i, n. *impurity, incest.*
  Incestus, us, m. *a defiling, incest.*
  Incesto, āre, a. *to render impure, to defile.*
Catēna.
  Catella, ae, f. dim. *a small chain, a chain, a bracelet.*
  Catēno, āre, a. *to bind with chains,* or *fetters, to chain.*
  Catenātus, a, um, *bound with a chain, chained.*
  Catenārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a chain.*
  Catenātio, ōnis, f. *a binding with chains, a chain.*
Caterva.
  Catervārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a band,* or *crowd.*

Cathĕdra, ae, f. *a seat used by ladies, a professor's chair.*
Catīnus, i, m. & -um, i, n. *a dish to serve up food on, a dish.*
Cauda, ae, f. *the tail of beasts, birds, &c.*
Caudex, ĭcis, m. *the stem*, or *trunk of a tree, a stupid fellow.*
Caulae, ārum, f. *any opening, a hole, a sheep-cote.*
Caulis, is, m. *the stalk*, or *stem of a plant, a cabbage.*
Caupo, ōnis, m. *a tavern-keeper, a trader.*
Causa, ae, f. *a cause, a source, a reason, a pretext.*

Catervātim, adv. *by troops*, or *companies, in crowds.*
Cathĕdra, (καθέδρα, *a seat.*)
Cathedrārius, & Cathedralĭtius, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to a cathedra.*
Catīnus, (κάτανος, *a flat dish.*)
Catillus, i, m. dim. *a little dish, a porringer.*
Caudex.
Caudicārius, a, um, *of*, or *relating to trunks of trees.*
Caudicālis, e, *of*, or *relating to the trunks of trees.*
Codex, ĭcis, m. *the stem of a tree, a stupid fellow*; also, *a book*, or *volume, as anciently consisting of wooden boards.*
Codicillus, i, m. dim. *a small trunk of a tree, a writing-table, a note.*
Caulis, (καυλός, *a stalk.*)
Caulicŭlus, i, m. dim. *a little stalk*, or *stem.*
Decaulesco, ĕre, incep. *to grow to a stalk.*
Unicaulis, e, *having one stem*, or *straw.*
Caupo, (κάπη, *a crib* ; κάπηλος, *a retail dealer.*)
Caupōna, ae, f. *a hostess, a landlady, a tavern.*
Caupōnius, a, um, *of*, or *pertaining to a tavern*, or *eating-house.*
Cauponŭla, ae, f. dim. *a small tavern.*
Caupōnor, āri, dep. *to traffic, to do any thing for the sake of gain.*
Causa, (perhaps from caveo, cautum, *to beware.*)
Causŭla, ae, f. dim. *a trifling cause, a slight matter.*
Causārius, a, um, *sick, indisposed, discharged from bad health.*
Causor, āri, dep. *to allege as a pretext, to pretend, to complain.*
Causidĭcus, i, m. (dico,) *a pleader, an advocate, a lawyer.*
Accūso, āre, a. *to accuse, to complain of, to blame.*
Accusātio, ōnis, f. *an accusation, an impeachment.*
Accusātor, ōris, m. *an accuser, a reprover.*
Accusatrix, īcis, f. *a female accuser, a scold.*
Accusābĭlis, e, *that may be accused, blameworthy, reprehensible.*
Accusatōrius, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to an accuser, like an accuser.*
Accusatōrie, adv. *in the manner of an accuser.*
Subaccūso, *to accuse*, or *blame slightly.*
Excūso, *to exculpate, to excuse, to allege as an excuse.*
Excusātio, ōnis, f. *an excusing, an excuse.*
Excusābĭlis, e, *that may be excused, excusable.*
Inexcusābĭlis, e, *that cannot be excused, inexcusable.*
Excusāte, adv. *excusably, tolerably.*
Incūso, *to accuse, to impeach, to complain of, to blame.*
Incusātio, ōnis, f. *an accusing, an accusation, blame.*

Cautes, is, f. *a ragged rock, a crag, a cliff.*
Caveo, cāvi, cautum, ēre, a. *to be on one's guard, to beware, to provide for, to arrange.*
Cavilla, ae, f. *a scoffing, a jeering, a scoff.*
Cavus, a, um, adj. *hollow, made hollow.*
Cedo, cessi, cessum, ĕre, n. & a. *to move, to give place, to retire, to yield, to give up.*

Incusātor, ōris, m. *an accuser.*
Recūso, *to meet one charge with another, to refuse, to decline.*
Recusātio, ōnis, f. *a refusing, a reply, a defence.*

Căveo.
Cautio, ōnis, f. *caution, weariness, a security, a bond.*
Cautus, a, um, *secure, safe, cautious, crafty.*
Caute, & Cautim, adv. *cautiously, prudently, warily.*
Cautor, ōris, m. *one who takes care for himself,* or *another.*
Incautus, a, um, *incautious, inconsiderate, unexpected.*
Incaute, adv. *incautiously, inconsiderately.*
Percautus, a, um, *very cautious.*
Praecăveo, *to take care beforehand, to provide against.*

Cavilla, (cavus, *hollow, futile.*)
Cavillor, āri, dep. *to joke, to jeer, to banter, to cavil.*
Cavillātio, ōnis, f. *a jeering, a scoffing, a quibble, a sophism.*
Cavillātor, ōris, m. *a scoffer, a jeerer, a sophist.*
Cavillatrix, īcis, f. *a female caviller, a jeerer.*

Căvus.
Cavea, ae, f. *a hollow place, a cavity, a cave, a den.*
Caverna, ae, f. *a hollow place, a cavity, a cavern.*
Cavernōsus, a, um, *full of hollows, hollow.*
Cavernŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little hollow, a small cavern.*
Concăvus, a, um, *hollow, concave.*
Cavo, āre, a. *to hollow out, to excavate.*
Cavātor, ōris, m. *one who hollows, an excavator.*
Cavatĭcus, a, um, *born,* or *living in a cavern.*
Concăvo, *to hollow, to bow, to bend.*
Excăvo, *to hollow out, to excavate.*
Excavātio, ōnis, f. *a hollowing out.*
Subcăvus, a, um, *hollow below.*

Cēdo.
Cessio, ōnis, f. *a yielding, a giving up, an abdication.*
Cesso, āre, freq. *to loiter, to delay, to stay, to cease, to be idle.*
Cessātio, ōnis, f. *a tarrying, a delaying, idleness.*
Cessātor, ōris, m. *a loiterer, a lingerer, an idler.*
Abscēdo, *to go away, to depart, to desist from, to leave off.*
Abscessio, ōnis, f. & Abscessus, us, m. *a going away, a departure.*
Accēdo, *to move towards, to approach, to be added to.*
Accessus, us, m. *a going to,* or *near, access.*
Accessio, ōnis, f. *a moving to,* or *near, an addition, increase.*
Antecēdo, *to go before, to precede, to surpass, to excel.*
Concēdo, *to be in motion, to go away, to yield, to grant.*
Concessio, ōnis, f. & Concessus, us, m. *a permitting, a granting, a conceding.*

Cedo, def. *tell me, give me, fetch me.*
Cedrus, i, f. *the cedar-tree.*
Celĕber, bris, bre, adj. *much frequented, numerous, famous.*
Celer, ĕris, ĕre, adj. *swift, fleet, quick.*

Concessum, i, n. *a thing granted, a grant, a concession.*
Decēdo, *to go away, to depart, to leave, to yield.*
Decessio, ōnis, f. *a going away, a departure, an abatement.*
Decessus, us, m. *a going away, a departure, death.*
Discēdo, *to part asunder, to separate, to depart, to come off.*
Discessio, ōnis, f. & Discessus, us, m. *a separation, a departure.*
Excēdo, *to go out, to stand out, to exceed, to go to a place.*
Excessus, us, m. *a going out, a going forth, death, a digression.*
Incēdo, *to move on, to advance, to approach, to attack.*
Incessus, us, m. *an approach, a going, a gait.*
Incesso, i, —, ĕre, freq. *to fall upon, to attack, to assail.*
Intercēdo, *to go,* or *come between, to intervene, to protest against.*
Intercessio, ōnis, f. *an intervention, an interposition, a protestation.*
Intercessor, ōris, m. *one who interposes, a mediator, an intercessor.*
Praecēdo, *to go before, to precede, to surpass.*
Procēdo, *to go forth, to proceed, to advance, to prosper.*
Processus, us, m. *an advancing, a progress, success.*
Recēdo, *to go back, to retreat, to depart, to retire.*
Recessio, ōnis, f. & Recessus, us, m. *a receding, a retreat, a recess.*
Recessim, adv. *by going back, by way of retreat.*
Retrocēdo, *to go back, to retire, to recede.*
Secēdo, *to go aside, to secede, to depart, to retire.*
Secessio, ōnis, f. *a going aside, a secession, a withdrawing.*
Secessus, us, m. *a withdrawing, a departing, retirement, solitude.*
Succēdo, *to go under, to undertake, to approach, to succeed.*
Successor, ōris, m. *one who comes in place of another, a successor.*
Successio, ōnis, f. *a following, inheritance, success.*
Successus, us, m. *a going under, an advancing, success, prosperity.*

Cedrus, (κέδρος, *the cedar-tree.*)
Cedrīnus, a, um, *of cedar.*
Cedria, ae, f. *the pitch,* or *rosin of cedar.*
Cedrium, i, n. *the oil of cedar.*
Cedris, ĭdis, f. *the fruit of the cedar.*
Cedrātus, a, um, *covered with the oil of the cedar.*

Celĕber, (a liquified form allied to creber, *frequent.*)
Celebrĭtas, ātis, f. *an assembly of people, a crowd, renown, celebrity.*
Celebro, āre, a. *to frequent, to visit often, to perform, to celebrate.*
Celebrātio, ōnis, f. *a resorting to, a frequenting, a solemnity, a celebrating.*
Celebrātor, ōris, m. *he who celebrates.*
Concelebro, *to resort to in great numbers, to solemnise, to celebrate.*
Incelebris, e, *not celebrated, unknown.*
Incelebrātus, a, um, *not made known, not divulged.*
Percelebro, āre, *to visit frequently, to speak of a thing frequently.*

Celer, (cello, *to urge, to drive on.*)
Celerĭter, adv. *swiftly, quickly, rapidly.*
Celerĭtas, ātis, f. *swiftness, quickness, haste.*

Cella, ae, f. *a store-house, a cellar, a habitation.*
† Cello, —, —, ĕre, a. *to move, to drive on, to urge.*
Celo, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to conceal, to hide, to keep secret.*
Celox, ōcis, f. *a swift-sailing ship, a yacht, a pinnace.*
Celsus, a, um, adj. *high, lofty, erect.*
Censeo, ui, um, ēre, a. *to weigh a thing for the purpose of ascertaining its value, to assess, to think, to judge.*
Centrum, i, n. *the centre of a circle, a hard part in marble, trees, &c.*

Celĕro, āre, a. *to quicken, to hasten, to make haste.*
Accelĕro, *to hasten forward, to accelerate, to make haste.*
Accelerātio, ōnis, f. *a hastening, haste.*
Percĕler, *very swift, very quick.*
Praecĕler, *very swift, very quick.*
Praecelĕro, āre, *to hasten before, to make great haste.*
Celerĭpes, ĕdis, adj. (pes,) *swift of foot, fleet.*
Cella, (celo, *to conceal.*)
Cellārium, i, n. *an apartment to keep food in, a larder, a pantry.*
Cellŭla, ae, f. dim. *a small apartment, a stall.*
Cellārius, i, m. *a butler, a steward.*
† Cello, (*κέλλω, to urge, to drive on.*)
Antecello —, ĕre, n. *to be superior, to excel, to surpass.*
Excello, *to be prominent, to excel, to surpass.*
Excellentia, ae, f. *excellence, pre-eminence, excellency.*
Excellenter, adv. *excellently.*
Praecello, *to excel much, to surpass greatly.*
Percello, cŭli, culsum, *to strike down, to overthrow, to strike with alarm.*
Recello, —, ĕre, *to move,* or *spring back, to drive back.*
Celsus, (cello, *to urge, to drive on.*)
Celsitūdo, ĭnis, f. *highness, loftiness.*
Excelsus, a, um, *high, elevated, lofty.*
Excelse, adv. *loftily, on high.*
Excelsĭtas, ātis, f. *height, loftiness.*
Praecelsus, a, um, *very high, very lofty.*
Censeo, (perhaps allied to pendo, *to weigh.*)
Census, us, m. *a taxing, rating,* or *numbering of the people;* also *the rate to be levied, a man's property.*
Censor, ōris, m. *a censor,* (a magistrate at Rome whose office was to number the people, value their estates, and assess them accordingly. He had also to inspect the manners and habits of the citizens, and to assign to them their rank accordingly.)
Censūra, ae, f. *the office of Censor, the censorship, censure, a criticism.*
Censōrius, a, um, *of,* or *pertaining to the Censor.*
Censio, ōnis, f. *a valuing, a taxing, a punishment.*
Accenseo, *to number with, to reckon among, to add to.*
Percenseo, *to reckon in order, to number in succession, to examine.*
Recenseo, *to examine again, to review, to recount.*
Centrum, (*κέντρον, a point.*)
Centrālis, e, *placed in the middle, central.*

Centum, adj. ind. *a hundred.*
Cera, ae, f. *wax, a waxen tablet, a waxen image.*

Centrōsus, a, um, *in the centre, internal.*
Centum, (ἑκατόν, *a hundred.*)
Centies, adv. *a hundred times.*
Centesĭmus, a, um, *the hundredth.*
Centēni, ae, a, *every hundred, a hundred to each.*
Centenārius, a, um, *of a hundred, containing a hundred.*
Centŭria, ae, f. *a century, a company of a hundred men.*
Centuriātim, adv. *by hundreds, by companies.*
Centŭrio, ōnis, m. *a centurion, a captain of a hundred men.*
Centŭrio, āre, a. *to divide into centuries,* or *companies.*
Centuriātus, us, m. *a dividing into centuries, the office of a centurion.*
Ducenti, ae, a, *two hundred.*
Ducēni, ae, a, *every two hundred, two hundred distributively.*
Ducentesĭmus, a, um, *the two hundredth.*
Ducenārius, a, um, *of two hundred, containing two hundred.*
Trecenti, ae, a, *three hundred.*
Tricēni, ae, a, *every three hundred, three hundred distributively.*
Trecentesĭmus, a, um, *the three hundredth.*
Quadringenti, ae, a, *four hundred.*
Quadringēni, ae, a, *every four hundred, four hundred distributively.*
Quadringentesĭmus, a, um, *the four hundredth.*
Quadringenarius, a, um, *containing four hundred.*
Quingenti, ae, a, *five hundred.*
Quingēni, ae, a, *every five hundred, five hundred distributively.*
Quingentesĭmus, a, um, *the five hundredth.*
Quingenarius, a, um, *containing five hundred.*
Sexcenti, ae, a, *six hundred.*
Sexcēni, ae, a, *every six hundred, six hundred distributively.*
Sexcentesĭmus, a, um, *the six hundredth.*
Sexcenārius, a, um, *consisting of six hundred.*
Sexcentēni, ae, a, *every six hundred, six hundred to each.*
Septingenti, ae, a, *seven hundred.*
Septingentesĭmus, a, um, *the seven hundredth.*
Septingenārius, a, um, *consisting of seven hundred.*
Septingēni, ae, a, *every seven hundred, seven hundred to each.*
Octingenti, ae, a, *eight hundred.*
Octingentesĭmus, a, um, *the eight hundredth.*
Octingenārius, a, um, *consisting of eight hundred.*
Noningenti, & Nongenti, ae, a, *nine hundred.*
Noningentesĭmus, a, um, *the nine hundredth.*
Ducenties, Trecenties, Quadringenties, Quingenties, Sexcenties, Septingenties, Octingenties, Noningenties, adv. *two, three, &c. hundred times.*
Cēra, (κηρός, *wax.*)
Cereus, a, um, *made of wax, waxen.*
Cereus, i, m. *a wax-light, a taper.*
Cerārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to wax.*
Cerāria, ae, f. *a female furnisher of wax-lights.*

Cerăsus, i, f. *a cherry tree, a cherry.*
Cerdo, ōnis, m. *a mean mechanic, a cobler.*
Cerĕbrum, i, n. *the brain ; understanding, anger.*
Ceres, ĕris, f. *the Goddess of corn, corn, bread.*
Cerno, crēvi, crētum, ĕre, a. *to separate by means of a sieve, to sift, to judge, to determine, to contend.*
Certo, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to fight, to contend, to strive.*

Cerĭnus, a, um, *of a wax-colour.*
Cerŭla, ae, f. dim. *a small quantity of wax.*
Cerifĭco, āre, a. *to make wax.*
Cero, & Incēro, āre, a. *to cover*, or *overlay with wax.*
Ceratūra, ae, f. *an overlaying with wax, a waxing.*
Cerātum, i, n. *a wax plaster, a cerecloth.*
Cerăsus, (*κέρασος, the cherry-tree.)*
Cerăsum, i, n. *a cherry.*
Cerĕbrum.
Cerebellum, i, n. dim. *a little brain, self-will.*
Cerebrōsus, a, um, *headstrong, passionate, wild.*
Cĕres.
Cereālis, e, *of*, or *belonging to Ceres*, or *corn, made of corn.*
Cereālia, ium, n. *a festival in honour of Ceres.*
Cervisia, ae, f. *a drink made from corn, ale, beer.*
Cerno, (by transposition of letters, from *κρίνω, to separate.)*
Cretio, ōnis, f. *an entering on an inheritance, an inheritance.*
Cernuus, a, um, *with the face towards the ground, looking downward.*
Cernuus, i, m. *a rope-dancer, a tumbler.*
Cernuo, āre, a. *to bend the head downwards, to fall on the head.*
Decerno, crēvi, crētum, ĕre, a. *to decide, to decree, to fight.*
Decrētum, i, n. *a decree, a sentence, an opinion.*
Decretōrius, a, um, *of a decree, decisive, definitive.*
Discerno, *to separate, to distinguish, to decide.*
Discrētus, a, um, *separated, divided, distinct.*
Discrētim, adv. *separately, distinctly.*
Indiscrētus, a, um, *undivided, not separated, undistinguishable.*
Discrĭmen, ĭnis, n. *that by which two things are separated, a difference, a distinction, a result.*
Discrimĭno, āre, a. *to divide, to separate, to decide, to distinguish.*
Excerno, *to cleanse by sifting, to sift, to separate.*
Excrētum, i, n. *refuse of corn*, or *other things.*
Excrementum, i, n. *that which is separated, excrement, ordure.*
Incerno, *to sift over*, or *upon any thing, to sift.*
Incernicŭlum, i, n. *the refuse of sifting, bran, a sieve.*
Secerno, *to separate, to divide, to distinguish.*
Secrētus, a, um, part. *separated ;* adj. *secret, solitary.*
Secrētum, i, n. *a secret* or *retired place, a retreat, a secret.*
Secrēto, adv. *separately, in secret, privately.*
Secretio, ōnis, f. *a separating, a separation.*
Certo, (cerno, *to sift*, for *cernito.)*
Certātio, ōnis, f. & Certātus, us, m. *a striving, a contest.*
Certāmen, ĭnis, n. *a strife, a battle, a dispute, a contest.*

Certus, a, um, adj. *determined, resolved, certain, sure.*
Cerussa, ae, f. *white lead, ceruse.*
Cervix, īcis, f. *the hinder part of the neck, the neck.*
Cervus, i, m. *a stag.*
Cestus, us, m. *an embroidered girdle, a band, a tie.*
—, Cetĕra, um, adj. *the other, the rest, the others.*
Cetra, ae, f. *a short Spanish shield, a shield.*
Cetus, i, m. & (Cetos, *plur.* cete, n.) *any large fish, a whale.*
Ceu, adv. *as, like as, as if.*
Ceveo, —, —, ēre, n. *to wag the tail, to fawn, to flatter.*
Chalybs, ўbis, m. *steel, any thing made of steel.*
Chaos, *abl.* chao, n. *an unfathomable deep, the infernal regions, chaos.*
Charta, ae, f. *a leaf of the Egyptian papyrus, paper.*

Certātim, adv. *with contention, earnestly, eagerly.*
Concerto, *to strive with each other, to dispute, to quarrel.*
Concertātio, ōnis, f. *a striving with each other, a strife, a conflict.*
Concertātor, ōris, m. *one who strives with another, a rival.*
Concertatōrius, a, um, *relating to a dispute.*
Decerto, *to fight eagerly, to contend, to strive.*
Decertātio, ōnis, f. *a contending eagerly, a contest, a struggle.*

Certus, (cerno, *to sift*, for *cernitus.*)
Certe, & Certo, adv. *certainly, surely, assuredly.*
Incertus, a, um, *uncertain, doubtful, wavering.*
Incerte, & Incerto, adv. *uncertainly, dubiously.*
Incertum, i, n. *an uncertainty.*

Cerussa.
Cerussātus, a, um, *painted with white lead.*

Cervix.
Cervīcal, ālis, n. *a pillow, a bolster.*
Cervicŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little neck, a neck.*

Cervus, (probably from κεϱαὸς, *horned.*)
Cerva, ae, f. *a hind, a deer.*
Cervīnus, & Cervārius, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to a stag*, or *hind.*

Cetĕra.
Cetĕrum, adv. *as to the rest, however.*
Ceterōqui, & Ceterōquin, adv. *for the rest, as for what remains.*

Cetra.
Cetrātus, a, um, *furnished*, or *armed with the* cetra.

Cētus, (κῆτος, *a large fish.*)
Cetārius, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to a large fish.*
Cetārius, i, m. *a fishmonger.*
Cetārium, i, n. *a fish-pond.*

Chalybs, (χάλυψ, *steel.*)
Chalybēius, a, um, *of steel.*

Charta, (χάϱτης, *a leaf of the papyrus.*)
Chartārius, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to paper.*
Chartŭla, ae, f. dim. *a small piece*, or *quantity of paper.*

Chlamys, ўdis, f. *a Grecian military cloak, a cloak.*
Chorda, ae, f. *a gut, a string of a musical instrument.*
Chorus, i, m. *a company of singers*, or *dancers, a troop, a band.*
Cibus, i, m. *food for men and animals, meat, nourishment.*
Cicāda, ae, f. *a balm-cricket.*
Cicātrix, īcis, f. *a wound healed over, a scar.*
Cicer, ĕris, n. *the chick-pea, a kind of pulse.*
Ciconia, ae, f. *a stork.*
Cicur, ŭris, adj. *tame, not wild.*
Cicūta, ae, f. *hemlock.*
Cieo, cīvi, cĭtum, ēre, & Cio, cīvi, cītum, īre, a. *to make to go, to set in motion, to excite, to rouse, to call, to name.*

Chlamys, (*χλαμύς, a cloak.*)
  Chlamydātus, a, um, *having on a* chlamys.
Chŏrus, (*χορός, a dance in a ring.*)
  Chorea, ae, f. *a dance in a circle.*
Cĭbus.
  Cibo, āre, a. *to feed, to fatten.*
  Cibārius, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to food.*
  Cibāria, ōrum, n. *food, nutriment, victuals.*
  Cibātus, us, m. *food, provision, victuals.*
Cicātrix.
  Cicatricŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little scar.*
  Cicatricōsus, a, um, *full of scars, covered with scars.*
  Cicatrīco, āre, a. *to produce a scar, to cicatrise.*
Cĭcur.
  Cicŭro, āre, a. *to make tame, to tame.*
Cieo, (allied to *κίω, to go*, and *κινέω, to set a-going.*)
  Citus, a, um, *quick, rapid, swift.*
  Cito, adv. *soon, in a short time, quickly.*
  Accieo, & **Accio**, *to cause a person to come, to call, to fetch.*
  Accītus, us, m. *a calling to, a summons.*
  Concieo, & **Concio**, *to cause to come together, to assemble, to excite, to occasion.*
  Concĭtor, ōris, m. *one who excites*, or *stirs up.*
  Concio, ōnis, f. *an assembly, a public meeting, a harangue.*
  Conciuncŭla, ae, f. dim. *a short harangue to the people.*
  Conciōnor, āri, dep. *to make a speech, to address an assembly.*
  Concionātor, ōris, m. *one who addresses the people, a haranguer.*
  Concionālis, e, *usual in a public assembly.*
  Excieo, & **Excio**, *to call*, or *bring forth, to entice forth, to excite.*
  Incĭtus, a, um, part. *put in rapid motion, incited, impetuous;* adj. *unmoved, immoveable.*
  Incĭtas, f. & **Incĭta**, n. acc. pl. (*sc.* calces, *or* loca,) *the last move, the last extremity.*
  Percieo, & **Percio**, *to put in motion, to stir, to rouse, to name.*
  Percĭtus, a, um, *very much moved, roused, excited.*
  Cĭto, āre, freq. *to put in rapid motion, to excite, to provoke, to call.*
  Citātim, adv. *quickly, hastily.*

Cilium, i, n. *the utmost edge of the eye-lid, the eye-lid.*
Cimex, ĭcis, m. *a bug.*
Cincinnus, i, m. *curled hair, a lock, a curl.*
Cingo, xi, ctum, gĕre, a. *to encompass, to surround, to gird, to invest.*
Cinis, ĕris, m. *sometimes* f. *ashes, the ashes of a dead body.*

Concĭto, *to put in violent motion, to excite, to arouse, to provoke.*
Concitātio, ōnis, f. *a setting in rapid motion, an exciting, a stirring up.*
Concitātor, ōris, m. *one who excites, a disturber, a stirrer up.*
Excĭto, *to drive out, to start, to call forth, to raise, to awake.*
Excitāte, adv. *briskly, livelily.*
Incĭto, *to set in rapid motion, to urge on, to hasten, to excite.*
Incitātio, ōnis, f. *a setting in motion, an exciting, force, swiftness.*
Incitamentum, i, n. *an incentive, excitement.*
Incitāte, adv. *with a violent motion, rapidly, quickly.*
Recĭto, *to read aloud, to rehearse, to recite.*
Recitātio, ōnis, f. *a reading aloud, a rehearsing, a reciting.*
Recitātor, ōris, m. *one who reads aloud, a reciter, a rehearser.*
Suscĭto, *to raise up from below, to rouse from sleep, to excite.*
Exsuscĭto, *to rouse from sleep, to awaken, to excite.*
Resuscito, *to rouse again, to renew, to resuscitate.*

Cilium, (*κύλα, the lower eye-lids.*)
Supercilium, i, n. *the eye-brow, gloominess, pride, a nod.*
Superciliōsus, a, um, *too strict, supercilious, proud.*

Cincinnus, (connected with *κίκιννος, curled hair.*)
Cincinnŭlus, i, m. dim. *a little lock of hair.*
Cincinnātus, a, um, *having ringlets of hair, having curled hair.*

Cingo.
Cingŭlum, i, n. *a girdle, a band, a zone.*
Cingŭla, ae, f. *a girth, a belt, a girdle, a zone.*
Cinctūra, ae, f. *a girding, a cincture, a girdle.*
Cinctus, us, m. *a girding, a girdle, a belt.*
Cinctōrium, i, n. *a girdle, a sword-belt.*
Accingo, *to gird on, to equip, to prepare.*
Discingo, *to ungird, to unloose, to dissolve.*
Discinctus, a, um, *ungirt, loose, careless.*
Circumcingo, *to surround entirely.*
Incingo, *to encircle, to surround, to environ.*
Praecingo, *to surround, to gird about, to gird.*
Praecinctio, ōnis, f. *a girding about, a broad landing-place in the amphitheatre.*
Praecinctūra, ae, f. *a girding about, a girdle.*
Praecinctorius, a, um, *that serves for girding about.*
Recingo, *to ungird, to loosen.*
Succingo, *to surround,* or *gird below, to tuck up, to equip.*
Succinctus, a, um, part. *girt, tucked up,* adj. *ready, prepared, concise.*
Succincte, adv. *shortly, briefly, concisely.*

Cĭnis, (allied to *κόνις, the dust of ashes.*)
Cinereus, & Cinerăceus, a, um, *like ashes, of an ash-colour.*

Cinnus, i, m. *a mixed drink, a mixture.*
Cippus, i, m. *a post, a pole, a grave-stone.*
Circus, i, m. *a circle, the Circus at Rome.*
Cirrus, i, m. *a lock of curled hair, a lock, the tuft of a bird.*
Cis, Citra, prep. *on this side, within.*
Cisium, i, n. *a light two-wheeled vehicle, a chaise.*
Cista, ae, f. *a chest, a repository for money, clothes, books, &c., a box.*

Cinerĭcius, a, um, *like ashes.*
Cinerarius, i, m. & Ciniflo, ōnis, m. *a slave who heated the iron for curling the hair, a hair-dresser.*
Cinefactus, a, um, *reduced to ashes.*
Cinnus, (allied to κυκεών, *a mixed drink.*)
Concinnus, a, um, *artfully put together, convenient, suitable, fine.*
Concinne, adv. *neatly, elegantly, finely.*
Concinnĭtas, ātis, f. *a skilful joining of things, neatness.*
Concinnitūdo, ĭnis, f. *neatness, elegance.*
Concinno, āre, a. *to join neatly, to prepare, to occasion.*
Concinnātio, ōnis, f. *a setting right, a making, a composing.*
Concinnātor, ōris, m. *he who adjusts, an inventor, a contriver.*
Inconcinnus, a, um, *awkward, unpolished.*
Inconcinne, adv. *clumsily, awkwardly, absurdly.*
Inconcinnĭtas, ātis, f. *awkwardness, clumsiness.*
Circus, (allied to κίρκος, and κύκλος, *a circle.*)
Circa, & Circum, prep. & adv. *about, around, towards.*
Circĭter, adv. *about, near.*
Circumcirca, adv. *round about.*
Quocirca, adv. *hence, therefore, wherefore.*
Idcirco, adv. *on that account, therefore.*
Circĭnus, i, m. *an instrument used to describe a circle, a pair of compasses.*
Circĭno, āre, a. *to make round, to round.*
Circinātio, ōnis, f. *a making of a circle, a circle, a going round.*
Decircĭno, *to draw a circle, to make round.*
Circŭlus, i, m. dim. *a circle, a circular body, a belt in the heavens, a company of men in a circle.*
Circŭlor, āri, dep. *to go round in a circle for the purpose of speaking, to stroll about.*
Circulātim, adv. *circularly, all round.*
Circulātor, ōris, m. *one who strolls about, a hawker, a mountebank.*
Circulātrix, īcis, f. *a female mountebank.*
Circulatōrius, a, um, *belonging to a mountebank.*
Cirrus.
Cirrātus, a, um, *having the hair curled,* or *crisped.*
Cis.
Citerior, us, comp. *on this side, nigher, hither.*
Citĭmus, a, um, sup. *nearest, very near, hithermost.*
Citro, adv. *hithermost, to and fro, on both sides.*
Cista, (κίστη, *a box.*)

Cithăra, ae, f. *a harp, a lute, a guitar.*
Citrus, i, f. *the citron-tree, the orange*, or *lemon-tree.*
Civis, is, c. *an inhabitant of a town, a citizen, a freeman.*
Clades, is, f. *a loss, a defeat, destruction.*
Clam, adv. & prep. *secretly, without the knowledge of.*
Clamo, āvi, ātum, āre, n. & a. *to cry out, to shout, to declare.*

Cistŭla, Cistella, & Cistellŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little chest*, or *box.*
Cistellātrix, īcis, f. *a maid who kept her mistress' cabinet.*
Cisterna, ae, f. *a subterraneous reservoir for water, a cistern.*
Cisternīnus, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to a cistern.*
Cistĭfer, ĕri, m. *one who carries a box.*

Cithăra, (κιθάρα, *a lyre*, or *lute.*)
Citharista, ae, m. *a player on the harp, a harper.*
Citharistria, ae, f. *a female player on the harp.*
Citharizo, āre, n. *to play on the harp.*
Citharoedus, i, m. *one who plays on the harp, and accompanies it with his voice.*
Citharoedĭcus, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to a* citharoedus.

Cīvis, (perhaps from coëo, coïvi, *to meet, to assemble.*)
Civĭtas, ātis, f. *the rights*, or *condition of a citizen, citizenship, a body of citizens, a city, a state.*
Civĭcus, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to a citizen, civic.*
Civīlis, e, *of*, or *belonging to a citizen, civic, civil, polite.*
Civilĭtas, ātis, f. *the science of governing a state, politeness, courtesy.*
Civilĭter, adv. *like a citizen, affably, politely.*
Civitatŭla, ae, f. dim. *the freedom of a small city, a small city.*
Incivīlis, e, *unlike a citizen, uncivil, rude.*
Incivilĭter, adv. *uncivilly, roughly.*
Percivīlis, e, *very civil, very courteous.*

Clam, (celo, *to conceal.*)
Clancŭlum, adv. *secretly, privately.*
Clandestīnus, a, um, *secret, hidden, clandestine.*
Clandestīno, adv. *privately, in secret.*

Clāmo, (allied to καλέω *to call.*)
Clamor, ōris, m. *a loud cry, a shout, a clamour, noise.*
Clamōsus, a, um, *full of clamour, clamorous, noisy.*
Clamātor, ōris, m. *one who cries*, or *calls out, a bawler.*
Clamatōrius, a, um, *clamorous, crying.*
Clamĭto, āre, freq. *to cry often, to cry aloud, to bawl out.*
Clamitātio, ōnis, f. *loud shouting, bawling.*
Acclāmo, *to raise a cry at any thing, to shout at*, or *to any thing.*
Acclamātio, ōnis, f. *a shouting at any thing, a calling out, a huzza.*
Acclamĭto, āre, freq. *to shout at often.*
Conclāmo, *to cry*, or *shout together, to proclaim with a cry, to convene.*
Conclamātio, ōnis, f. *a cry*, or *shout of many together.*
Conclamĭto, āre, freq. *to cry*, or *shout together often, to cry aloud.*
Declāmo, *to practise declamation, to recite aloud, to cry aloud.*
Declamātio, ōnis, f. *a declaiming, exercise in speaking.*

Clango, —, —, ĕre, n. *to resound, to sound.*
Clarus, a, um, adj. *clear, shining, bright, renowned.*
Classis, is, f. *a class*, or *division of the people, an army, a fleet.*

Declamātor, ōris, m. *a declaimer, a pleader.*
Declamatōrius, a, um, *relating to the exercise of declaiming, declamatory.*
Declamĭto, āre, freq. *to practise declamation eagerly, to declaim.*
Exclāmo, *to cry out, to exclaim, to cry.*
Exclamātio, ōnis, f. *a crying out, an exclamation.*
Inclāmo, *to cry to, to call upon, to chide, to abuse.*
Inclamĭto, āre, freq. *to call out against, to abuse.*
Proclāmo, *to cry out, to call out for help, to proclaim.*
Proclamātio, ōnis, f. *a crying out, a calling out.*
Proclamātor, ōris, m. *a bawler, a crier.*
Reclāmo, *to cry out against, to object, to exclaim.*
Reclamātio, ōnis, f. *a repeated cry, a crying out against, a gainsaying.*
Reclamĭto, āre, freq. *to cry much against, to contradict.*
Succlāmo, *to exclaim at any thing, to cry out against.*
Succlamātio, ōnis, f. *an exclaiming at any thing, an exclamation.*

Clango, (*κλαγγή, a clang.*)
Clangor, ōris, m. *the sound of a trumpet, the cry of animals.*

Clārus.
Clare, adv. *clearly, brightly, distinctly, plainly.*
Clarĭtas, ātis, f. & Claritūdo, ĭnis, f. *clearness, brightness, celebrity, renown, perspicuity.*
Clarifĭco, āre, a. *to make clear, to render illustrious.*
Clarisŏnus, a, um, *clear-sounding, clear-toned.*
Clarĭgo, āre, a. *to demand satisfaction from an enemy with a loud voice, to proclaim war.*
Clarigātio, ōnis, f. *a demanding satisfaction, a declaration of war.*
Clareo, ui, — ēre, n. *to be clear, to shine, to be famous.*
Claresco, & Inclaresco, ĕre, incep. *to grow clear, to become evident, to become famous*, or *illustrious.*
Claro, āre, a. *to make clear, to make plain, to declare.*
Declāro, *to make clear, to shew evidently, to prove, to declare.*
Declarātio, ōnis, f. *a making clear, a discovery, an explanation.*
Declarātor, ōris, m. *one who declares.*
Praeclārus, a, um, *very clear, famous, remarkable.*
Praeclāre, adv. *very clearly, nobly, excellently.*
Claror, ōris, m. *clearness, brightness.*

Classis, (*κλᾶσις*, = *κλῆσις, a convocation of the citizens.*)
Classĭcus, a, um, *relating to a class, relating to an army*, or *fleet, military.*
Classĭcus, i, m. *a citizen of the first class*, or *rank;* Plur. *sailors, marines.*
Classĭcum, i, n. *the sound*, or *blast of a trumpet, a military signal.*
Classicŭla, ae, f. dim. *a small fleet, a flotilla.*
Classiārius, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to a fleet.*
Classiārus, i, m. (miles,) *a sea-soldier, a marine.*

Clathri, ōrum, m. & Clathra, ōrum, n. ***a trellis, a grate.***
Claudo, si, sum, dĕre, a. ***to close, to shut, to inclose, to conclude.***
Claudus, a, um, adj. ***lame, limping, imperfect, maimed.***
Clava, ae, f. ***a knotty club, a cudgel, a foil.***
Clavis, is, f. ***a key, a bolt, a bar.***
Clavus, i, m. ***a nail, a peg, the helm of a ship.***
Clemens, tis, adj. ***gentle, calm, mild, merciful.***

Clathri.
Clathro, āre, a. *to provide with a trellis,* **or** *grate.*
Claudo, (allied to *κλᾴζω, κληΐζω,* **&** *κλείω, to shut.***)**
Clausum, i, n. *an inclosed place, an inclosure.*
Clausŭla, ae, f. *a close, an end, a conclusion.*
Claustrum, i, n. *that which incloses any thing, a bar, a bolt, a gate; an inclosed place, a fortress, a defence.*
Circumclūdo, *to inclose round about.*
Conclūdo, *to shut up, to confine, to close, to conclude.*
Conclūsio, ōnis, f. *a shutting up, a hemming in, a blockade, an end.*
Conclusiuncŭla, ae, f. dim. *a trifling conclusion,* **or** *inference.*
Conclusūra, ae, f. *a joining, a combination.*
Conclūse, adv. *in harmonious periods, harmoniously.*
Disclūdo, *to separate by shutting up, to divide, to shut up.*
Exclūdo, *to shut out, to cut off, to exclude.*
Exclūsio, ōnis, f. *a shutting out.*
Inclūdo, *to shut in, to include, to put in, to obstruct.*
Inclūsio, ōnis, f. *a shutting in, a keeping in.*
Interclūdo, *to block up, to cut off, to shut in, to blockade.*
Interclūsio, ōnis, f. *a stopping up, a parenthesis.*
Occlūdo, *to shut against, to shut up, to close, to shut in.*
Praeclūdo, *to shut in the face of, to hinder, to exclude.*
Praeclūsio, ōnis, f. *a stopping,* **or** *damming up.*
Reclūdo, *to open what was shut, to bring to light.*
Seclūdo, *to shut up apart, to confine, to separate, to seclude.*
Seclusōrium, i, n. *a coop in which any thing is shut up.*
Claudus, (allied to *χωλός, lame.***)**
Claudĭtas, ātis, f. *lameness, halting.*
Claudĭco, āre, n. *to be lame, to halt, to fail, to be defective.*
Claudicātio, ōnis, f. *lameness, limping.*
Clāva, (clavus, *a nail.***)**
Clavātor, ōris, m. *one who carries a club.*
Clavŭla, ae, f. dim. *a scion for grafting.*
Clavĭger, ĕra, um, *carrying a club.*
Clāvis, (*κλαΐς,* **for** *κλεις, a key.***)**
Clavicŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little key, a tendril of a vine.*
Conclāve, is, n. *any place that may be locked up, a room, a chamber.*
Clavĭger, ĕra, um, *carrying a key.*
Clāvus.
Clavŭlus, i, m. dim. *a small nail, a tack.*
Clēmens.
Clementia, ae, f. *gentleness, kindness, mildness, mercy.*

Clepo, psi, ptum, pĕre, a. *to steal.*
Cliens, tis, c. *a client, a vassal, a dependent.*
† **Clino**, āvi, ātum, āre, a. & n. *to bend, to bow, to incline towards.*
Clitellae, ārum, f. *a pack-saddle for beasts of burden.*
Clivus, i, m. *a gently rising ground, an eminence, a hill.*
Cloāca, ae, f. *a common sewer.*
Clueo, —, —, ēre, n. & a. *to hear, to be called, to be.*
Clunis, is, m. & f. *the buttock, the haunch.*

Clementer, adv. *gently, mildly, mercifully.*
Inclēmens, tis, adj. *unkind, rigorous, harsh.*
Inclementer, adv. *unkindly, harshly, unmercifully.*
Inclementia, ae, f. *rigour, severity, harshness.*
Cliens, (for *cluens*, from clueo, *to hear.*)
Clientēla, ae, f. *the relation of a client to his patron, patronage.*
Clienta, ae, f. *a female client.*
Clientŭlus, i. m. dim. *a young client.*
† **Clīno**, (*κλίνω, to bend.*)
Acclīno, *to lean to, to bend towards, to incline to.*
Acclīnis, e, *leaning against, inclined to.*
Declīno, *to bend*, or *turn aside, to deviate, to vary.*
Declinātio, ōnis, f. *a bending*, or *turning aside, a deviation, a variation.*
Inclīno, *to bend*, or *incline towards, to direct, to alter.*
Inclinātio, ōnis, f. *an inclining, a bending, a changing, an inclination.*
Inclinabĭlis, e, *inclinable.*
Inclīnis, e, *inclining, bending, unalterable.*
Proclīno, *to incline*, or *bend forward, to stoop.*
Proclinātio, ōnis, f. *a bending*, or *leaning forward.*
Reclīno, *to bend back, to recline, to lean upon.*
Reclīnis, e, *bent backwards, leaning upon.*
Clitellae.
Clitellārius, a, um, *bearing a pack-saddle, belonging to a pack-saddle.*
Clīvus, (clino, *to bend.*)
Clivŭlus, i, m. dim. *a little hill.*
Clivōsus, a, um, *full of hills, hilly, steep.*
Acclīvis, e, & **Acclīvus**, a, um, *sloping upwards, steep, up-hill.*
Acclivĭtas, ātis, f. *a sloping upwards, an acclivity.*
Declīvis, e, *inclining downwards, sloping.*
Declivĭtas, ātis, f. *an inclining downwards, a declivity.*
Proclīvis, e, & **Proclīvus**, a, um, *sloping, steep, inclined, prone.*
Proclivĭtas, ātis, f. *a descent, a declivity, propensity, inclination.*
Proclivĭter, adv. *in a downward direction, easily, readily.*
Proclīve, is, n. *a steep place, a slope.*
Clueo, (*κλύω, to hear.*)
Inclўtus, a, um, *celebrated, famous, renowned.*
Clūnis.
Clunicŭlus, i, m. & -a, ae, f. dim. *a little buttock, the leg of a fowl.*

Clypeus, i, m. & Clypeum, i, n. *a round shield, a shield, the disc of the sun.*
Coccum, i, n. *the scarlet berry growing on a kind of oak, the scarlet colour.*
Cochlea, ae, f. *a snail, a snail-shell.*
Coelum, i, n. *the heaven, a climate, the atmosphere.*
Coena, ae, f. *the principal meal of the Romans, supper, dinner.*
Coenum, i, n. *mud, slime.*
Coepi, isse, def. *to have begun.*
Coetus, us, m. *a meeting, an association, an assembly.*

Clypeus.
Clypeātus, a, um, *armed with a buckler,* or *shield.*
Coccum.
Coccĭnus, & Coccĭneus, a, um, *of a scarlet colour.*
Coccinātus, a, um, *clothed in scarlet.*
Cochlea, (κοχλίας, *a snail.*)
Cochleāre, & Cochlear, is, n. *a spoon, a table-spoon.*
Coelum, (perhaps from κοῖλος, *hollow*)
Coelestis, e, *relating to heaven, heavenly, divine, excellent.*
Coeles, ĭtis, adj. *heavenly.*
Coelĭtes, um, m. *the inhabitants of heaven, the gods.*
Coelicŏla, ae, m. (colo,) *an inhabitant of heaven, a god.*
Coelĭfer, ĕra, um, (fero,) *bearing up heaven.*
Coena, (allied to θοίνη, *a meal.*)
Coenŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little meal,* or *entertainment.*
Coeno, āre, n. & a. *to take food, to dine upon, to sup upon, to sup.*
Coenĭto, āre, freq. *to take a meal frequently.*
Coenatŭrio, —— īre, desid. *to be hungry, to have an appetite for food.*
Coenacŭlum, i, n. & Coenātio, ōnis, f. *a room for taking meals in, an upper storey.*
Coenatiuncŭla, ae, f. dim. *a small room for taking meals in.*
Coenatĭcus, & Coenatōrius, a um, *of,* or *belonging to a meal,* or *the table.*
Coenatōrium, i, n. *a garment to sup in, a nightgown.*
Concoenātio, ōnis, f. *a supping together.*
Incoenātus, a, um, & Incoenis, e, *that has not yet supped.*
Coenum, (cunio.)
Coenōsus, a, um, *full of mud, muddy, marshy.*
Obscoenus, a, um, *abominable, disgusting, obscene.*
Obscoenĭtas, ātis, f. *filthiness, foulness, obscenity.*
Obscoene, adv. *indecently, obscenely.*
Coepi, (contracted for co-apio, = to apo, *to fit.*)
Coepto, āre, freq. *to begin, to commence.*
Coeptus, a, um, *begun,* or *having begun.*
Coeptum, i, n. *a work begun, an undertaking, a beginning.*
Coeptus, us, m. *a beginning, a commencement, an undertaking.*

Cogĭto, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to revolve in the mind, to consider, to think upon.*
Cohors, tis, f. *any inclosed place, a cohort, a company.*
Colăphus, i, m. *a blow with the fist, a box on the ear.*
Collis, is, m. *a hill, a mountain.*
Collum, i, n. *the neck.*
Cŏlo, colui, cultum, colĕre, a. *to till, to cultivate, to inhabit, to dwell, to attend to, to observe, to respect, to honour.*

Cogĭto, (for *coagito*, from cum, ago, *to drive.*)
Cogitātio, ōnis, f. *a thinking, consideration, thought.*
Cogitātum, i, n. *a thing thought of, a reflection, a contrivance.*
Cogitāte, adv. *with reflection, advisedly, wittingly.*
Excogĭto, āre, a. *to devise, to find out by reflection, to contrive.*
Excogitātio, ōnis, f. *a contriving, an inventing.*
Excogitātor, ōris, m. *one who contrives, an inventor.*
Incogĭto, *to think of anything, to contrive.*
Incogitabĭlis, e, *incomprehensible, thoughtless.*
Incogitātus, a, um, *unpremeditated, inconsiderate.*
Collis, (cello, *to shoot up.*)
Collīnus, a, um, *of,* or *relating to a hill.*
Collum, (collis, *a hill.*)
Decollo, āre, a. *to take off from the neck, to behead.*
Succollo, āre, a. *to carry on the neck,* or *shoulders.*
Cŏlo, (κολ, whence βουκόλος, *a cowherd.*)
Cultus, us, m. *tillage, instruction, decoration, a way of living.*
Cultus, a, um, part. *tilled, dressed:* adj. *neat, elegant.*
Culte, adv. *finely, neatly, politely.*
Cultio, ōnis, f. *tillage, husbandry.*
Culta, ōrum, n. *cultivated lands, fields.*
Cultūra, ae, f. a *cultivating, a cultivating of the mind, instruction.*
Cultor, ōris, m. *a cultivator, a tiller, a dweller, an inhabitant.*
Cultrix, īcis, f. *a female cultivator, a female inhabitant.*
Colōnus, i, m. *a husbandman, a colonist, an inhabitant.*
Colōna, ae, f. *a farmer's wife, a country-woman.*
Colōnia, ae, f. *a body of colonists, a colony, a settlement.*
Colonĭcus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to husbandry,* or *a colony.*
Accŏlo, *to dwell near,* or *close by.*
Accŏla, ae, m. *one who lives near, a neighbour.*
Circumcŏlo, *to dwell round,* or *near a place.*
Excŏlo, *to cultivate carefully, to instruct, to refine, to adorn.*
Incŏlo, *to live in a place, to inhabit.*
Incŏla, ae, m. *an inhabitant, a native, a countryman.*
Incultus, a, um, *uncultivated, unadorned, rude.*
Incultus, us, m. *want of cultivation, filthiness.*
Inquilīnus, i, m. *an inhabitant without right of possession, a tenant, a lodger.*
Percŏlo, *to cultivate with great care, to perfect, to honour much, to adorn.*
Praecŏlo, *to cultivate beforehand, to prepare previously, to prefer.*
Recŏlo, *to cultivate again, to restore, to revive, to think upon.*

Color, & Colos, ōris, m. *a colour, a complexion, a pretext.*
Colŭber, bri, m. *a serpent, a snake.*
Columba, ae, f. *a dove, a pigeon.*
Colŭmen, ĭnis, n. *the top of any object, a gable-end, a pillar, a prop.*
Colŭmis, e, adj. *safe, unhurt.*
Colum, i, n. *a vessel for straining fluids, a strainer.*
Colus, i, & us, f. *seldom* m. *a distaff, a rock.*
Coma, ae, f. *the hair of the head, the foliage of a tree.*

Cŏlor.
Bicŏlor, ōris, adj. *of two colours.*
Concŏlor, ōris, adj. *of the same colour.*
Decŏlor, ōris, adj. *that has lost its colour, discoloured, depraved.*
Discŏlor, ōris, adj. *of different colours, variegated in colour, unlike.*
Unicŏlor, ōris, adj. *of one colour.*
Versicŏlor, ōris, adj. (verto,) *changing colour, party-coloured, variegated.*
Colōro, āre, a. *to colour, to give a colour to, to cloak.*
Colorāte, adv. *with colour, with plausibility.*
Decolōro, *to deprive of colour, to disfigure, to deform.*
Decolorātio, ōnis, f. *a depriving of colour, a discolouring.*
Colŭber.
Colubra, ae, f. *the female of the* Coluber, *a serpent.*
Colubrīnus, a, um, *of a serpent, like a serpent.*
Colubrĭfer, ĕra, um, *bearing serpents.*
Cōlum.
Cōlo, āre, a. *to strain through a sieve, to purify, to cleanse.*
Percōlo, āre, a. *to filter, to strain through.*
Columba.
Columbus, i, m. *a cock-pigeon.*
Columbŭlus, i, m. dim. *a little dove, a young pigeon.*
Columbar, āris, n. *a pigeon-hole, a kind of collar,* or *pillory for slaves.*
Columbārius, i, m. *a keeper of pigeons, a pigeon-master.*
Columbārium, i, n. & Columbāria, ae, f. *a pigeon-house, a dove-cote.*
Columbīnus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to pigeons,* or *doves.*
Colŭmen, (cello, *to shoot up.*)
Columna, ae, f. *a column, a pillar, a prop.*
Columella, ae, f. dim. *a small column,* or *pillar, a prop.*
Columellāris, e, *like a pillar, pillar-shaped.*
Columnārium, i, n. *a tax imposed on each pillar of a house.*
Columnārius, i, m. *an insolvent debtor.*
Intercolumnium, i, n. *the space between pillars.*
Colŭmis.
Incolŭmis, e, *uninjured, safe, sound, entire.*
Incolumĭtas, ātis, f. *perfect safety, safety.*
Cŏma, (*κόμη, the hair of the head.*)
Comātus, a, um, & Comans, tis, adj. *having hair, hairy.*
Comōsus, a, um, *having long hair, having hair, having leaves.*

Comes, ĭtis, c. *one who goes with another, a companion.*
Comētes, ae, m. *a comet.*
Comis, e, adj. *agreeable, kind, affable.*
Comissor, ātus, āri, dep. *to revel, to make merry.*
Comoedia, ae, f. *a comedy.*
Como, psi, ptum, ĕre, a. *to dress the hair, to set in order, to adorn, to unite.*
Compĭtum, i, n. *a place where two or more roads meet, a cross road.*
Concha, ae, f. *a shell-fish, a sea-shell, a shell.*
Concilium, i, n. *an assembly, a meeting, a joining together, a uniting.*

Cŏmes, (cum, eo, *to go.*)
  Comĭtor, āri, dep. & **Comĭto**, āre, a. *to accompany, to attend.*
  Comitātus, us, m. *company, society, a train, a retinue.*
  Comitātus, a, um, *accompanied, attended.*
  Incomitātus, a, um, *unaccompanied, unattended.*
Cōmis, (perhaps contracted for *commītis.*)
  Comĭter, adv. *courteously, kindly, willingly.*
  Comĭtas, ātis, f. *friendliness, kindness, affability.*
  Percōmis, e, *very friendly, very courteous.*
Comissor, (*κωμάζω, to indulge in festivity.*)
  Comissātio, ōnis, f. *a revelling after an entertainment, a merry-making.*
  Comissātor, ōris, m. *a reveller, a companion in revelry.*
  Comissabundus, a, um, *feasting, revelling.*
Comoedia, (*κωμῳδια, a comedy.*)
  Comoedus, i, m. *an actor of comedy, a comedian.*
  Comĭcus, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to comedy, comic.*
  Comĭce, adv. *in a comic manner, comically.*
Cōmo, (connected with *κομίω, to take care of*, and coma, *the hair.*)
  Comptus, a, um, *combed, dressed, neat.*
  Compte, adv. *neatly, elegantly.*
  Incomptus, a, um, *undressed, unadorned.*
Compĭtum, (compĕto, *to go together.*)
Concha, (*κόγχη, a muscle*, or *cockle.*)
  Conchylium, i, n. *any shell-fish, the purple-fish, the purple colour; the purple*, or *violet colour itself, a garment of that colour.*
  Conchyliātus, a, um, *dyed with purple, clothed in purple.*
  Conchātus, a, um, *shell-formed.*
Concilium, (concieo, *to call together.*)
  Concilio, āre, a. *to join together, to gain over, to procure, to provide.*
  Conciliātio, ōnis, f. *an allurement, a uniting, an acquiring.*
  Conciliatūra, ae, f. *a pimping.*
  Conciliātor, ōris, m. *one who procures, a provider, a promoter.*
  Conciliātrix, īcis, f. *she that procures, she who unites.*
  Conciliatricŭla, ae, f. dim. *she who procures*, or *reconciles.*
  Conciliabŭlum, i, n. *a meeting-place, a market-place, an exchange.*
  Reconcilio, *to bring again, to restore, to reconcile.*
  Reconciliātio, ōnis, f. *a restoring, a re-establishing, a reconciliation.*
  Reconciliātor, ōris, m. *one who reunites, a restorer.*

Condio, īvi, ītum, īre, a. ***to season, to spice, to embalm.***
Congius, i, m. ***a liquid measure, containing about an English gallon.***
Conor, ātus, āri, dep. ***to undertake, to attempt, to try.***
Consŭlo, lui, ltum, lĕre, n. & a. ***to deliberate, to judge, to determine, to provide for, to ask advice, to consult.***

Condio, (another form of condo, *to put,* or *join together.*)
Condīmentum, i, n. *that which gives a flavour to food, sauce, seasoning.*
Condītūra, ae, f. & Condītio, ōnis, f. *a seasoning, a spicing.*
Condimentārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to sauce,* or *seasoning.*
Condimentārius, i, m. *one who makes,* or *deals in sauce.*
Congius.
Congiālis, e, *containing a* congius, or *gallon.*
Congiārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a* congius.
Congiārium, i, n. *a vessel holding a gallon ; a largess of oil,* or *wine, a present in money, any present, a douceur.*
Cōnor.
Conātus, us, m. *an endeavour, an attempt, an effort.*
Conāmen, īnis, n. *an endeavour, an effort.*
Conamentum, i, n. *that which assists an attempt, an instrument.*
Consŭlo.
Consul, ŭlis, m. *a chief magistrate among the Romans, of whom two were chosen yearly, a consul.*
Consulātus, us, m. *the office of a consul, the consulship.*
Consulāris, e, *of,* or *belonging to a consul, consular.*
Consularīter, adv. *like a consul, consul-like.*
Proconsul, ŭlis, m. *one invested with the rank of consul, a proconsul.*
Proconsulāris, e, *of,* or *belonging to a proconsul.*
Proconsulātus, us, m. *the rank,* or *office of a proconsul.*
Consilium, i, n. *deliberation, counsel, advice, a design, an assembly,* or *council.*
Consiliārius, a, um, *suited for counsel.*
Consiliārius, i, m. *a counsellor, an adviser.*
Consilior, āri, dep. *to counsel, to advise, to consider, to deliberate.*
Consiliātor, ōris, m. *a counsellor.*
Consultus, a, um, part. *consulted with, debated,* or *considered ;* adj. *skilled,* or *practised in a thing.*
Consultum, i, n. *a subject of deliberation, a decree, a statute.*
Consultor, ōris, m. *one who asks advice, a client, an adviser.*
Consultrix, īcis, f. *a female who takes care,* or *provides for.*
Consulte, adv. *prudently, considerately.*
Consulto, adv. *with deliberation, deliberately, on purpose.*
Inconsultus, a, um, *not consulted, unadvised, inconsiderate.*
Inconsulte, adv. *inconsiderately, unadvisedly, rashly.*
Inconsultu, abl. m. *without advice.*
Consulto, āre, freq. *to consult, to deliberate, to ask advice, to take care of.*
Consultātio, ōnis, f. *a deliberation, a consultation, an asking advice.*

Contra, prep. *against, over against.*
Contus, i, m. *a pole, a spear,* or *pike.*
Conus, i, m. *a cone, a conical figure.*
Cophĭnus, i, m. *a basket.*
Copia, ae, f. *store, plenty, riches ;* Plur. *an army, forces.*
Copŭla, ae, f. *a band, a thong, a bond.*
Coquo, coxi, coctum, ĕre, a. *to cook, to prepare food by fire, to bake.*
Cor, cordis, n. *the heart, courage, spirit, understanding.*

Contra, (perhaps the Ablative of an old adjective, *conterus.*)
  Contrārius, a, um, *against, contrary, contradictory.*
  Contrārie, adv. *in a different,* or *opposite manner.*
Cōnus, (*κῶνος, a cone.*)
  Conĭfer, ĕra, ĕrum, *bearing cones.*
Copia, (cum, ops, *power.*)
  Copiōsus, a, um, *abundantly provided, rich, plentiful.*
  Copiōse, adv. *abundantly, copiously.*
  Copiŏlae, ārum, f. dim. *a small force, a few troops.*
Copŭla, (cum, apio, *to fasten.*)
  Copŭlo, āre, a. *to join together, to bind, to unite.*
  Copulātio, ōnis, f. *a connecting, a joining together.*
Cŏquo.
  Coquus, i, m. *a cook.*
  Coqua, ae, f. *a female cook.*
  Coquīnus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to cooking.*
  Coquīna, ae, f. *a kitchen.*
  Coquibĭlis, e, *that can easily be cooked,* or *digested.*
  Coquinārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to the kitchen.*
  Coquināria, ae, f. *the art of cookery.*
  Coquīno, āre, a. *to cook, to dress victuals.*
  Coctus, a, um, part. *dressed, roasted ;* adj. *ripe, digested.*
  Coctio, ōnis, f. & **Coctūra**, ae, f. *a cooking, a dressing, digestion.*
  Coctor, ōris, m. *a cook, a spendthrift.*
  Coctīvus, a, um, *that is easily ripened.*
  Coctĭlis, e, *baked, burned.*
  Coctilia, ium, n. *very dry wood which burned without smoke.*
  Cocŭlum, i, n. *a vessel for cooking meat in, a kettle.*
  Concŏquo, *to boil,* or *cook along with, to boil, to digest.*
  Concoctio, ōnis, f. *digestion.*
  Decŏquo, *to boil down, to diminish by boiling, to cook fully.*
  Decoctor, ōris, m. *a spendthrift, a bankrupt.*
  Discŏquo, *to separate by boiling, to boil thoroughly, to boil.*
  Excŏquo, *to boil out, to boil thoroughly, to purify, to invent.*
  Incŏquo, *to boil in,* or *with any thing, to boil, to dye.*
  Percŏquo, *to boil thoroughly, to boil soft, to parch, to roast.*
  Praecŏquo, *to boil beforehand, to boil very much.*
  Recŏquo, *to boil again, to melt,* or *forge again.*
Cor, (allied to *καρδία,* & *κῆρ, the heart.*)
  Corcŭlum, i, n. dim. *a little heart, a sweetheart.*
  Cordātus, a, um, *wise, discreet, prudent, brave.*

Coram, prep. & adv. *in presence of, before the eyes of, openly.*
Corbis, is, f. *seldom* m. *a basket.*
Corium, i, n. *the hide,* or *skin of an animal, a skin, a rind.*
Cornix, īcis, f. *a crow.*
Cornu, u, n. *a horn, any thing made of horn, a trumpet.*

Cordāte, adv. *wisely, discreetly, prudently.*
Concors, dis, adj. *of one heart, agreeing, harmonious.*
Concordia, ae, f. *concord, unanimity, agreement.*
Concordo, āre, n. *to be of the same mind, to agree, to accord.*
Concordĭter, adv. *with concord, amicably.*
Discors, dis, adj. *discordant, disagreeing, jarring, different.*
Discordia, ae, f. *discord, disagreement, disunion, variance.*
Discordo, āre, n, *to disagree, to be at variance, to be different.*
Discordiōsus, a, um, *prone to discord, disunited.*
Excors, dis, adj. *without heart, heartless, dull, stupid.*
Secors, & Socors, dis, adj. *senseless, stupid, indolent, careless.*
Secordia, & Socordia, ae, f. *dullness, stupidity, indolence, carelessness.*
Vecors, dis, adj. (ve,) *mad, frantic, silly.*
Vecordia, ae, f. *madness, phrenzy, rage, silliness.*
Praecordia, ōrum, n. *the membrane which separates the chest from the intestines, the diaphragm, the intestines, the breast, the heart.*
Miserĭcors, dis, adj. (misereor,) *pitiful, compassionate, merciful.*
Misericordia, ae, f. *mercy, compassion, pity.*
Immiserĭcors, dis, adj. *unmerciful.*
Immisericordĭter, adv. *unmercifully, without pity.*
Recordor, āri, dep. *to call to mind, to remember, to think, to consider.*
Recordātio, ōnis, f. *a remembering, a calling to mind, a thinking of.*

Corbis, (perhaps from curvus, *crooked.*)
Corbŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little basket.*
Corbicŭla, ae, f. dim. *a very small basket.*
Corbīta, ae, f. *a ship of burden.*

Corium, (*χόριον, any skin.*)
Coriārius, a, um, *relating to leather.*
Coriārius, i, m. *a tanner, a currier.*
Corrigia, ae, f. (rego,) *a shoe-latchet, a thong of leather.*

Cornix, (connected with *κορώνη, a crow.*)
Cornicŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little crow, a crow.*
Cornīcor, āri, dep. *to chatter like a crow.*

Cornu, (connected with *κέρας,* and *horn.*)
Corneus, a, um, *of horn, horny, hard as horn.*
Cornūtus, a, um, *having horns, horned.*
Corneŏlus, a, um, dim. *somewhat horny, almost as hard as a horn.*
Cornesco, ĕre, incep. *to grow horny, to grow hard as a horn.*
Cornicŭlum, i, n. dim. *a little horn.*
Corniculārius, i, m. *a kind of office in the army, a corporal.*
Cornuo, āre, n. *to bend like a horn.*
Cornīcen, īnis, m. (cano,) *a blower of a horn, a trumpeter.*

Cornus, i, f. *the cornel-tree.*
Corōna, ae, f. *a wreath, a garland, a crown, a circle.*
Corpus, ŏris, n. *a body, the body of men and animals.*
Cortex, ĭcis, m. & f. *the rind,* or *bark of a tree, a cork.*
Cortīna, ae, f. *a round vessel, a kettle, a tripod, a circle.*
Corusco, āvi, ātum, āre, n. *to move quickly, to vibrate, to flash, to gleam.*

Cornĭpes, ĕdis, adj. *having horned feet, with horny hoofs.*
Bicornis, e, *having two horns, forked.*
Cornĭger, ĕra, um, *bearing horns, horned.*
Cornus, (by transposition, from *κράνεια, the cornel-tree.*)
Corneus, a, um, *of the cornel-tree.*
Cornum, i, n. *a cornel, the fruit of the cornel-tree.*
Cornētum, i, n. *a grove of cornel-trees.*
Corōna, (*κορώνη, any thing curved.*)
Corōno, āre, a. *to surround with a garland, to crown, to encompass.*
Corolla, ae, f. dim. *a little crown, a chaplet, a garland.*
Corollārium, i, n. *a present consisting of a garland, given to actors, &c.; a present in money for a garland; any present, a gratuity, a douceur.*
Coronārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a crown,* or *garland.*
Coronārius, i, m. *a maker,* or *seller of garlands.*
Coronāria, ae, f. *she who makes,* or *sells garlands.*
Coronamentum, i, n. *anything which serves for a garland.*
Coroneŏla, ae, f. *an autumnal rose.*
Corpus.
Corpŏreus, a, um, *having a body, corporeal, fleshy.*
Incorpŏreus, a, um, *not having a body, without a body, incorporeal.*
Corporālis, e, *relating to the body, corporal, that has a body.*
Incorporālis, e, *bodyless, incorporeal.*
Corpulentus, a, um, *fleshy, corpulent, fat.*
Corpulentia, ae, f. *corpulence, fleshiness of body.*
Corpuscŭlum, i, n. dim. *a small body, an atom, a corpuscle.*
Corpŏro, āre, a. *to form into a body, to provide with a body; to kill.*
Corporatūra, ae, f. *constitution of body.*
Concorpŏro, *to unite, to incorporate.*
Incorpŏro, *to unite in one body, to incorporate.*
Bicorpor, Tricorpor, ŏris, adj. *having two, three bodies.*
Cortex.
Cortĭceus, a, um, *of rind,* or *bark.*
Corticōsus, a, um, *full of bark.*
Corticŭla, ae, f. dim. *a thin rind,* or *shell.*
Corticātus, a, um, *covered with bark.*
Decortĭco, āre, a. *to strip off the bark, to peel.*
Decorticatio, ōnis, f. *a stripping off the bark, a peeling.*
Cortīna.
Cortināle, is, n. *a place where kettles and other cooking vessels were kept.*
Corusco, (allied to *κορύσσω, to furnish with a helmet.*)
Coruscus, a, um, *vibrating, trembling, glittering, flashing.*

Corvus, i, m. *a raven.*
Corўlus, i, f. *a hazel-tree.*
Cos, cotis, f. *any hard stone, a flint, a whetstone, a hone.*
Costa, ae, f. *a rib, the side.*
Cothurnus, i, m. *a buskin*, or *high boot worn by the tragic actors.*
Coturnix, ĭcis, f. *a quail.*
Coxa, ae, f. *the hip, the hip-bone.*
Crabro, ōnis, m. *a hornet.*
Crambe, es, f. *a kind of cabbage.*
Crapŭla, ae, f. *excess of drinking, intoxication, a surfeit.*
Cras, adv. *to-morrow.*
Crassus, a, um, adj. *thick, close, fat, gross.*
Crater, ēris, m. & Cratēra, ae, f. *a drinking-vessel, a bowl.*
Crates, is, f. *hurdle-work, a hurdle, a harrow, a fascine.*
Creber, bra, brum, adj. *frequent, thick, numerous, familiar with.*

Corvus, (*κόραξ, a raven.*)
Corvīnus, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to a raven.*
Corўlus.
Corylētum, i, n. *a copse of hazel-trees.*
Cos, (contracted from *cotes* = cautes, *a ragged rock.*)
Coticŭla, ae, f. dim. *a small stone, a touchstone, a vessel of stone.*
Costa.
Costātus, a, um, *having ribs, ribbed.*
Cothurnus, (*κόθορνος, a buskin.*)
Cothurnātus, a, um, *wearing buskins, raised, elevated, tragical.*
Coxa.
Coxendix, ĭcis, f. *the hip, the hip-bone.*
Cras.
Crastĭnus, a, um, *of to-morrow.*
Crastĭno, adv. (*sc.* die,) *to-morrow.*
Procrastĭno, āre, n. *to put off till to-morrow, to procrastinate.*
Procrastinātio, ōnis, f. *a delaying till to-morrow, a putting off.*
Crassus, (allied to creber, *frequent.*)
Crassitūdo, ĭnis, f. *thickness, grossness, a thick sediment.*
Crassamentum, i, n. & Crassāmen, ĭnis, n. *a thick substance settling at the bottom, dregs, grounds.*
Crassesco, ĕre, incep. *to grow thick, to thicken.*
Crasse, adv. *thickly, grossly, rudely, dimly.*
Percrassus, & Praecrassus, a, um, *very thick.*
Crātes.
Craticŭla, ae, f. dim. *a small gridiron.*
Craticius, a, um, *twisted, wattled.*
Cratio, īvi, ītum, īre, a. *to harrow, to break the clods.*
Crēber, (perhaps from cresco, *to grow.*)
Crebro, Crebre, & Crebrĭter, adv. *frequently, often, closely.*
Crebrĭtas, ātis, f. *frequency, thickness, density.*
Crebresco, & Crebesco, ĕre, incep. *to become frequent, to increase.*

Credo, dĭdi, dĭtum, dĕre, a. *to lend, to entrust, to put confidence in, to believe, to give credit to.*
Cremo, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to burn, to consume by fire.*
Cremor, ōris, m. *the thick juice obtained from animal or vegetable matter, thick broth, pap.*
Creo, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to produce, to create, to beget.*
Creper, ĕra, ĕrum, adj. *obscure, doubtful, uncertain.*
Crepĭda, ae, f. *a kind of slipper, a sandal.*
Crepīdo, ĭnis, f. *a foundation, a base, a pedestal.*
Crepo, ui, ĭtum, āre, n. & a. *to rattle, to clatter, to make a noise.*

Concrebresco, ĕre, incep. *to become frequent, to increase.*
Increbresco, incep. *to become frequent,* or *strong, to increase.*
Increbro, āre, n. *to do a thing frequently, to multiply.*
Percrebresco, *to become very frequent, to become celebrated.*

Crēdo.
Credŭlus, a, um, *easy of belief, credulous.*
Credulĭtas, ātis, f. *easiness of belief, credulity.*
Incredŭlus, a, um, *hard of belief, unbelieving, incredulous.*
Credibĭlis, e, *that may be believed, worthy of belief, credible.*
Incredibĭlis, e, *not worthy of belief, incredible.*
Credibilĭter, adv. *credibly, probably.*
Incredibilĭter, adv. *in an incredible manner, incredibly.*
Credĭtor, ōris, m. *he that lends money, a creditor.*
Credĭtum, i, n. *a loan, a debt, a trust.*
Accrēdo, *to give credit to, to confide in, to believe.*
Concrēdo, *to intrust, to commit to, to attribute.*

Crĕmo, (perhaps by transposition from θέρμω, *to make hot.*)
Cremātio, ōnis, f. *a burning, a consuming by fire.*
Concrĕmo, *to burn completely, to burn up.*
Semicrĕmus, & Semicremātus, a, um, *half burnt.*

Creo.
Creātus, a, um, part. *created, made;* adj. *born, descended.*
Creātio, ōnis, f. *a creating, an electing, a begetting.*
Creātor, ōris, m. *one who creates, a creator, an author, a father.*
Creātrix, ĭcis, f. *she who creates.*
Procreo, *to produce, to beget, to occasion.*
Procreātio, ōnis, f. *a producing, a procreating, a begetting.*
Procreātor, ōris, m. *one who produces, a creator, a father.*
Procreātrix, ĭcis, f. *she who produces, a mother.*
Recreo, *to create again, to renew, to restore, to revive.*
Recreātio, ōnis, f. *a restoration, a recovering from sickness.*

Crĕper, (perhaps allied to κνέφας, *darkness.*)
Crepuscŭlum, i, n. *the twilight, the evening twilight.*

Crepĭda, (κρηπίς, ῖδος, *a kind of boot.*)
Crepidārius, a, um, *relating to slippers.*
Crepidārius, i, m. *a maker of slippers, a shoemaker.*
Crepidātus, a, um, *wearing slippers.*
Crepidŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little slipper.*

Crĕpo, (perhaps from κρέκω, *to beat, to strike.*)

Cresco, ēvi, ētum, escĕre, n. ***to grow, to come forth, to increase.***
Creta, ae, f. ***Cretan earth, clay, chalk.***
Cribrum, i, n. ***a sieve, a strainer.***

Crepax, ăcis, adj. *making a noise, sounding, resounding.*
Crepīto, āre, freq. *to clatter loud, to rattle, to make a loud noise.*
Crepĭtus, us, m. *a noise, a rattling, a crackling.*
Crepitacŭlum, i, n. *a rattle.*
Crepundia, ōrum, n. *any thing which rattles, a child's rattle.*
Concrĕpo, *to rustle, to sound, to make a noise.*
Discrepītus, a, um, *very old, decrepit, in dotage.*
Incrĕpo, *to make a noise, to call upon, to blame, to upbraid.*
Increpīto, āre, freq. *to make a loud noise, to call loudly upon, to rebuke sharply.*
Percrĕpo, *to sound,* or *resound much.*
Recrĕpo, *to re-echo, to resound.*
Discrĕpo, āvi, & ui, ĭtum, āre, *to give a different sound, to differ, to disagree, to be unsuitable.*
Discrepantia, ae, f. *a disagreement, a difference.*

Cresco, (creo, *to produce.*)
Crētus, a, um, *produced, born, descended.*
Concresco, *to grow together, to condense, to unite.*
Concrētio, ōnis, f. *a growing together, a condensing, a uniting.*
Concrētus, us, m. *a growing together, a condensing, a thickening.*
Concrescentia, ae, f. *a growing together, a uniting, a connection.*
Decresco, *to decrease, to become shorter, to become less.*
Decrescentia, ae, f. *a decreasing, a waning.*
Excresco, *to grow out,* or *forth, to grow up, to grow.*
Recresco, *to sprout up again, to grow.*
Accresco, *to grow gradually, to increase, to grow upon.*
Accrētio, ōnis, f. *an increasing, growth.*
Incresco, *to grow in, to grow upon, to grow, to increase.*
Incrēmentum, i, n. *growth, increase, offspring, seed.*
Percresco, *to increase greatly, to grow big.*
Procresco, *to grow forth, to spring up, to grow larger.*
Succresco, *to grow beneath,* or *under, to grow up, to increase.*
Supercresco, *to grow upon, to overgrow.*

Crēta, (Creta, *the island of Crete.*)
Cretātus, a, um, *whitened with chalk,* or *clay, chalked.*
Cretārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to chalk* or *clay.*
Cretāceus, a, um, *like chalk, white as chalk.*
Cretāria, ae, f. *a chalk shop.*
Cretōsus, a, um, *abounding in chalk,* or *clay.*
Cretŭla, ae, f. dim. *chalk used in sealing letters.*
Incrēto, āre, a. *to cover with chalk.*

Cribrum, (from *cer,* the root of cerno, *to sift.*)
Crībellum, i, n. dim. *a small sieve.*
Cribrārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a sieve.*
Cribro, āre, a. *to sift, to pass through a sieve.*

Crimen, ĭnis, n. *an accusation, a charge, a crime, an offence.*
Crinis, is, m. *the hair of the head, a lock of hair.*
Crispus, a, um, adj. *crisped, curled.*
Crista, ae, f. *the comb* or *tuft of a bird, the crest of a helmet.*
Crocio, īvi, ītum, īre, n. *to croak as a raven.*
Crocus, i, m. & Crocum, i, n. *saffron, a saffron colour.*
Crudus, a, um, adj. *bloody, raw, unripe, green.*
Crumēna, ae, f. *a small purse suspended from the neck, money.*
Cruor, ōris, m. *blood from a wound, bloodshed, murder.*

Crīmen, (for *cernimen*, from cerno, *to judge.*)
  Criminōsus, a, um, *containing an accusation, accusatory, slanderous.*
  Criminōse, adv. *by way of accusation, reproachfully.*
  Crimĭnor, āri, com. *to accuse, to impeach, to adduce as an accusation.*
  Criminātio, ōnis, f. *an accusing, an accusation, impeachment.*
  Criminātor, ōris, m. *an accuser, an impeacher.*
Crīnis, (allied to *creo & cresco.*)
  Crinītus, a, um, *having long hair, hairy.*
  Crinālis, e, *of*, or *belonging to the hair.*
  Crināle, is, n. *a pin for the hair.*
  Crinĭger, ĕra, um, *wearing hair.*
Crispus, (allied to crinis, *the hair.*)
  Crispo, āre, a. & n. *to curl, to crisp, to shake, to brandish.*
  Crispŭlus, a, um, dim. *somewhat crisped*, or *curled.*
  Subcrispus, a, um, *somewhat crisped.*
Crista, (same root as *crinis & crispus.*)
  Cristŭla, ae, f. dim. *a small crest*, or *tuft.*
  Cristātus, a, um, *tufted, plumed, crested.*
Crocio, (*κρώζω, to cry like a raven.*)
  Crocĭto, āre, freq. *to croak loud like a raven.*
Crŏcus (*κρόκος, saffron.*)
  Croceus, a, um, *of saffron, like saffron, of a saffron colour, yellow.*
  Crocĭnus, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to saffron.*
  Crocātus, a, um, *of a saffron colour, yellow.*
  Crocĭnum, i, n. *saffron oil.*
Crūdus, (for *cruĭdus*, from cruor, *blood from a wound.*)
  Crudĭtas, ātis, f. *indigestion, gluttony, crudity.*
  Crudesco, ĕre, incep. *to grow raw, to become worse.*
  Recrudesco, ĕre, incep. *to grow worse again, to break out again, to begin again.*
  Crudēlis, e, *cruel, unfeeling, cruelly disposed.*
  Crudelĭtas, ātis, f. *cruelty, ferocity.*
  Crudelĭter, & Crudēle, adv. *cruelly, in a cruel manner.*
Cruor.
  Cruentus, a, um, *bloody, blood-thirsty, cruel.*
  Cruente, adv. *in a bloody manner, bloodily, cruelly.*

Crus, cruris, n. *the leg from the knee to the ancle, the shin-bone.*

Crusta, ae, f. *the crust which covers a thing, a crust of bread.*

Crux, ucis, f. *a cross, torment, a misfortune.*

Cubo, ui, ĭtum, āre, n. *to be in a reclining posture, to lie down.*

Incruentus, a, um, *bloodless, where no blood is shed, that has not shed blood.*
Cruento, āre, a. *to cover with blood, to make bloody, to pollute.*
Incruentātus, a, um, *unbloody, not rendered bloody.*

Crus.
Crurālis, e, *of,* or *belonging to the shin,* or *leg.*
Crusculum, i, n. dim. *a little leg.*

Crusta.
Crustum, i, n. *a piece of baked pastry, a cake.*
Crustārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to embossed work.*
Crustārius, i, m. *one who lays embossed figures on plate.*
Crustŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little crust, a shell.*
Crustŭlum, i, *any kind of small pastry, thin cakes.*
Crustulārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to small cakes.*
Crustulārius, i, m. *a pastry-cook, one who deals in cakes.*
Crustōsus, a, um, *covered with a crust, full of crust.*
Crusto, & Incrusto, āre, a. *to cover with a crust, to encrust.*

Crux.
Cruciārius, i, m. *one who is suspended on a cross, a rascal.*
Cruciamentum, i, n. *torture, torment, pain, anguish.*
Crucio, āre, a. *to torture, to torment, to rack.*
Cruciātus, us, m. *torment, pain, anguish.*
Cruciabĭlis, e, *tormenting, torturing, racking.*
Cruciabĭlĭter, adv. *painfully, with torture.*
Cruciabĭlĭtas, ātis, f. *torture, torment.*
Discrucio, & Excrucio, *to torment, to torture, to rack.*
Excruciābĭlis, e, *deserving of torment,* or *torture.*
Crucifīgo, xi, xum, ĕre, a. *to suspend on a cross, to crucify.*
Crucifer, ĕra, um, *one who bears a cross.*

Cŭbo.
Cubātio, ōnis, f. *a lying down.*
Cubĭto, āre, freq. *to lie often, to be used to lie.*
Cubĭtus, us, m. *a lying down, a bed, a couch.*
Cubĭtum, i, n. & us, i, m. *the elbow, the bend of the arm, a cubit, an ell.*
Cubĭtal, ālis, n. *an elbow-cushion, a pillow.*
Cubitālis, e, *of a cubit in length.*
Cubĭtor, ōris, m. *he that lies in a place.*
Cubīle, is, n. *any place for lying, a couch, a bed, a nest.*
Cubicŭlum, i, n. *a sleeping apartment, a bed-room, a chamber.*
Cubiculāris, e, & Cubiculārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a chamber.*
Cubiculārius, i, m. *one who waits in a bedroom, a valet de chambre.*
Cubiculātus, a, um, *having a chamber.*

Cucullus, i, m. *a covering for the head, a hood, a bag.*
Cucūlus, i, m. *a cuckoo.*
Cucŭmis, is, & ĕris, m. *a cucumber.*
Cudo, di, sum, dĕre, a. *to hammer, to beat out, to stamp.*
Cudo, ōnis, m. *a helmet made of raw skin.*

Accŭbo, *to lie near*, or *by a person, to recline at table.*
Accubĭtio, ōnis, f. & **Accubĭtus**, us, m. *a lying near any thing, a reclining at table.*
Accubitōrius, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to lying.*
Concŭbo, *to lie with any one, to lie together.*
Excŭbo, *to lie out of a house, to keep watch, to watch.*
Excubātio, ōnis, f. & **Excubĭtus**, us, m. *a watching, a keeping watch.*
Excubĭtor, ōris, m. *one that watches, a sentinel.*
Excubiae, ārum, f. *a lying out of the house, a watching, a watch.*
Incŭbo, *to lie upon any thing, to brood over.*
Incubātio, ōnis, f. **Incubātus**, & **Incubĭtus**, us, m. *a lying upon, a sitting upon eggs, a brooding.*
Incubĭto, āre, freq. *to lie in*, or *upon any thing, to brood.*
Superincŭbo, *to lie upon.*
Occŭbo, *to lie in a place.*
Procŭbo, *to lie before, to lie.*
Recŭbo, *to lie on the back, to recline, to rest.*
Recubĭtus, us, m. *a lying at ease, a reclining, a falling down.*
Secŭbo, *to lie alone, to live alone.*
Secubĭtus, us, m. *a lying*, or *sleeping alone.*
Accumbo, ŭbui, ubĭtum, ĕre, n. *to lay one's self down, to lie down at table.*
Concumbo, *to lie down by the side of one.*
Concubius, a, um, *during the first sleep, in the dead of the night.*
Concubĭtus, us, m. *a lying together.*
Decumbo, & **Discumbo**, *to lie down, to recline at table.*
Discubĭtus, us, m. *a reclining at table.*
Incumbo, *to lay one's self upon, to lean upon, to lie.*
Occumbo, *to fall*, or *sink down, to fall upon, to die.*
Procumbo, *to fall down, to lean forward, to throw upon.*
Recumbo, *to lay one's self down again, to fall down, to lie.*
Succumbo, *to lay one's self under, to yield, to submit.*
Superincumbo, *to lay one's self upon.*

Cucullus.
Cucullio, & **Cucūlio**, onis, m. *a cap, a hood.*

Cucūlus.
Cucūlo, āre, n. *to cry like a cuckoo.*

Cūdo, (perhaps allied to caedo, *to strike.*)
Accūdo, *to fasten by forging, to join to, to add.*
Excūdo, *to beat*, or *strike out, to hatch, to prepare.*
Incūdo, *to forge, to make, to prepare.*
Incus, ūdis, f. *a smith's anvil.*
Procūdo, *to forge, to hammer, to stamp, to coin.*
Recūdo, *to hammer*, or *forge anew.*
Subscus, ūdis, f. *a kind of joining, a dovetail.*

Culcĭta, ae, f. *any thing stuffed with feathers, wool, hair, &c. for lying upon, a feather bed, a matress, a pillow.*
Culeus, i, m. *a leathern sack, a measure of* 20 *amphorae.*
Culex, ĭcis, m. *a gnat, a midge.*
Culīna, ae, f. *a kitchen, food.*
Culmus, i, m. *a stalk, particularly of corn, millet, &c.*
Culpa, ae, f. *a fault, a crime, guilt, blame.*
Culter, tri, m. *the knife of the plough, a table-knife, a knife.*
Cum, prep. *with, along with, together with.*
Cumŭlus, i, m. *a heap, a superfluity, an overplus.*
Cunae, ārum, f. *a child's cradle.*
Cunctor, ātus, āri, dep. *to loiter, to delay, to consider, to reflect.*

Culcĭta, (calco, *to trample upon.*)
Culcitella, ae, f. dim. *a small matress,* or *pillow.*
Cūleus, (*κουλεός,* a dialectic form of *κολεός, a sheath.*)
Culeāris, e, *containing the measure of a* culeus.
Culullus, i, m. *a drinking vessel, a cup.*
Culīna, (for *colina,* from *κόλον, food.*)
Culinārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to the kitchen, culinary.*
Culinārius, i, m. *a kitchen servant.*
Culmus.
Culmen, ĭnis, n. *the uppermost part of anything, the roof of a house, a house.*
Culpa.
Culpo, āre, a. *to find fault with, to blame, to accuse.*
Culpātus, a, um, part. *blamed;* adj. *blameworthy, faulty.*
Culpĭto, āre, freq. *to blame greatly, to reproach.*
Deculpātus, a, um, *blameworthy, found fault with, censurable.*
Inculpātus, a, um, *blameless, irreproachable.*
Culter, (colo, *to till.*)
Cultrātus, a, um, *formed like a knife, knife-shaped.*
Cultrārius, i, m. *one who killed the victim for sacrifice.*
Cultellus, i, m. *a little knife.*
Cultello, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to make like a knife.*
Cultellātus, a, um, *like a knife, sharp as a knife.*
Cumŭlus, (for *culmŭlus,* dim. of culmus, *a stalk.*)
Cumŭlo, āre, a. *to heap up, to heap upon.*
Cumulāte, adv. *copiously, abundantly, superfluously.*
Cumulātim, adv. *by heaps, in a heap, abundantly.*
Accumŭlo, *to make into a heap, to add to a heap, to accumulate.*
Accumulātio, ōnis, f. *a heaping up, a making a heap.*
Accumulātor, ōris, m. *he who heaps up,* or *augments.*
Accumulāte, adv. *in great abundance, abundantly.*
Cūnae.
Cunābŭla, ōrum, n. *a cradle, a birth-place.*
Incunābŭla, ōrum, n. *swaddling clothes, a cradle, a birth-place.*
Cunctor, (written also *contor,* allied to conor, *to undertake.*)

Cunctus, a, um, adj. *all together, in a body.*
Cuneus, i, m. *a wedge.*
Cunicŭlus, m. *a rabbit, a cony, a subterraneous passage.*
Cupa, ae, f. *a vat, a butt, a tun.*
Cupio, īvi, ītum, ĕre, a. *to desire, to wish, to long for.*
Cupressus, i, f. *a cypress-tree, a cypress.*
Cur, adv. *wherefore? why?*
Cura, ae, f. *care, concern, anxiety, trouble.*

Cunctātio, ōnis, f. *a lingering, a delaying, hesitation.*
Cunctātor, ōris, m. *a lingerer, a delayer, a hesitator.*
Cunctanter, adv. *slowly, dilatorily, with delay.*
Cunctabundus, a, um, *lingering, loitering.*
Percunctor, ātus, āri, dep. *to ask,* or *inquire after.*
Percunctātio, ōnis, f. *an inquiring, an asking a question.*
Cuneus.
Cuneo, āre, a. *to wedge in, to fasten with wedges, to make wedge-wise.*
Cuneātim, adv. *in the form of a wedge.*
Cuneŏlus, i, m. dim. *a little wedge.*
Cunīcŭlus, (*κύνικλος, a rabbit.*)
Cunicŭlōsus, a, um, *full of rabbits,* or *mines.*
Cunicŭlārius, i, m. *a miner, an underminer.*
Cuniculātim, adv. *in the form of a mine.*
Cupio, (capio, *to take.*)
Cupĭdus, a, um, *eager, fond, desirous.*
Cupĭde, adv. *eagerly, gladly, with desire.*
Percupĭdus, a, um, *very desirous, very fond of.*
Cupidĭtas, ātis, f. *a desire, passion, lust, ambition.*
Cupīdo, ĭnis, f. & m. *a desire, passion, the god of love, Cupid.*
Cupēdia, ae, f. *a fondness for delicacies, daintiness.*
Cupedia, ōrum, n. & -ae, ārum, f. *delicate food, dainties.*
Cupedinārius, i, m. *a dealer in dainties.*
Concupisco, ĕre, incep. *to long after, to wish for, to covet.*
Discŭpio, *to desire eagerly.*
Percŭpio, *to wish earnestly, to desire very much.*
Cupressus, (allied to *κυπάρισσος, a cypress.*)
Cupresseus, a, um, *of cypress, made of cypress.*
Cupressĭnus, a, um, *of cypress.*
Cupressētum, i, n. *a cypress grove, a place planted with cypresses.*
Cupressĭfer, ĕra, um, *bearing cypress trees.*
Cūra, (perhaps from cor, *the heart,* or *ὤρα, care.*)
Curiōsus, a, um, *full of care, careful, curious, studious, prying.*
Curiosĭtas, ātis, f. *carefulness, curiosity, inquisitiveness.*
Curiōse, adv. *carefully, with care, curiously.*
Incūria, ae, f. *want of care, carlessness, negligence.*
Incuriōsus, a, um, *careless, negligent, unconcerned.*
Incuriōse, adv. *carelessly, negligently.*
Percuriōsus, a, um, *very diligent, very curious.*
Curo, āre, a. *to care for, to take care of, to preside over, to heal.*
Curātio, ōnis, f. *a taking care of, oversight, a healing, a cure.*

Curculio, ōnis, m. ***a corn-worm, a mite, a weevil.***
Curia, ae, f. ***a ward, a senate-house.***
Curro, cucurri, cursum, ĕre, n. ***to run, to move rapidly.***

Curātor, ōris, m. ***one who takes care of, an overseer, a guardian.***
Curāte, adv. ***carefully, with care, diligently.***
Curatūra, ae, f. ***a taking care of, management.***
Accūro, ***to apply care to anything, to take care of, to care for.***
Accurātio, ōnis, f. ***carefulness, exactness.***
Accurātus, a, um, ***done with care, accurate, elaborate.***
Accurāte, adv. ***carefully, exactly, accurately.***
Incurātus, a, um, ***not cared for, not healed.***
Percūro, ***to heal,*** **or** ***cure thoroughly, to heal.***
Procūro, ***to take care of, to attend to, to perform.***
Procurātio, ōnis, f. ***an administering, a doing, management.***
Procuratiuncŭla, ae, f. dim. ***a small management.***
Procurātor, ōris, m. ***a manager, an overseer, a procurator.***
Procurātrix, īcis, f. ***a protectress, a governess.***
Secūrus, a, um, ***free from care, careless, safe, secure.***
Secūre, adv. ***carelessly, negligently, safely, securely.***
Securĭtas, ātis, f. ***exemption from care, carelessness, safety, security.***

Curia.
Curiālis, e, ***of,*** **or** ***belonging to a*** **curia.**
Curiālis, is, m. ***a senator.***
Curio, ōnis, m. ***the priest of a*** **curia,** ***a herald.***
Curiātus, a, um, ***divided into curiae,*** **or** ***wards.***
Decūrio, ōnis, m. (decem,) ***a commander of ten men, a senator.***
Decurionātus, us, m. ***the office of a*** **decurio.**
Decūria, ae, f. ***a company of ten men, a company,*** **or** ***class.***
Decūrio, āre, a. ***to divide into decuriae,*** **or** ***classes.***
Decuriātio, ōnis, f. ***a dividing into decuriae.***
Decuriātus, us, m. ***a dividing into companies of ten.***

Curro.
Currus, us, m. ***a chariot, a car, a triumphal car.***
Curricŭlum, i, n. ***a running, a race-course, a light car.***
Curricŭlo, adv. ***swiftly, hastily.***
Cursio, ōnis, f. & Cursūra, ae, f. ***a running.***
Cursus, us, m. ***a running, a race, a course, a career.***
Cursor, ōris, m. ***a runner, a courier.***
Cursim, adv. ***by running swiftly, quickly, rapidly.***
Curso, & Cursĭto, āre, freq. ***to run often,*** **said of camels.**
Accurro, ***to run to, to hasten.***
Accursus, us, m. ***a running to.***
Antecurro, ***to run before.***
Antecursor, ōris, m. ***a forerunner, the advanced guard.***
Concurro, ***to run together, to run against, to meet, to engage.***
Concursus, us, m. & Concursio, ōnis, f. ***a running together, a meeting.***
Concurso, āre, freq. ***to run about, to travel about.***
Concursātio, ōnis, f. ***a running together, a running about.***
Decurro, ***to run down, to run.***
Decursus, us, m. & Decursio, ōnis, f. ***a running down, an invasion.***

Curtus, a, um, adj. *shortened, mutilated, short, small.*
Curvus, a, um, adj. *curved, crooked, bent.*

Discurro, *to run different ways, to run about, to run.*
Discursus, us, m. *a running to and fro, a running about, a running.*
Discurso, āre, freq. *to run quickly up and down.*
Discursātio, ōnis, f. *a running up and down, a running.*
Discursim, adv. *by running up and down.*
Excurro, *to run out, to break forth, to run quickly.*
Excursor, ōris, m. *one who runs out, a soldier, a spy.*
Excursus, us, m. & Excursio, ōnis, f. *a running out, a sally, an incursion, an attack.*
Incurro, *to run into*, or *upon, to assail, to invade, to happen.*
Incursio, ōnis, f. & Incursus, us, m. *a running into*, or *against, an attack.*
Incurso, & Incursĭto, āre, freq. *to run into*, or *against, to attack.*
Intercurro, *to run between, to run to a place in the meantime.*
Intercursus, us, m. *a running between.*
Intercurso, āre, freq. *to run between, to be situate between.*
Occurro, *to run towards*, or *against, to meet, to come towards.*
Occurso, āre, freq. *to run towards*, or *against, to meet.*
Occursus, us, m. & Occursātio, ōnis, f. *a meeting with.*
Percurro, & Percurso, āre, freq. *to run through, to travel through.*
Percursio, & Percursātio, ōnis, f. *a running through, a travelling through.*
Praecurro, *to run before, to come before, to precede.*
Praecursio, ōnis, f. & Praecursus, us, m. *a running*, or *coming before.*
Praecursor, ōris, m. *one who runs before, a runner before.*
Praecursōrius, a, um, *running before.*
Procurro, & Procurso, āre, freq. *to run forth*, or *to a place, to run forth.*
Procursio, & Procursātio, ōnis, f. *a running forth, an attack.*
Procursus, us, m. *a running forth, a running, a projection.*
Procursātor, ōris, m. *a runner before, a skirmisher.*
Circumcurro, & Circumcurso, āre, freq. *to run round, to run about.*
Recurro, & Recurso, āre, freq. *to run back*, or *again, to come back.*
Recursus, us, m. *a running back, a return.*
Succurro, *to run under, to run to, to help, to assist.*
Supercurro, *to run over, to surpass.*
Transcurro, *to run over*, or *across, to run through.*
Transcursus, us, m. *a running over, a running past.*

Curtus.

Curto, & Decurto, āre, a. *to shorten, to curtail, to diminish.*

Curvus, (allied to κυρτός, *curved.*)

Curvo, āre, a. *to make crooked, to bow, to bend.*
Curvātio, ōnis, f. Curvātūra, ae, f. & Curvāmen, ĭnis, n. *a bending, a bend.*
Incurvus, a, um, *bent, crooked, curved.*
Incurvo, āre, a. *to bend, to curve, to disturb.*
Incurvātio, ōnis, f. *a bending, a curving.*
Incurvesco, ĕre, incep. *to bend, to curve.*

Cuspis, ĭdis, f. *a point, a javelin, a spear.*
Custos, ōdis, c. *a guard, a keeper, a preserver.*
Cutis, is, f. *the skin.*
Cyăthus, i, m. *a cup, a drinking cup, a measure.*
Cygnus, i, & Cycnus, i, m. *a swan.*
Cylindrus, i, m. *a cylinder, a roller.*
Cymba, ae, f. *a boat, a skiff, Charon's boat.*
Cymbălum, i, n. *a cymbal.*
Cytĭsus, i, m. & f. *a sort of clover, snail-clover.*

D.

Dama, ae, f. *sometimes* m. *a doe, a fallow deer.*
Damnum, i, n. *loss, damage, injury, a fine.*

Procurvus, a, um, *curved*, or *bent forwards.*
Procurvo, āre, a. *to bend*, or *curve forwards.*
Recurvus, a, um, *bent*, or *curved backwards.*
Recurvo, āre, a. *to bend back, to bend backwards.*
Cuspis, (perhaps from *cusum*, Sup. of cudo, *to forge.*)
Cuspĭdo, āre, a. *to make pointed, to point.*
Cuspidātim, adv. *like a point, pointedly.*
Tricuspis, ĭdis, adj. *having three points.*
Custos, (cum & sto, *to stand.*)
Custōdio, īre, a. *to guard, to take care of, to defend.*
Custodīte, adv. *carefully, warily.*
Custodia, ae, f. *a keeping guard, a guarding, custody.*
Incustōdītus, a, um, *not guarded, unobserved, neglected.*
Cŭtis, (allied to *κύτος*, *the skin.*)
Cuticŭla, ae, f. dim. *the skin.*
Intercus, ŭtis, adj. *under the skin, internal.*
Recutītus, a, um, *circumcised, smooth.*
Cyăthus, (*κύαθος*, *a cup.*)
Cyathisso, āre, n. *to fill a cup, to act as cup-bearer.*
Cygnus, & Cycnus, (*κύκνος*, *a swan.*)
Cygnēus, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to a swan.*
Cylindrus, (*κύλινδρος*, *a cylinder.*)
Cylindrāceus, a, um, *in the form of a cylinder, cylindrical.*
Cymba, (*κύμβη*, *a boat.*)
Cymbŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little boat, a skiff.*
Cymbălum, (*κύμβαλον*, *a cymbal.*)
Cymbalista, ae, m. *a player on cymbals.*
Cymbalistria, ae, f. *a female player on cymbals.*

Damnum, (perhaps from demo, *to take away.*)
Damnōsus, a, um, *occasioning loss, hurtful, injurious.*
Damnōse, adv. *with loss, hurtfully.*
Indemnis, e, *without hurt*, or *damage, free from injury.*
Damno, āre, a. *to condemn, to sentence, to bind one to any thing.*

Daps, dapis, f. *food set before the gods, food, a feast.*
De, prep. *of, concerning, respecting, from.*
Debeo, ui, ĭtum, ēre, a. *to have a thing from one, to owe, to be indebted, I ought.*
Debĭlis, e, adj. *disabled, maimed, weak, feeble.*
Decem, adj. ind. *ten.*

Damnātio, ōnis, f. *a condemning, a sentencing, condemnation.*
Damnatōrius, a, um, *relating to condemnation, damnatory.*
Damnifĭcus, a, um, (facio,) *that causes loss, destructive.*
Damnigerŭlus, a, um, (gero,) *causing loss*, or *damage.*
Condemno, *to condemn, to accuse, to charge with.*
Condemnātio, ōnis, f. a *condemning, condemnation.*
Condemnātor, ōris, m. *one who condemns, an accuser.*
Indemnātus, a, um, *uncondemned, not sentenced.*
Praedamno, *to condemn beforehand, to prejudge.*

Daps, (allied to δάπτω, *to feed on*, & δαίς, *a meal.*)
Dapālis, e, *relating to food set before the gods, sumptuous.*
Dapsĭlis, e, *abundant, sumptuous.*
Dapsĭle, & Dapsĭliter, adv. *abundantly, sumptuously.*

De.
Dein, Deinde, adv. *afterwards, after that.*
Deinceps, adv. *in the next place, successively.*
Desub, prep. *from below, under.*

Dēbeo, (de & habeo, *to have.*)
Debĭtum, i, n. *a sum of money owing, a debt.*
Debĭtio, ōnis, f. *an owing, a being indebted.*
Debĭtor, ōris, m. *a debtor, one who owes.*
Indebĭtus, a, um, *not owing, not due.*

Dēbĭlis, (de & habilis, *fit, suitable.*)
Debilĭtas, ātis, f. *mutilation, lameness, weakness.*
Debĭlĭto, āre, a. *to maim, to mutilate, to enfeeble, to impair.*
Debilitātio, ōnis, f. *lameness, weakness, feebleness.*
Subdebĭlis, e, *somewhat lame.*
Subdebilĭto, *to maim somewhat.*

Dĕcem, (δέκα, *ten.*)
Decies, adv. *ten times.*
Decĭmus, a, um, *the tenth.*
Decĭmum, adv. *for the tenth time.*
Decĭma, & Decŭma, æ, f. (*sc.* pars,) *a tenth part, a tithe.*
Decĭmo, āre, a. *to take away a tenth part, to select a tenth part.*
Decumānus, & Decimānus, a, um, *of, or relating to the tenth legion, large.*
Decimāni, & Decumāni, ōrum, m. *tithe-gatherers;* also *those of the tenth legion.*
December, bris, m. *December*, or *the tenth month from March.*
December, & Decembris, bre, adj. *relating to December.*
Decemplex, ĭcis, adj. *tenfold.*
Deni, æ, a, *ten by ten, ten to each.*
Denārius, a, um, *containing ten.*

Decet, uit, ēre, imp. *to become, to be suitable, to behove.*

Denarius, i, m. *a denarius, a silver coin, containing ten asses, in value* 9¾*d.*
Decempĕda, æ, f. (pes,) *a measuring rod ten feet in length.*
Decempedātor, ōris, m. *a measurer of land.*
Undĕcim, adj. ind. (unus,) *eleven.*
Undecĭmus, a, um, *the eleventh.*
Undēni, æ, a, *eleven by eleven, eleven to each.*
Duodĕcim, (duo,) *twelve.*
Duodecĭmus, a, um, *the twelfth.*
Duodēni, æ, a, *twelve by twelve, twelve to each.*
Duodenārius, a, um, *containing twelve.*
Tredĕcim, *thirteen.*
Quatuordĕcim, *fourteen.*
Quindĕcim, *fifteen.*
Quindēni, ae, a, *fifteen by fifteen, fifteen to each.*
Sexdĕcim, *sixteen.*
Septemdĕcim, *seventeen.*
Octodĕcim, *eighteen.*
Novemdĕcim, *nineteen.*
Undĕcies, Duodĕcies, Tredĕcies, Quatuordĕcies, Quindĕcies, Sexdĕcies, adv. *eleven, twelve, &c. times.*

Dĕcet, (allied to δείκω, & δείκνυμι, *to point out.*)
Decens, tis, adj. *becoming, seemly, charming.*
Indĕcens, tis, adj. *unbecoming, indecent, disgraceful.*
Decenter, adv. *becomingly, decently, gracefully.*
Indecenter, adv. *unbecomingly, disgracefully.*
Decor, ōris, m. *what is becoming, decency, decorum, beauty.*
Decus, ŏris, n. *what is ornamental, an ornament, an honourable action.*
Decōrus, a, um, *becoming, seemly, adorned.*
Decōre, adv. *handsomely, gracefully, beautifully.*
Decōrum, i, n. *what is becoming, seemliness, grace.*
Perdecōrus, a, um, *very suitable, very handsome.*
Decŏro, āre, a. *to adorn, to grace, to honour.*
Decorāmen, ĭnis, n. *an ornament, a decoration.*
Condecŏro, *to ornament carefully, to adorn carefully.*
Decentia, æ, f. *comeliness, decency, grace.*
Addĕcet, imp. *it is becoming, it is fitting.*
Condĕcet, imp. *it well becomes, it beseems.*
Dedĕcet, imp. *it misbecomes, it is unseemly.*
Dedĕcus, ŏris, n. *what is unbecoming, a disgrace.*
Dedecŏrōsus, a, um, *disgraceful, dishonourable.*
Dedecŏrōse, adv. *disgracefully, infamously.*
Dedecŏro, āre, a. *to disgrace, to dishonour, to make infamous.*
Dedĕcor, ŏris, adj. *unseemly, unbecoming.*
Dedecōrus, a, um, *shameful, disgraceful, infamous.*
Indeceo, ui, ēre, n. *to misbecome.*
Indecōrus, a, um, *unbecoming, unsuitable, unseemly.*
Indecōre, adv. *unbecomingly, unsuitably, indecently.*
Indĕcor, ŏris, & Indecŏris, e, *unbecoming, disgraceful.*
Indecŏro, āre, a. *to disgrace, to dishonour.*

Deleo, ēvi, ētum, ēre, a. *to destroy, to annihilate, to blot out.*
Delibuo, ui, ūtum, ĕre, a. *to anoint, to besmear.*
Delphin, īnis, m. & Delphīnus, i, m. *a dolphin.*
Delūbrum, i, n. *a temple, a shrine.*
Demum, adv. *not till then, at last, at length.*
Denĭque, adv. *at last, in short, for the first time, at least.*
Dens, tis, m. *a tooth, a tusk.*
Densus, a, um, adj. *thick, close, frequent.*
Depso, sui, stum, ĕre, a. *to knead.*

Dēleo, (perhaps contr. for *de-olo* = to oleo, *to grow.*)
  Delētio, ōnis, f. *a wiping out, a blotting out, a destroying.*
  Delētrix, īcis, f. *she who destroys.*
  Deletĭlis, e, *that which wipes out.*
  Delēbĭlis, e, *that may be blotted out,* or *destroyed.*
  Indelēbĭlis, e, *indelible, imperishable.*
Delĭbuo, (de & libuo = λείβω, *to pour forth.*)
  Delibūtus, a, um, *anointed, besmeared, scented.*
Dens, (allied to ὀδούς, όντος, *a tooth.*)
  Denticŭlus, i, m. dim. *a small tooth, a tooth.*
  Denticŭlātus, a, um, *having teeth,* or *fangs.*
  Dentātus, a, um, *having teeth, furnished with teeth.*
  Dentālia, ium, n. *the coulter of a plough, the ploughshare.*
  Dentio, īre, n. *to cut teeth, to get teeth as children.*
  Dentītio, ōnis, f. *the cutting of teeth, the teething of children.*
  Dentifrĭcium, i, n. (frico,) *tooth-powder, dentifrice.*
  Dentiscalpium, i, n. (scalpo,) *a tooth-picker.*
  Edento, āre, a. *to deprive of teeth, to render toothless.*
  Edentŭlus, a, um, *deprived of teeth, toothless.*
  Bidens, tis, adj. *having two teeth.*
  Bidens, tis, m. *an instrument with two prongs, a hoe, a mattock;* also, f. (*sc.* ovis,) *a sheep having two teeth longer than the rest,* (which happens when the sheep is two years old.)
  Bidental, ālis, n. *a place struck with lightning,* (so called because it was consecrated by the Haruspices with the sacrifice of a *bidens,* or sheep of two years old, and was ever afterwards accounted sacred.)
  Tridens, tis, adj. *having three teeth,* or *prongs.*
  Tridens, tis, m. *an instrument with three teeth, a trident, a fish-spear.*
  Tridentĭfer, & **Tridentĭger,** ĕra, um, *bearing a trident.*
Densus, (allied to δασύς, *thick.*)
  Perdensus, a, um, *very thick, very dense.*
  Dense, adv. *thickly, frequently, closely.*
  Densĭtas, ātis, f. *thickness, density.*
  Denso, āre, & **Denseo,** ēre, a. *to make thick, to thicken.*
  Addenso, āre, & **Addenseo,** ēre, a. *to make thick, to thicken.*
  Condensus, a, um, *close together, close, dense.*
  Condenso, āre, & **Condenseo,** ēre, a. *to make quite thick, to press close together, to condense.*
  Densātio, & **Condensātio,** ōnis, f. *a making thick, a thickening.*
Depso, (allied to δεψέω, *to soften.*)

† Deter, adj. *bad, wicked.*
Deus, i, m. *God, the Deity, a god, a deity.*
Dexter, ĕra, ĕrum, & Dexter, tra, trum, adj. *right, on the right hand, propitious.*
Diedēma, ătis, n. *a white bandage, a crown.*
Diaeta, ae, f. *diet, food, a place of abode.*
Dialŏgus, i, m. *a dialogue, a conversation.*
Diametros, i, f. *a measuring through, a diameter.*
Dica, ae. f. *a lawsuit, a judicial process.*
Dĭco, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to publish, to announce, to devote.*
Dīco, xi, ctum, ĕre, a. *to speak, to say, to name, to relate.*

Condepso, *to knead together, to mix.*
Perdepso, *to knead thoroughly.*
† Dēter, (perhaps from *de*, or from detero, *to impair by rubbing.*)
Deterior, us, comp. *worse, poorer, meaner.*
Deterrĭmus, a, um, sup. *worst, poorest.*
Deterius, adv. *worse.*
Deterrĭme, adv. *worst of all, very bad.*
Deus, (*θεός, a god.*)
Dea, æ, f. *a goddess.*
Semĭdeus, a, um, (semi,) *half divine, half god, or goddess.*
Semideus, i, m. *a demi-god.*
Semidea, æ, f. *a demi-goddess.*
Dexter, (*δεξιός, on the right hand.*)
Dextĕra, & Dextra, æ, f. (*sc.* manus,) *the right hand, a pledge of fidelity.*
Dextĕre, & Dextre, adv. *on the right, dextrously.*
Dexterĭtas, ātis, f. *dexterity, prompt attention, readiness.*
Dextrorsum, & Dextrorsus, adv. (versus,) *on,* or *to the right hand.*
Dextella, æ, f. dim. *a little right hand.*
Diadēma, (*διάδημα, a band,* or *fillet.*)
Diadēmātus, a, um, *adorned with a diadem,* or *crown.*
Dĭca, (*δίκη, right.*)
Dicis, gen. *for the sake of appearance, for custom's sake.*
Dĭco, (originally the same word as the following.)
Dicatio, ōnis, f, *a dedicating, a devoting.*
Abdĭco, *to disown, to renounce, to abdicate, to deny.*
Abdicātio, ōnis, f. *a disowning, a renouncing, the laying down of an office.*
Dedĭco, *to give in, to specify, to dedicate, to devote.*
Dedicātio, ōnis, f. *a dedication, a consecration to a deity.*
Prædĭco, *to say beforehand, to make known, to celebrate, to praise.*
Prædicātio, ōnis, f. *a saying in public, a publishing, a praising.*
Prædicātor, ōris, m. *one who makes known, a crier, a commander.*
Prædicābĭlis, e, adj. *that can be said of any thing, praiseworthy.*
Dīco, (allied to *δείκω,* & *δείκνυμι, to show.*)
Dictio, ōnis, f. *a saying, a speaking, a speech, a word.*
Dictiōsus, a, um, *wordy, witty, satirical.*
Dictum, i, n. *a saying, a word, a promise, a command.*

Dies, ēi, m. & f. *a day, a set time, time.*

Dicax, ācis, adj, *talkative, facetious, satirical.*
Dicto, & Dictĭto, āre, freq. *to say repeatedly, to dictate, to affirm.*
Dictātor, ōris, m. *a commander,* the title of the chief magistrate in many Italian towns; *the Dictator* at Rome—an extraordinary magistrate, elected on occasions of great emergency, and invested with supreme power for six months.
Dictatōrius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a dictator, dictatorial.*
Dictātrix, īcis, f. *a female president, a governess.*
Dictatūra, æ, f. *the office of dictator, the dictatorship.*
Dictāta, ōrum, n. *instructions, lectures, school-exercises.*
Abdīco, *to disapprove of, to refuse assent to.*
Addīco, *to consent to, to make over, to adjudge.*
Addictio, ōnis, f. *a consenting to, an adjudging, an award.*
Addictus, a, um, *made over, devoted, bound.*
Condīco, *to agree upon in common, to announce, to proclaim.*
Condictio, ōnis, f. *an announcing, a declaring, an agreement.*
Contradīco, *to speak against, to contradict, to oppose.*
Contradictio, ōnis, f. *a contradiction, an objection.*
Edīco, *to order by proclamation, to declare, to tell plainly.*
Edictio, ōnis, f. *a proclamation, a command, an order.*
Edictum, i, n. *a proclamation, a command, an edict.*
Edicto, āre, freq. *to speak out, to proclaim, to publish.*
Indīco, *to declare publicly, to proclaim, to appoint.*
Indictus, a, um, *not said, not mentioned, unheard.*
Interdīco, *to interrupt, to interdict, to forbid.*
Interdictio, ōnis, f. *a prohibiting, an interdicting.*
Interdictum, i, n. *a prohibition, an interdict.*
Prædīco, *to say beforehand, to foretell, to make known.*
Prædictio, ōnis, f. *a saying beforehand, a predicting.*
Prædictum, i, n. *a saying beforehand, a prediction, a command.*
Prodīco, *to determine beforehand, to fix, to put off, to prolong.*
Benedīco, *to speak well, to commend, to praise.*
Benedictio, ōnis, f. *a commendation.*
Benedictum, i, n. *a good saying, a commendation.*
Maledīco, *to speak ill of, to revile, to abuse.*
Maledictio, ōnis, f. *a reviling, slander, abuse.*
Maledictum, i, n. *abusive language, a reproach, a curse.*
Maledĭcus, a, um, *reproachful, abusive, scurrilous.*
Maledīce, adv. *abusively, scurrilously.*

Dies.
Diecŭla, æ, f. *the short space of a day.*
Diārius, a, um, *continuing for a day.*
Diārium, i, n. *a daily allowance of pay.*
Diu, adv. *by day, a long time,* Diūtius, comp. Diutissĭme, sup.
Diurnus, a, um, *belonging to the day, daily, happening in the day.*
Diurnum, i, n. *a journal, a register of the occurrences of the day.*
Diutĭnus, a, um, *of long continuance, lasting, durable.*
Diutīne, adv. *a long time.*
Diuturnus, a, um, *of long continuance, lasting, long-lived.*
Diuturnĭtas, ātis, f. *long duration, lastingness.*

Digĭtus, i, m. *a finger, a toe, a measure*, (the $\frac{1}{16}$th part of a foot.)
Dignus, a, um, adj. *worth, worthy, becoming, proper.*

Diuturne, adv. *for a long time.*
Hodie, adv. (hoc, die,) *to-day, till now.*
Hodiernus, a, um, *of this day.*
Perdiu, adv. *very long, for a very long time.*
Perdiuturnus, a, um, *continuing a very long time.*
Interdiu, adv. *by day, in the day time.*
Meridies, ēi, m. (medius,) *mid-day, noon.*
Meridiālis, e, *of mid-day, southern.*
Meridiānus, a, um, *pertaining to noon, southern.*
Meridio, āre, a. & Meridior, āri, dep. *to rest at mid-day, to take a mid-day nap.*
Meridiātio, ōnis, f. *a mid-day nap.*
Perendie, adv. *the day after to-morrow, two days hence.*
Perendĭnus, a, um, *of the day after to-morrow.*
Comperendĭno, āre, a. *to put off till the third day.*
Comperendinātio, ōnis, f. & Comperendinātus, us, m. *a putting off till the third day, a putting off indefinitely.*
Quotidie, adv. (quot,) *daily.*
Quotidānus, a, um, *daily, happening every day.*
Quotidiāno, adv. *every day, day by day.*
Biduum, Triduum, Quatriduum, i, n. *the space of two, three, four days.*
Nudiustertius, adv. (nunc, dies, tertius,) *three days ago.*
Nudiusquartus, adv. (quartus,) *four days ago.*
Nudiusquintus, adv. (quintus,) *five days ago.*
Pridie, adv. (priore, die,) *the day before.*
Pridiānus, a, um, *of the day before, happening the day before.*
Postridie, adv. (postero, die,) *the day after, the day following.*

Digĭtus, (allied to *δείκω*, & *δείκνυμι*, *to point out.*)
Digitālis, e, *of*, or *belonging to a finger.*
Digitāle, is, n. *a covering for the fingers, a glove.*
Digitātus, a, um, *having fingers*, or *toes.*
Digitŭlus, i, m. dim. *a little finger, a little toe.*

Dignus, (*δίκη*, *right.*)
Digne, adv. *worthily, deservedly, becomingly.*
Dignĭtas, ātis, f. *worthiness, character, dignity, suitableness.*
Dignor, āri, com. *to deem worthy, to deign, to vouchsafe.*
Dignātio, ōnis, f. *dignity, authority, respect, esteem.*
Dedignor, *to deem unworthy, to disdain, to refuse.*
Dedignātio, ōnis, f. *a refusing, a disdaining.*
Indignus, a, um, *unworthy, undeserving, undeserved.*
Indigne, adv. *undeservedly, unworthily, indignantly.*
Indignĭtas, ātis, f. *unworthiness, baseness, meanness, indignation.*
Indignor, āri, dep. *to deem unseemly, to be indignant at.*
Indignātio, ōnis, f. *indignation, disdain, unseemliness.*
Indignatiuncŭla, æ, f. *slight indignation.*
Indignabundus, a, um, *indignant, angry.*
Condignus, a, um, *becoming, suitable, fit.*

Dirĭbeo, ui, ĭtum, ēre, a. ***to distribute the tablets for voting.***
Dirus, a, um, adj. ***dreadful, terrible, portentous.***
Disco, dĭdĭci, —, ĕre, a. ***to learn, to become acquainted with.***
Discus, i, m. ***a quoit, a round flat piece of lead, stone, &c.***
Dissĭpo, āvi, ātum, āre, a. ***to part asunder, to scatter, to demolish.***
Dives, ĭtis, adj. ***rich, valuable, powerful.***
Dīvĭdo, īsi, īsum, ĕre, a. ***to part asunder, to divide, to distribute.***

Condigne, adv. *becomingly, suitably, fitly.*
Perdignus, a, um, *very worthy.*

Dirĭbeo, (dis, habeo, *to have.*)
Diribĭtio, ōnis, f. *a distribution of the tablets for voting.*
Diribĭtor, ōris, m. *a distributor of the tablets for voting.*

Dīrus, (allied to δείδω, *to fear,* and perhaps = δεινός, *terrible.*)
Dirĭtas, ātis, f. *dreadfulness, a calamity, barbarity.*
Dirae, ārum, f. *misfortunes, imprecations, the Furies.*

Disco, (perhaps for *dic-sco,* from the root *dic,* or δικ.)
Discipŭlus, i, m. *a learner, a scholar, a disciple.*
Discipŭla, ae, f. *a female scholar.*
Disciplīna, ae, f. *instruction, learning, knowledge.*
Disciplīnōsus, a, um, *docile, tractable.*
Condiscipŭlus, i, m. *a schoolfellow, a fellow-student.*
Condiscipŭla, ae, f. *a female schoolfellow.*
Condiscipŭlātus, us, m. *fellowship at school, companionship in learning.*
Addisco, dĭdĭci, —, ĕre, a. *to learn in addition, to learn, to understand.*
Condisco, *to learn with others, to learn.*
Dedisco, *to unlearn, to forget, to disuse.*
Edisco, *to learn by heart, to commit to memory.*
Perdisco, *to learn thoroughly, to learn.*
Praedisco, *to learn beforehand.*

Dissĭpo, (dis, supo, *to throw, to cast.*)
Dissipātio, ōnis, f. *a scattering, a distributing.*
Dissipābĭlis, e, *that may be scattered,* or *dispersed.*
Obsĭpo, *to sprinkle upon, to sprinkle against.*
Prosāpia, ae, f. *a race of ancestors.*

Dives, (perhaps allied to divus, *divine.*)
Dis, dis, dite, adj. *rich, wealthy.*
Dito, āre, a. *to make rich, to enrich.*
Ditesco, ĕre, incep. *to grow rich.*
Divitiae, ārum, f. *riches, wealth.*
Praedīves, *very rich.*

Divĭdo, (*di,* & *vido,* whence video, *to see.*)
Divīsio, ōnis, f. & Divīsus, us, m. *a dividing, division, separation.*
Divīsor, ōris, m. *a divider, a distributer.*
Divisūra, ae, f. *a division, a cleft.*
Divĭduus, a, um, *divisible, divided, parted.*
Indīviduus, a, um, *indivisible, inseparable, not divided.*

Divus, & Dius, a, um, adj. *of,* or *belonging to the Deity, divine, godlike.*

Do, dĕdi, dătum, dăre, a. *to give, to bestow, to grant.*

Indivīsus, a, um, *undivided, not distinguished.*

Divus, (*δῖος, divine.*)

Divus, i, m. *a deity, a god.*

Diva, ae, f. *a goddess.*

Divīnus, a, um, *belonging to the Deity, godlike, divine.*

Divīnus, i, m. *an inspired person, a soothsayer, a diviner.*

Divīna, ae, f. *a prophetess.*

Divīne, adv. *divinely, excellently, honourably.*

Divinĭtas, ātis, f. *divinity, godhead, divine nature.*

Divinĭtus, adv. *from God, by divine inspiration.*

Divīno, āre, a. *to foretell, to predict, to prophesy.*

Divinātio, ōnis, f. *a foretelling of future events, divination, a trial.*

Do, (*do,* root of *δίδωμι, to give.*)

Dător, ōris, m. *a giver.*

Dătio, ōnis, f. & Dătus, us, m. *a giving.*

Dăto, āre, freq. *to give often, to give.*

Circumdo, *to place round, to surround.*

Pessundo, (pessum,) *to throw to the ground, to destroy.*

Satisdo, (satis,) *to give enough, to satisfy.*

Satisdătio, ōnis, f. *a giving enough, a satisfying, a giving security.*

Satisdătum, i, n. *a bond of security, caution.*

Venundo, (venum,) *to expose for sale, to sell.*

Vendo, ĭdi, ĭtum, ĕre, a. *to sell.*

Vendĭtio, ōnis, f. *a selling, a sale, a thing sold.*

Vendĭtor, ōris, m. *a seller, a vender.*

Vendĭtrix, īcis, f. *she that sells.*

Vendibĭlis, e, *easily sold, saleable, vendible.*

Vendax, ācis, adj. *that sells gladly, desirous of selling.*

Divendo, *to sell to several persons,* or *in diverse parcels.*

Vendĭto, āre, freq. *to set to sale, to brag,* or *boast, to vaunt.*

Venditātio, ōnis, f. *an offering for sale, an ostentatious display.*

Venditātor, ōris, m. *one who offers for sale, a boaster.*

Venditārius, a, um, *offered for sale, venal.*

Abdo, dĭdi, dĭtum, ĕre, a. *to put away, to conceal, to hide.*

Abdĭtus, a, um, *concealed, secret, hid.*

Abdĭte, adv. *privately, secretly.*

Addo, *to give to, to add, to increase.*

Addĭtio, ōnis, f. *what is added, an addition.*

Additāmentum, i, n. *an addition, an increase.*

Condo, *to put together, to lay in store, to build, to hide, to bury.*

Condĭtio, ōnis, f. *a putting together, a laying up, a contract, a condition.*

Condĭtor, ōris, m. *one who puts together, a builder, a founder.*

Condĭtōrium, i, n. *a place in which things are put, a coffin, a grave.*

Conditīvus, a, um, *laid up in store.*

Conditīvum, i, n. *a grave, a sepulchre.*

Incondĭtus, a, um, *disordered, confused, uncouth, rude.*

Dēdo, *to give up, to deliver up, to surrender.*

Dŏceo, ui, ctum, ēre, a. *to teach, to instruct, to shew, to tell.*

Dedĭtio, ōnis, f. *a giving up, a surrendering.*
Dedĭtĭtius, a, um, *that has surrendered.*
—, Ditiōnis, f. *power, dominion, authority, jurisdiction.*
Dĭdo, *to distribute, to give out, to spread out.*
Edo, *to give out, to put forth, to declare, to effect, to lift up.*
Edĭtus, a, um, *high, lofty, exalted.*
Edĭtio, ōnis, f. *a setting forth, a publishing, a declaration.*
Edĭtor, ōris, m. *one who sets forth, a publisher, an exhibitor.*
Editĭtius, a, um, *set forth, announced, published.*
Inedĭtus, a, um, *not made known, not published.*
Indo, *to put into, to put,* or *lay upon, to assign.*
Obdo, *to put in the way of, to oppose, to stop, to bar.*
Perdo, *to destroy, to ruin, to lose.*
Perdĭtio, ōnis, f. *a destroying, destruction.*
Perdĭtor, ōris, m. *a destroyer, a ruiner.*
Perdĭtus, a, um, *lost, hopeless, ruined, miserable.*
Perdĭte, adv. *desperately, very badly, exceedingly.*
Imperdĭtus, a, um, *not killed, not destroyed.*
Praedĭtus, a, um, *furnished with, endued with, invested with.*
Prōdo, *to give forth, to make known, to betray.*
Prodĭtio, ōnis, f. *a discovering, a betraying, treachery.*
Prodĭtor, ōris, m. *a discoverer, a betrayer, a traitor.*
Prodĭtrix, īcis, f. *she that betrays.*
Reddo, *to give again, to restore, to return, to pay.*
Reddĭtio, ōnis, f. *a giving back, a scheme in rhetoric.*
Subdo, *to put,* or *lay under, to subjugate, to substitute, to suborn.*
Subdĭtĭtius, a, um, *put in the place of another, supposititious, counterfeit.*
Subdĭtīvus, a, um, *put for another, supposititious, counterfeit.*
Trādo, *to deliver up, to give from hand to hand, to transmit, to teach.*
Tradĭtio, ōnis, f. *a delivering up, a tradition, a teaching.*
Tradĭtor, ōris, m. *one who delivers up, a teacher, a betrayer.*
Recondo, *to put together again, to lay up, to hide, to conceal.*
Coaddo, *to add together.*
Superaddo, *to add above, to add to.*
Deperdo, *to destroy entirely, to ruin, to lose.*
Disperdo, *to destroy, to lay waste, to ruin.*
Disperdĭtio, ōnis, f. *a demolishing, a destroying.*
Abscondo, di, & dĭdi, dĭtum, ĕre, a. *to hide, to conceal.*
Abscondĭtus, a, um, *hidden, concealed, secret.*
Abscondĭte, adv. *in a hidden,* or *concealed manner, darkly.*
Doceo, (perhaps from δείκω, **or** δείκνυμι, *to shew.*)
Doctus, a, um, *learned, skilled, subtile, cunning.*
Docte, adv. *learnedly, skilfully, subtily, cunningly.*
Indoctus, a, um, *unlearned, unskilled, rude, clumsy.*
Indocte, adv. *unlearnedly, awkwardly.*
Doctor, ōris, m. *a teacher, an instructor.*
Doctrīna, ae, f. *instruction, learning, science.*
Docĭlis, e, *teachable, apt to learn, docile.*
Docilĭtas, ātis, f. *aptness to learn, docility, gentleness.*

Dogma, ătis, n. *a philosophical tenet, an opinion.*
Dŏleo, ui, ĭtum, ēre, n. & a. *to be in pain, to grieve, to sorrow.*
Dolium, i, n. *a large round vessel, a cask.*
Dolo, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to hew, to chip, to beat.*
Dolus, i, m. *an artful contrivance, a device, fraud, deceit.*
Domĭnus, i, m. *the master of a house, a master, a lord.*

Indocĭlis, e, *not easily taught, indocile, stupid.*
Docŭmen, & Docŭmentum, i, n. *a proof, an example, a warning, a lesson.*
Addŏceo, *to teach besides, to teach.*
Condŏceo, *to instruct, to exercise.*
Dedŏceo, *to cause one to unlearn, to teach otherwise.*
Edŏceo, *to teach thoroughly, to instruct, to inform, to report.*
Perdŏceo, *to instruct thoroughly, to train, to discipline.*
Perdoctus, a, um, *perfectly instructed, very learned, very skilful.*
Perdocte, adv. *very learnedly, very skilfully.*
Subdŏceo, *to act as an under-teacher.*
Subdoctor, ōris, m. *an under-teacher, an usher.*
Condocefăcio, ēci, actum, ĕre, a. *to instruct, to train.*

Dŏleo.
Dolor, ōris, m. *pain, pain of mind, sorrow, grief.*
Dolenter, adv. *in pain, sorrowfully.*
Condŏleo, *to be in pain all over, to be in great pain, to grieve.*
Indolentia, ae, f. *freedom from pain.*
Dedŏleo, *to cease to grieve.*
Perdŏleo, *to cause great pain, to feel great pain, to be greatly grieved.*
Condolesco, ĕre, incep. *to feel pain all over, to feel great pain,* or *grief.*
Indolesco, ĕre, incep. *to feel pain,* or *grief, to grieve at.*

Dōlium.
Doliŏlum, i, n. dim. *a small cask.*
Doliāris, e, *of,* or *belonging to a cask, like a cask.*
Doliārius, i, m. *a maker of casks, a cooper.*
Doliārium, i, n. *a wine-cellar.*

Dŏlo.
Dolābra, ae, f. *an instrument for cutting, a pick-axe, an axe.*
Dolabrātus, a, um, *chipped with an axe, formed like a* dolabra.
Dolabella, ae, f. dim. *a little axe* or *hatchet.*
Circumdŏlo, *to hew,* or *lop round.*
Dedŏlo, *to hew with an axe, to cut smooth.*
Edŏlo, *to cut smooth, to make ready, to finish.*
Perdŏlo, *to hew thoroughly, to form by hewing.*

Dŏlus, (*δόλος, a trick.*)
Dolōsus, a, um, *full of craft, artful, treacherous.*
Dolōse, adv. *craftily, artfully, deceitfully.*
Subdŏlus, a, um, *somewhat crafty, sly, cunning, deceitful.*
Subdŏle, adv. *somewhat craftily, deceitfully, cunningly.*

Domĭnus, (domus, *a house.*)

Domo, ui, ĭtum, āre, a. *to tame, to subdue.*

Domus, us, & i, f. *a house, a habitation, a residence, a home.*

Donum, i, n. *a free gift, a present, an offering.*

Dormio, īvi, ītum, īre, n. *to sleep, to be at rest, to be careless.*

Dorsum, i, n. *the back of a man,* or *beast, a ridge, an eminence.*

Domĭna, ae, f. *the mistress of a house, a mistress, a wife.*
Domĭnium, i, n. *lordship, dominion, a feast, a banqueting-room.*
Domĭnor, āri, dep. *to bear rule, to domineer, to tyrannise.*
Dominātio, ōnis, f. & Dominātus, us, m. *sovereignty, unlimited power, despotism, dominion.*
Dominātor, ōris, m. *a ruler, a lord.*
Dominātrix, īcis, f. *a female ruler, a mistress.*
Dominĭcus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a lord,* or *master.*
Perdomĭnor, *to rule throughout.*

Dŏmo, (δαμάω, *to tame.*)
Domĭtor, ōris, m. *a tamer, a subduer, a conqueror.*
Domĭtrix, īcis, f. *she that tames, a female subduer.*
Domĭtus, us, m. & Domĭtūra, ae, f. *a taming, a subduing.*
Domĭtus, a, um, *tamed, subdued.*
Domābĭlis, e, *that may be tamed, tameable.*
Indomĭtus, a, um, *untamed, wild, untameable.*
Domĭto, āre, freq. *to tame, to break, to subdue.*
Edŏmo, *to tame completely, to conquer, to subdue.*
Perdŏmo, *to tame thoroughly, to subdue, to subjugate.*
Subdŏmo, *to tame somewhat, to subdue.*

Domus, (δόμος, *a house.*)
Domestĭcus, a, um, *belonging to the same house,* or *family, domestic, familiar.*
Domesticātim, adv. *in the house, at home.*
Domicĭlium, i, n. *a habitation, an abode, a place of residence.*
Domicoenium, i, n. (coena,) *a supper,* or *entertainment at home.*

Dōnum, (do, *to give.*)
Dōno, āre, a. *to bestow, to present, to forgive.*
Donātio, ōnis, f. *a giving a present, a presenting.*
Donābĭlis, e, *deserving to be presented with.*
Donārium, i, n. *a present, an offering to the gods, a temple.*
Donatīvum, i, n. *an imperial present to the soldiers, a donation.*
Condōno, *to give freely, to remit, to pardon, to forgive.*
Condonātio, ōnis, f. *a giving a present, a remitting, a forgiving.*
Redōno, *to present again, to present with again.*

Dormio.
Dormĭto, āre, freq. *to be drowsy, to sleep, to be inactive.*
Dormitātor, ōris, m. *a sleeper, a sluggard.*
Dormitōrius, a, um, *pertaining to,* or *serving for sleep.*
Dormitōrium, i, n. *a sleeping-place, a bedchamber.*
Dormītor, ōris, m. *a sleeper.*
Dormītio, ōnis, f. *a sleeping.*

Dos, dotis, f. *a marriage portion, a dowry, a natural endowment.*

Draco, ōnis, m. *a dragon, a serpent.*

Dubius, a, um, adj. *moving two ways, doubtful, uncertain.*

Duco, xi, ctum, ĕre, a. *to lead, to conduct, to draw, to consider.*

Condormio, *to fall sound asleep, to sleep.*
Condormisco, ĕre, incep. *to fall asleep, to sleep.*
Edormio, & Edormisco, ĕre, incep. *to sleep out, to sleep sound.*
Indormio, *to sleep upon, to sleep over a thing.*
Obdormio, & Obdormisco, ĕre, incep. *to fall asleep, to sleep.*
Perdormisco, *to sleep long, to sleep all night.*

Dos, (do, *to give.*)
Dotālis, e, *of*, or *belonging to a dowry*, or *marriage portion.*
Dōto, āre, a. *to endow, to give a dowry, to furnish.*
Dotātus, a, um, *endowed, furnished.*
Indotātus, a, um, *that has no dowry, unadorned.*

Dŭbius, (duo, *two.*)
Dubie, adv. *doubtfully, not certainly.*
Dubium, i, n. *a doubt, an uncertainty.*
Dubiĕtas, ātis, f. *doubtfulness, uncertainty.*
Dubĭto, āre, n. & a. *to doubt, to be uncertain, to hesitate.*
Dubitātio, ōnis, f. *doubt, uncertainty, hesitation.*
Dubitābĭlis, e, *that may be doubted of, doubtful.*
Dubitātor, ōris, m. *one who doubts.*
Dubitanter, adv. *doubtfully, with uncertainty.*
Indubitābĭlis, e, *that can not be doubted, indubitable.*
Indubitātus, a, um, *undoubted, certain, sure.*
Indubitāte, adv. *without doubt, quite certainly.*
Addubĭto, *to doubt of, to doubt, to be uncertain.*
Subdubĭto, *to be somewhat doubtful, to doubt a little.*

Dūco.
Ductus, us, m. *a leading, a conducting, a drawing.*
Ductio, ōnis, f. *a leading, a drawing.*
Ductor, ōris, m. *a leader, a commander, a general.*
Dux, ŭcis, c. *a leader, a conductor, a general, a chief.*
Ducātus, us, m. *generalship, command.*
Ductĭlis, e, *easy to be drawn, ductile.*
Ductim, adv. *by drawing, draughtwise.*
Ductārius, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to drawing.*
Ducto, āre, freq. *to lead, to lead with one, to deceive, to command.*
Ductĭto, āre, freq. *to lead, to lead off, to deceive.*
Abdūco, *to lead away, to carry away, to separate.*
Addūco, *to lead to, to bring to, to adduce.*
Adducte, adv. *with a pull towards one's self, harshly, severely.*
Superaddūco, *to bring forward over and above.*
Circumdūco, *to lead about, to deceive, to impose upon.*
Circumductio, ōnis, f. *a leading round, a deceiving, a period.*
Circumductus, us, m. *a leading round, a circumference, a revolution.*
Condūco, *to draw together, to assemble, to bring, to lead.*

Duellum, i, n. *war, a battle.*
Dulcis, e, adj. *sweet, agreeable, pleasant.*

Condūcit, imp. *it contributes, it is serviceable to.*
Condūcibĭlis, e, *expedient, profitable.*
Conductĭtius, a, um, *hired, taken into pay.*
Conductio, ōnis, f. *a bringing together, a farming, a hiring.*
Conductor, ōris, m. *one who hires, a contractor, an undertaker.*
Recondūco, *to hire again, to undertake.*
Dedūco, *to bring down, to carry away, to bring to a place.*
Deductio, ōnis, f. *a bringing down, a leading forth, a drawing off.*
Deductor, ōris, m. *one who leads down, an attendant.*
Didūco, *to draw asunder, to separate, to divide.*
Diductio, ōnis, f. *a separating, an expanding.*
Edūco, *to lead out, to lead forth, to draw out, to educate.*
Indūco, *to lead in, to bring over, to persuade, to introduce.*
Inductio, ōnis, f. *a bringing in, an introducing, an inclination.*
Introdūco, *to lead into, to introduce, to bring forward.*
Introdūctio, ōnis, f. *a leading in, an introducing.*
Obdūco, *to draw before* or *over, to overlay, to cover.*
Obductio, ōnis, f. *a drawing before any thing, an overlaying, a covering.*
Perdūco, *to lead through, to bring to, to conduct.*
Perductio, ōnis, f. *a leading,* or *bringing to, a conducting.*
Perductor, ōris, m. *he that leads to, a conductor, a panderer.*
Perducto, āre, freq. *to bring to a place.*
Praedūco, *to draw before,* or *in front of, to bring before.*
Praeterdūco, *to lead past.*
Prodūco, *to lead,* or *bring forth, to draw before, to extend.*
Productio, ōnis, f. *a leading forth, a stretching out, a prolonging.*
Producte, adv. *lengthened, long.*
Redūco, *to lead,* or *bring back, to bring again, to withdraw.*
Reductio, ōnis, f. *a leading,* or *bringing back, a drawing back.*
Reductor, ōris, m. *one who leads* or *brings back.*
Redux, ŭcis, adj. *leading,* or *bringing back, returning.*
Sedūco, *to lead aside, to separate, to remove, to seduce.*
Seductio, ōnis, f. *a leading aside, a separating, a deceiving.*
Subdūco, *to draw from under, to withdraw, to lift up.*
Subductio, ōnis, f. *a withdrawing, a drawing up, a hauling ashore.*
Subductārius, a, um, *that serves to draw,* or *lift up.*
Subterdūco, *to lead under, to withdraw.*
Superdūco, *to lead over, to bring upon.*
Tradūco, *to lead across, to transport, to transfer.*
Traductio, ōnis, f. *a leading across, continuance, duration.*
Traductor, ōris, m. *one that leads across, a conveyor.*
Tradux, ŭcis, m. *v.* f. *a graff of a vine which is carried from one tree to another.*

Dulcis, (γλυκὺς, *sweet.*)
Dulcĭter, & Dulce, adv. *sweetly, agreeably, pleasantly.*
Dulcēdo, & Dulcitūdo, ĭnis, f. *sweetness, pleasantness, agreeableness.*
Dulcesco, ĕre, incep. *to become sweet,* or *agreeable.*

Dum, conj. *whilst, as long as, until, provided.*
Dumus, i, m. *a bush, a brier, a thorn.*
Duo, ae, o, adj. *two.*
† **Duo**, ui, ūtum, ĕre, a. *to put on.*
Durus, a, um, adj. *hard, harsh, difficult, hardy.*

Dulcicŭlus, a, um, dim. *somewhat sweet, sweetish.*
Dulcilŏquus, a, um, (loquor,) *speaking sweetly,* or *agreeably.*
Dulcifer, ĕra, um, (fero,) *containing sweetness, sweet.*
Dulciārius, i, m. *a pastry-cook, a confectioner.*
Edulco, āre, a. *to make sweet, to sweeten.*
Praedulcis, *very sweet, very pleasant.*
Subdulcis, *somewhat sweet.*

Dum.
Dūdum, adv. *long ago, formerly.*
Jamdūdum, adv. *long since, instantly, forthwith.*
Donĭcum, adv. *until, as long as.*
Donec, adv. *till, as long as, while that.*
Dummŏdo, conj. *provided only, provided that.*
Duntaxat, adv. *at least, provided only.*

Dūmus.
Dumētum, i, n. *a place set with bushes, a thicket, a brake.*
Dumōsus, a, um, *set with bushes, bushy.*

Duo, (δύο, two.)
Duodeviginti, adj. ind. (*two from twenty,*) *eighteen.*
Duodetriginta, adj. ind. *twenty-eight.*
Duodequadragēni, ae, a. *thirty-eight.*
Duodequinquaginta, adj. ind. *forty-eight.*
Duodesexagesĭmus, a, um, *the fifty-eighth.*
Duodeoctoginta, adj. ind. *seventy-eight.*
Duodenonaginta, adj. ind. *eighty-eight.*
Duodetricies, adv. *eight and twenty times.*

† **Duo,** (δύω, *to put on.*)
Induo, *to put,* or *lay on, to cover, to clothe.*
Indumentum, i, n. *a covering, a garment.*
Indūtus, us, m. *a putting on, a garment.*
Indūsium, i, n. *a kind of garment, a chemise.*
Superinduo, *to draw over.*
Exuo, *to put off, to draw off, to uncover, to strip.*
Exŭviae, ārum, f. *any thing which is put off, the slough of a snake, the hide of a beast, spoils in war.*
Redŭvia, ae, f. *an agnail, a whitlow.*

Dūrus.
Duriuscŭlus, a, um, *somewhat hard, hardish.*
Dure, & Durĭter, adv. *hardly, harshly, roughly.*
Durities, ēi, & Duritia, ae, f. *hardness, harshness, insensibility.*
Durĭtas, ātis, f. *harshness, churlishness.*
Duro, āre, a. & n. *to harden, to make hardy, to endure, to last.*
Durātrix, īcis, f. *she that renders durable.*
Durāmen, ĭnis, n. & Durāmentum, i, n. *an induration, durability.*
Durābĭlis, e, *durable, lasting.*

E.

E. prep. *out, out of, from, after.*
Ebrius, a, um, adj. *drunken, intoxicated, soaked.*
Ebur, ŏris, n. *ivory, any thing made of ivory.*
Ecce, adv. *lo! behold! see!*
Echīnus, i, m. *a hedge-hog, a sea-urchin.*
Edo, ēdi, ēsum, edĕre, & esse, a. *to eat, to consume, to corrode.*

Durabĭlĭtas, ātis, f. *durability.*
Duracĭnus, a, um, (acĭnus,) *having a hard skin, hardish.*
Condūro, *to make hard, to harden.*
Edūro, *to make hard, to grow hard.*
Edūrus, a, um, *very hard, hard.*
Indūro, *to make hard, to harden.*
Duresco, & Induresco, ĕre, incep. *to become hard, to harden.*
Obdūro, *to render hard, to endure, to hold out.*
Obduresco, ĕre, incep. *to become hard, to be hardened.*
Perdūro, *to render hard, to stay, to endure.*
Subdūrus, *somewhat hard.*

Ebrius, (for *ebiberius*, from ebĭbo, *to exhaust by drinking.*)
Ebriĕtas, ātis, f. *drunkenness, ebriety.*
Ebriōsus, a, um, *addicted to drunkenness, sottish.*
Ebriosĭtas, ātis, f. *habitual drunkenness, sottishness.*
Ebriŏlus, a, um, dim. *somewhat drunk, fuddled.*
Inebrio, āre, a. *to make drunk, to saturate with liquor.*
Ebur, (abbreviated from ἐλέφας, an elephant.)
Eburneus, & Eburnus, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to an elephant, made of ivory, like ivory.*
Eburneŏlus, a, um, dim. *made of ivory.*
Eboreus, a, um, *made of ivory.*
Eburātus, a, um, *adorned*, or *inlaid with ivory.*
Edo, (ἔδω, *to eat.*)
Edax, ācis, adj. *voracious, gluttonous, consuming.*
Edacĭtas, ātis, f. *gluttony, voracity.*
Edūlis, e, *eatable.*
Edūlium, i, n. *what is good for food*, eatables.
Esĭto, āre, freq. *to eat often, to eat.*
Esŭrio, īvi, ītum, īre, desid. *to desire to eat, to be hungry.*
Esurītio, ōnis, f. *a being hungry, hunger.*
Esurītor, ōris, m. *a hungry person.*
Esuriālis, e, *of*, or *belonging to hunger.*
Esuries, ēi, f. *hunger.*
Esurio, ōnis, m. *a hungry person.*
Esus, us, m. *an eating.*
Estrix, īcis, f. *a female eater, a gormandiser.*
Ambĕdo, *to eat*, or *gnaw round.*
Exĕdo, *to eat out, to eat up, to consume.*

Edŭco, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to bring up, to nurture, to rear.*
Egeo, ui, —, ēre, n. *to be needy,* or *poor, to need, to want.*
Ego, mei, pron. *I.*
Eho, & ho, inter. *ho! holla!*
Ejŭlo, āvi, ātum, āre, n. & a. *to wail, to lament, to cry mournfully.*
Electrum, i, n. *amber; a precious metal, consisting of four parts of gold and one of silver.*
Elĕgans, tis, adj. *tasteful, neat, elegant, handsome.*
Elĕgi, ōrum, m. *an elegiac poem, an elegy.*
Elementa, ōrum, n. *the elements,* or *first principles of things.*
Elĕphas, ntis, m. & Elephantus, i, m. *an elephant, ivory.*

Perĕdo, *to eat through, to consume, to destroy.*
Subĕdo, *to eat away from below.*
Superĕdo, *to eat thereupon, to eat after.*
Comĕdo, ēdi, ēsum, & estum, ĕre, & esse, a. *to eat, to eat up, to devour, to destroy, to consume.*
Inedia, ae, f. *an abstaining from eating, hunger.*
Edŭco, (originally the same word as edūco, *to lead out.*)
Educātio, ōnis, f. *a bringing up, a rearing, education.*
Educātor, ōris, m. *he who brings up, an educator.*
Educātrix, īcis, f. *she who brings up, a nurse.*
Egeo.
Egēnus, a, um, *needy, poor, indigent.*
Egestas, ātis, f. *indigence, destitution, want.*
Indĭgeo, *to want, to stand in need of, to be poor.*
Indigentia, ae, f. *indigence, want, need.*
Indĭgus, a, um, *needy, in want, poor.*
Ego, (ἐγώ, *I.*)
Egŏmet, *I myself.*
Meus, a, um, *my, mine, belonging to me.*
Noster, tra, trum, *our, ours, our own.*
Nostras, ātis, adj. *of our country, native.*
Ejŭlo, (perhaps from hei, heu, *ah! alas!*)
Ejulātio, ōnis, f. & Ejulātus, us, m. *a wailing, a lamenting.*
Electrum, (ἤλεκτρον, *amber.*)
Electrĭfer, ĕra, um, *bearing amber, rich in amber.*
Elĕgans, (elĭgo, *to choose, to select.*)
Eleganter, adv. *tastefully, neatly, elegantly.*
Elegantia, ae, f. *elegance, neatness, politeness.*
Inelĕgans, tis, adj. *inelegant, without taste* or *neatness, bad.*
Inelĕganter, adv. *inelegantly, without elegance* or *taste.*
Perelĕgans, *very tasteful, very neat.*
Perelĕganter, adv. *very elegantly, very beautifully.*
Elementa, (perhaps for *alimenta,* from alo, *to nourish.*)
Elementārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to elements,* or *first principles, elementary.*
Elĕphas, (ἐλέφας, *an elephant, ivory.*)

Elŏgium, i, n. *a judgment, a sentence, an inscription.*
Elysium, i, n. *the abode of the pious after death, Elysium.*
Emo, ēmi, emptum, emĕre, a. *to buy, to purchase, to acquire.*

Elephantīnus, a, um, *of ivory.*
Elephantiăsis, is, f. *a disease in which the skin becomes hard and spotted like the hide of an elephant, a kind of leprosy.*
Elȳsium, (ἠλύσιον, *the Elysian fields.*)
Elȳsius, a, um, *of Elysium, Elysian.*
Emo.
Emptio, ōnis, f. *a buying, a purchasing, a purchase.*
Emptor, ōris, m. *a purchaser, a buyer.*
Emptītius, a, um, *bought, purchased.*
Inemptus, a, um, *unpurchased, unbought.*
Emptīto, āre, freq. *to buy*, or *purchase often, to buy.*
Emptŭrio, īre, desid. *to desire to buy.*
Emax, ācis, adj. *eager to buy, fond of buying.*
Emacītas, ātis, f. *a desire of buying, fondness of buying.*
Adīmo, *to take from another, to take away.*
Ademptio, ōnis, f. *a taking away, a withdrawing.*
Coĕmo, *to buy together, to buy up, to buy in great quantities.*
Coemptio, ōnis, f. *a purchasing together, a buying up.*
Coemptor, ōris, m. *a buyer by wholesale.*
Coemptionālis, e, *that must be bought together, worthless.*
Dirīmo, (dis,) *to separate, to divide, to interrupt, to determine.*
Diremptio, ōnis, f. & Diremptus, us, m. *a separation, a dividing.*
Exīmo, *to take out, to take away, to free from.*
Exemptio, ōnis, f. & Exemptus, us, m. *a taking out, or away.*
Exemptor, ōris, m. *one who takes out.*
Exemptīlis, e, *that may be taken out*, or *away.*
Eximius, a, um, *that may be taken out, distinguished, excellent.*
Eximie, adv. *in an extraordinary manner, unusually, excellently.*
Interīmo, *to take away, to destroy, to kill.*
Interemptio, ōnis, f. *a destroying, a killing.*
Interemptor, ōris, m. *a destroyer, one who kills.*
Perīmo, *to take away entirely, to destroy, to kill.*
Peremptor, ōris, m. *a destroyer, a murderer.*
Peremptōrius, a, um, *destroying, deadly, killing.*
Redīmo, *to buy back, to redeem, to ransom, to farm, to contract for.*
Redemptio, ōnis. f. *a purchasing back, a ransoming, a farming.*
Redemptor, ōris, m. *a purchaser, a redeemer, a ransomer, an undertaker, a contractor, a farmer.*
Dēmo, psi, ptum, ĕre, a. *to take away, to withdraw, to diminish.*
Dēmum, adv. *at length, at last, never till now, only, merely.*
Prōmo, *to draw forth, to bring forth, to disclose, to raise.*
Promptus, a, um, *apparent, prepared, ready, active.*
Prompte, adv. *promptly, readily, easily, willingly.*
Promptu, abl. m. *an exposing to public view, readiness, a being at hand.*
Promptuārium, i, n. *a place out of which anything is brought, a storehouse, a magazine.*
Prompto, āre, freq. *to bring forth, to give out.*

Emporium, i, n. *a place of merchandise, a market-town.*
En, inter. *lo! behold! see!*
Enim, conj. *for, but, in truth, indeed.*
Ensis, is, m. *a sword.*
Eo, īvi, ĭtum, īre, irr. *to go, to walk, to travel.*

Impromptus, a, um, *not ready,* or *quick at any thing.*
Deprōmo, *to draw out, to draw forth, to take out.*
Exprōmo, *to take forth, to bring to light, to disclose.*

Enim, (ĕ, nam, *for.*)
Enimvēro, conj. *surely, certainly, of a truth, only.*
Verumenimvēro, conj. *but yet, but however, notwithstanding.*
Etĕnim, conj. *for, since.*

Ensis, (perhaps allied to ἔγχος, *a spear, a sword.*)
Ensicŭlus, i, m. dim. *a small sword.*
Ensĭfer, & Ensĭger, ĕra, um, *bearing a sword.*

Eo, (ἴω, εἶμι, *to go.*)
Ito, āre. freq. *to go frequently, to go.*
Ambio, īvi, ītum, īre, n. *to go round, to surround, to canvass, to solicit.*
Ambītus, a, um, part. *rounded, courted, solicited.*
Ambĭtio, ōnis, f. *a going round, a surrounding, a canvassing for votes, desire of honour, ambition.*
Ambĭtus, us, m. *a going round, a circumference, a circumlocution.*
Ambitiōsus, a, um, *encompassing, vain-glorious, ambitious.*
Ambitiōse, adv. *ambitiously, ostentatiously, eagerly.*
Abeo, ii, *sel.* īvi, ĭtum, īre, n. *to go away, to depart, to proceed.*
Abĭtio, ōnis, f. & Abĭtus, us, m. *a going away, a departure.*
Adeo, *to go to, to come to a place, to attack.*
Adĭtus, us, m. *a going to, an approach, access.*
Anteeo, *to go before, to precede, to excel, to surpass.*
Circueo, & Circumeo, *to go round about, to surround, to deceive.*
Circuĭtus, us, m. *a going round, a circuitous route, the circuit of a thing.*
Circuĭtio, ōnis, f. *a going round, a circumlocution.*
Coeo, *to go,* or *come together, to assemble, to unite.*
Coĭtio, ōnis, f. *a going together, a plot, a conspiracy.*
Coĭtus, us, m. *a going,* or *coming together, a uniting.*
Comĭtium, i, n. *a place in the Roman Forum where the comitia curiata were held.*
Comitia, ōrum, n. *a regular assembly of the Roman people, for the despatch of business, the comitia.*
Comitiārius, a, um, *in the manner of the comitia, like the comitia.*
Comitiālis, e, *relating to the comitia.*
Comitiālĭter, adv. *in the manner of the falling sickness, epileptically.*
Exeo, *to go out, to go away, to depart.*
Exĭtio, ōnis, f. *a going forth, departure from a place.*
Exĭtus, us, m. *a going out, an egress, a conclusion, an end.*
Exĭtium, i, n. *a going out, a conclusion, destruction, death.*
Exitiālis, e, Exitiābĭlis, e, & Exitiōsus, a, um, *destructive, pernicious, ruinous, hurtful.*

Eos, f. *the morning-red, the morning, the east.*
Ephēbus, i, m. *a youth of eighteen years of age.*
Ephemĕris, ĭdis, f. *a day-book, a diary, a journal.*
Ephippium, i, n. *what is placed on a horse, a saddle, a saddle-cloth.*
Ephŏrus, i, m. *an overseer, a Spartan magistrate.*
Epigramma, ătis, n. *an inscription, a title, an epigram.*
Epilŏgus, i, m. *the conclusion of a speech, an epilogue.*
Epistŏla, ae, f. *a letter, an epistle.*
Epitaphium, i, n. *an inscription on a tomb, an epitaph.*

Ineo, *to go into, to enter, to undertake.*
Inĭtus, us, m. *an arrival, an approach.*
Inĭtium, i, n. *a going in, a beginning.*
Inĭtio, āre, a. *to begin, to initiate.*
Initiātio, ōnis, f. *an initiation, a participation.*
Initiāmenta, ōrum, n. *initiation, instruction.*
Intereo, *to be lost, to fall to ruin, to perish, to die.*
Interĭtus, us, m. *destruction, death, ruin.*
Introeo, *to go into, to enter.*
Introĭtus, us, m. *a going into, an entrance.*
Obeo, *to go,* or *come at, to go through, to undertake, to go round.*
Obĭtus, us, m. *a going,* or *coming to, an approach, ruin, death.*
Pereo, *to go through, to perish, to be ruined.*
Depereo, *to go to ruin, to perish, to be lost.*
Praeeo, *to go before.*
Praetereo, *to pass by, to elapse, to omit.*
Praeterĭtus, a, um, *passed, gone by.*
Prodeo, *to go,* or *come forth, to appear, to proceed.*
Redeo, *to come back, to return.*
Redĭtio, ōnis, f. *a return, a retreat.*
Redĭtus, us, m. *a return, revenue, income.*
Subeo, *to go under, to enter, to ascend, to advance.*
Subĭtus, & Subĭtāneus, a, um, *hasty, sudden.*
Subĭto, adv. *suddenly, on a sudden.*
Subitārius, a, um, *speedy, hasty, sudden.*
Transeo, *to pass over, to omit, to exceed, to pass by.*
Transĭtio, ōnis, f. *a passing over, a passage, a transition.*
Transĭtus, us, m. *a passing over, a passage, a transforming.*
Eos, (*ἠώς, the morning-red.*)
Eōus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to the dawn, eastern.*
Eōus, i, m. *the morning-star, the east.*
Ephēbus, (*ἔφηβος, a youth.*)
Ephebĭcus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a youth.*
Ephippium, (*ἐφίππιος, belonging to a horse.*)
Ephippiātus, a, um, *provided with a saddle.*
Epistŏla, (*ἐπιστολή, a letter.*)
Epistŏlium, i, n. dim. *a short letter.*
Epistolāris, e, *belonging to a letter, epistolary.*

Epitŏma, ae, f. & Epitŏme, es, f. *a short summary, an abridgement.*
Epos, n. *a heroic poem, an epic poem.*
Epŭlae, ārum, f. & Epŭlum, i, n. *sumptuous fare, food, a feast, a banquet.*
Equus, i, m. *a horse.*
Erĕbus, i, m. *the god of darkness, the infernal regions.*
Erga, prep. *towards, opposite, over against.*
Ergastŭlum, i, n. *a workhouse for criminals, a house of correction.*

Epos, (ἔπος, *a word.*)
Epĭcus, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to heroic poetry.*
Epŭlum, (perhaps cont. for *edipŭlum*, from edo, *to eat.*)
Epŭlor, āri, dep. *to feast, to eat, to eat away.*
Epulātio, ōnis, f. *the act of feasting*, or *eating.*
Epulāris, e, *of*, or *belonging to a feast*, or *food.*
Coepulōnus, i, m. *a companion at a feast.*
Equus, (allied to ἴκκος, a dialetic form of ἵππος, *a horse.*)
Equŭlus, i, m. dim. *a little horse, a foal, a colt.*
Equa, ae, f. *a mare.*
Equŭla, ae, f. dim. *a mare-colt, a filly.*
Equīle, is, n. *a stable for horses.*
Equŭleus, i, m. dim. *a young horse, a foal ; an instrument of torture.*
Equīnus, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to a horse.*
Eques, ĭtis, m. *a man on horseback, a rider, a horse-soldier, a Roman knight.*
Equester, & Equestris, stris, stre, *of*, or *belonging to horses, equestrian, of*, or *belonging to the knights.*
Equestria, ium, n. *the seats of the knights in the theatre.*
Equisētum, i, n. *the herb horsetail.*
Equiria, ōrum, n. *games in honour of Mars celebrated on horseback.*
Equio, īvi, ītum, īre, n. *to long for the horse.*
Equīmentum, i, n. *the hire paid for a stallion.*
Equĭto, āre, n. *to ride, to trot.*
Equitātio, ōnis, f. *a riding.*
Equitātus, us, m. *a riding, cavalry, the knighthood.*
Equitābĭlis, e, *that may be ridden over, that may be ridden.*
Equīso, ōnis, m. *a horse-groom, a stable boy.*
Equifĕrus, i, m. (fera,) *a wild horse.*
Adequĭto, āre, n. *to ride up to, to ride.*
Circumequĭto, *to ride round.*
Obequĭto, *to ride towards, to ride round.*
Interequĭto, *to ride between.*
Perequĭto, *to ride through, to ride up and down.*
Praeterequĭto, *to ride past.*
Erga, (allied to vergo, *to incline towards.*)
Ergo, *on account of, accordingly, therefore.*
Ergastŭlum, (ἐργάζομαι, *to work.*)

Erro, āvi, ātum, āre, n. & a. *to wander about, to wander out of the way, to err, to mistake.*
Erūca, ae, f. *a caterpillar, a cankerworm.*
Ervum, i, n. *a kind of shell fruit, vetches.*
Esca, ae, f. *food, a bait.*
Essĕda, ae, f. & **Essĕdum**, i, n. *a two-wheeled car (of the Gauls and Britons.)*
Et, conj. *and, also, as.*
Eu, inter. *well!*
Euge, inter. *well done! O! brave!*
Eurus, i, m. *the south-east wind, the east wind, the east.*
Ex, prep. *out, out of, from, after.*
Exāmen, ĭnis, n. *that which is forced out, a swarm of bees, a swarm; the tongue of a balance, examination.*

Ergastŭlārius, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to a workhouse.*
Ergastŭlārius, i, m. *a slave who took charge of the workhouse.*
Ergastŭlus, i, m. *a slave confined in a workhouse.*
Erro, (ἐῤῥω, *to wander.*)
Error, ōris, m. *a wandering, a straying, a mistake, an error.*
Errātio, ōnis, f. *a wandering, a roving about, a variation.*
Erratĭ**cus**, a, um, *wandering, moving about.*
Errātum, i, n. *a mistake, an error.*
Errabundus, a, um, *wandering, roving about.*
Erro, ōnis, m. *a wanderer, a vagabond.*
Errŏneus, a, um, *wandering about, erratic.*
Aberro, & **Deerro**, āre, n. *to wander from, to miss, to stray.*
Aberrātio, ōnis, f. *a going astray, a missing the way.*
Aderro, *to wander to, to come unexpectedly to a place.*
Circumerro, *to wander round, to stroll about.*
Exerro, *to wander from the way, to err.*
Inerro, *to wander about in a place, to wander about.*
Oberro, *to wander about, to wander over.*
Pererro, *to wander over*, or *through, to travel over.*
Esca, (edo, *to eat.*)
Escŭlentus, a, um, *fit for*, or *belonging to food, esculent.*
Esculenta, ōrum, n. *eatables, meat.*
Inesco, āre, a. *to allure with a bait, to fatten.*
Essĕda.
Essedārius, i, m. *a car-maker, one who fights in a car.*
Et, (ἔτι, *as yet, moreover.*)
Etiam, conj. (jam,) *also, too, yet, even.*
Etiamnum, adv. *now, till now, till that time.*
Etsi, etiamsi, conj. *though, although, albeit, yet.*
Eurus, (εὖρος, *the south-east wind.*)
Eurĭ**nus**, a, um, *of the east, easterly.*
Euronŏtus, i, m. *a south-east wind.*
Ex, (allied to ἐκ, ἐξ, *from out of.*)
Exin, & **Exinde**, adv. *accordingly, hereupon, afterwards.*
Exāmen, (for *exag*ĭ*men*, from ex*ĭ*go, *to drive out.*)

Exemplum, i, n. *a sample, a model, an example, a proof.*
Exiguus, a, um, adj. *small, little, scanty.*
Exīlis, e, adj. *thin, lean, slender, weak.*
Exta, ōrum, n. *the entrails, (especially the heart, lungs, liver, &c.)*
Exter, & Extĕrus, a, um, adj. *external, outward, on the outside.*

F

Faba, ae, f. *a bean.*

Examĭno, āre, n. & a. *to swarm as bees, to examine, to weigh, to try.*
Examĭnātio, ōnis, f. *an equilibrium, an examination, a weighing.*
Examĭnātor, ōris, m. *one who weighs, an examiner.*
Exemplum, (exĭmo, *to take out, to select.*)
Exemplar, & Exemplāre, is, n. *a pattern, a model, a copy.*
Exĭguus, (exĭgo, *to drive out.*)
Exĭgue, adv. *briefly, sparingly, hardly.*
Exiguum, i, n. *a paucity, scarcity, a little.*
Exiguĭtas, ātis, f. *paucity, smallness, littleness, scantiness.*
Perexĭguus, *very small, very little.*
Perexĭgue, *in very small measure, very niggardly.*
Exĭlis, (contr. for *exigilis*, from exĭgo, *to drive out.*)
Exilĭtas, ātis, f. *thinness, slenderness, weakness, poverty.*
Exilĭter, adv. *thinly, weakly, jejunely.*
Exta, (perhaps for *exsecta*, from exsĕco, *to cut out.*)
Extispex, ĭcis, m. (specio,) *one who foretells future events from inspecting the entrails, a soothsayer, a diviner.*
Extispĭcium, i, n. *an inspection of the entrails for the purpose of divination.*
Extĕrus, (ex, *out of.*)
Extra, prep. & adv. *without, on the outside, beyond.*
Extrāneus, a, um, *external, extraneous, foreign, strange.*
Extrārius, a, um, *external, from without, foreign, strange.*
Extĕrior, us, comp. *outer, more outward.*
Extrēmus, & Extĭmus, a, um, sup. *outermost, outmost, last.*
Extremĭtas, ātis, f. *the extremity, or end of a thing.*
Extrēmo, & Extrēmum, adv. *at last, for the last time, finally.*
Externus, a, um, *external, outward, strange, foreign.*
Extrinsĕcus, adv. *from without, extrinsically.*

Făba,
Fabāceus, & Fabagĭnus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to beans, of beans.*
Fabācia, ae, f. *pap made of beans.*
Fabālis, e, *of,* or *belonging to beans.*
Fabālia, ium, n. *the stalks on which beans grow.*
Fabārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to beans.*

Faber, bri, m. ***a worker in hard materials, a carpenter.***
Fabŭla, ae, f. ***any thing told, a tale, a story, a fable.***
Facētus, a, um, adj. *fine, clever, witty, facetious.*
Facies, ēi, f. *the external form, figure, the face, beauty.*
Facio, fēci, factum, ĕre, a. *to make, to do, to perform.*

Făber, (perhaps for *facĭber*, from facio, *to make.*)
Fabrīlis, e, *of,* or *belonging to an artificer in hard materials.*
Fabrĭco, āre, a. & **Fabrĭcor,** āri, dep. *to make, to construct, to fabricate.*
Fabricātor, ōris, m. *an artificer, a maker, a framer.*
Fabricātio, ōnis, f. *an artificial making, a framing.*
Fabrĭca, ae, f. *a workshop, the trade of an artificer.*
Faber, bra, um, *artificial, ingenious, workmanlike.*
Fabre, adv. *in a workmanlike manner, ingeniously, skilfully.*
Affabre, adv. *in a masterly way, skilfully.*
Infabre, adv. *unskilfully, rudely.*
Infabricātus, a, um, *unwrought.*
Fabrefăcio, fēci, factum, ĕre, a. *to make as an artist, to make skilfully.*
Fabŭla, (fari, *to speak, to tell.*)
Fabella, ae, f. dim. *a brief story, a short fable.*
Fabulāris, e, *of,* or *like a fable, fabulous.*
Fabulōsus, a, um, *fabulous, of which many stories are told.*
Fabulōse, adv. *fabulously, by way of fable.*
Fabulosĭtas, ātis, f. *a fabulous narrative.*
Fabŭlor, āri, dep. *to converse, to talk, to narrate.*
Fabulātor, ōris, m. *a teller of stories, a fabulist.*
Confabŭlor, *to converse, to talk with.*
Facētus, (perhaps an extended form of *factus*, from facio, *to make.*)
Facēte, adv. *finely, cleverly, pleasantly.*
Facētiae, ārum, f. *cleverness, pleasantry, humour, drollery.*
Infacētus, & **Inficētus,** a, um, *not witty, unmannerly, rude.*
Infacēte, & **Inficēte,** adv. *unwittily, rudely, coarsely.*
Infacētiae, & **Inficētiae,** ārum, f. *low wit, rude jests.*
Perfacētus, a, um, *very witty.*
Perfacēte, adv. *very wittily.*
Facies, (perhaps from facio, *to make.*)
Superfĭcies, *the upper part of any thing, the surface.*
Facio.
Factum, i, n. *a thing done, a deed, an action, an event.*
Factĭtius, a, um, *artificial, produced by art.*
Factĭto, āre, freq. *to make often, to do, to perform.*
Factio, ōnis, f. *a making, a doing, a faction, a party.*
Factiōsus, a, um, *that is able to do, powerful, factious.*
Factiōse, adv. *factiously.*
Facĭnus, ŏris, n. *any action good* or *bad, a bad action, a crime.*
Facinŏrōsus, a, um, *vicious, wicked, nefarious.*
Facĭlis, e, *easy, occasioning no difficulty, ready, compliant.*
Facĭle, adv. *easily, without difficulty, gladly, willingly.*
Perfacĭlis, e, *very easy, very courteous.*

Perfacĭle, adv. *very easily, very willingly.*
Facilĭtas, ātis, f. *easiness*, or *facility in doing any thing, courteousness.*
Facultas, ātis, f. *power in doing any thing, ability*; Pl. *riches, property.*
Difficĭlis, e, *hard, difficult, not easy, morose.*
Difficĭle, & **Difficilĭter**, adv. *with difficulty.*
Difficultas, ātis, f. *difficulty, distress, trouble.*
Difficulter, adv. *with difficulty, not easily.*
Perdifficĭlis, e, *very difficult, very hard.*
Perdifficilĭter, adv. *very difficultly, with great difficulty.*
Subdifficĭlis, *somewhat difficult.*
Factūra, ae, f. *the making of a thing, a forming, a fashioning.*
Factus, us, m. *a making, a doing, a pressing.*
Factor, ōris, m. *one who makes, a maker, a doer.*
Facesso, īvi, ītum, ĕre, a. & n. *to do eagerly, to perform, to remove, to depart.*
Affĭcio, ēci, ectum, ĕre, a. *to do to, to furnish, to affect.*
Affectio, ōnis, f. & **Affectus**, us, m. *a disposition of mind, affection, passion, desire.*
Affecto, āre, freq. *to aim at a thing, to aspire at, to affect.*
Affectātio, ōnis, f. *an aiming at, a pursuit after, affectation.*
Affectātor, ōris, m. *one who aims at*, or *desires a thing.*
Confĭcio, *to bring together, to complete, to finish, to kill, to destroy.*
Confectio, ōnis, f. *a bringing together, a composing, a completing.*
Confector, ōris, m. *one who prepares, a finisher, a destroyer.*
Confectūra, ae, f. *a preparing, a making, a finishing.*
Defĭcio, *to loosen, to withdraw, to revolt, to fail.*
Defectio, ōnis, f. *a withdrawing, a want, a defect, a desertion.*
Defector, ōris, m. *one who has deserted, a deserter, a runaway.*
Defectus, us, m. *a defect, a want, a failing, a revolt.*
Effĭcio, *to bring to pass, to effect, to make up, to excite.*
Effector, ōris, m. *one who makes*, or *causes, a maker.*
Effectrix, īcis, f. *she that makes*, or *causes, a female causer.*
Effectus, us, m. & **Effectum**, i, n. *an effect, efficacy.*
Effĭcax, ācis, adj. *having power, effectual, efficacious.*
Efficācĭter, adv. *effectually, with effect.*
Efficācia, ae, f. & **Efficācĭtas**, ātis, f. *efficacy, force, virtue.*
Ineffĭcax, ācis, adj. *of no power, ineffectual.*
Efficientia, ae, f. *efficiency, influence.*
Efficienter, adv. *with effect, effectively.*
Infĭcio, *to put in, to colour, to stain, to infect, to taint.*
Infectus, a, um, part. *stained, infected*; adj. *not done, unaccomplished.*
Infector, ōris, m. *a dyer.*
Interfĭcio, *to destroy, to kill, to interrupt.*
Interfectio, ōnis, f. *a killing, a murdering.*
Interfector, ōris, m. *one who kills, a murderer.*
Interfectrix, īcis, f. *she who kills, a female murderer.*
Offĭcio, *to set against, to hinder, to obstruct, to hurt.*
Officium, i, n. *a favour, a duty, a service, employment.*

Facundus, a, um, adj. *speaking easily, speaking well, eloquent.*
Faex, cis, f. *sediment, dregs, lees of wine, oil, &c.*

Officiōsus, a, um, *dutiful, friendly, obliging, officious.*
Officiōse, adv. *courteously, obligingly, officiously.*
Perofficiōse, adv. *most courteously, very obligingly.*
Inofficiōsus, a, um, *not courteous, incivil, undutiful.*
Officīna, ae, f. (opus,) *a workhouse of a mechanic, a workshop.*
Officinātor, ōris, m. *the overseer of a workshop, a manager.*
Perfĭcio, *to do completely, to finish, to bring to pass.*
Perfectus, a, um, part. *completed, effected;* adj. *complete, perfect.*
Perfecte, adv. *completely, fully, perfectly.*
Imperfectus, a, um, *incomplete, unfinished, imperfect.*
Imperfecte, adv. *incompletely, imperfectly.*
Perfectio, ōnis, f. & Perfectus, us, m. *a completing, a perfecting.*
Perfector, ōris, m. *a completer, a finisher.*
Praefĭcio, *to put before, to set over, to appoint to an office.*
Praefectūra, ae, f. *the office of an overseer, a district, a province.*
Praefectus, i, m. *an overseer, a governor, a commander.*
Profĭcio, *to make progress, to advance, to profit, to accomplish.*
Profectus, us, m. *progress, increase, profit, advantage.*
Profecto, adv. *truly, indeed, certainly.*
Proficiscor, ectus, isci, dep. *to go away, to depart, to proceed.*
Profectio, ōnis, f. *a going away, a departure, a journey.*
Refĭcio, *to make anew, to repair, to restore.*
Refectio, ōnis, f. *a re-making, a restoring, a recovering.*
Refector, ōris, m. *a repairer.*
Semirefectus, a, um, *half-improved,* or *repaired.*
Suffĭcio, *to put in the place of another, to substitute, to furnish, to be sufficient.*
Arefăcio, (areo,) *to dry up, to make dry.*
Calefăcio, (caleo,) *to make warm, to excite, to stimulate.*
Calefacto, āre, freq. *to warm,* or *heat often.*
Madefăcio, (madeo,) *to make wet, to moisten.*
Patefăcio, (pateo,) *to make open, to open, to make known.*
Tepefăcio, (tepeo,) *to make tepid, to warm.*
Benefăcio, *to do good to, to benefit.*
Benefactum, i, n. *a good deed, a benefit, favour.*
Malefăcio, *to do harm, to hurt.*
Malefactum, i, n. *an evil deed, a mischief.*
Satisfăcio, *to do enough, to satisfy.*
Satisfactio, ōnis, f. *a satisfying, a justification, an excuse.*

Facundus, (fari, *to speak.*)
Facunde, adv. *eloquently, with eloquence.*
Facundia, ae, f. & Facundĭtas, ātis, f. *eloquence, fluency in speaking.*
Infăcundus, a, um, *not eloquent.*

Faex.
Faeculentus, a, um, *abounding in dregs, impure.*
Faecŭla, ae, f. dim. *dregs,* or *lees of wine, a kind of sauce.*

Fagus, i, f. *a beech-tree.*
Fallo, fefelli, falsum, ĕre, a. *to deceive, to dupe, to escape notice, to counterfeit.*
Falx, cis, f. *a sickle, a pruning knife, a weapon of war.*
Fama, ae, f. *a rumour, a report, fame, renown.*
Fames, is, f. *hunger, famine, fasting.*
Famŭlus, i, m. *a servant, an attendant, a slave.*

Faecĭnius, a, um, *that makes,* or *leaves dregs.*
Faecārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to the lees of wine.*
Faecātus, a, um, *made from the dregs,* or *lees of wine.*
Defaeco, āre, a. *to cleanse from dregs, to refine, to purify.*
Fāgus, (*φηγός, a kind of oak.*)
Fageus, Fagĭnus, & Fagĭneus, a, um, *of beech, beechen.*
Fagutālis, e, *of,* or *belonging to beech.*
Fallo, (allied to *σφάλλω, to make to fall.*)
Falsus, a, um, part. *deceived;* adj. *false, feigned, deceitful.*
Falso, & False, adv. *falsely, untruely.*
Falsum, i, n. *a falsehood.*
Falsĭtas, ātis, f. *falsehood, untruth.*
Falsārius, i, m. *one who forges, a forger.*
Falsidĭcus, a, um, *speaking falsely, lying.*
Falsifĭcus, a, um, *acting falsely.*
Fallax, ācis, adj. *deceitful, fallacious, false.*
Fallācia, ae, f. *craft, artifice, deceit.*
Fallacĭter, adv. *with deceit, deceitfully, falsely.*
Refello, elli, —— ĕre, a. *to refute, to contradict.*
Falx.
Falcŭla, ae, f. dim. *a small sickle, a pruning knife.*
Falcātus, a, um, *armed with scythes, formed like a scythe.*
Falcārius, i, m. *a scythe-maker, a dealer in scythes.*
Falcĭfer, & Falcĭger, ĕra, um, *bearing a scythe, armed with a scythe.*
Fāma, (*φήμη, a rumour.*)
Famōsus, a, um, *much talked of, famous, renowned, infamous.*
Famigerātio, ōnis, f. *a spreading of a report, a report.*
Famigerātor, ōris, m. *a spreader of a report, a tale-bearer.*
Infāmis, e, *ill spoken of, infamous, disreputable.*
Infamia, ae, f. *ill fame, ill report, infamy, disgrace.*
Dĭffāmo, āre, a. *to make public, to divulge,* (in a bad sense.)
Infāmo, ăre, a. *to bring into ill repute, to brand with infamy.*
Fămes.
Famēlĭcus, a, um, *hungry, starved, famished.*
Famŭlus.
Famŭlus, a, um, *attendant, subject, servile.*
Famŭla, ae, f. *a female servant, a handmaid.*
Famulāris, e, *of,* or *belonging to a servant.*
Famulanter, adv. *servilely, humbly.*
Famŭlor, āri, dep. *to be a servant, to serve, to wait upon.*
Famulātus, us, m. *the condition of a slave, servitude.*
Famulātio, ōnis, f. *household servants, a body of domestics.*
Famulitium, i, n. *slavery, a company of servants.*

Fanum, i, n. *a place consecrated to a deity, a temple.*
Far, farris, n. *a kind of corn, spelt.*
Farcio, si, tum, īre, a. *to stop,* or *stuff up, to fill up, to cram.*
Fas, n. ind. *what is agreeable to God, divine law, equity.*
Fascia, ae, f. *a bandage, a band.*

Familia, ae, f. *a household establishment, a household, a family.*
Familiāris, e, adj. *of,* or *belonging to a house* or *family, familiar, friendly.*
Familiāris, is, m. *a familiar friend, an intimate acquaintance.*
Familiarĭtas, ātis, f. *familiarity, intimacy, familiar intercourse.*
Familiarĭter, adv. *familiarly, intimately.*
Perfamiliāris, e, *very familiar, very intimate.*
Familiarĭcus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a house,* or *family.*
Fānum, (fari, *to speak.*)
Fanātĭcus, a, um, *inspired by a god, mad, frantic, fanatic.*
Profānus, a, um, *not dedicated to a god, not sacred, profane, unholy.*
Profānum, i, n. *impiety, wickedness.*
Profāno, āre, a. *to dedicate any thing to a god, to deprive of sanctity, to profane, to pollute.*
Profanātio, ōnis, f. *an unhallowing what is sacred, a profaning.*
Far.
Farreus, & Farrāceus, a, um, *of spelt,* or *corn.*
Farreum, i, n. *a cake made of corn,* or *meal.*
Farrātus, a, um, *filled with corn, made of corn.*
Farrāgo, ĭnis, f. *a mixture of different kinds of grain, a medley.*
Farīna, ae, f. *meal, flour.*
Farinārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to meal.*
Confarreo, āre, a. *to marry by the ceremony* confarreatio.
Confarreatio, ōnis, f. *a solemn form of marriage among the Romans, in which* far *was offered, and ten witnesses were obliged to be present.*
Farcio.
Farcīmen, ĭnis, n. *a sausage.*
Confercio, si, tum, īre, *to stuff together, to cram.*
Confertus, a, um, *close together, thick.*
Confertim, adv. *closely, densely.*
Effercio, & Effarcio, *to stuff, to cram, to fill out, to fill,* or *cram up.*
Infercio, & Infarcio, *to stuff into, to fill up.*
Refercio, *to fill,* or *stuff full.*
Refertus, a, um, *quite full, abounding, copious.*
Differtus, a, um, *stuffed, crowded, very full.*
Fas, (fari, *to speak.*)
Nefas, n. ind. *a violation of religious duty, wickedness, impiety.*
Nefārius, a, um, *wicked, impious, execrable.*
Nefārie, adv. *wickedly, impiously, in an impious manner.*
Fastus, a, um, *right, lawful, lucky, auspicious.*
Nefastus, a, um, *not right, wicked, unlucky.*
Fasti, ōrum, m. *days marked in the calendar, the calendar, annals.*
Fascia, (allied to fascis, *a bundle.*)
Fasciŏla, ae, dim. *a small bandage, a swaddling cloth.*
Fascio, āre, a. *to envelope with bands, to swathe.*

Fascĭno, āvi, ātum, are, a. ***to enchant by the eyes, tongue, &c., to bewitch.***

Fascis, is, m. ***a bundle, a load,*** **Pl.** ***the fasces.***

Fastigium, i, n. ***the gable end of a temple, a projecting point, an eminence, a height.***

Fastus, us, m. ***pride, haughtiness, arrogance.***

Fateor, fassus, ēri, dep. ***to confess, to own, to discover.***

Fatīgo, āvi, ātum, āre, a. ***to drive much, to chase, to fatigue, to tire.***

Fasciātim, adv. ***in bundles.***

Fascĭno, (*βασκαίνω, to bewitch.*)

Fascĭnum, i, n. *a bewitching, enchantment.*

Fascinātio, ōnis, f. *a bewitching, enchantment, incantation.*

Effascĭno, *to charm, to enchant, to bewitch.*

Praefiscĭne, & Praefiscĭni, adv. a word used when a person praised himself, or said any thing good of himself, corresponding to the expression—*Be it said in good hour*, or, *Give me leave to say.*

Fascis, (allied to fascia, *a bandage.*)

Fasces, ium, m. *a bundle of rods, with an axe in the middle of them, carried before the Roman magistrates, being the sign* or *badge of magistracy and dignity among the Romans.*

Fascicŭlus, i, m. dim. *a small bundle, a packet.*

Fastigium, (fastus, *pride,* & ago, *to drive.*)

Fastĭgo, āre, a. *to make high and pointed, to elevate, to raise.*

Fastigātio, ōnis, f. *a bringing to a point, a sharpening.*

Fastus.

Fastōsus, a, um, *haughty, proud, sumptuous.*

Fastĭdio, ĭre, a. *to bear one's self haughtily, to despise, to disdain.*

Fastĭdium, i, n. *nausea, loathing, haughtiness.*

Fastidiōsus, a, um, *loathing, fastidious, scornful.*

Fastidiōse, adv. *loathingly, with disgust, fastidiously.*

Făteor, (same root as *φάω*, & fari, *to speak.*)

Confĭteor, fessus, ēri, dep. *to acknowledge, to confess, to avow.*

Confessio, ōnis, f. *a confession, an acknowledgment.*

Diffĭteor, — ēri, dep. *to deny.*

Infitiae, ārum, f. *a denial.*

Infĭtior, āri, dep. *to deny, to disown.*

Infitiātio, ōnis, f. *a denying, a disowning.*

Infitiātor, ōris, m. *one who denies,* or *disowns.*

Infitiālis, e, *negative.*

Profiteor, fessus, ēri, *to declare openly, to acknowledge, to avow.*

Professio, ōnis, f. *an open declaration, a public avowal, a profession.*

Professor, ōris, m. *a public teacher, a professor.*

Professio, ōnis, f. *a publishing, a profession, a declaration.*

Fatĭgo, (fatis, *enough,* & ago, *to drive.*)

Defatĭgo, *to weary out, to fatigue.*

Fatigātio, & Defatigātio, ōnis, f. *a wearying, a fatiguing.*

Infatigābĭlis, & Indefatigābĭlis, e, *not to be wearied, indefatigable.*

Fatisco, —, —, ĕre, n. *to open in chinks, to fall apart, to grow weary.*
Fatuus, a, um, adj. *insipid, tasteless, foolish, silly.*
Fauce, abl. f. *the gullet, the throat, a narrow passage.*
Faustus, a, um, adj. *fortunate, lucky, auspicious.*
Faveo, fāvi, fautum, ēre, n. *to be favourable, to befriend, to serve.*
Favilla, ae, f. *hot ashes, embers, ashes.*
Favonius, i, m. *the west wind.*
Favus, i, m. *a honey comb.*
Fax, facis, f. *a torch, a fire-brand.*
Febris, is, f. *a fever.*
Fecundus, a, um, adj. *fruitful, producing fruit, fertilising.*

Fatisco, (χατίω, *to open the mouth.*)
  Defetiscor, — isci, dep. *to loose strength, to grow weary,* or *faint.*
Fatuus.
  Fatue, adv. *foolishly.*
  Fatuĭtas, ātis, f. *foolishness, stupidity, silliness.*
  Fatuor, āri, dep. *to talk,* or *act foolishly, to be divinely inspired.*
  Infatuo, āre, a. *to make foolish, to infatuate.*
  Perfatuus, a, um, *very silly.*
Fauce.
  Focāle, is, n. *a neck-cloth, a cravat.*
  Effōco, āre, a. *to smother, to suffocate.*
  Praefōco, āre, a. *to choke, to suffocate.*
  Praefocātio, ōnis, f. *a choking, a suffocating.*
  Praefocābĭlis, e, *that has the power of choking.*
  Suffōco, āre, a. *to suffocate, to choke, to strangle.*
  Suffocātio, ōnis, f. *a suffocating, a choking.*
  Trifaux, cis, adj. *having three mouths,* or *throats.*
Faustus, (faveo, *to be favourable.*)
  Fauste, adv. *luckily, fortunately, auspiciously.*
  Faustĭtas, ātis, f. *lucky circumstances, good fortune.*
  Infaustus, a, um, *unlucky, unfortunate.*
Făveo.
  Favor, ōris, m. *favour, good-will, approbation.*
  Favorābĭlis, e, *that is favoured, beloved.*
  Favorabĭlĭter, adv. *favourably, with approbation.*
  Fautor, ōris, m. *a favourer, an abettor, a partisan.*
  Fautrix, īcis, f. *she that favours.*
Fax.
  Facŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little torch,* or *faggot.*
Febris, (for *ferbis,* from ferveo, *to be hot.*)
  Febricŭla, ae, f. *a slight fever.*
  Febricŭlōsus, a, um, *sick of a fever, feverish.*
  Febricĭto, āre, n. *to be sick of a fever.*
Fecundus, & Foecundus, (feo, *to produce.*)
  Fecunde, & Foecunde, adv. *fruitfully.*
  Fecundĭtas, ātis, f. *fruitfulness, fertility, copiousness.*

Fel, fellis, n. *the gall, bitterness, anger.*
Felis, is, f. *a cat.*
Felix, īcis, adj. *fruitful, fertile, prosperous, fortunate.*
Femĭna, ae, f. *any female animal, a woman.*
Femur, ŏris, n. *the thigh.*
† Fendo, —, —, ĕre, a. *to hit, to strike.*

Fecundo, āre, a. *to make fruitful, to fertilise.*
Infecundus, a, um, *unfruitful.*
Infecunde, adv. *unfruitfully, coldly.*
Infecundĭtas, ātis, f. *unfruitfulness*
Fel, (allied to *bilis*, and χολή, *gall, bile.*)
Felleus, a, um, *of gall, full of gall.*
Fēlix, (feo, *to produce.*)
Felicĭtas, ātis, f. *fertility, fruitfulness, happiness.*
Infēlix, īcis, adj. *unfruitful, unfortunate, unhappy.*
Infelicĭtas, ātis, f. *unhappiness, misfortune, calamity.*
Felicĭter, adv. *fruitfully, happily, fortunately.*
Infelicĭter, adv. *unhappily, unfortunately.*
Infelicĭto, āre, a. *to render unfortunate.*
Infelīco, āre, *to render unfortunate.*
Femĭna, (feo, *to produce.*)
Femella, ae, f. dim. *a little woman.*
Femineus, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to a woman, woman-like, feminine.*
Feminīnus, a, um, *feminine, of a female.*
Feminātus, a, um, *rendered effeminate.*
Effemĭno, āre, a. *to make feminine, to effeminate.*
Effemināte, adv. *effeminately, delicately.*
Fĕmur, (feo, *to produce.*)
Feminālia, ium, n. *bandages for the thighs.*
† Fendo.
Defendo, di, sum, ĕre, a. *to hit off, to keep off, to defend.*
Defensio, ōnis, f. *a defending, a defence.*
Defensor, ōris, m. *he who keeps off, a defender, an averter.*
Defenso, & Defensĭto, āre, freq. *to defend often, to support.*
Indefensus, a, um, *undefended.*
Infensus, a, um, *hostile, inimical, enraged.*
Infense, adv. *hostilely, eagerly.*
Infenso, āre, a. *to treat in a hostile manner, to ravage.*
Offendo, *to dash*, or *strike against, to make a mistake, to offend.*
Offensio, ōnis, f. *a striking against, hatred, abhorrence.*
Offensiuncŭla, ae, f. dim. *a small offence, adversity.*
Offensus, us, m. *a striking against, a misfortune, a calamity.*
Offensa, ae, f. *a striking against, ill will, hatred, disgust.*
Inoffensus, a, um, *without stumbling, uninterrupted.*
Inoffense, adv. *without stumbling, without hindrance.*
Offendicŭlum, i, n. *a stumbling-block, a hindrance.*
Offenso, āre, freq. *to dash*, or *strike against any thing, to falter.*
Offensātio, ōnis, f. *a striking against any thing.*
Offensātor, ōris, m. *one who trips*, or *stumbles, a stumbler.*
Suboffendo, *to offend a little.*

Fenestra, ae, f. *any opening to admit light, a window.*
Fenum, i, n. *hay.*
Fenus, ŏris, n. *what is produced*, or *brought forth, the interest of money, debt.*
Fere, adv. *almost, nearly, about.*
Feriae, ārum, f. *days on which no business is done, holidays.*
Ferio, —, —, īre, a. *to strike, to smite, to beat.*
Fero, tŭli, lātum, ferre, irr. *to carry, to bear, to suffer.*

Fenestra, (allied to φαίνω, *to bring to light.*)
Fenestella, ae, f. dim. *a small opening for light, a little window.*
Fenestro, āre, a. *to furnish with openings*, or *windows.*
Fenestrātus, a, um, *having openings*, or *windows.*
Fenum, (feo, *to produce.*)
Feneus, a, um, *of hay.*
Fenārius, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to hay.*
Fenīle, is, n. *a hay-loft.*
Fenisĕca, ae, m. & Fenisex, ĭcis, m. (seco,) *a cutter*, or *mower of hay.*
Fenisĭcia, ae, f. & -a, ōrum, n. *a cutting of hay, hay-harvest.*
Fenus, (feo, *to produce.*)
Fenuscŭlum, i, n. dim. *a small*, or *trifling interest.*
Fenebris, e, *of*, or *belonging to interest*, or *usury.*
Fenĕro, āre, a. & Fenĕror, āri, dep. *to lend on interest*, or *usury.*
Fenerātio, ōnis, f. *a lending money on interest, usury.*
Fenerātor, ōris, m. *a lender of money on interest, a usurer.*
Fenerātrix, īcis, f. *she that lends money on interest.*
Feneratōrius, a, um, *that lends on interest, usurious.*
Fere, (fero, *to carry.*)
Ferme, (for ferīme,) *nearly, almost, very, greatly.*
Feriae.
Ferior, āri, dep. *to rest from work, to keep holiday.*
Ferio.
Refĕrio, —, —, īre, *to strike again, to strike back.*
Fero, (φέρω, *to bear.*)
Lātio, ōnis, f. *a carrying, a bringing, a proposing of a law.*
Lator, ōris, m. *a bearer, a proposer of a law.*
Ferax, ācis, adj. & Fertĭlis, e, *fruitful, fertile.*
Feracĭter, & Fertilĭter, adv. *fruitfully.*
Ferācĭtas, & Fertĭlĭtas, ātis, f. *fruitfulness, fertility.*
Feretrum, i, n. *that on which any thing is carried, a bier.*
Fercŭlum, i, n. *that on which any thing is borne, a course of dishes.*
Ferālis, e, *of*, or *belonging to the dead, deadly, fatal.*
Ferālia, ium, n. *the annual festival in honour of the dead.*
Bĭfer, ĕra, um, *bearing twice a-year, of twofold form.*
Trifer, ĕra, um, *bearing thrice a-year.*
Affĕro, attŭli, allātum, erre, a. *to bring*, or *carry to, to occasion, to impart.*
Antefĕro, *to carry*, or *bear before, to prefer.*

Aufĕro, abstŭli, ablātum, erre, a. *to carry off, to take away.*
Circumfĕro, *to carry round, to turn round.*
Confĕro, *to draw,* or *bring together, to compare, to confer, to betake.*
Collātio, ōnis, f. *a bringing together, a collecting, a comparing.*
Collātor, ōris, m. *one who brings,* or *places together.*
Collātus, us, m. *a joining together, a comparing, a contribution.*
Collatītius, a, um, *brought together, raised by contribution.*
Defĕro, *to draw,* or *bring down, to carry to, to report, to accuse.*
Delātio, ōnis, f. *a drawing,* or *bringing down, a giving in.*
Delātor, ōris, m. *one who brings down, an informer, an accuser.*
Diffĕro, distŭli, dilātum, erre, a. *to carry different ways, to disperse, to differ, to defer.*
Dilātio, ōnis, f. *a delaying, a putting off.*
Dilātor, ōris, m. *a delayer, a dilatory person.*
Differentia, ae, f. *a difference, diversity.*
Indiffĕrens, tis, adj. *what is neither good nor bad, indifferent.*
Indifferenter, adv. *without distinction, indifferently.*
Effĕro, extŭli, elātum, erre, a. *to carry out, to bring forth, to carry out for burial, to lift up, to exalt.*
Elātus, a, um, part. *carried out;* **adj.** *elated, high, lofty.*
Elāte, adv. *loftily, haughtily, proudly.*
Elatio, ōnis, f. *a raising,* or *lifting up, haughtiness, arrogance.*
Infĕro, *to bring,* or *carry into, to contribute, to attack.*
Introfĕro, *to carry into.*
Offĕro, obtŭli, oblātum, erre, a. *to bring before, to offer, to present, to expose.*
Oblātio, ōnis, f. *an offering, a presenting.*
Perfĕro, *to bear to an end, to undergo, to accomplish, to complete.*
Postfĕro, *to put after,* or *behind, to esteem less.*
Praefĕro, *to carry before, to manifest, to prefer.*
Praelātio, ōnis, f. *a preferring, preference.*
Praeterfĕro, *to carry by, to run,* or *pass by.*
Profĕro, *to bring forth, to discover, to bring to a place, to enlarge, to delay.*
Prolātio, ōnis, f. *a bringing forward, a delaying, a protracting.*
Prolāto, āre, freq. *to extend, to delay, to put off.*
Refĕro, *to bring back, to bring in return, to bear, to carry.*
Relātio, ōnis, f. *a bringing back, a requiting, a motion* (in the Senate.)
Relātor, ōris, m. *a narrator, a retailer, one who makes a motion.*
Relatīvus, a, um, *that refers,* or *relates to any thing, relative.*
Rēfert, imp. (res,) *it concerns, it imports.*
Superfĕro, *to carry over and above, to place over, to raise.*
Superlātio, ōnis, f. *a raising, an exceeding, an amplifying.*
Superlātīvus, a, um, *that indicates excess, superlative.*
Transfĕro, *to carry from one place to another, to transport, to transfer.*
Translātio, ōnis, f. *a carrying over, a transporting, a transferring.*
Translātor, ōris, m. *one who carries over, a transporter.*
Translatītius, a, um, *that has been carried over, customary, usual.*
Translatīvus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to an exception in law.*
Suffĕro, —, erre, a. *to carry, to bear, to endure, to sustain.*

Ferrum, i, n. *iron, any thing made of iron.*
Ferŭla, ae. f. *a shrub having the stalk filled with soft pith, fennel-giant, a rod of correction.*
Ferus, a, um, adj. *wild, untamed, fierce, cruel.*
Ferveo, bui, —, ēre, & Fervo, vi, —, ĕre, n. *to be hot, to burn, to rage.*

Ferrum.
Ferreus, a, um, *made of iron, unfeeling, hard-hearted.*
Ferrātus, a, um, *furnished,* or *covered with iron.*
Ferrārius, a, um, *belonging,* or *relating to iron.*
Ferrāria, ae, f. *an iron-mine.*
Ferrātĭlis, e, *furnished with iron.*
Ferrāmentum, i, n. *an instrument,* or *tool of iron.*
Ferrūgo, ĭnis, f. *the rust of iron, rust, a dusky colour.*
Ferrūgĭneus, a, um, *of the colour of iron rust, dusky.*
Ferrūmen, ĭnis, n. *solder, glue, cement.*
Ferrūmĭno, āre, a. *to join with solder, to solder, to glue, to cement.*
Ferrūminātio, ōnis, f. *a soldering, a cementing.*
Ferritĕrus, i, m. (tero,) *one who is rubbed by iron, a slave in chains.*
Ferritĕrium, i, n. *a place where slaves in chains are confined.*
Conferrumĭno, āre, a. *to cement,* or *solder together.*
Praeferrātus, a, um, *tipped,* or *pointed with iron.*
Fĕrus, (allied to *θήρ, a wild beast.*)
Ferus, i, m. *a wild animal, any animal.*
Fera, ae, f. *a wild animal, a wild beast.*
Ferĭnus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to wild animals.*
Ferĭna, ae, f. (*sc.* caro,) *flesh of wild beasts, venison.*
Ferĭtas, ātis, f. *wildness, savageness, roughness.*
Effĕrus, a, um, *extremely wild, fierce.*
Effĕro, āre, a. *to make wild,* or *fierce, to exasperate, to lay waste.*
Ferox, ōcis, adj. *impetuous, rapid, bold, fierce, cruel.*
Praefĕrox, ōcis, adj. *very fierce, very bold.*
Ferocŭlus, a, um, dim. *somewhat fierce,* or *spirited.*
Ferocĭter, adv. *with spirit, spiritedly, fiercely, cruelly.*
Ferōcia, & Ferōcĭtas, ātis, f. *spirit, courage, fierceness, ferocity.*
Ferōcio, ĭvi, ——, ĭre, n. *to be spirited, to be fierce, to rage.*
Ferveo, (*θέρω, to warm.*)
Fervor, ōris, m. *heat, fervour, ardour, passion.*
Fervĭdus, a, um, *heated, hot, vehement, stormy.*
Ferventer, adv. *hotly, warmly, earnestly.*
Praefervĭdus, & Perfervĭdus, a, um, *very hot, very warm.*
Fervesco, ĕre, incep. *to grow hot, to boil.*
Conferveo, *to boil together, to be joined.*
Confervesco, ĕre, incep. *to grow hot, to unite.*
Deferveo, & Defervesco, ĕre, incep. *to boil thoroughly, to cease boiling, to grow cool.*
Efferveo, & Effervesco, *to ferment, to foam up, to grow violent, to rage.*
Inferveo, & Infervesco, *to boil in any thing, to boil, to grow hot.*
Perferveo, *to be very hot.*

Fessus, a, um, adj. *weary, fatigued, worn out.*
Festīno, āvi, ātum, āre, n. & a. *to hasten, to accelerate.*
Festūca, ae, f. *a stalk, a stem, a kind of weed.*
Festus, a, um, adj. *festive, solemn.*
Fetus, a, um, adj. *pregnant, fruitful, that has brought forth.*
Fibra, ae, f. *a fibre, a filament.*
Fibŭla, ae, f. *a clasp, a buckle, a band.*

Referveo, & Refervesco, *to boil again, to be very hot, to cool.*
Fermentum, i, n. *that which causes any thing to ferment, leaven, ferment.*
Fermento, āre, a. *to cause to ferment, to make loose.*
Fermentesco, ĕre, incep. *to ferment, to swell, to become loose.*

Fessus, (for *fassus*, from fatisco, *to grow weary.*)
Defessus, a, um, *weary, faint, exhausted.*
Indefessus, a, um, *unwearied, not tired.*

Festīno, (connected with fero, *to bear, to carry.*)
Festinātio, ōnis, f. *haste, speed.*
Festinātor, ōris, m. *one who hastens.*
Festināto, & Festinanter, adv. *with haste, hastily, quickly.*
Festinabundus, a, um, *hasty, making haste.*
Festīnus, a, um, *hasty, speedy.*
Confestim, adv. *immediately, forthwith, presently.*
Praefestīno, *to hasten too much, to hurry.*

Festūca.
Festucārius, a, um, *that is done only for the sake of ceremony.*

Festus, (probably connected with *fari*, & *fastus.*)
Festum, i, n. *a festival, a feast.*
Festīvus, a, um, *agreeable, pleasing, excellent, fine.*
Festīve, adv. *agreeably, pleasantly, neatly.*
Festīvītas, ātis, f. *pleasantness, pleasure, a festivity.*
Profestus, a, um, *not holy, common, unholy.*
Infestus, a, um, *insecure, unsafe, hostile, dangerous.*
Infeste, adv. *hostilely, vexatiously, mischievously.*
Infesto, āre, a. *to harrass, to attack, to assail.*
Infestātor, ōris, m. *a troubler, a disturber.*

Fetus, (feo, *to produce.*)
Effētus, a, um, *that has brought forth young, exhausted, weakened.*
Fetus, us, m. *a bringing forth, a producing offspring, young.*
Fetūra, ae, f. *a bringing forth young, procreation, offspring.*
Feto, āre, a. *to bring forth young, to breed, to hatch.*
Fetifĭcus, a, um, *fruitful, fertilising.*
Fetifĭco, āre, n. *to bring forth young, to breed, to hatch.*
Fetĭfer, ĕra, um, *fruitful, fertilising.*

Fibra, (perhaps allied to filum, *a thread.*)
Fibrātus, a, um, *having fibres, fibrous.*

Fibŭla, (contracted for *figibŭla*, from figo, *to fix.*)
Fibŭlo, āre, a. *to join,* or *fasten with a clasp.*
Fibulātio, ōnis, f. *a fastening together by clasps, a bracing.*
Diffibŭlo, & Refibŭlo, āre, a. *to unclasp, to unbuckle.*

Ficus, i, & us, f. *a fig-tree, a fig.*
Fidelia, ae, f. *an earthen vessel, a jar, a pot.*
Fides, ĕi, f. *a trust in any one's honour, credit, honesty, honour, a promise, protection, help, belief, faith.*
Fides, & Fidis, is, f. *a string of a musical instrument, a musical instrument, a lute, a lyre.*
Fido, fīsus, ĕre, n. p. *to put confidence in, to trust.*

Fīcus, (*σῦκον, a fig.*)
 Ficŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little fig.*
 Ficārus, a, um, *of*, or *relating to figs.*
 Ficōsus, a, um, *full of figs.*
 Ficulneus, & **Ficulnus,** a, um, *of*, or *belonging to a fig-tree.*
 Ficētum, i, n. *a place planted with fig-trees.*
Fīdes, (fīdo, *to put confidence in.*)
 Fīdēlis, e, *trusty, faithful, sincere, durable.*
 Fidelĭtas, ātis, f. *trustiness, faithfulness, fidelity.*
 Fidelĭter, adv. *trustily, faithfully, properly, fitly.*
 Perfidēlis, e, *that may be trusted*, or *relied on, very faithful.*
 Infidēlis, e, *not trustworthy, faithless, treacherous.*
 Infidelĭtas, ātis, f. *faithlessness, falsehood, infidelity.*
 Infidelĭter, adv. *unfaithfully, perfidiously.*
 Perfĭdus, a, um, *faithless, perfidious, treacherous.*
 Perfidia, ae, f. *treachery, perfidy, dishonesty.*
 Perfidiōsus, a, um, *treacherous, perfidious, dishonest.*
 Perfĭde, & **Perfidiōse,** adv. *treacherously, perfidiously, dishonestly.*
Fīdes, (*σφίδη, a gut, catgut.*)
 Fidicŭla, ae, f. dim. *a string of a musical instrument, a cord, a line.*
 Fidĭcen, ĭnis, m. (cano,) *one who plays on a stringed instrument, a harper.*
 Fidicĭna, ae, f. *she who plays on a stringed instrument, a female harper.*
 Fidicĭnus, a, um, *relating to playing on a stringed instrument.*
Fīdo, (allied to *πιθ, πείθω, to persuade.*)
 Fīdus, a, um, *that may be relied on, trusty, faithful.*
 Fide, adv. *trustily, faithfully, honestly.*
 Infīdus, a, um, *not to be trusted, faithless, treacherous.*
 Fidentia, ae, f. *trust, confidence, boldness.*
 Fidenter, adv. *boldly, fearlessly, confidently.*
 Fidūcia, ae, f. *trust, confidence, courage, boldness.*
 Fiduciārius, a, um, *what is given in trust.*
 Confīdo, *to trust, to put confidence in, to depend upon.*
 Confidentia, ae, f. *confidence, courage, audaciousness.*
 Confidenter, adv. *confidently, courageously, audaciously.*
 Confīsio, ōnis, f. *trust, confidence.*
 Diffīdo, *to be distrustful, to distrust.*
 Diffidentia, ae, f. *mistrust, distrust.*
 Diffidenter, *with distrust, diffidently.*
 Subdiffīdo, *to be somewhat distrustful.*
 Praefīdo, *to confide*, or *trust too much.*

Figo, xi, xum, ĕre, a. *to fix, to fasten, to transfix.*
Filius, i, m. *a son.*
Filix, ĭcis, f. *fern.*
Filum, i, n. *a thread, a fibre, form, fashion.*
Fimbriae, ārum, f. *the fringe,* or *border of a garment.*
Fimus, i, m. & Fimum, i, n. *the excrement of animals, dung.*
Findo, fĭdi, fissum, ĕre, a. *to cleave, to split, to tear.*
Fingo, nxi, ctum, ĕre, a. *to form, to fashion, to shape, to imagine, to devise.*

Fĭgo.
Affĭgo, *to fix,* or *fasten to,* or *upon.*
Confĭgo, *to fix,* or *fasten together, to pierce through.*
Defĭgo, *to fix,* or *fasten down, to fix into, to make firm.*
Defixus, a, um, *astonished, stupified, motionless.*
Infĭgo, *to fix,* or *thrust in, to impress, to imprint.*
Offĭgo, *to fix,* or *fasten any where.*
Perfĭgo, *to pierce through, to bore through.*
Praefĭgo, *to fix,* or *fasten before, to furnish in front, to close.*
Refĭgo, *to unfasten, to unfix, to abrogate, to fasten anew.*
Suffĭgo, *to fasten to below, to fasten to anything.*
Transfĭgo, *to pierce, to transfix, to drive through.*
Fĭlius.
Filia, ae, f. *a daughter.*
Filiŏlus, i, m. dim. *a little son.*
Filiŏla, ae, f. dim. *a little daughter.*
Fĭlix.
Filicŭla, ae, f. dim. *wall-fern, the herb polypody.*
Filictum, i, n. *a place full of fern, a fern-field.*
Filicātus, a, um, *provided with fern, adorned with fern.*
Filum.
Filātim, adv. *thread by thread.*
Fimbriae, (allied to fibra, *a fibre,* & filum, *a thread.*)
Fimbriātus, a, um, *fibrous, fringed, bordered.*
Fimus, (perhaps from φύω, *to produce.*)
Fimētum, i, n. *a dunghill.*
Findo.
Fissūra, ae, f. *a cleft, a fissure, a chink.*
Fissĭlis, e, *that may be cloven,* or *split, fissile.*
Fissio, ōnis, f. *a splitting, a breaking in pieces.*
Fissum, i, n. *a cleft, a chink.*
Bifĭdus, & Bifidātus, a, um, *divided into two parts, twofold. double.*
Trifĭdus, Quadrifĭdus, Multifĭdus, a, um, *divided into three, four, many parts.*
Confindo, *to cleave, to split.*
Diffindo, *to cleave asunder, to divide, to put off.*
Infindo, *to cut, to cleave, to cut asunder, to make by cleaving.*
Fingo.
Fictio, ōnis, f. *a making, a transforming, a fiction.*

Finis, is, m. & f. *a boundary, a limit, measure, an end.*

Fictor, ōris, m. *one who makes*, or *fashions, a statuary, a sculptor.*
Fictrix, īcis, f. *she who forms*, or *fashions.*
Fictūra, ae, f. *a forming, a fashioning, a making.*
Ficte, adv. *feignedly, falsely, with pretence.*
Fictītius, a, um, *feigned, fictitious, counterfeit.*
Fictĭlis, e, *made of clay, earthen.*
Fictĭle, is, n. *an earthen vessel.*
Figmentum, i, n. *any thing formed, an image, a fiction.*
Figŭlus, i, m. *a maker of earthen vessels, a potter.*
Figulāris, e, *of*, or *belonging to a potter.*
Figlīnus, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to a potter, made by a potter.*
Figlīna, ae, f. *the art of a potter, a potter's workshop.*
Figūra, ae, f. *a form, a figure, a shape, a fashion.*
Figūro, āre, a. *to form, to fashion, to imagine.*
Figurātio, ōnis, f. *a fashioning, a form, a figure.*
Figurāte, adv. *figuratively.*
Configūro, *to fashion, to frame, to form.*
Transfigūro, *to change in form* or *shape, to transform, to transfigure.*
Transfigūrātio, ōnis, f. *a changing in form* or *shape, a transfiguring.*
Affingo, xi, ctum, ĕre, a. *to add by forming, to add, to ascribe falsely.*
Confingo, *to frame, to invent, to devise.*
Confictio, ōnis, f. *a feigning, a forging.*
Diffingo, *to re-model, to make anew, to form badly.*
Effingo, *to form, to fashion, to imitate, to aspire to.*
Effigies, ēi, f. *an image, a portrait, a likeness.*
Effictio, ōnis, f. *a forming, a fashioning.*
Refingo, *to form anew, to remake.*

Fīnis.
Finio, īre, a. *to fix a boundary, to limit, to end, to finish,*
Finītio, ōnis, f. *an inclosing within limits, a limit, a boundary.*
Finītor, ōris, m. *one who fixes a boundary, a surveyor.*
Finīte, adv. *to a certain extent, with limitation, determinately.*
Finitĭmus, a, um, *neighbouring, bordering upon, connected with.*
Finitīvus, a, um, *that defines.*
Affīnis, e, *bordering upon, related by marriage.*
Affīnis, is, c. *one related by marriage, a relation by marriage.*
Affinītas, ātis, f. *relationship by marriage, close connection, affinity.*
Confīnis, e, *bordering together, adjoining, similar.*
Confīnis, is, m. *a neighbour.*
Confīne, is, n. *a border, a confine.*
Confīnium, i, n. *a bordering upon, a confine, close connection.*
Defīnio, *to limit, to define, to fix, to prescribe, to end.*
Definītio, ōnis, f. *a limiting, a definition.*
Definitīvus, a, um, *definitive, explanatory, conclusive.*
Definīte, adv. *definitively, conclusively.*
Indefinītus, a, um, *indefinite, unbounded.*
Indefinīte, adv. *indefinitely, undeterminately.*
Praefīnio, *to determine*, or *appoint beforehand, to prescribe.*
Praefinīto, adv. *with previous preparation.*

Fio, factus, fiĕri, n. p. *to be made, to be done, to become, to happen.*
Firmus, a, um, adj. *firm, fast, strong.*
Fiscus, i, m. *a wicker vessel, a basket, the treasury.*
Fistūca, ae, f. *a rammer, a beetle, a mallet.*
Fistŭla, ae, f. *a pipe, a flute, a pen.*
Flaccus, a, um, adj. *withered, flaccid, hanging down.*

Infinītus, a, um, *without bounds, unlimited, endless, indefinite.*
Infinītas, ātis, f. *endlessness, infinite nature, &c.*
Infinīte, & Infinīto, adv. *without bounds, without end, exceedingly.*

Fīo.
Confīo, *to be brought together, to be made, to be done.*
Defit, imp. *it is wanting, it fails.*
Infit, def. *he begins, he begins to speak.*

Firmus.
Firme, & Firmīter, adv. *firmly, steadily, lastingly.*
Firmītas, ātis, f. & Firmitūdo, īnis, f. *firmness, durability, strength.*
Firmo, āre, a. *to make firm, to strengthen, to fortify.*
Firmātor, ōris, m. *a confirmer, an establisher.*
Firmāmentum, i, n. & Firmāmen, īnis, n. *any thing that makes fast, a prop, a support.*
Affirmo, *to make firm, to strengthen, to aver, to assure.*
Affirmātio, ōnis, f. *assurance, affirmation.*
Affirmāte, adv. *by way of affirmation, assuredly, certainly.*
Confirmo, *to make strong, to strengthen, to fasten, to prove.*
Confirmātio, ōnis, f. *a securing, a strengthening, a proving.*
Confirmātor, ōris, m. *one who secures, a defender, a prover.*
Infirmus, a, um, *weak, feeble, trivial.*
Infirme, adv. *weakly, slightly, feebly.*
Infirmītas, ātis, f. *weakness, infirmity, fickleness, dishonesty.*
Infirmo, āre, a. *to weaken, to enfeeble, to disprove.*
Infirmātio, ōnis, f. *a weakening, an invalidating, a refuting.*

Fiscus.
Fiscĭna, ae, f. *a wicker vessel, a frail, a basket.*
Fiscella, ae, f. & Fiscellus, i, m. dim. *a little wicker basket, a frail.*
Confisco, āre, a. *to lay up in a coffer, to confiscate.*
Confiscātio, ōnis, f. *a forfeiting, a confiscation.*

Fistūca.
Fistūco, āre, a. *to drive in with a mallet, to make level.*
Fistucātio, ōnis, f. *a driving in of piles, a levelling with a mallet.*

Fistŭla.
Fistulātus, a, um, *provided with pipes, hollow like a pipe.*
Fistulātor, ōris, m. *one who plays upon a flute,* or *pipe, a piper.*
Fistulāris, e, *of,* or *pertaining to a pipe.*
Fistulātim, adv. *in the form of a pipe.*
Fistulōsus, a, um, *furnished with pipes, full of holes.*

Flaccus.
Flaccĭdus, a, um, *languid, feeble, drooping.*
Flacceo, ui, ——, ēre, n. *to be languid, to be dull, to droop.*
Flaccesco, ĕre, incep. *to become languid, to wither, to become faint.*

Flagĭto, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to importune, to demand earnestly.*
Flagro, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to blaze, to burn, to be inflamed.*
Flagrum, i, n. *a whip, a scourge.*
Flamen, ĭnis, n. *a priest of some particular deity.*
Flamma, ae, f. *a blazing fire, a blaze, a flame.*

Flagĭto, (from the root *flag*, whence flagro, *to burn.*)
Efflagĭto, *to demand of a person, to ask earnestly.*
Flagitātio, ōnis, f. *a demanding, an earnest entreaty.*
Flagitātor, ōris, m. *one who demands payment of a debt, a dun, a demander.*
Efflagitātio, ōnis, f. *a demanding, an earnest request.*
Efflagitātus, us, m. *a demanding, an earnest entreaty.*
Reflagĭto, *to demand again urgently.*
Flagitium, i, n. *an earnest desire, an importunate demand, a shameful action, a disgrace, profligacy, villany.*
Flagitiōsus, a, um, *shameful, infamous, base.*
Flagitiōse, adv. *shamefully, infamously, basely.*
Flagro, (from the root *flag*, whence flagito, *to importune.*)
Flagrantia, ae, f. *a burning heat, rage, vehemence.*
Flagranter, adv. *ardently, eagerly, vehemently.*
Conflagro, *to be consumed by fire, to waste by fire.*
Conflagrātio, ōnis, f. *a burning, a conflagration.*
Deflagro, *to be burned down, to go to ruin, to burn up.*
Deflagrātio, ōnis, f. *a burning, a consuming by fire.*
Flagrum, (*flag*, connected with plecto, and *πλήσσω*, *to punish.*)
Flagritrĭba, ae, m. *one who is constantly punished.*
Flagrĭfer, ĕra, um, *carrying a whip.*
Flagellum, i, n. dim. *a scourge, a small whip, a thong.*
Flagello, āre, a. *to scourge, to lash, to torment.*
Flāmen, (for *filamen*, from filum, *a thread.*)
Flamĭnius, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to a* Flamen.
Flamĭnium, i, n. *the priesthood, the office of a* Flamen.
Flamĭnia, ae, f. *the house of a* Flamen.
Flamĭnĭca, ae, f. *the wife of a* Flamen.
Flamma, (for *flagma*, from *flag*; like *φλίγμα*, from *φλίγω*, *to burn.*)
Flammŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little blaze*, or *flame.*
Flammeus, a, um, *of flame, fiery, flaming, ardent.*
Flammeum, i, n. *a veil worn by a bride at her marriage.*
Flammeārius, i, m. *a maker of*, or *dealer in flammea* (*veils.*)
Flammeŏlus, a, um, dim. *of a faint flame colour.*
Flammeŏlum, i, n. *a small veil of flame colour.*
Flammĭdus, a, um, *fiery, burning, flaming.*
Flammĭfer, ĕra, um, *bearing flames, flaming, fiery.*
Flammĭger, ĕra, um, *bearing flames, flaming, fiery.*
Flammo, āre, n. & a. *to blaze, to burn, to inflame, to set on fire.*
Flammesco, ĕre, incep. *to become inflamed.*
Inflammo, āre, a. *to set on fire, to kindle, to burn, to incite.*
Inflammātio, ōnis, f. *a kindling, an inflaming, an inflammation.*

Flavus, a, um, adj. *gold-coloured, yellow, yellowish.*
Flecto, xi, xum, ĕre, a. & n. *to bend, to bow, to turn, to change.*
Fleo, ēvi, ētum, ēre, n. & a. *to weep, to bewail, to lament.*
† Fligo, xi, ctum, ĕre, a. *to strike, to strike to the ground.*

Flāvus.
Flaveo —, —, ēre, n. *to be yellow*, or *of a golden colour.*
Flavesco, ĕre, incep. *to become yellow*, or *of a golden colour.*
Subflāvus, a, um, *somewhat yellowish*, or *flaxen.*
Flavicŏmus, a, um, (coma,) *having yellow hair.*
Flecto, (perhaps a softened form of plecto, *to plait.*)
Flexio, ōnis, f. *a bending, a turning from the right way, a deviation.*
Flexus, us, m. *a winding, a curve, a circuitous way.*
Flexūra, ae, f. *a bending, a curve.*
Flexibĭlis, e, *that may be bent, flexible, pliant.*
Flexĭlis, e, *easy to be bent, flexible, curved.*
Flexuōsus, a, um, *full of windings, tortuous.*
Flexuōse, *with windings, crookedly.*
Flexanĭmus, a, um, *that moves*, or *inclines the mind, restless.*
Flexilŏquus, a, um, *that speaks doubtfully, ambiguous, equivocal.*
Flexĭpes, ĕdis, adj. *curve-footed.*
Circumflecto, *to bend round, to turn round.*
Circumflexus, us, m. & Circumflexio, ōnis, f. *a bending*, or *winding round.*
Deflecto, *to bend aside*, or *down, to turn aside, to turn towards.*
Deflexus, us, m. & Deflexio, ōnis, f. *a bending downwards, a turning aside.*
Inflecto, *to bend in, to bend, to mitigate, to alter.*
Inflexio, ōnis, f. & Inflexus, us, m. *a bending, a curving.*
Inflexibĭlis, e, *not to be bent, inflexible, unchangeable.*
Offlecto, *to turn about.*
Reflecto, *to bend back*, or *backwards, to turn back.*
Retroflecto, *to bend back*, or *backwards.*
Fleo, (φλέω, *to overflow.*)
Flētus, us, m. *a weeping, a lamenting, tears.*
Flebĭlis, e, *lamentable, causing tears, doleful.*
Flebĭlĭter, adv. *with tears*, or *lamentations, mournfully.*
Affleo, *to weep at*, or *over, to weep.*
Defleo, *to weep over, to lament, to bewail.*
Inflētus, a, um, *unwept, unlamented.*
Indeflētus, a, um, *unwept, unbewailed.*
Effleo, *to waste by weeping, to weep out.*
† Flĭgo.
Flictus, us, m. *a striking, a dashing against.*
Afflīgo, *to strike*, or *dash against any thing, to throw to the ground, to hurt, to ruin.*
Afflictio, ōnis, f. *trouble, affliction, pain.*
Afflictor, ōris, m. *he who strikes against, he who destroys.*
Afflicto, āre, freq. *to harass by striking, to vex, to disquiet.*

Flo, flāvi, flātum, flāre, n. & a. *to blow, to blow up.*
Floccus, i, m. *a flock,* or *lock of wool.*
Flos, floris, m. *a flower, a blossom.*

Afflictātio, ōnis, f. *affliction, torment.*
Conflīgo, *to strike together, to fight, to contend.*
Conflicto, ōnis, f. & Conflictus, us, m. *a striking together, a conflict, a struggle.*
Conflicto, āre, freq. *to strike together, to struggle, to fight, to torment, to vex.*
Inflīgo, *to strike against, to strike, to inflict.*
Proflīgo, āre, a. *to strike to the ground, to overthrow, to destroy.*
Profligātor, ōris, m. *a spendthrift, a prodigal.*

Flo.
Flātus, us, m. & Flāmen, ĭnis, n. *a blowing, a blast of wind.*
Flabĭlis, e, *blowing, airy, spiritual.*
Flabrum, i, n. *a blast of wind.*
Flabellum, i, n. dim. *a fan.*
Flabellĭfer, ĕra, um, *carrying a fan.*
Afflo, āre, a. & n. *to breathe,* or *blow upon, to inspire.*
Afflātus, us, m. *a breathing,* or *blowing upon, a gale, inspiration.*
Circumflo, *to blow round about.*
Conflo, *to blow together, to blow up, to melt, to join, to excite.*
Canflātio, ōnis, f. & Conflātūra, ae, f. *a melting by fire.*
Reconflo, *to blow upon again.*
Deflo, *to blow off,* or *away, to cleanse by blowing.*
Difflo, *to blow apart, to disperse by blowing.*
Efflo, *to blow,* or *breathe out, to evaporate.*
Inflo, *to blow into,* or *upon, to inflate, to puff up.*
Inflātio, ōnis, f. & Inflātus, us, m. *a blowing upon, inspiration.*
Perflo, *to blow through, to blow.*
Perflātus, us, m. *a blowing through, a blast.*
Proflo, *to blow forth, to melt by blowing.*
Proflātus, us, m. *a blowing forth, a blowing.*
Reflo, *to blow back,* or *against, to inflate.*
Reflātus, us, m. *a blowing back.*
Sufflo, *to blow up, to swell, to blow upon.*
Sufflātio, ōnis, f. & Sufflātus, us, m. *a blowing,* or *puffing up.*
Sufflāmen, ĭnis, n. *that by which a carriage is checked, a drag.*
Sufflamĭno, āre, a. *to check a carriage by a drag.*

Floccus.
Floccŭlus, i, m. dim. *a small lock,* or *tuft.*

Flos, (*φλόος, bloom.*)
Floscŭlus, i, m. dim. *a little flower, a floweret.*
Florĭdus, a, um, *full of flowers, flowery, blooming, florid.*
Floridŭlus, a, um, dim. *somewhat blooming.*
Flōreus, a, um, *made of flowers, full of flowers, flowery.*
Floricŏmus, a, um, *having the hair adorned with flowers.*
Florĭfer, ĕra, um, *bearing flowers.*
Florifĕgus, a, um, *culling,* or *collecting flowers.*
Flora, ae, f. *the goddess of flowers.*
Florālis, e, *relating to* Flora, *relating to flowers.*

Fluo, xi, xum, ĕre, n. *to flow, to overflow, to rush forth.*

Florālia, ium, n. *an annual festival in honour of* Flora.
Floralĭtius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to the festival of* Flora.
Flōreo, ui, —, ēre, n. *to blossom, to flower, to flourish.*
Floresco, ĕre, incep. *to begin to blossom, to begin to flourish.*
Deflōresco, *to loose the blossom, to decay, to fade.*
Effloresco, *to blow,* or *blossom forth, to flourish, to spring up.*
Infloresco, ĕre, incep. *to begin to blossom.*
Praeflōreo, *to flower,* or *blossom beforehand.*
Refloresco, *to blossom again, to begin to re-blossom.*
Praeflōro, āre, a. *to cause to decay before the time, to cause to wither.*
Superfloresco, ĕre, incep. *to blossom over again.*

Fluo, (φλίω, & φλύω, *to overflow.*)
Fluenter, adv. *flowingly.*
Fluor, ōris, m. *a flowing, a flowing moisture.*
Flūmen, ĭnis, n. *a flowing of water, flowing water, a river, a stream.*
Flŭvius, i, m. *a river, a stream, flowing water.*
Fluĭto, & Flūto, āre, n. *to swim, to float, to wave, to flow.*
Fluĭdus, & Fluvĭdus, a, um, *fluid, fallen, feeble.*
Fluentum, i, n. *running water, a stream, a river.*
Fluentisŏnus, a, um, *resounding with waves.*
Fluviālis, Fluviātĭlis, e, Fluviātĭcus, & Flumĭneus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a river.*
Flumentānus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a river.*
Fluviātus, a, um, *steeped in a river,* or *in river water.*
Fluxus, a, um, *flowing, weak, feeble, unstable.*
Fluxe, adv. *flowingly, remissly.*
Fluxio, ōnis, f. & Fluxus, us, m. *a flowing, a stream.*
Fluxūra, ae, f. *a flowing.*
Fluctus, us, m. *a flowing, a wave, a surge, a commotion.*
Fluctuōsus, a, um, *full of waves, stormy, wavy.*
Fluctĭfer, ĕra, um, *raising,* or *bringing waves.*
Fluctifrăgus, a, um, *breaking the waves.*
Fluctigĕnus, a, um, *born in the waves,* or *the sea.*
Fluctĭger, ĕra, um, *bearing the waves.*
Fluctisŏnus, a, um, *roaring with waves,* or *billows.*
Fluctivăgus, a, um, *wandering on waves, tossed by the waves.*
Fluctuo, āre, n. & Fluctuor, āri, dep. *to rise in waves, to be driven about by waves, to float, to be in suspense, to waver, to fluctuate.*
Fluctuātio, ōnis, f. *agitation, perturbation, suspense.*
Affluo, *to flow to,* or *upon, to flow near, to abound, to overflow.*
Affluens, tis, adj. *copious, abundant, abounding in.*
Affluentia, ae, f. *affluence, abundance, copiousness.*
Affluenter, adv. *copiously, abundantly, richly.*
Circumfluo, *to flow round, to abound, to be copious.*
Circumfluus, a, um, *flowing round, washed round.*
Confluo, *to flow together, to meet, to betake one's self.*
Confluens, tis, m. (*sc.* fluvius,) *a place where rivers meet.*
Defluo, *to flow down, to cease flowing, to pass away.*
Defluus, a, um, *flowing,* or *falling down.*

Focus, i, m. *any place for holding fire, a hearth, an altar.*
Fodio, fōdi, fossum, ĕre, n. & a. *to dig, to make by digging, to excite.*

Deflŭvium, i, n. *a flowing down, a falling off of the hair.*
Diffluo, *to flow in different directions, to flow away, to drop.*
Effluo, *to flow out, to come forth, to gush.*
Effluus, a, um, *running,* or *flowing out.*
Efflŭvium, i, n. *a flowing out, a falling off.*
Influo, *to flow,* or *run into, to insinuate one's self into.*
Inflŭvium, i, n. *a flowing into, a flowing forth,* or *out.*
Subinfluo, *to flow into.*
Interfluo, *to flow between, to elapse between.*
Interfluus, a, um, *flowing between.*
Perfluo, *to flow through, to flow, to drop.*
Praeterfluo, *to flow by, to pass over,* or *by.*
Profluo, *to flow forth, to flow to a place.*
Profluus, a, um, *flowing by,* or *forth, flowing.*
Profluens, tis, f. *running water.*
Profluentia, ae, f. *a flowing forth.*
Profluenter, adv. *fluently, flowingly.*
Proflŭvium, i, n. *a gushing out, a flux.*
Refluo, *to flow back, to overflow.*
Refluus, a, um, *flowing back, ebbing.*
Subterfluo, *to flow under, to flow beneath.*
Superfluo, *to flow over, to overflow, to have a superabundance.*
Superfluus, a, um, *overflowing, superfluous, unnecessary.*
Superflue, adv. *superfluously, superabundantly.*
Superfluĭtas, ātis, f. *superfluity, superabundance.*
Transfluo, *to flow over,* or *to, to flow through, to fly away.*
Septemfluus, a, um, *flowing in seven streams.*

Fŏcus, (perhaps for *fovicus,* from foveo, *to warm.*)
Focŭlus, i, m. dim. *a little hearth, a fire-pan, a chafing-dish.*
Focārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a hearth.*
Focillo, āre, a. & Focillor, āri, dep. *to warm, to refresh, to revive.*
Refocillo, *to cause to live again, to revive.*

Fŏdio, (from *βοθ,* whence *βόθρος, a pit.*)
Fodīna, ae, f. *a place from which anything is dug, a pit, a mine.*
Fodĭco, āre, a. *to pierce, to sting, to vex.*
Fossa, ae, f. *a ditch, a trench.*
Fossŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little ditch, a small trench.*
Fossor, ōris, m. *a digger, a miner, a pioneer.*
Fossĭlis, e, *that is dug out of the earth, fossile.*
Fossio, ōnis, f. & Fossūra, ae, f. *a digging, a ditch.*
Affŏdio, *to dig at,* or *near, to add by digging.*
Circumfŏdio, *to dig round, to dig about.*
Circumfossor, ōris, m. *one who digs round.*
Circumfossūra, ae, f. *a digging round,* or *about.*
Confŏdio, *to dig, to prepare by digging, to transfix, to stab.*
Defŏdio, *to dig down, to hide in the earth, to dig.*
Defossus, us, m. *a digging down, a burying.*
Effŏdio, *to dig out, to dig up, to tear out.*

Foedus, ĕris, n. ***a league, a treaty, an agreement.***
Foedus, a, um, adj. ***foul, deformed, abominable, base.***
Foeteo, ui, —, ēre, n. ***to have an offensive smell, to stink.***
Folium, i, n. ***a leaf of a tree, herb, &c., a leaf of paper.***
Follis, is, m. ***a leathern bag, a pair of bellows.***
Fons, tis, m. ***a fountain, a spring, a source.***
(For,) fātus, fāri, dep. ***to speak, to say, to declare, to utter.***

Infŏdio, *to dig in, to bury in the earth, to dig into.*
Interfŏdio, *to dig,* or *pierce to pieces.*
Perfŏdio, *to dig through, to pierce through.*
Imperfossus, a, um, *not transfixed,* or *stabbed.*
Praefŏdio, *to dig before, to dig beforehand.*
Refŏdio, *to dig up again, to dig out.*
Suffŏdio, *to dig under, to undermine, to stab under.*
Suffossio, ōnis, f. *a digging under, an undermining.*
Transfŏdio, *to thrust through, to transfix, to stab.*

Foedus.
Foederātus, a, um, *confederate, allied.*
Foedifrăgus, a, um, (frango,) *that breaks a league.*

Foedus, (allied to foeteo, *to have an offensive smell.*)
Foede, adv. *foully, disgracefully, cruelly.*
Foedĭtas, ātis, f. *foulness, baseness, ugliness, deformity.*
Foedo, āre, a. *to foul, to pollute, to defile, to disfigure.*

Foeteo.
Foetor, ōris, m. *an offensive smell, stink.*
Foetĭdus, a, um, *having an offensive smell, stinking, rank.*

Folium, (allied to *φύλλον, a leaf.*)
Foliōsus, a, um, *full of leaves, leafy.*
Foliāceus, a, um, *of,* or *like leaves, leafy.*
Foliātus, a, um, *having leaves, leafy, made of leaves.*
Foliātūra, ae, f. *foliage, leaves.*

Follis.
Follicŭlus, i, m. dim. *a small leather bag, a husk, a pod.*
Follĭtim, adv. *like a purse, with a purse.*

Fons, (fundo, *to cause to flow.*)
Fonticŭlus, i, m. dim. *a little fountain, a small spring.*
Fontānus, & Fontāneus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a fountain.*

† For, (allied to *φάω,* **&** *φημί, to say.*)
Fātum, i, n. *what has been spoken, fate, destiny, death.*
Fatālis, e, *fatal, agreeable to fate, destined by fate.*
Fatalĭter, adv. *according to fate, fatally.*
Confatālis, e, *joined in the same fate.*
Faticănus, a, um, (cano,) *that foretells future events, prophetic.*
Fatidĭcus, a, um, *foretelling future events, prophetic.*
Fatidĭcus, i, m. *a diviner, a prophet, a fortune-teller.*
Fatĭfer, ĕra, um, *bringing fate, bringing death, mortal.*
Fatilĕgus, a, um, *gathering,* or *collecting death.*
Fatilŏquus, a, um, *soothsaying, prophetic.*
Bifāriam, Trifāriam, Multifāriam, adv. *in two, three, many parts, places,* or *sides.*

Forceps, ĭpis, m. & f. *a pair of tongs.*
Forem, def. *I might be*, or *I might have been.*
Forfex, ĭcis, f. *a pair of shears, an instrument for extracting teeth.*
Foris, is, f. *a door, an entrance, an opening.*
Forma, ae, f. *external appearance, form, figure, beauty.*

Nefandus, a, um, *not fit to be spoken, unspeakable, impious.*
Affāri, dep. *to speak to, to address, to accost.*
Affātus, us, m. *a speaking to, an addressing, address.*
Affābĭlis, e, *easy to be spoken to, affable, complaisant, courteous.*
Affabĭlĭtas, ātis, f. *easiness of access, affability, complaisance.*
Effāri, dep. *to speak out, to utter, to express by words.*
Effātum, i, n. *that which has been pronounced, an oracle, a prophecy.*
Ineffābĭlis, e, *unspeakable, unutterable, ineffable.*
Infans, tis, adj. *that cannot speak, speechless.*
Infans, tis, c. *a child that cannot speak, an infant.*
Infantia, ae, f. *inability to speak, childhood, infancy.*
Infantĭlis, e, *of*, or *belonging to little children, childish.*
Infantŭlus, i, m. & Infantŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little child.*
Infandus, a, um, *that cannot be expressed, unspeakable, abominable.*
Infandum, adv. *shockingly, O abominable, O horrible.*
Interfāri, dep. *to speak between, to interrupt in speaking.*
Interfātio, ōnis, f. *a speaking between, an interruption in speaking.*
Praefāri, *to speak beforehand, to predict, to foretel.*
Praefātio, ōnis, f. *that which is said before, a preface, an introduction.*
Profāri, *to speak out, to speak, to predict, to foretel.*

Fŏrem, (for *fuerem*, from the old verb fuo, *φύω, I am.*)
Abfŏre, *to be absent.*
Affŏrem, *I might be present.*
Confŏre, *to happen.*
Defŏrem, *I might be wanting.*
Profŏre, *to be profitable, to avail.*

Fŏris, (perhaps from *θύρα, a door.*)
Foricŭla, ae, f. dim. *a small door, a window-shutter.*
Foris, adv. *without, out of doors, abroad.*
Foras, adv. *forth, out of doors, to without*, or *abroad.*
Forinsĕcus, adv. *from without, out of doors.*
Bifŏris, e, *having two doors*, or *folds, double.*
Quadrifŏris, e, *having four doors*, or *openings.*

Forma, (by transposition from *μορφή, form.*)
Formŭla, ae, f. dim. *external appearance, form, a model, a pattern.*
Formulārius, i, m. *a common lawyer, one that makes out writs.*
Formāceus, a, um, *made like a model.*
Formālis, e, *external, in the usual form, customary.*
Formōsus, a, um, *beautiful in form, handsome, excellent.*
Formosĭtas, ātis, f. *beauty.*
Formo, āre, a. *to give shape to anything, to form, to fashion, to dispose.*
Formātio, ōnis, f. *a fashioning, design, drift.*
Formātor, ōris, m. *one who forms, a former, a maker.*

Formīca, ae, f. *an ant, an emmet, a pismire.*
Formīdo, ĭnis, f. *fear, dread, terror.*
Fornax, ācis, f. *a furnace, an oven.*
Fornix, ĭcis, m. *a triumphal arch, an arch, a vault.*

Formatūra, ae, f. *a forming, a fashioning.*
Formāmentum, i, n. *that which gives form, a mould, a frame.*
Conformo, *to give its proper form to a thing, to fashion, to shape.*
Conformātio, ōnis, f. *a giving its proper form to a thing, a framing.*
Deformis, e, *mis-shapen, deformed, ugly.*
Deformĭtas, ātis, f. *ugliness of form, disgrace, dishonour.*
Deformĭter, adv. *deformedly, infamously, disgracefully.*
Deformo, *to form, to fashion, to disfigure, to deform.*
Deformātio, ōnis, f. *a forming, a fashioning, a disfiguring.*
Informo, *to give form to anything, to fashion, to shape.*
Informātio, ōnis, f. *a fashioning, a representation, a conception.*
Informis, e, *having no form, mis-shapen, deformed.*
Praeformo, *to form,* or *fashion beforehand, to prepare.*
Reformo, *to give another shape, to re-model, to change.*
Reformatio, ōnis, f. *a transformation, a re-modelling.*
Reformātor, ōris, m. *a transformer, an improver.*
Transformo, *to alter in shape, to transform.*
Transformis, e, *that changes his shape.*
Uniformis, e, *having only one shape, uniform.*
Biformis, e, (bis,) *having two shapes, two-fold, double.*
Biformātus, a, um, *double-shaped, two-fold, double.*
Triformis, e, *that has three forms, threefold, triple.*
Multiformis, e, *that has many shapes,* or *forms, manifold, various.*
Multiformĭter, adv. *in several ways, variously.*

Formīca, (*βύρμηξ*, the Aeolic form of *μύρμηξ, an ant.*)
Formīcīnus, a, um, *of,* or *like ants.*
Formicōsus, a, um, *full of ants.*
Formīco, āre, n. *to creep like ants, to feel as if ants were creeping about one.*
Formīcātio, ōnis, f. *an itching of the skin like the stinging of ants.*

Formīdo.
Formidolōsus, a, um, *fearful, afraid, formidable, terrific.*
Formidolōse, adv. *fearfully, terribly, frightfully.*
Formīdo, āre, a. & n. *to fear, to dread, to be afraid.*
Formidābĭlis, e, *formidable, terrible.*
Informīdātus, a, um, *not feared.*
Afformīdo, *to be afraid of anything, to be afraid.*
Reformīdo, *to shun through fear, to be afraid of, to dread.*
Reformidātio, ōnis, f. *a shunning through fear, a fearing, dread.*

Fornax, (connected with furnus, *an oven.*)
Fornācŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little furnace,* or *oven.*
Fornācālis, e, *of,* or *belonging to a furnace.*

Fornix.
Fornīco, āre, a. *to vault, or arch over.*
Fornicātio, ōnis, f. *an arching, a constructing in the form of an arch.*
Fornicātim, adv. *in the form of an arch.*
Confornīco, *to vault, to arch.*

Foro, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to bore, to pierce through.*
Fors, tis, f. *an unexpected accident, chance.*
Fortis, e, adj. *strong, powerful, brave, valiant, excellent.*
Forum, i, n. *a place on the outside of a house, a market-place, the forum.*
Forus, i, m. *a gangway in a ship, a row of seats in a theatre.*
Fovea, ae, f. *a pit, a pitfall.*
Foveo, fōvi, fōtum, ēre, a. *to warm, to keep warm, to cherish, to nourish.*
Fraga, ōrum, n. *strawberries.*
Fragro, āvi, ātum, āre, n. *to emit a smell, to smell of anything.*

Fŏro.
- **Forāmen**, ĭnis, n. *a hole made by boring, a small aperture.*
- **Forābĭlis**, e, *that may be bored,* or *pierced.*
- **Perfŏro**, & **Transfŏro**, *to bore through, to perforate.*

Fors, (fero, *to bring, to carry.*)
- **Forte**, adv. *by chance, by accident, fortunately.*
- **Fortuitus**, a, um, *happening by chance, casual, accidental.*
- **Fortuitu**, abl. m. *by chance, accidentally.*
- **Fortuito**, adv. *by chance, accidentally.*
- **Forsan, Fors, Forsit, Forsĭtan, Fortassis, Fortasse**, adv. *perhaps, perchance, about.*
- **Fortūna**, ae, f. *a chance, good fortune ;* Pl. *property, riches.*
- **Fortūno**, āre, a. *to make happy, to bless, to prosper.*
- **Fortunātus**, a, um, *happy, prosperous, fortunate.*
- **Fortunāte**, adv. *fortunately, luckily, prosperously.*
- **Infortunātus**, a, um, *unfortunate, unlucky.*
- **Infortunium**, i, n. *misfortune.*

Fortis, (fero, *to carry.*)
- **Fortĭter**, adv. *strongly, vigorously, bravely, well.*
- **Fortitūdo**, ĭnis, f. *strength, bravery, courage, intrepidity.*
- **Forticŭlus**, a, um, dim. *somewhat brave, brave, valiant.*

Fŏrum, (allied to foras & foris, *abroad.*)
- **Forensis**, e, *of,* or *belonging to the forum, used out of doors.*
- **Circumforāneus**, a, um, *going about from one market to another.*
- **Circumforāneus**, i, m. *one who goes from one market to another, a pedlar.*

Forus, (allied to *forum, foras,* & *foris.*)
- **Forŭli**, ŏrum, m. dim. *shelves for books, a book-case.*

Fŏveo.
- **Fōtus**, us, m. *a warming, a fomenting.*
- **Fomentum**, i, n. *anything used for the purpose of warming, a fomentation, a lenitive.*
- **Fōmes**, ĭtis, m. *fuel for fire.*
- **Refŏveo**, *to warm again, to revive, to cherish anew.*

Fragro, (perhaps connected with *flagro*, from flo, *to blow.*)
- **Fragrantia**, ae, f. *the scent of anything, fragrance.*

Framea, ae, f. *a spear used by the Germans.*
Frango, ēgi, actum, ĕre, a. *to break, to break in pieces, to bruise, to weaken.*
Frater, tris, m. *a brother.*

Fragranter, adv. *with a scent.*
Frango, (perhaps allied to ῥήγνυμι, *to break.*)
Frăgor, ōris, m. *a breaking to pieces, a rattling sound, a crash.*
Fragĭlis, e, *easily broken, brittle, fragile, weak.*
Infragĭlis, e, *not easily broken, strong, not weakened.*
Fragilĭtas, ātis, f. *brittleness, fragility, frailty.*
Fragōsus, & Confragōsus, a, um, *full of broken pieces, rough, ragged.*
Fragōse, & Confragōse, adv. *with noise, roughly.*
Confrăgus, a, um, *rough, rugged, uneven.*
Fragmentum, i, n. & Fragmen, ĭnis, n. *a broken piece, a fragment.*
Fractūra, ae, f. *a breaking, a breach, a fragment.*
Affrango, *to break against anything, to strike against.*
Anfractus, us, m. *a turning, a crooked winding, prolixity in speaking.*
Confringo, *to break in pieces, to dissipate.*
Defringo, *to break off, to break in pieces.*
Diffringo, *to break in pieces.*
Effringo, *to break out, to break open, to break in pieces.*
Effractārius, i, m. *a burglar, a housebreaker.*
Infringo, *to break in pieces, to enfeeble, to dash against.*
Infractus, a, um, *unbroken, unweakened.*
Interfringo, *to break in pieces.*
Perfringo, *to break through, to dash to pieces, to infringe.*
Praefringo, *to break off before, to break to pieces.*
Praefractus, a, um, part. *broken before;* adj. *hard, inflexible, severe.*
Praefracte, adv. *resolutely, without yielding, inflexibly.*
Profringo, *to break up.*
Refringo, *to break open, to break off, to break.*
Refractārius, a, um, *obstinate, stubborn, refractory.*
Refractariŏlus, a, um, dim. *rough, coarse.*
Suffringo, *to break below, to break.*
Suffrāgo, ĭnis, f. *the joint in the hinder leg of a quadruped, the pastern.*
Suffragĭnōsus, a, um, *diseased in the hough.*
Suffrāgor, āri, dep. *to vote for one, to favour, to support.*
Suffrāgium, i, n. *a vote, suffrage, the right of voting.*
Suffragātio, ōnis, f. *a voting for one, a favouring, a supporting.*
Suffragātor, ōris, m. *one who favours, a voter, a supporter.*
Suffragātōrius, a, um, *of,* or *relating to the supporting of a candidate.*
Refrāgor, āri, dep. *to resist, to oppose, to stand in the way.*
Frāter, (perhaps allied to φράτηρ, *a clansman.*)
Fraternus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a brother, brotherly.*
Fratercŭlus, i, m. dim. *a little brother.*
Fraterne, adv. *like brothers, brotherly.*
Fraternĭtas, ātis, f. *brotherhood, fraternity.*
Fratricīda, ae, m. (caedo,) *a murderer of his brother, a fratricide.*

Fraus, dis, f. *a deceitful action, fraud, deceit, loss.*
Fraxĭnus, i, f. *the ash-tree, anything made of ash.*
Fremo, ui, ĭtum, ĕre, n. & a. *to murmur, to grumble, to rage.*
Frendo, —, fressum, ĕre, n. & a. *to gnash the teeth, to bruise to pieces.*
Frenum, i, n. *a bridle, a curb, a bit.*
Frequens, tis, adj. *frequent, often, common, many.*

Fraus.
Fraudulentus, a, um, *full of fraud, deceitful, artful.*
Fraudulentia, ae, f. *a disposition to deceive, fraudulence.*
Fraudulenter, adv. *deceitfully, fraudulently, artfully.*
Fraudo, & **Defraudo**, āre, a. *to cheat of anything, to defraud, to deceive.*
Fraudātio, ōnis, f. *a cheating, a deceiving, a defrauding.*
Fraudātor, & **Defraudātor**, ōris, m. *a cheater, a deceiver.*
Fraxĭnus.
Fraxineus, a, um, *of the ash-tree, ashen.*
Frĕmo, (*βρέμω, to roar.*)
Fremĭtus, us, m. & **Fremor**, ōris, m. *a murmuring, a roaring, a shouting.*
Fremebundus, a, um, *resounding, roaring, murmuring.*
Affrĕmo, *to roar*, or *murmur at.*
Circumfrĕmo, *to murmur, to warble around.*
Confrĕmo, *to murmur together, to roar, to murmur.*
Defrĕmo, *to cease making a noise.*
Infrĕmo, *to make a noise, to growl, to roar.*
Perfrĕmo, *to sound, to make a noise.*
Frendo.
Infrendo, & **Infrendeo**, *to gnash the teeth.*
Frēnum.
Frēno, āre, a. *to bridle, to curb, to check, to restrain.*
Frenātor, ōris, m. *one who curbs*, or *tames, a restrainer.*
Frenigĕr, ĕra, um, (gero,) *that holds the bridle.*
Defrenātus, a, um, *unbridled, unchecked.*
Effrēnis, e, & **Effrēnus**, a, um, *unbridled, unrestrained.*
Effrēno, *to unbridle, to loose from the bridle.*
Effrenātus, a, um, *unbridled, unrestrained.*
Effrenāte, adv. *unrestrainedly, fiercely, violently.*
Effrenātio, ōnis, f. *unbridled rashness, licentiousness.*
Infrēno, *to furnish with a bridle, to bridle, to restrain.*
Infrēnis, e, & **Infrēnus**, a, um, *without bridle, unchecked.*
Refrēno, *to curb with the bridle, to check, to restrain.*
Refrenātio, ōnis, f. *a curbing, a restraining.*
Suffrenātio, ōnis, f. *a bridling, a binding together, a cementing.*
Frĕquens.
Frequentia, ae, f. *frequency, a multitude, a crowded meeting.*
Frequenter, adv. *frequently, often, numerously.*
Frequento, āre, a. *to visit often, to frequent, to people.*
Frequentātio, ōnis, f. *a frequenting often, frequency, frequent use.*

Fretum, i, n. *a strait, a sound, a raging, a sea.*
Fretus, a, um, adj. *confiding in, relying upon, trusting to.*
Frico, ui, ctum, āre, a. *to rub, to make smooth.*
Frigeo, —, —, ēre, n. *to be benumbed with cold, to freeze, to be inactive.*
Frigo, xi, xum, & ctum, ĕre, a. *to roast,* or *dry by the fire.*
Frio, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to rub, to crumble, to break in pieces.*

Infrĕquens, tis, adj. *not numerous, seldom, rare, solitary.*
Infrequentia, ae, f. *a smallness of number, fewness, solitude.*
Perfrĕquens, tis, adj. *very crowded.*
Frĕtum, (perhaps from ferveo, *to boil.*)
Fretālis, e, *of,* or *belonging to a strait,* or *sound.*
Transfrĕto, āre, n. & a. *to sail over the sea, to transport.*
Transfretātio, ōnis, f. *a sailing,* or *transporting over the sea.*
Frīco, (frio, *to rub.*)
Frictio, & Fricātio, ōnis, f. Frictus, & Fricātus, us, m. *a rubbing, friction.*
Affrīco, *to rub against anything, to impart by rubbing.*
Affrictus, us, m. *a rubbing against anything.*
Circumfrīco, *to rub around.*
Confrīco, *to rub violently, to hurt by rubbing.*
Defrīco, *to rub off, to rub.*
Effrīco, *to rub off.*
Infrīco, *to rub in,* or *upon.*
Infrictio, ōnis, f. *a rubbing in, a rubbing.*
Perfrīco, *to rub over, to rub.*
Perfrictio, ōnis, f. *a rubbing over.*
Refrīco, *to rub up again, to excite afresh, to renew.*
Suffrīco, *to rub,* or *wipe away, to rub.*
Frīgeo, (ῥίγεω, *to be cold.*)
Frigĭdus, a, um, *cold, chill, insipid, tasteless.*
Frigĭda, ae, f. (*sc.* aqua,) *cold water.*
Frigĭde, adv. *coldly, feebly, faintly, insipidly.*
Perfrigĭdus, & Praefrigĭdus, a, um, *very cold.*
Frigidŭlus, a, um, dim. *somewhat cold,* or *chill.*
Frigidārius, a, um, *of,* or *pertaining to cooling.*
Frigidārium, i, n. *a cooling room in a bath.*
Frigus, ŏris, n. *cold, coolness, cool air, inactivity.*
Frigesco, ĕre, incep. *to become cold, to become inactive.*
Refrigesco, ĕre, incep. *to grow cold, to grow stale.*
Perfrigesco, ĕre, incep. *to become cold, to grow cold.*
Frigefacto, āre, freq. *to make cold, to cool.*
Frigĕro, āre, a. *to make cold, to cool.*
Refrigĕro, āre, a. *to make cold, to cool, to render languid.*
Refrigerātio, ōnis, f. *a cooling, a mitigating.*
Refrigerātor, ōris, m. *a cooler,* or *refresher.*
Refrigerātrix, īcis, f. *she that cools.*
Refrigeratōrius, a, um, *that serves to cool, cooling.*
Frio.

Fritillus, i, m. *a dice-box.*
Frivŏlus, a, um, adj. *worthless, trifling, mean.*
Frons, dis, f. *the foliage of a tree, a green bough.*
Frons, tis, f. *the forehead, the forepart of any thing.*
Fruor, fructus, & fruĭtus, frui, dep. *to have the use of any thing, to enjoy, to delight in.*
Frustra, adv. *in a deceitful manner, deceitfully, in vain.*
Frustum, i, n. *a small piece, a bit, a crumb.*
Frutex, ĭcis, m. *a shrub, a bush, a shoot.*

Friābĭlis, e, *that may be rubbed,* or *crumbled to pieces.*
Frivŏlus, (perhaps contr. for *frigibulus,* from frigidus, *insipid.*)
Frivŏla, ōrum, n. *trifling things, bagatelles.*
Frons.
Frondōsus, a, um, *full of leaves, leafy.*
Frondeus, a, um, *of leaves, covered with leaves.*
Frondĭfer, ĕra, um, *bearing leaves, leafy.*
Frondeo, ui, — ēre, n. *to have leaves, to be in leaf.*
Frondesco, ĕre, incep. *to put forth leaves, to sprout forth.*
Frondātio, ōnis, f. *a lopping off of leaves,* or *branches.*
Frondātor, ōris, m. *one who prunes trees, a pruner, a vine dresser.*
Frondārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to leaves.*
Frons.
Frontātus, a, um, *having a forehead, appointed for the front.*
Fronto, ōnis, m. *one who has a broad forehead.*
Frontālia, ium, n. *ornaments for the forehead of a horse, frontlets.*
Bifrons, tis, adj. *having two foreheads.*
Quadrĭfrons, tis, adj. *having four foreheads.*
Fruor.
Fructus, us, m. *enjoyment of any thing, profit, advantage, fruit.*
Fructĭfer, ĕra, um, *bearing fruit, fruitful.*
Fructuōsus, a, um, *profitable, advantageous, productive.*
Infructuōsus, a, um, *without fruit, unfruitful, unprofitable.*
Fructuārius, a, um, *bearing fruit, profitable.*
Perfruor, *to make use of, to accomplish, to enjoy.*
Frustra, (fraus, *deceit.*)
Frustror, āri, dep. *to disappoint, to deceive, to frustrate.*
Frustrātio, ōnis, f. & Frustrātus, us, m. *a disappointing, a deceiving.*
Frustum, (fruor, *to enjoy.*)
Frustŭlum, i, n. dim. *a very small piece, a crumb.*
Frustulentus, a, um, *full of small pieces.*
Frustātim, & Frustillātim, *piecemeal, in pieces.*
Frusto, āre, a. *to break into small bits,* or *pieces.*
Frutex, (perhaps allied to βρύω, *to cause to burst forth.*)
Fruticōsus, a, um, *full of shrubs,* or *bushes, bushy.*
Fruticētum, & Frutectum, i, n. *a place full of shrubs,* or *bushes, a shrubbery.*
Frutĭco, āre, n. & Frutĭcor, āri, dep. *to put forth shoots, to sprout forth.*
Fruticesco, ĕre, incep. *to become bushy, to put forth shoots.*
Fruticātio, ōnis, f. *a sprouting forth of sprigs.*

(Frux,) Frugis, f. *any kind of fruit, corn, grain, fruits.*
Fucus, i, m. *a shrub used by the Romans for dying red, purple dye, paint ; a drone-bee.*
Fugio, i, ĭtum, ĕre, n. & a. *to flee, to flee from any thing, to avoid, to shun.*

Frux, (fruor, *to enjoy.*)
Frugĭfer, ĕra, um, *bearing fruit, fruitful, fertile.*
Frugifĕrens, tis, adj. *bearing fruit, fruitful.*
Frugilĕgus, a, um, (lego,) *that gathers,* or *collects fruit.*
Frugiperdus, a, um, *that loses fruit.*
Frugi, ind. adj. *excellent, good, temperate, thrifty.*
Frugālis, e, *belonging to fruit, profitable, careful, frugal.*
Frugalĭtas, ātis, f. *temperance, frugality, moderation.*
Frugalĭter, adv. *moderately, temperately, frugally.*
Frumentum, i, n. *corn, grain.*
Frumentārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to grain.*
Frumentor, āri, dep. *to provide corn, to forage, to purvey.*
Frumentātio, ōnis, f. *a providing of corn, a foraging, a distribution of corn.*
Frumentātor, ōris, m. & Frumentārius, i, m. *one who provides corn, a corn-factor, a forager.*
Fūcus, (= φύκος, *a paint.*)
Fucōsus, a, um, *painted, counterfeited, pretended.*
Fucae, ārum, f. *spots on the face.*
Fuco, & Infūco, āre, a. *to paint, to colour, to adorn.*
Offūcia, ae, f. *any paint, wash, deceit.*
Fugio, (φεύγω, *to flee.*)
Fugĭto, āre, freq. *to flee, to seek to avoid, to shun.*
Fugitīvus, a, um, *that has escaped, fugitive.*
Fugitīvus, i, m. *a fugitive, a deserter, a rascal.*
Fugitivārius, i, m. *one who brings back fugitive slaves.*
Fugĭtor, ōris, m. *one who flees.*
Fuga, ae, f. *flight, speed, means of escape.*
Fugo, āre, a. *to put to flight, to rout, to drive away.*
Fugax, ācis, adj. *apt to flee, fleeing, transitory.*
Fugacĭter, adv. *in a fleeing manner, with flight.*
Aufŭgio, (ab,) *to flee from a place, to flee away.*
Confŭgio, *to flee to for succour, to take refuge in.*
Confŭgium, i, n. *a place of shelter, a sanctuary.*
Defŭgio, *to flee away, to seek to escape, to avoid.*
Diffŭgio, *to flee different ways, to flee away, to shun.*
Diffŭgium, i, n. *a flight in different directions, a dispersion.*
Effŭgio, *to flee away, to flee from, to avoid, to shun.*
Effŭgium, i, n. *a fleeing away, a means of escape, a refuge.*
Interfŭgio, *to flee between,* or *into.*
Perfŭgio, *to flee to a place for shelter, to take refuge.*
Perfŭgium, i, n. *a place of refuge, a refuge, a sanctuary.*
Perfŭga, ae, m. *one that flees to a place, a deserter, a runaway.*
Profŭgio, *to flee,* or *run away, to escape.*
Profŭgium, i, n. *a place of refuge, a retreat.*

Fulcio, si, tum, cīre, a. ***to prop up by stays, to support.***
Fulgeo, si, —, ēre, n. ***to lighten, to glitter, to shine.***

Profŭgus, a, um, ***fleeing,*** **or** ***driven away, banished, exiled.***
Refŭgio, ***to flee back, to flee from, to escape.***
Refŭgium, i, n. ***refuge, a place of refuge.***
Refŭgus, a, um, ***fleeing back, retiring.***
Suffŭgio, ***to flee to a place, to flee, to escape.***
Suffŭgium, i, n. ***a place of refuge, a refuge.***
Subterfŭgio, ***to flee beneath, to get away privily, to escape.***
Superfŭgio, ***to flee over,*** **or** ***upon.***
Transfŭgio, ***to flee to the other side, to desert.***
Transfŭgium, i, n. ***a running over, a deserting to the enemy.***
Transfŭga, ae, m. ***one that runs over, a deserter.***

Fulcio.

Fultūra, ae, f. ***a prop, a support, a strengthening.***
Fulcīmen, īnis, n. ***a prop, a stay, a support.***
Fulcrum, i, n. ***a support of a bed, a bedpost, a bed.***
Effulcio, ***to prop up, to support by props.***
Infulcio, ***to cram into, to foist in.***
Perfulcio, ***to prop up, to uphold.***
Praefulcio, ***to put under as a prop, to underprop.***
Suffulcio, ***to underprop, to support from below.***

Fulgeo.

Fulgor, ōris, m. ***lightning, a flash of light, a gleam.***
Fulgīdus, a, um, ***shining, glittering.***
Fulgo, fulsi, — ĕre, n. ***to lighten, to glitter, to shine.***
Fulgur, ŭris, n. ***lightning, a flash, a gleam.***
Fulgētrum, i, n. & Fulgētra, ae, f. ***the incipient flash, lightning.***
Fulgurālis, e, ***of,*** **or** ***belonging to lightning.***
Fulgŭro, āre, n. ***to lighten, to send forth lightning.***
Fulgurātio, ōnis, f. ***the flashing of lightning, a flash.***
Fulgurātor, ōris, m. ***one who sends forth lightning, an interpreter of lightning.***
Fulgŭrio, īvi, ītum, īre, n. & a. ***to lighten, to strike with lightning.***
Defulgŭro, ***to cast down lightning.***
Praefulgŭro, ***to flash, to sparkle forth.***
Fulmen, īnis, n. ***a flash of lightning, lightning, a thunderbolt.***
Fulmīno, āre, n. ***to cast down lightning, to thunder.***
Fulminātio, ōnis, f. ***a casting down of lightning, a thundering.***
Fulminātor, ōris, m. ***one who hurls down lightning, a thunderer.***
Fulmīneus, a, um, ***of,*** **or** ***belonging to lightning, destructive.***
Diffulmīno, ***to dash in pieces by a thunderbolt.***
Affulgeo, ***to shine upon, to appear, to come forth.***
Circumfulgeo, ***to shine around.***
Confulgeo, ***to shine all over, to glitter.***
Effulgeo, ***to shine,*** **or** ***gleam forth.***
Interfulgeo, ***to shine,*** **or** ***glitter between.***
Praefulgeo, ***to shine forth,*** **or** ***much, to glitter.***
Refulgeo, ***to reflect a shining brightness, to glitter, to shine.***
Superfulgeo, ***to shine over,*** **or** ***above, to shine forth.***

Fulĭca, ae, f. *a water-hen, a moor-hen.*
Fulīgo, inis, f. *soot, smoke.*
Fullo, ōnis, m. *one who cleans clothes, a fuller.*
Fulvus, a, um, adj. *deep yellow, yellowish, tawny.*
Fumus, i, m. *smoke, vapour, steam.*
Funda, ae, f. *a sling, a drag-net, a purse.*
Fundo, fūdi, fūsum, ĕre, a. *to pour, to pour out, to spread.*

Fulīgo, (perhaps for *fumiligo*, from fumus, *smoke.*)
Fuligĭneus, a, um, *of,* or *like soot, sooty, black.*
Fuliginōsus, a, um, *full of soot, sooty, smoky.*
Fullo.
Fullōnius, & Fullōnĭcus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a fuller.*
Fullōnĭca, ae, f. *the trade of a fuller, a fuller's workshop.*
Fūmus, (*θύω, to burn a victim.*)
Fumeus, a, um, *full of smoke, smoky.*
Fumĭdus, a, um, *full of smoke, smoky.*
Fumārium, i, n. *the smoke-chamber where wine was mellowed.*
Fumĭfer, ĕra, um, *emitting smoke, smoky.*
Fumōsus, a, um, *full of smoke, smoky, fumigated.*
Fumo, āre, n. *to emit smoke, to smoke.*
Infūmo, āre, a. *to dry in the smoke, to smoke.*
Transfūmo, *to smoke through.*
Fumĭgo, āre, a. & n. (ago,) *to cause smoke, to emit smoke.*
Suffumĭgo, *to perfume, to fumigate, to emit smoke.*
Fumifĭcus, a, um, (facio,) *causing smoke, smoking.*
Fumifĭco, āre, a. *to cause,* or *emit smoke.*
Funda, (fundo, *to pour forth.*)
Fundĭtor, ōris. m. *a slinger.*
Fundĭto, āre, a. *to sling at.*
Fundo, (*χέω, to pour forth.*)
Fūsio, ōnis, f. *a pouring forth, a diffusing, an extension.*
Fusōrium, i, n. *a place into which any thing is poured, a drain.*
Fusūra, ae, f. *a melting, a casting of metal.*
Fūsus, a, um, part. *poured out ;* adj. *wide, diffused, copious.*
Fuse, adv. *copiously, diffusely, at length.*
Fusĭlis, e, *poured out, molten, fluid, cast.*
Fundĭto, āre, freq. *to pour out often, or much.*
Diffundĭto, *to pour out all over, to consume, to waste.*
Affundo, *to pour upon, to pour forth.*
Circumfundo, *to pour around, to flow around, to surround on all sides.*
Confundo, *to pour out together, to combine, to derange.*
Confūsio, ōnis, f. *a pouring out together, a mingling, confusion.*
Confūse, & Confusim, adv. *mixedly, confusedly, in confusion.*
Defundo, *to pour down, to pour from one vessel into another.*
Diffundo, *to pour out hither and thither, to spread abroad.*
Diffūse, adv. *in a scattered manner, diffusely, copiously.*
Diffusĭlis, e, *that spreads abroad, expansive.*
Diffusio, ōnis, *an effusion, exhilaration.*
Effundo, *to pour out, to pour forth, to let go.*
Effūsio, ōnis, f. *a pouring out, a thrusting out, prodigality.*

Fundus, i, m. *the bottom of anything, a field, a farm.*
Fungor, ctus, gi, dep. *to do, to perform, to discharge, to enjoy.*
Fungus, i, m. *a mushroom, a fungus.*
Funis, is, m. *a rope, a cord, a cable.*

Effūse, adv. *immoderately, vehemently, copiously.*
Infundo, *to pour in,* or *into, to spread over.*
Infundibŭlum, i, n. *a tunnel,* or *funnel to pour liquor into vessels.*
Interfundo, *to pour between, to flow between.*
Offundo, *to pour against,* or *upon, to spread over, to occasion.*
Perfundo, *to pour all over, to besprinkle, to disturb, to alarm.*
Perfūsio, ōnis, f. *a wetting, a besprinkling, a pouring upon.*
Perfusōrius, a, um, *that serves to sprinkle, superficial.*
Profundo, *to pour forth, to throw away, to shed forth.*
Profūsio, ōnis, f. *a pouring out, profusion, extravagance.*
Profūsus, a, um, part. *poured out;* adj. *hanging down, immoderate, extravagant.*
Profūse, adv. *immoderately, profusely, lavishly.*
Refundo, *to pour back, to give,* or *pay back, to restore.*
Refūse, adv. *overflowingly, abundantly.*
Suffundo, *to pour under,* or *underneath, to pour into.*
Suffūsio, ōnis, f. *a pouring under, a pouring into.*
Superfundo, *to pour over* or *upon, to overlay.*
Superinfundo, *to pour over,* or *upon.*
Transfundo, *to pour from one vessel into another, to bring,* or *carry over.*
Transfūsio, ōnis, f. *a transfusing, a transferring.*

Fundus.

Fundĭtus, adv. *from the foundation, at the bottom.*
Profundus, a, um, *deep, bottomless, high, thick.*
Profunde, adv. *deeply.*
Profundum, i, n. *depth, the depth of the sea, the deep sea.*
Fundo, āre, a. *to found, to lay a foundation, to fasten, to secure.*
Fundātor, ōris, m. *one who founds, a founder.*
Fundāmentum, i, n. & Fundāmen, ĭnis, n. *a foundation.*

Fungor.

Functio, ōnis, f. *a performing, an executing, a discharging.*
Defungor, *to perform fully, to finish, to execute.*
Defunctus, a, um, *that has ended his life, dead.*
Defunctōrie, adv. *carelessly, cursorily.*
Perfungor, *to execute,* or *discharge fully, to endure, to undergo.*
Perfunctio, ōnis, f. *an accomplishing, a discharging of an office.*
Perfunctōrie, adv. *slightly, superficially, carelessly.*

Fungus, (*σπόγγος, σφόγγος, a sponge.*)

Fungĭnus, a, um, *of a mushroom,* or *fungus.*
Fungōsus, a, um, *fungous, spongy, full of holes.*

Fūnis, (allied to *σχοῖνος, a rush-rope.*)

Funicŭlus, i, m. dim. *a small rope,* or *cord, a rope of a ship.*
Funālis, e, *consisting of a rope,* or *cord.*
Funāle, is, n. *a rope, a cord, a torch made of tow,* or *rope.*
Funētum, i, n. *a vine trained into the form of an arch.*

Funus, ĕris, n. *a funeral procession, a funeral, a dead body, death.*
Fur, furis, c. *a thief, a slave* (with implied contempt.)
Furca, ae, f. *a two-pronged fork, a forked prop.*
Furfur, ŭris, m. *bran.*
Furnus, i, m. *an oven, a furnace.*
Furo, —, —, ĕre, n. *to rage, to rave, to be furious.*
Furvus, a, um, adj. *of a dark colour, dusky, gloomy.*

Funambŭlus, i, m. (ambulo,) *a rope-dancer, a tumbler.*
Funārius, a, um, *belonging to a rope, bound by a rope.*
Fūnus, (*φόνος, slaughter.*)
Funebris, e, *of,* or *belonging to a funeral, funereal, deadly.*
Funĕreus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a funeral, deadly, calamitous.*
Funĕro, āre, a. *to bury, to inter, to kill.*
Funestus, a, um, *causing death,* or *destruction, deadly, inauspicious.*
Funesto, āre, a. *to pollute by murder,* or *the like, to defile.*
Fur, (*φώρ, a thief.*)
Furīnus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a thief.*
Fūrax, ācis, adj. *inclined to stealing, thievish.*
Furacītas, ātis, f. *an inclination to stealing, a thievish disposition.*
Furacīter, adv. *thievishly, like a thief.*
Furtum, i, n. *a thing stolen, theft, robbery.*
Furtīvus, a, um, *stolen, pilfered, secret, clandestine.*
Furtīve, & Furtim, adv. *by stealth, secretly, privily.*
Furtifĭcus, a, um, *committing theft, thievish.*
Fūror, & Suffūror, āri, dep. *to steal, to obtain by stealth.*
Furuncŭlus, i, m. dim. *a paltry thief, a pilferer.*
Furca.
Furcilla, & Furcŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little fork, a narrow pass.*
Furcillātus, a, um, *made in the form of a fork.*
Furcīfer, ĕri, m. *a slave, who, by way of punishment, was made to carry a fork,* or *gallows on his neck, to which his hands were tied.*
Furfur.
Furfŭreus, & Furfurāceus, a, um, *of bran, like bran.*
Furfurōsus, a, um, *full of bran, like bran.*
Furnus, (perhaps for *fovernus,* from foveo, *to warm.*)
Furnāceus, a, um, *relating to,* or *baked in an oven.*
Furnāria, ae, f. *the art,* or *business of baking.*
Fŭro, (*θύω, to storm, to rage.*)
Fŭror, ōris, m. *madness, rage, fury, inspiration.*
Furiōsus, a, um, *full of rage, raging, furious.*
Furiōse, adv. *furiously, madly, ravingly.*
Furio, āre, a. *to make mad, to enrage, infuriate.*
Furibundus, a, um, *furious, raging, outrageous.*
Furia, ae, f. *furiousness, madness, excitement.*
Furiālis, e, *furious, raging, infuriating.*
Furiāle, & Furiālīter, adv. *furiously, outrageously.*
Interfŭro, *to rage between,* or *through.*
Perfŭro, *to rage very much, to rave, to rage through.*
Praefŭro, *to rage before,* or *very much.*

Fuscĭna, ae, f. *a three-pronged instrument.*
Fuscus, a, um, adj. *of a dark brown colour, blackish, dusky.*
Fustis, is, m. *a cudgel, a club, a staff.*
Futĭlis, e, adj. *bad, poor, worthless, futile.*
† **Futo**, —, —, āre, a. *to blame, to disprove.*

G.

Galea, ae, f. *a helmet* (made of leather.)
Gallus, i, m. *a dunghill cock.*
Gannio, īvi, ītum, īre, n. *to yelp, to yell, to bark.*

Fuscus, (connected with furvus, *dusky.*)
Fusco, āre, a. *to make dusky, to blacken.*
Infusco, & Offusco, *to make dark, to darken, to obscure.*
Fuscātor, ōris, m. *one who darkens, a darkener.*
Subfuscus, *somewhat brown.*
Fustis, (perhaps from ferio, *to strike.*)
Fustuārium, i, n. *a beating to death with a cudgel.*
Fusterna, ae, f. *the upper part of a fir-tree.*
Futĭlis, (fundo, *to pour forth.*)
Futilĭtas, ātis, f. *worthlessness, vanity.*
Futilĭter, adv. *uselessly, vainly.*
Effūtio, *to blab out, to tattle, to chatter forth.*
† **Fūto.**
Futātim, adv. *copiously.*
Confūto, *to damp, to repress, to confute, to oppose.*
Confutātio, ōnis, f. *a confuting, a refutation.*
Refūto, *to cool, to check, to refute.*
Refutātio, ōnis, f. *a refuting, a refutation.*

Galea, (γαλέη, *a weasel.*)
Galeo, āre, a. *to furnish with a helmet.*
Galeātus, a, um, *furnished with a helmet.*
Galērum, i, n. & Galērus, i, m. *a covering for the head, a cap, a hood.*
Galericŭlum, i, n. *a covering for the head, a cap, a hood.*
Galerītus, a, um, *wearing a cap,* or *hood.*
Galerīta, ae, f. *a tufted lark, a lark.*
Gallus.
Gallīna, ae, f. *a hen.*
Gallinăceus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to poultry.*
Gallinăceus, i, m. *a poultry cock.*
Gallinārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to poultry.*
Gallinārium, i, n. *a coop for poultry, a hen-roost.*
Gallinārius, i, m. *a keeper of poultry, a poulterer.*
Gallicīnium, i, n. (cano,) *cock-crowing.*
Gannio, (γάνυμαι, *to be delighted at.*)
Gannītus, us, m. *a yelping, a barking, a chirping.*
Obgannio, *to yelp at.*

Garrio, īvi, ītum, īre, a. *to prattle, to tattle, to talk familiarly.*
Gaudeo, gavīsus, ēre, n. p. *to rejoice, to be glad, to delight.*
Gausăpa, ae, f. -es, is, m. -e, is, n. & -um, i, n. *a table-cloth.*
Gaza, ae, f. *a treasury, treasure, riches.*
Gelu, u, n. *frost, intense cold.*
Gemĭnus, a, um, adj. *twin, born at the same time, double.*
Gemma, ae, f. *a precious stone, a gem, a jewel.*
Gemo, ui, ĭtum, ĕre, n. & a. *to sigh, to groan, to bewail.*

Garrio, (γαρύω, for γηρύω, *to chatter.*)
Garrŭlus, a, um, *talkative, garrulous, noisy.*
Garrulĭtas, ātis, f. *talkativeness, loquacity, chattering.*
Gaudeo.
Gaudium, i, n. *joy, gladness, pleasure.*
Gĕlu.
Gelĭdus, a, um, *cold as ice, that makes cold, chilling.*
Gelĭda, ae, f. (*sc.* aqua,) *cold water.*
Gelĭde, adv. *coldly, negligently.*
Egelĭdus, a, um, *tepid, lukewarm.*
Gelo, & Congĕlo, āre, a. *to cause to freeze, to congeal.*
Gelātio, & Congelātio, ōnis, f. *a freezing, a congealing.*
Gelasco, & Congelasco, ĕre, incep. *to become ice, to freeze.*
Gelicĭdium, i, n. (cado,) *frost, the freezing of water.*
Praegelĭdus, a, um, *very cold.*
Gemĭnus.
Gemellus, a, um, dim. *twin, born at the same time, similar.*
Gemellipăra, ae, f. (pario,) *she that bears twins.*
Gemĭno, āre, a. *to double, to unite two things.*
Geminātio, ōnis, f. *a doubling.*
Congemĭno, a. *to double, to redouble.*
Ingemĭno, a. & n. *to double, to repeat, to increase.*
Tergemĭnus, a, um, *threefold, triple.*
Gemma.
Gemmeus, a, um, *of precious stones, adorned with gems.*
Gemmārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to jewels.*
Gemmĭfer, ĕra, um, *bearing jewels.*
Gemmo, āre, n. & a. *to sparkle like jewels, to adorn with jewels, to bud.*
Gemmasco, & Gemmesco, ĕre, incep. *to become a precious stone, to bud.*
Gĕmo, (γέμω, *to be filled,* or *loaded.*)
Gemĭtus, us, m. *a sighing, a sigh, a groan.*
Gemisco, ĕre, incep. *to begin to sigh, to sigh.*
Gemebundus, a, um, *groaning.*
Aggĕmo, *to groan at,* or *to.*
Circumgĕmo, n. *to groan all around.*
Congĕmo, n. & a. *to sigh, to groan, to lament.*
Ingĕmo, n. & a. & Ingemisco, ĕre, incep. *to sigh,* or *groan over a thing.*
Regĕmo, *to sigh again, to sigh.*

Gena, ae, f. *a cheek, the cheeks, an eyelid, the eyelids.*
Gener, ĕri, m. *a son-in-law, a brother-in-law.*
Genista, ae, f. *broom.*
Gens, tis, f. *a clan, a nation, a race.*
Genu, u, n. *the knee.*
Geographia, ae, f. *a description of the earth, geography.*
Geometria, ae, f. *geometry.*
Germen, ĭnis, n. *a bud, a shoot, a twig, offspring.*
Gero, gessi, gestum, ĕre, a. *to bear, to carry, to carry on, to occasion, to perform, to produce.*

Gĕner, (perhaps from genus, *a race, a family.*)
Progĕner, ĕri, m. *the husband of a grand-daughter.*
Gens, (geno, gigno, *to produce.*)
Gentīlis, e, *of the same clan,* or *family, belonging to a family, of a nation,* or *people.*
Gentīlis, is, m. *one of the same family, a relation, a heathen.*
Gentilĭtas, ātis, f. *clanship, kindred, heathenism.*
Gentilĭtius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a clan, national.*
Gentĭcus, a, um, *peculiar to a nation, national.*
Geographia, (= γεωγραφία, *geopraphy.*)
Geographĭcus, a, um, *belonging to geography, geographical.*
Geometria, (= γεωμετρία, *geometry.*)
Geometres, & -tra, ae, m. *a measurer of land, a geometer.*
Geometrĭcus, a, um, *belonging to geometry, geometrical.*
Geometrĭce, es, f. *geometry.*
Geometrĭca, ōrum, n. *geometrical truths, geometry.*
Germen, (for *gerimen,* from gero, *to bear.*)
Germĭno, āre, n. *to sprout forth, to bud, to germinate.*
Germinātio, ōnis, f. & Germinātus, us, m. *a sprouting forth, a budding.*
Regermĭno, *to sprout out again, to regerminate.*
Regerminātio, ōnis, f. *a sprouting again, a regerminating.*
Praegermĭno, *to bud beforehand,* or *early.*
Germānus, a, um, *sprung from the same stem, full, true.*
Germanĭtas, ātis, f. *the relation between a brother and sister, brotherhood, sisterhood.*
Germāne, adv. *like a brother, candidly, sincerely.*
Germānus, i, m. *a brother.*
Germāna, ae, f. *a sister.*
Gĕro.
Gerŭlus, i, m. *a porter, a carrier.*
Gero, ōnis, m. *a porter, a carrier.*
Gesto, āre, freq. *to bear,* or *carry often, to have, to wear.*
Gestātio, ōnis, f. *a carrying, a bearing, airing-ground.*
Gestātor, ōris, m. *one who bears, a bearer, a carrier.*
Gestātrix, īcis, f. *she that bears,* or *carries.*
Gestatōrius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to carrying,* or *bearing.*
Gestātus, us, m. *a bearing, a carrying.*
Gestāmen, ĭnis, n. *anything which is borne, a burden, a carrying.*
Gesta, ōrum, n. *exploits, great actions, transactions.*

Gerrae, ārum, f. *useless things, trifles, bagatelles.*
Gibbus, a, um, adj. *hunch-backed, hump-backed.*
Gigas, antis, m. *a son of the earth, a giant.*

Gestio, onis, f. *a managing, a doing, a performing.*
Gestus, us, m. *a carrying, carriage, gesture, posture.*
Gestor, ōris, m. *a carrier, a bearer.*
Gestĭto, āre, freq. *to carry often, to have, to wear.*
Gestio, īvi, — īre, n. *to shew joy by the motions of the body, to exult, to rejoice at.*
Gesticŭlor, āri, dep. *to make gestures as a pantomime, to represent anything like a pantomime.*
Gesticulātio, ōnis, f. *a making of gestures, gesticulation.*
Gesticulātor, ōris, m. *one who makes gestures, a pantomime.*
Aggĕro, *to bring*, or *carry to, to heap upon.*
Aggestio, ōnis, f. & Aggestus, us, m. *a carrying towards, a heaping up, a pile.*
Circumgesto, āre, a. *to carry round.*
Congĕro, *to carry together, to heap together, to build, to construct.*
Congestio, ōnis, f. & Congestus, us, m. *a heaping together, a heap.*
Congestĭtius, a, um, *cast up in heaps, heaped together.*
Congĕries, ēi, f. *a heap of things, a mass, a pile.*
Degĕro, *to carry away, to carry to a place.*
Digĕro, *to carry from one another, to distribute, to dissipate.*
Digestio, ōnis, f. & Digestus, us, m. *a distributing, an arranging, a distribution.*
Digestōrius, a, um, *promoting digestion, digestive.*
Indigestus, a, um, *confused, in disorder, undigested.*
Egĕro, *to carry out, to send forth, to clear, to put forth.*
Egestio, ōnis, f. & Egestus, us, m. *a carrying out, an emptying.*
Ingĕro, *to carry*, or *throw into, to bring to a place, to utter.*
Ingestābĭlis, e, *that cannot be borne*, or *carried.*
Superingĕro, *to lay*, or *heap upon.*
Obgĕro, *to carry to, to give to, to offer.*
Progĕro, *to bear*, or *carry forth, to throw out.*
Regĕro, *to bear*, or *carry back, to throw back, to retort.*
Regestum, i, n. *earth thrown out.*
Suggĕro, *to put under, to subjoin, to suggest, to heap up.*
Suggestio, ōnis, f. *an adding to, a heaping up, a suggesting.*
Suggestus, us, m. & Suggestum, i, n. *any elevated place made of earth*, &c. *a high place from which speakers addressed the people, the tribunal of the Praetor.*

Gerrae.
Gerro, ōnis, m. *a silly fellow, a trifler.*
Congerro, ōnis, m. *a merry companion.*

Gibbus, (from the root *gib*, a modification of κυπ, κύπτω, *to bend.*)
Gibber, ĕris, m. Gibbus, i, m. & Gibba, ae, f. *a hunch on the back.*
Gibber, ĕra, um, *hunch-backed, hump-backed.*
Gibbōsus, a, um, & Gibberōsus, a, um, *hump-backed, hunch-backed.*

Gīgas, (= γίγας, *a giant.*)
Gigantēus, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to the giants.*
Gigantomachia, ae, f. *the battle of the giants against the gods.*

Gigno, gĕnui, genĭtum, ĕre, a. *to beget, to bring forth, to produce.*

Gigno, (root, *gen*, *γιν*, whence *γιννάω*, *to beget*, & *γίγνομαι*, *to be born.*)
Genĭtor, ōris, m. *a begetter, a father, a creator.*
Genĭtrix, īcis, f. *she who produces, a mother.*
Genitūra, ae, f. *a bringing forth, a begetting, birth, nativity.*
Genĭtālis, e, & Genitābĭlis, e, *serving to beget, fertilizing, generative.*
Genitālĭter, adv. *aptly for generation, fruitfully.*
Genitīvus, a, um, *inbred, innate, generating.*
Genius, i, m. *a tutelar deity supposed to attend on a person, appetite, wit, humour.*
Geniālis, e, *serving to delight the mind, cheerful, delightful.*
Geniālĭter, adv. *cheerfully, jovially, festively.*
Ingeniātus, a, um, *disposed,* or *adapted by nature.*
Genuīnus, a, um, *native, natural, genuine.*
Genuīne, adv. *candidly, honestly.*
Genus, ĕris, n. *birth, descent, a race, a sort,* or *kind, offspring.*
Generōsus, a, um, *of noble birth, noble, generous, excellent.*
Generōse, adv. *nobly, in a noble manner.*
Generālis, e, *general, relating to all, belonging to a species.*
Generalĭter, adv. *generally, universally.*
Generōsĭtas, ātis, f. *nobility, generosity, excellence, goodness.*
Genĕro, āre, a. *to beget, to produce, to bring forth, to invent.*
Generātio, ōnis, f. *a begetting, generation, production.*
Generātor, ōris, m. *he that begets, a father, an ancestor.*
Generātim, adv. *by kinds,* or *sorts, generally, universally.*
Generābĭlis, e, *that can be generated, that has the power of producing.*
Generasco, ĕre, incep. *to be produced.*
Congenĕro, *to beget together.*
Degenĕro, āre, n. *to be unlike one's ancestors, to degenerate.*
Degĕner, ĕris, adj. *unlike ancestors, degenerate, base, mean.*
Ingenĕro, āre, a. *to implant, to generate, to produce.*
Progenĕro, āre, a. *to generate, to produce.*
Progenerātio, ōnis, f. *a generating, a producing.*
Regenĕro, *to bear again, to bring forth, to restore by birth.*
Congenĭtus, a, um, adj. *born together, congenial.*
Egigno, *to bring forth, to produce.*
Ingigno, *to instil by birth, to implant, to engender.*
Ingenium, i, n. *an inborn quality, natural disposition, temper, talents.*
Ingeniōsus, a, um, *of good natural talents, clever, ingenious.*
Ingeniōse, adv. *acutely, ingeniously, wittily.*
Peringeniōsus, *very ingenious, very witty.*
Ingenuus, a, um, *native, innate, natural, free-born, candid.*
Ingenuĭtas, ātis, f. *the state of a free-born man, honourable sentiment, candour.*
Ingenue, adv. *in a gentlemanlike manner, candidly, frankly.*
Indigĕna, ae, m. *a native of a country.*
Progigno, *to bring forth, to beget, to generate.*
Progenĭtor, ōris, m. *the founder of a family, a progenitor.*
Progĕnies, ēi, f. *progeny,* or *offspring, a family, descendants.*
Regigno, *to beget again, to restore.*

Gilvus, a um, adj. *of a bright yellow colour.*
Gingīva, ae, f. *the gum.*
Glaber, bra, brum, adj. *without hair, bald, smooth.*
Glacies, ēi, f. *ice, hardness.*
Gladius, i, m. *a sword, a dagger.*
Glans, dis, f. *an acorn, mast, a ball.*
Glarea, ae, f. *gravel, grit.*
Glaucus, a, um, adj. *bluish-grey, blue-grey, sea-green.*
Gleba, ae, f. *a piece of earth, a clod, the soil.*
Glis, gliris, m. *a dormouse.*
Glisco, —, —, ĕre, n. *to encrease, to grow, to swell, to begin, to burn, to exult.*
Globus, i, m. *a globular body, a globe, a ball.*

Glaber, (γλαφυρός, *smooth.*)
Glabellus, a, um, dim. *somewhat smooth,* or *bare.*
Glabrāria, ae, f. *she who deprives herself of her property.*
Glabresco, ĕre, incep. *to grow smooth,* or *bare.*
Glabrētum, i, n. *a bare place where nothing will grow.*
Glabrĭtas, ātis, f. *barenness of the skin, baldness.*
Glabro, āre, a. *to make bald, to deprive of hair.*
Glăcies, (perhaps for *gelacies,* from gelu, *frost.*)
Glaciālis, e, *full of ice, belonging to ice.*
Glăcio, āre, a. *to make into ice, to congeal, to render hard.*
Conglăcio, āre, n. & a. *to freeze, to turn to ice, to congeal.*
Glădius.
Gladiātor, ōris, m. *a fighter in the Roman public games, a gladiator.*
Gladiatōrius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to gladiators.*
Gladiatūra, ae, f. *a fighting of gladiators, the profession of a gladiator.*
Gladiŏlus, i, m. dim. *a little sword, a small dagger.*
Digladior, āri, dep. *to fight, to struggle, to contend.*
Glans, (allied to βάλανος, *an acorn.*)
Glandŭla, ae, f. dim. *a small acorn, a kernel in the neck.*
Glandulōsus, a, um, *full of kernels, glandulous.*
Glandĭfer, ĕra, um, *bearing acorns.*
Glandārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to acorns.*
Glandium, i, n. *a delicate glandulous piece of flesh in the neck of swine.*
Juglans, dis, f. (jovis glans,) *a walnut, the walnut-tree.*
Glarea.
Glareōsus, a, um, *full of gravel, gravelly.*
Glēba.
Glebārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to clods of earth.*
Glebōsus, a, um, *full of clods, cloddy.*
Glebŭla, ae, f. dim. *a small clod,* or *lump, a little field.*
Glisco, (allied to cresco, *to encrease.*)
Conglisco, *to brighten up, to blaze forth.*
Glŏbus, (allied to glomus, *a clue.*)
Globŭlus, i, m. dim. *a small round ball, a globule, a pudding.*

Glocio, īvi, —, īre, n. *to cluck like a hen.*
Glomus, ĕris, n. *a clue.*
Gloria, ae, f. *glory, fame, renown, boasting.*
Glubo, —, —, ĕre, a. & n. *to peel off the bark of a tree, to bark.*
Gluten, ĭnis, n. & Glutĭnum, i, n. *glue.*
Glutio, īvi, ītum, īre, a. *to swallow* (as food.)
Gnarus, a, um, adj. *skilful, practised, knowing.*

Globōsus, a, um, *round as a bowl, spherical.*
Glŏbo, & Conglŏbo, āre, a. *to make round, to form into a body,* or *crowd, to heap together.*
Conglobātio, ōnis, f. *a gathering in a round form, a heaping together.*
Circumglŏbo, *to roll together.*
Glŏmus, (connected with globus, *a globular body.*)
Glomerōsus, a, um, *round like a clue.*
Glomĕro, āre, a. *to wind,* or *form into a ball, to make round, to assemble.*
Glomerātio, ōnis, f. *a winding round, a crowding together.*
Glomerātim, adv. *in round heaps,* or *crowds.*
Glomerāmen, ĭnis, n. *a round body, a ball, a heap.*
Agglomĕro, *to wind into a clue, to heap, to associate.*
Conglomĕro, *to wind together into a clue, to wind up.*
Inglomĕro, *to form into a clue, to wind up.*
Glōria, (connected with clarus, *shining,* & κλέος, *glory.*)
Gloriōsus, a, um, *full of glory, glorious, boastful, proud.*
Gloriōse, adv. *with glory, gloriously, boastfully, haughtily.*
Inglōrius, a, um, *not renowned, inglorious, mean.*
Gloriŏla, ae, f. dim. *small glory, little fame.*
Glorior, āri, dep. *to boast of, to pride one's self in, to glory.*
Gloriātio, ōnis, f. *a boasting, a vaunting.*
Gloriabundus, a, um, *vaunting, boasting.*
Glūbo, (γλύφω, *to hollow out, to engrave.*)
Deglūbo, —, ptum, ĕre, a. *to peel, to take off the skin, to flay.*
Glūma, ae, f. *a hull,* or *husk of corn, chaff.*
Glūten.
Glutinōsus, a, um, *full of glue, glutinous, viscous.*
Glutinamentum, i, n. *a part glued together (as paper.)*
Glutĭno, āre, a. *to glue, to glue together, to join.*
Glutinātio, ōnis, f. *a gluing together, a joining.*
Glutinātor, ōris, m. *one who glues together, a bookbinder.*
Agglūtĭno, & Conglūtĭno, *to glue together, to join, to unite, to solder.*
Conglutinātio, ōnis, f. *a gluing together, a joining together.*
Deglūtĭno, *to unglue, to separate from each other.*
Reglūtĭno, *to unglue, to separate, to loosen.*
Glūtio.
Glūto, ōnis, m. *a glutton.*
Glūtus, i, m. *the throat, the gullet.*
Gnārus, (connected with nosco, *to learn,* & notus, *known.*)
Gnarĭtas, ātis, f. *knowledge.*

Grabātus, i, m. *a low couch*, or *bed to rest upon.*
Gracĭlis, e, adj. *slender, thin, lean, poor.*
Gracŭlus, i, m. *a jackdaw.*
Gradus, us, m. *a step, a pace, a degree.*

Ignārus, a, um, *that knows not, ignorant, unskilful, unknown.*
Ignōro, āre, a. & n. *not to know, to be ignorant, to misunderstand.*
Ignorātio, ōnis, f. & **Ignorantia**, ae, f. *ignorance, want of knowledge.*
Ignorābĭlis, e, *that cannot be known, unknown.*
Perignārus, a, um, *very ignorant, very inexperienced.*

Grabātus, (= κράβατος, *a couch.*)
Grabatŭlus, i, m. dim. *a small bed*, or *couch.*

Gracĭlis.
Gracilĭtas, ātis, f. *slenderness, leanness, lankness.*
Gracilentus, a, um, *slender, thin, lean.*
Pergracĭlis, e, & **Praegracĭlis**, e, *very slender, very thin.*

Grădus.
Gradārius, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to a step, going step by step.*
Gradātio, ōnis, f. *a going step by step, gradation, a staircase.*
Gradātus, a, um, *furnished with steps.*
Gradātim, adv. *step by step, by degrees, gradually.*
Gradior, gressus, di, dep. *to take steps, to walk, to go.*
Gressus, us, m. *a going, a pace, a step.*
Grassor, ātus, āri, freq. *to go on, to advance, to assail, to go about.*
Grassātio, ōnis, f. & **Grassātūra**, ae, f. *a going about, a rioting in the streets.*
Grassātor, ōris, m. *a goer about, a rioter in the streets.*
Degrassor, *to go down, to behave cruelly.*
Aggredior, *to go towards, to attack, to undertake, to begin.*
Aggressio, ōnis, f. *an assault, an attack, a beginning.*
Antegrĕdior, *to go before, to precede.*
Circumgrĕdior, *to go round any thing, to march round.*
Congrĕdior, *to come together, to visit, to address, to fight.*
Congressus, us, m. & **Congressio**, ōnis, f. *a meeting together, an attack.*
Degrĕdior, *to go down, to descend, to go out of the way.*
Digrĕdior, *to go away from, to depart, to digress.*
Digressus, us, m. & **Digressio**, ōnis, f. *a going away from, a departing, a digression.*
Egrĕdior, *to go out, to disembark, to depart.*
Egressio, ōnis, f. & **Egressus**, us, m. *a going out, a disembarking.*
Ingrĕdior, *to go in, to enter, to begin, to advance.*
Ingressio, ōnis, f. & **Ingressus**, us, m. *a going in, an entering, a walk.*
Introgrĕdior, *to go into.*
Praegrĕdior, *to go before, to pass by, to surpass.*
Praetergrĕdior, *to pass by*, or *over, to excell, to surpass.*
Progrĕdior, *to go forward, to advance, to proceed, to go by.*
Progressus, us, m. & **Progressio**, ōnis, f. *a going forward, an advancing, progress, increase.*
Regrĕdior, *to come back, to return.*
Regressio, ōnis, f. & **Regressus**, us, m. *a going back, a return.*

Graecia, ae, f. *the country of Greece.*
Gramen, ĭnis, n. *grass, a plant, a herb.*
Grammatĭca, ae, f. *grammar, philology.*
Grandis, e, adj. *large, great, noble, lofty.*
Grando, ĭnis, f. *hail, a hail-storm.*
Granum, i, n. *a grain of corn, corn, grain.*

Retrogrădior, *to go backwards, to retrograde.*
Retrogrădus, a, um, *going backwards, retrograde.*
Suggrĕdior, *to go up by stealth, to surprise, to attack.*
Supergrĕdior, *to go upon,* or *over, to excel, to surpass.*
Transgrĕdior, *to go,* or *pass over, to cross, to pass.*
Transgressio, ōnis, f. & Transgressus, us, m. *a going over, a passing.*

Graecia.
Graeci, ōrum, m. *the Greeks, the inhabitants of Greece.*
Graecus, & Graius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to Greece, Grecian.*
Graece, adv. *in the Greek language.*
Graecanĭcus, a, um, *Grecian, usual with the Greeks.*
Graecŭlus, i, m. dim. *one who affects to be learned, a pedant.*
Graecŭlus, a, um, *Grecian* (said contemptuously.)
Grajugĕna, ae, m. (gigno,) *a native of Greece, a Grecian.*
Graecor, & Pergraecor, āri, dep. *to live after the manner of the Greeks, to imitate the Greeks.*

Gramen.
Gramineus, a, um, *of grass, full of grass, grassy.*
Graminōsus, a, um, *full of grass, overgrown with grass.*

Grammatĭca, (= γραμματική, *grammar.*)
Grammatĭca, ōrum, n. *the science,* or *principles of grammar.*
Grammatĭcus, a, um, *of grammar, grammatical.*
Grammatĭcus, i, m. *a grammarian, a philologist.*
Grammatĭce, adv. *according to the rules of grammar.*
Grammatista, ae, m. *a teacher of the elements of grammar.*

Grandis, (perhaps allied to cresco, *to encrease.*)
Grandĭter, *sublimely, greatly, largely.*
Grandĭtas, ātis, f. *greatness, loftiness, sublimity.*
Grandicŭlus, & Grandiuscŭlus, a, um, dim. *somewhat great.*
Praegrandis, e, & Pergrandis, e, *very large,* or *great.*
Vegrandis, e, (ve,) *not large, small, diminutive.*
Grandaevus, a, um, (aevum,) *advanced in years, aged.*
Grandio, īre, a. *to make great, to encrease.*
Grandesco, ĕre, incep. *to become great, to grow.*
Grandilŏquus, a, um, (loquor,) *speaking greatly of a thing, speaking loftily.*

Grando, (perhaps from granum, *a grain of corn.*)
Grandinōsus, a, um, *full of hail.*
Grandĭno, āre, n. *to hail.*
Degrandĭno, *to hail, to continue hailing to the end.*

Grānum.
Granārium, i, n. *a store-house for corn, a granary.*
Granātus, a, um, *furnished with grains.*
Granātum, i, n. (*sc.* malum,) *a pomegranate.*

Graphium, i, n. *an instrument for writing, a stilus.*
Gratus, a, um, adj. *agreeable, pleasing, grateful, thankful.*
Gravis, e, adj. *heavy, weighty, important, grave, laden, languid.*

Granōsus, a, um, *full of grains*, or *kernels.*
Granifer, ĕra, um, *carrying corn*, or *grains.*
Graphium, (= γϱαφίον, *an instrument for writing.*)
Graphiārius, a, um, *pertaining to writing.*
Graphiārium, i, n. *a writing-case.*
Graphis, ĭdis, f. *the drawing*, or *designing of a picture, a drawing-pencil.*
Graphĭcus, a, um, *belonging to drawing, elegant, cunning.*
Graphĭce, adv. *accurately, beautifully.*
Grātus, (connected with carus, *dear*, & χάϱις, *a favour.*)
Gratia, ae, f. *agreeableness, favour, esteem, friendship, credit, thanks.*
Gratiae, ārum, f. *the three goddesses, the graces.*
Grate, adv. *agreeably, willingly, thankfully.*
Grates, (nom. & acc.) pl. f. *thanks.*
Gratiōsus, a, um, *full of pleasure, agreeable, beloved.*
Gratuĭtus, a, um, *done for nothing, without hire, gratuitous.*
Gratis, Gratiis, abl. & Gratuĭto, adv. *for nought, without reward, gratuitously.*
Gratifĭcor, āri, dep. *to do a favour, to oblige, to gratify.*
Gratificātio, ōnis, f. *an obliging, a gratifying.*
Gratŭlor, āri, dep. *to wish one joy, to congratulate, to be grateful.*
Gratulātio, ōnis, f. *a wishing one joy, a congratulation, joy.*
Gratulātor, ōris, m. *one who congratulates.*
Gratulabundus, a, um, *congratulating, rejoicing with.*
Congratŭlor, *to wish joy to, to congratulate.*
Grātor, āri, dep. *to congratulate, to shew joy, to be glad.*
Gratabundus, a, um, *congratulating, wishing joy.*
Ingrātus, a, um, *disagreeable, ungrateful, unthankful.*
Ingrātis, & Ingratiis, abl. *unwillingly.*
Ingrāte, adv. *disagreeably, ungratefully, with ingratitude.*
Pergrātus, a, um, *very agreeable*, or *pleasant.*
Peringratus, a, um, *very disagreeable, very ungrateful.*
Grăvis, (perhaps allied to βαϱύς, *heavy.*)
Gravĭter, adv. *heavily, violently, greatly, severely.*
Gravĭtas, ātis, f. *heaviness, weight, inconvenience, firmness.*
Gravo, āre, a. *to weigh down, to oppress, to be reluctant.*
Aggrăvo, *to add weight to anything, to make heavier, to oppress.*
Aggravesco, & Ingravesco, *to grow more heavy, to become more oppressive, to grow worse.*
Degrăvo, *to press down, to be burdensome.*
Ingrăvo, *to weigh down, to oppress, to make worse.*
Gravāte, & Gravātim, adv. *with difficulty, unwillingly, grudgingly.*
Gravēdo, ĭnis, f. *heaviness, a catarrh, a cold.*
Gravedĭnōsus, a, um, *often afflicted with a catarrh*, or *cold, causing a catarrh.*
Gravesco, ĕre, incep. *to wax heavy, to be loaded.*
Gravĭdus, a, um, *heavy, filled up, pregnant.*

Gremium, i, n. *the lap.*
Grex, gregis, m. *seldom* f. *a flock, a drove, a crowd.*
Grumus, i, m. *a little heap, a hillock.*
Grunnio, īvi, ītum, īre, n. *to grunt like a sow.*
Grus, & **Gruis**, gruis, f. *a crane.*
Gryps, ȳphis, m. *the fabulous bird a griffin.*
Guberno, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to steer a ship, to govern, to direct.*
Gula, ae, f. *the gullet, the throat, gluttony.*

Gravĭdo, āre, a. *to load, to impregnate.*
Gravidĭtas, ātis, f. *pregnancy.*
Graveŏlens, tis, adj. (oleo,) *having a strong smell, stinking.*
Graveŏlentia, ae, f. *a strong smell, an unpleasant smell.*
Pergrăvis, *very weighty, very great.*
Praegrăvis, *very heavy, very oppressive.*
Praegrăvo, āre, a. *to load, to oppress, to weigh down.*

Grex.
Gregālis, e, *of,* or *belonging to a flock, of the same flock, common.*
Gregārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a flock, common.*
Gregātim, adv. *in flocks, in herds, in crowds.*
Egrĕgius, a, um, *selected from the flock, choice, excellent.*
Egrĕgie, adv. *exceedingly, eminently, excellently.*
Grĕgo, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to gather into a herd, to collect.*
Aggrĕgo, *to add to a flock, to associate with, to join to.*
Congrĕgo, *to assemble together in one flock, to collect, to unite.*
Congregātio, ōnis, f. *an assembling, a collecting.*
Congregābĭlis, e, *apt to assemble.*
Segrĕgo, *to separate from the herd, to part, to remove.*
Segrĕgis, e, adj. *separated from the flock, separate, apart.*

Grūmus.
Grumŭlus, i. m. dim. *a small heap.*

Grunnio.
Grunnītus, us, m. *the grunting of swine.*
Digrunnio, *to grunt.*

Grus, (perhaps allied to γέρανος, *a crane.*)
Gruo, ui, — ĕre, n. *to make a noise like a crane.*
Congruo, *to come in a flock as cranes do, to agree, to accord, to suit.*
Congruentia, ae, f. *agreement, fitness, suitableness.*
Congruenter, adv. *agreeably, fitly, suitably.*
Incongruens, tis, adj. *inconsistent, unsuitable.*
Incongruus, a, um, *inconsistent, unsuitable, incongruous.*
Ingruo, *to rush upon, to come upon violently, to assail.*

Guberno, (= κυβερνῶ, *to steer a ship.*)
Gubernātio, ōnis, f. *the steering of a ship, rule, management.*
Gubernātor, ōris, m. *a steersman, a pilot, a governor.*
Gubernātrix, īcis, f. *she who rules,* or *governs.*
Gubernăcŭlum, i, n. *a helm, a rudder, a leading, a guiding.*

Gŭla.
Gulōsus, a, um, *gluttonous, dainty.*
Gulōse, adv. *gluttonously.*

Gurges, ĭtis, m. *a whirlpool, deep water.*
Gusto, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to taste, to partake of, to enjoy.*
Gutta, ae, f. *a drop, a spot* or *speck, a small particle.*
Guttur, ŭris, n. *the throat, gluttony.*
Gymnăsium, i, n. *a public place for wrestling, &c. a school.*
Gyrus, i, m. *a circle, a ring, a course.*

H.

Habēna, ae, f. *a thong by which one holds, a rein.*
Habeo, ui, ĭtum, ēre, a. & n. *to have, to hold, to keep, to possess.*

Inglŭvies, ēi, f. *the gullet, the crop, the swallow, gluttony.*

Gurges.
Ingurgĭto, āre, a. *to throw,* or *plunge in, to gormandise, to guzzle.*

Gusto, (connected with γεύω, *to give a taste of.*)
Gustus, us, m. *a tasting, flavour, the sense of tasting.*
Gustātio, ōnis, f. & Gustātus, us, m. *a tasting, the flavour of any thing.*
Gustatōrius, a, um, *that serves to provoke,* or *whet the appetite.*
Gustatōrium, i, n. *a dish.*
Degusto, *to taste a thing, to probe, to sound.*
Ingustātus, a, um, *that has not been tasted.*
Ingustābĭlis, e, *not to be tasted, that cannot be tasted, not eatable.*
Praegusto, *to taste beforehand, to take beforehand.*
Praegustātor, ōris, m. *one who tastes the meats, &c. before they are placed on the table, a cupbearer.*
Regusto, *to taste again, to taste, to eat.*

Gutta.
Guttātim, adv. *drop by drop, by drops.*
Guttātus, a, um, *dropped upon, spotted, speckled.*
Guttŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little drop.*
Guttus, i, m. *a vessel from which liquids were discharged drop by drop, a cruet.*

Gymnăsium, (= γυμνάσιον, *a gymnastic school.*)
Gymnĭcus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to the exercises of wrestling, &c. gymnastic.*
Gymnas, ădis, f. *exercise, as in wrestling, &c. wrestling, boxing.*
Gymnastĭcus, a, um, *relating to the exercise of boxing, &c. gymnastic.*
Gymnăsiarcha, ae, m. *the master of a gymnasium.*
Gymnăsiarchus, i, m. *a teacher of a gymnasium.*

Gȳrus, (= γῦρος, *a circle.*)
Gyro, āre, a. *to move round in a circle, to wheel round.*

Habēna, (habeo, *to hold.*)
Habenŭla, ae, f. dim. *a small thong, a small stripe of flesh from a wound.*

Hăbeo, (*hab*, allied to ἅπω, ἅπτω, *to fasten.*)
Habĭtus, us, m. *the state,* or *condition of a thing, dress, habit, rank.*

Haedus, i, m. *a kid.*
Haereo, si, sum, ēre, n. *to cleave to, to adhere, to stick fast.*

Habitūdo, ĭnis, f. *the external condition*, or *form of a thing.*
Habitŭrio, īre, desid. *to desire to have.*
Habĭlis, e, *that may be easily handled, fit, suitable, proper.*
Habilĭtas, ātis, f. *aptitude, ability, fitness.*
Inhabĭlis, e, *that cannot be easily managed, unfit, improper.*
Habentia, ae, f. *a having*, or *holding property, possessions.*
Habĭto, āre, freq. *to use to have, to live, to inhabit.*
Habitātio, ōnis, f. *an inhabiting, a habitation, a dwelling-place.*
Habitātor, ōris, m. *a dweller, an inhabitant.*
Habitātrix, īcis, f. *a female inhabitant.*
Habitācŭlum, i, n. *a dwelling-place, a habitation.*
Habitābĭlis, e, *habitable, that may be dwelt in, inhabited.*
Inhabĭto, *to dwell in*, or *at a place, to inhabit.*
Inhabitābĭlis, e, *uninhabitable, that cannot be inhabited.*
Adhĭbeo, ui, ĭtum, ēre, a. *to turn towards, to add, to furnish, to employ.*
Antehăbeo, *to hold before, to prefer.*
Cohĭbeo, *to hold together, to contain, to restrain, to confine.*
Cohibĭtio, ōnis, f. *a restraining, a confining.*
Exhĭbeo, *to give out, to present, to exhibit, to perform.*
Inhĭbeo, *to hold in, to keep back, to put in operation, to use.*
Inhibĭtio, ōnis, f. *a checking, a keeping back.*
Perhĭbeo, *to give from one's self, to say, to call, to bestow.*
Praehĭbeo, *to hold before one, to offer, to give.*
Praebeo, (*for* praehibeo) *to hold out, to offer, to give up, to bestow.*
Praebĭtio, ōnis, f. *an offering, a giving.*
Praebĭtor, ōris, m. *one who supplies*, or *gives.*
Posthăbeo, *to set*, or *put after, to esteem less, to postpone.*
Prohĭbeo, *to keep away from, to restrain, to prohibit.*
Prohibĭtio, ōnis, f. *a restraining, a prohibiting, a checking.*
Prohibitōrius, a, um, *that keeps back*, or *checks, prohibitory.*
Redhĭbeo, *to take back again, to return (a thing sold,) to restore.*
Redhibitio, ōnis, f. *a taking back (of a thing sold,) a returning.*

Haedus.
Haedŭlus, & **Haedillus**, i, m. dim. *a little kid.*
Haedĭnus, a, um, *of a kid.*
Haedulea, ae, f. *a little kid.*

Haero.
Haeresco, ĕre, incep. *to adhere, to cleave, to be perplexed.*
Haesĭto, āre, freq. *to stick*, or *remain fixed, to hesitate, to be at a loss.*
Haesitantia, ae, f. *hesitation in speech, stammering.*
Haesitātio, ōnis, f. *hesitation in speech, perplexity, embarrassment.*
Haesitātor, ōris, m. *one who hesitates, a stammerer.*
Haesitabundus, a, um, *hesitating, embarrassed, stammering.*
Adhaereo, *to stick*, or *cleave to, to adhere, to accompany.*
Adhaeresco, ĕre, incep. *to begin to adhere to, to take root, to abide with.*
Adhaesio, ōnis, f. & **Adhaesus**, us, m. *a cleaving to, an adhering.*

Halec, ēcis, n. & **Halex**, ēcis, f. & m. *a pickle made from cheap fish, a fish-sauce.*
Hallucĭnor, ātus, āri, dep. *to play the fool, to trifle, to prate.*
Halo, āvi, ātum, āre, n. & a. *to breathe, to emit a vapour, to exhale.*
Halos, o, f. *a circle round the sun*, or *moon.*
Hamus, i, m. *a hook, a fishing-hook.*
Hara, ae, f. *a small pen for animals, a hog-sty.*
Hariŏlus, i, m. *a soothsayer, a prophet, a diviner.*
Harmonia, ae, f. *harmony, a mutual agreement.*
Harpăgo, ōnis, m. *a crooked instrument for drawing things towards itself, a drag, a robber.*

Cohaereo, *to adhere together, to be connected, to consist.*
Cohaeresco, ĕre, incep. *to begin to adhere together.*
Cohaerentia, ae, f. *an adhering, a connection.*
Cohaerenter, adv. *without interruption, continuously, closely.*
Inhaereo, *to cling on*, or *to, to adhere, to be fixed.*
Inhaeresco, ĕre, incep. *to remain fixed, to stick fast in.*
Obhaereo, *to stick*, or *adhere to.*
Obhaeresco, ĕre, incep. *to continue to stick, to stick fast.*
Subhaereo, *to cleave to below, to stick, to hang.*

Hālec.
Halecŭla, ae, f. dim. *the brine of a fish, a small pickled fish.*

Halucĭnor, (*ἀλύω, to be frantic*)
Halucinātio, ōnis, f. *foolery, trifling, buffoonery.*

Hālo, (perhaps from *ἄω, to blow.*)
Halĭtus, us, m. *breath, exhalation, vapour, damp.*
Exhālo, *to breathe out, to exhale, to evaporate.*
Exhalātio, ōnis, f. *an exhalation, evaporation.*
Inhālo, *to breathe at*, or *upon, to blow to.*
Rehālo, *to breathe back, to exhale.*
Anhēlus, a, um, *panting, out of breath, coughing.*
Anhēlo, āre, *to breathe with difficulty, to pant, to breathe forth.*
Anhelātio, ōnis, f. *a panting, difficulty of breathing, a drawing of breath.*
Anhelātor, ōris, m. *one who finds a difficulty of breathing, one who pants.*
Anhelĭtus, us, m. *difficulty of breathing, shortness of breath, vapour.*

Hāmus.
Hamŭlus, i, m. dim. *a small hook, a fishing-hook.*
Hamātus, a, um, *furnished with a hook, hooked, like a hook.*
Hamātĭlis, ae, *furnished with a hook, with a fishing-hook.*

Hariŏlus, (perhaps allied to fari, *to speak.*)
Hariŏla, ae, f. *a prophetess.*
Hariŏlor, āri, dep. *to prophecy, to speak foolishly, to talk idly.*
Hariolātio, ōnis, f. *a soothsaying, a prophesying.*

Harmŏnia, (= *ἁρμονία, a fitting together.*)
Harmonĭcus, a, um, *harmonious, melodious.*

Harpăgo, (*ἁρπάγη, plunder.*)

Harpyiae, ārum, f. *the harpies.*
Haruspex, ĭcis, m. *a soothsayer, a diviner, a prophet.*
Hasta, ae, f. *a spear, a javelin, a sceptre.*
Haud, adv. *not.*
Haurio, si, stum, īre, a. *to draw out (a liquid), to draw, to empty, to drain.*
Hebdŏmas, ădis, f. *the number seven, a week.*
Hebeo, ui, —, ēre, n. *to be blunt, to be dull, to be slow.*
Hedĕra, ae, f. *ivy.*
Hei, inter. *ah! alas!*
Hellebŏrus, i, m. & Hellebŏrum, i, n. *hellebore.*

Harpăgo, āre, a. *to rob, to plunder.*
Harpax, ăgis, adj. *that attracts to itself, rapacious.*
Haruspex, (perhaps the Tuscan modification of *ἱεροσκόποι, a diviner.*)
Haruspĭca, ae, f. *a female soothsayer.*
Haruspĭcīnus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to the art of soothsaying.*
Haruspicīna, ae, f. (*sc.* ars,) *the art of divination.*
Haruspĭcium, i, n. *the art of soothsaying, divination.*
Hasta.
Hastātus, a, um, *armed with a spear,* or *javelin.*
Hastīle, is, n. *the shaft of a spear, an entire javelin.*
Hastŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little spear, a little rod,* or *branch.*
Haud.
Hauddum, adv. *not yet.*
Haudquāquam, adv. *by no means, not at all.*
Haurio, (*ἀρύω, to draw.*)
Haustus, us, m. *a drawing, a drinking, a draught.*
Haustor, ōris, m. *a drawer, a drinker.*
Haustrum, i, n. *a machine for drawing water.*
Dehaurio, *to draw off, to draw out.*
Exhaurio, *to draw out, to exhaust by drawing, to empty.*
Inexhaustus, a, um, *not exhausted, inexhaustible.*
Hebdŏmas, (= ἑβδομάς, *the number seven.*)
Hebdomăda, ae, f. *seven of any thing, a week.*
Hebdomadālis, e, *weekly.*
Hebeo.
Hebes, ĕtis, adj. *blunt, weak, stupid.*
Hebesco, ĕre, incep. *to grow blunt,* or *dull, to become languid.*
Hebĕto, āre, a. *to make blunt, to make dull, to weaken.*
Hebetesco, ĕre, incep. *to grow blunt, to become dull.*
Hebetātio, ōnis, f. *a making blunt, bluntness, dullness.*
Hebetātrix, īcis, f. *she that makes dull.*
Hedĕra.
Hederāceus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to ivy, like ivy.*
Hederātus, a, um, *adorned with ivy.*
Hederĭger, ĕra, um, *bearing ivy.*
Hederōsus, a, um, *full of ivy.*
Hellebŏrus, (= ἑλλέβορος, *hellebore.*)
Helleborōsus, a, um, *full of hellebore, mad, insane.*

Hēluo, ōnis, m. *a gormandiser, a glutton.*
Hem, inter. *ah! alas! well! oh!*
Hepar, ătis, n. *the liver, a kind of fish.*
Herba, ae, f. *any tender green substance that springs from the earth, grass, herbage, a herb.*
Heres, ēdis, c. *an heir*, or *heiress.*
Heri, & Here, adv. *yesterday.*
Heros, ōis, m. *a demigod, a hero, an illustrious man.*
Herus, i, m. *the master of a house, a master, a lord.*

Hēluo.
  Hēluor, āri, dep. *to squander, to lavish, to gormandise.*
  Heluātio, ōnis, f. *a squandering, a gormandising.*
Hēpar, (= ἧπαρ, *the liver.*)
  Hepatārius, a, um, *relating to the liver.*
  Hepatĭcus, a, um, *diseased in the liver.*
Herba, (allied to φέρβω, *to feed*, and φορβή, *forage.*)
  Herbŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little herb.*
  Herbāceus, a, um, *grassy, green as grass.*
  Herbārius, a, um, *of*, or *relating to grass.*
  Herbārius, i, m. *a gatherer of plants, a botanist.*
  Herbĭdus, & Herbōsus, a, um, *full of herbs*, or *grass, grassy.*
  Herbeus, a, um, *of grass, grassy, green as grass.*
  Herbĭfer, ĕra, um, *producing herbs*, or *grass, abounding in grass.*
  Herbigrădus, a, um, (gradior,) *going on the grass.*
  Herbĭlis, e, *fed with grass.*
  Herbesco, ĕre, incep. *to grow into green blades.*
Hēres, (perhaps a modified form of χῆρος, *bereft.*)
  Heredĭtas, ātis, f. *inheritance, an inheritance.*
  Hereditārius, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to inheritance, obtained by inheritance, hereditary.*
  Herēdium, i, n. *a hereditary estate, a farm.*
  Herēdiŏlum, i, n. dim. *a small inheritance, a small patrimony.*
  Cohēres, ēdis, c. *a co-heir, a joint heir.*
  Exhēres, ēdis, c. *one who has been disinherited.*
  Exherēdo, āre, a. *to disinherit, to deprive an heir of any thing.*
  Exheredātio, ōnis, f. *a disinheriting.*
  Heredĭpĕta, ae, m. (peto,) *a legacy hunter.*
Hĕri, (allied to χθὲς, originally χὲς, *yesterday.*)
  Hesternus, a, um, *of yesterday.*
Hēros, (= ἥρως, *a demigod, a hero.*)
  Heroīna, ae, f. *the wife*, or *daughter of a hero, a heroine.*
  Herōis, ĭdis, f. *the wife*, or *daughter of a hero, a heroine.*
  Heroĭcus, a, um, *of*, or *relating to a hero, heroic.*
  Herōus, a, um, *of*, or *relating to a hero, heroic, epic.*
Hĕrus.
  Hĕra, ae, f. *the mistress of a house, a mistress.*
  Herīlis, e, *of*, or *belonging to the master of a house.*
  Herifŭga, ae, m. (fugio,) *one who runs away from his master, a runaway.*

Hespĕrus, i, m. *the evening star, the west.*
Heu, Eheu, inter. *oh! ah! alas!*
Hic, haec, hoc, pron. *this, of this time, such.*
Hiems, ĕmis, f. *winter, the stormy season, rainy weather.*
Hilăris, e, & Hilărus, a, um, adj. *joyful, gay, merry.*
Hilum, i, n. *the least, a whit, a trifle.*
Hinnus, i, m. *a mule (the offspring of a horse and a she-ass.)*
Hio, āvi, ātum, āre, n. & a. *to open, to gape, to yawn, to speak with open mouth.*

Hespĕrus, (= ἕσπερος, *the evening.*)
Hespĕrius, a, um, *western, occidental.*
Hesperŭgo, ĭnis, f. *the evening star.*
Heu.
Heus, inter. *ho! hark! holloa!*
Hic, (from *is*, by adding the demonstrative suffix, *ce.*)
Hic, adv. *here, in this place, in this particular.*
Huc, adv. *hither, to this place, to this, thus far.*
Hinc, adv. *hence, from this place, from this substance.*
Abhinc, Dehinc, Exhinc, *hence, henceforth, hereupon.*
Hiems, (χεῖμα, & χειμών, *rainy weather.*)
Hiĕmo, āre, n. & a. *to pass the winter, to be winter, to be cold, to congeal.*
Hiemātio, ōnis, f. *a wintering, a passing the winter.*
Hiemālis, e, *of,* or *relating to winter, winterly.*
Hibernus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to winter, wintry.*
Hiberna, ōrum, (*sc.* castra,) *winter quarters for soldiers.*
Hiberno, āre, n. *to pass the winter, to winter.*
Hibernăcŭlum, i, n. *an apartment used as a winter residence, winter quarters.*
Hilăris, (ἱλαρός, *cheerful, gay.*)
Hilarĭtas, ātis, f. *cheerfulness, gaiety, joyfulness.*
Hilăre, & Hilarĭter, adv. *cheerfully, joyfully, gaily.*
Hilaresco, ĕre, incep. *to grow merry,* or *cheerful.*
Hilăro, āre, a. *to make merry, to gladden, to exhilarate.*
Exhilăro, *to make very merry, to animate, to gladden.*
Hilarŭlus, a, um, dim. *somewhat cheerful,* or *merry.*
Hilaritūdo, ĭnis, f. *cheerfulness, mirth, hilarity.*
Hīlum.
Nihil, & Nil, n. ind. & Nihĭlum, i, n. *nothing.*
Nonnihil, n. ind. *somewhat, in some degree.*
Nihilomĭnus, adv. *nothing less, nevertheless, notwithstanding.*
Perhĭlum, i, n. *very little.*
Hinnus, (= ἴννος, *a mule.*)
Hinna, ae, f. *a she-mule.*
Hinnŭleus, & Hinnŭlus, i, m. dim. *a young hind,* or *fawn.*
Hinnio, īre, n. *to neigh like a horse,* or *mule.*
Hinnītus, us, m. *the neighing of a horse.*
Adhinnio, *to neigh to,* or *after an thing.*
Hio, (χάω, χαίνω, *to yawn.*

Hircus, i, m. *a he-goat, a rank smell.*
Hirsūtus, a, um, & Hirtus, a, um, adj. *rough, shaggy, unadorned.*
Hirūdo, ĭnis, f. *a leech, a blood-sucker.*
Hirundo, ĭnis, f. *a swallow.*
Hispĭdus, a, um, adj. *rough, shaggy, bristly, prickly.*
Historia, ae, f. *history, a history, a narrative.*
Histrio, ōnis, m. *a pantomimic actor, an actor, a player.*
Homo, ĭnis, m. *a human being, a man.*
Honor, & Honos, ōris, m. *honour, respect, a post of honour, an ornament.*

Hiātus, us, m. *an opening, an aperture, a yawning.*
Hiĕto, āre, n. *to open the mouth, to yawn, to gape.*
Hiulcus, a, um, *chapped, opening in chinks, greedy.*
Hiulce, adv. *with clefts,* or *chinks.*
Hiulco, āre, a. *to cleave, to chap, to break into chinks.*
Hisco, Hiasco, & Dishiasco, ĕre, incep. *to open, to gape, to mutter.*
Dehisco, *to open in chinks, to gape, to yawn.*
Inhio, āre, n. *to stand open, to gape at, to desire eagerly.*

Hircus.
Hircīnus, a, um, *of a goat, having the smell of a goat.*
Hircōsus, a, um, *smelling like a goat, goatish.*

Hirundo, (χελιδών, *a swallow.*)
Hirundĭnīnus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a swallow.*

Histŏria, (ἱστορία, *an enquiry.*)
Historĭcus, a, um, & Historiālis, e, *relating to history, historical.*
Historĭcus, i, m. *an historian, one skilled in history.*

Histrio, (from the Tuscan hister, *a stage-player.*)
Histrĭcus, a, um, & Histriōnālis, e, *of,* or *pertaining to a stage-player, histrionic.*
Histriōnia, ae, f. *the art of an actor,* or *stage-player.*

Hŏmo, (for *humo,* from humus, *the ground,* i. e. *earth-born.*)
Homuncio, ōnis, m. Homullus, & Homunculus, i, m. dim. *a little man, a mannikin, a mean fellow.*
Humānus, a, um, *belonging to man, human, humane, courteous, polite.*
Humanĭtas, ātis, f. *humanity, kindness, civility, politeness, refinement.*
Humāne, & Humanĭter, adv. *humanly, humanely, agreeably, politely.*
Humanĭtus, adv. *humanly, in a human manner.*
Inhumānus, a, um, *inhuman, unpolite, unmannerly.*
Inhumanĭtas, ātis, f. *inhumanity, incivility, unpoliteness.*
Inhumāne, & Inhumānĭter, adv. *inhumanly, unpolitely.*
Perhumānus, a, um, *very courteous, very kind.*
Perhumanĭter, adv. *very courteously, very kindly.*
Nēmo, ĭnis, c. (ne,) *no one, nobody, none.*
Nonnēmo, ĭnis, c. *several, any one.*

Hŏnor.
Honōrus, a, um, *that brings honour, honourable, worthy of honour.*
Honorārius, a, um, *done by way of honour, relating to honour.*
Honorifĭcus, a, um, *that brings honour, respectable, honourable.*
Honorifĭce, adv. *with honour, honourably.*

Hora, ae, f. *time, an hour, a space of time.*
Hordeum, i, n. *barley.*
Horreo, ui, —, ēre, n. & a. *to bristle with any thing, to be rough, to stand erect, to shudder, to shudder at.*

Honōro, āre, a. *to honour, to honour with any thing, to adorn.*
Honorābĭlis, e, *honourable, worthy of honour.*
Honestus, a, um, *honourable, respectable, noble, distinguished.*
Honeste, adv. *honourably, creditably, nobly.*
Honestas, ātis, f. *reputation, honour, respectability.*
Honesto, & Cohonesto, āre, a. *to honour, to dignify, to adorn.*
Honestāmentum, i, n. *that by which one is honoured, an ornament.*
Inhonestus, a, um, *dishonourable, disgraceful, nasty.*
Inhonōrus, & Inhonorātus, a, um, *unhonoured, not respected, unrewarded.*
Inhonorifĭcus, a, um, *not honourable, dishonourable.*
Dehonesto, āre, a. *to dishonour, to disgrace, to discredit.*
Dehonestāmentum, i, n. *that which disfigures, a disgrace.*
Inhonesto, āre, a. *to disgrace, to dishonour.*
Inhoneste, adv. *shamefully, disgracefully.*

Hŏra, (*ὥρα, a limited time.*)
Horārius, a, um, *relating to the hours.*
Horārium, & Horolŏgium, i, n. *an instrument for pointing out the hours, a sun-dial, an hour-glass.*
Semihōra, ae, f. *a half-hour.*
Hornus, a, um, *of this year,* or *season.*
Hornotĭnus, a, um, *of this year,* or *of this year's growth.*

Hordeum, (perhaps from horreo, *to be rough.*)
Hordeāceus, a, um, *of,* or *relating to barley, made of barley.*
Hordeārius, a, um, *pertaining to barley.*

Horreo.
Horror, ōris, m. *a sudden shaking, a shivering, dread, terror.*
Horrĭdus, a, um, *standing on end, shaking, terrible, dreadful.*
Horrĭde, adv. *roughly, without ornament, sternly.*
Horridŭlus, a, um, dim. *shaking, projecting, rough, unadorned.*
Perhorrĭdus, a, um, *dreadful, horrid, very rough.*
Horribĭlis, e, *causing terror, horrible, terrible, dreadful.*
Horrifĭcus, a, um, *causing terror, terrible, terrific.*
Horrifĭce, adv. *with trembling, terribly.*
Horrĭfer, ĕra, um, *causing a tremor,* or *horror, terrible, horrible.*
Hōrrifĭco, āre, a. *to make horrible, to make terrible, to make rough.*
Horrisŏnus, a, um, *making a horrid sound, sounding terribly.*
Horrendum, adv. *terribly, dreadfully.*
Horresco, ĕre, incep. *to grow rough, to bristle, to tremble, to shudder.*
Abhorreo, *to withdraw from with a shudder, to abhor, to differ.*
Obhorreo, *to bristle with, to be all over.*
Inhorreo, *to stand on end, to bristle, to tremble, to quiver.*
Inhorresco, ĕre, incep. *to grow rough, to tremble, to shudder.*
Cohorresco, ĕre, incep. *to shudder, to quake, to shake from fear,* or *cold.*
Perhorresco, & Exhorresco, ĕre, incep. *to feel a great trembling, to tremble at, to fear greatly.*

Horreum, i, n. *a store-house, a granary, a barn.*
Hortor, ātus, āri, dep. *to exhort, to urge on, to encourage.*
Hortus, i, m. *any inclosed place, a garden, vegetables.*
Hospes, ĭtis, c. *a stranger, a guest, a host.*
Hostia, ae, f. *a victim, a sacrifice, an offering.*
Hostis, is, c. *a stranger, a public enemy, an enemy.*
Hui, inter. *ah! oh!*
Humeo, ui, —, ēre, n. *to be moist, to be wet.*

Horreum, (*ὡρεῖον, a granary.*)
Horreŏlum, i, n. dim. *a small granary.*
Hortor, (contr. for *horitor*, from *ὄρω, ὄρνυμι, to rouse.*)
Hortātio, ōnis, f. & Hortātus, us, m. *an exhorting, an encouraging, an encouragement.*
Hortātor, ōris, m. *one who instigates*, or *excites, an encourager.*
Hortātrix, īcis, f. *she who encourages*, or *incites.*
Hortāmen, ĭnis, n. & Hortāmentum, i, n. *a means of encouraging, an encouragement, an excitement.*
Hortatīvus, a, um, *serving to encouragement, encouraging.*
Adhortor, Cohortor, & Exhortor, āri, dep. *to exhort*, or *encourage to any thing.*
Adhortātio, Cohortātio, & Exhortātio, ōnis, f. *an exhortation, an encouragement, an admonition.*
Adhortātor, ōris, m. *he who exhorts*, or *encourages, an encourager.*
Dehortor, āri, dep. *to dissuade, to advise to the contrary.*
Hortus, (a softened form of *χόρτος, an inclosed place.*)
Hortŭlus, i, m. dim. *a little garden, a pleasure garden.*
Hortensis, e, & Hortensius, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to a garden, growing in a garden.*
Hospes, (connected with hostis, *a stranger, an enemy.*)
Hospĭta, ae, f. *a female stranger, a female guest, a hostess.*
Hospĭtium, i, n. *a place where strangers are entertained, an inn, hospitality.*
Hospitālis, e, *of*, or *relating to guests*, or *strangers, hospitable.*
Hospitalĭtas, ātis, f. *willingness to entertain guests, hospitality.*
Hospitalĭter, adv. *hospitably, kindly.*
Hospĭtus, a, um, *foreign, strange, hospitable, kind.*
Inhospitālis, e, & Inhospĭtus, a, um, *not receiving strangers, inhospitable, uninhabited.*
Inhospitālĭtas, ātis, f. *rudeness to strangers, inhospitality.*
Hospĭtor, āri, dep. *to be a guest with any one, to come as a guest.*
Hostia, (hostis, *a stranger.*)
Hostiātus, a, um, *furnished with offerings.*
Hostis.
Hostīlis, e, & Hostĭcus, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to an enemy, hostile.*
Hostilĭtas, ātis, f. *enmity, hostility.*
Hostilĭter, adv. *like an enemy, in a hostile manner, adversely.*
Hostĭcum, i, n. *an enemy's country.*
Hūmeo.
Hūmor, ōris, m. *any moisture*, or *liquid.*
Humĭdus, a, um, *full of moisture, damp, wet, liquid.*
Humĭde, adv. *moistly, wetly.*

Humĕrus, i, m. *the upper bone of the arm, the upper arm, the shoulder.*
Humus, i, f. *the ground, earth, soil.*
Hydra, ae, f. *a water-serpent.*
Hydria, ae, f. *a water-pot, a ewer, an urn.*
Hymen, ĭnis, m. *the God of marriage, a nuptial song.*

I.

Ibi, adv. *there, in that place, in that matter, thereupon.*
Ico, īci, ictum, ĕre, a. *to strike, to hit, to kill, to disturb.*
Idea, ae, f. *an image, a notion, a pattern.*
Idoneus, a, um, adj. *fit, suitable, worthy, sufficient.*
Idus, uum, f. *the Ides of a month.*
Igĭtur, conj. *therefore, accordingly.*
Ignis, is, m. *fire, heat, the flame of love.*

Humidŭlus, a, um, dim. *rather damp, moist,* or *wet.*
Humesco, ĕre, incep. *to grow moist, damp,* or *wet.*
Humifĭcus, a, um, *that moistens, moistening.*
Humĭfer, ĕra, um, *bringing moisture, moist.*
Humectus, a, um, *moist, damp, wet.*
Humecto, āre, a. *to moisten, to irrigate, to shed tears.*
Hŭmus, (χαω, the root of χαμαί, *on the ground.*)
Humi, gen. *on the ground, in the ground.*
Humo, & Inhŭmo, āre, a. *to cover with earth, to bury in the earth, to bury, to inter.*
Humātio, ōnis, f. *a burying,* or *interring.*
Humātor, ōris, m. *one who buries,* or *inters,*
Inhumātus, a, um, *unburied, not interred.*
Humĭlis, e, *low, not high, poor, mean, humble.*
Humilĭtas, ātis, f. *lowness, lowliness of birth, meanness.*
Humĭlĭter, adv. *lowly, not high from the ground, abjectly.*
Hymen, (Υμην, *Hymen.*)
Hymenēus, i, m. *the god of marriage, a nuptial song, a marriage.*
Ibi, (is, *it, that.*)
Ibĭdem, adv. *in the same place, to the same place.*
Alĭbi, adv. *elsewhere, in another place, else.*
Inĭbi, adv. *there, in that place, in that matter.*
Postĭbi, *afterwards, hereupon.*
Ico.
Ictus, us, m. *a blow, a stroke, a thrust.*
Idōneus.
Idōnee, adv. *fitly, suitably, sufficiently.*
Peridōneus, a, um, *very fit,* or *convenient, well adapted.*
Ignis.
Igneus, a, um, *fiery, on fire, burning, resplendent.*
Ignicŭlus, i, m. dim. *a small fire, vehemence, the first beginning.*

Ilex, ĭcis, f. *the holm-oak, the scarlet-oak.*
Ilia, um, n. *the flank, the loins, the entrails.*
Ille, illa, illud, pron. *he, she, that, the other.*
Imāgo, ĭnis, f. *an image, a likeness, a form, a thought.*
Imber, bris, m. *rain, a storm, rain-water.*
Imbuo, ui, ūtum, ĕre, a. *to moisten, to fill up, to stain, to inspire.*
Imĭtor, ātus, āri, dep. *to make like, to imitate, to be like.*

Ignesco, ĕre, incep. *to catch fire, to be on fire, to be inflamed.*
Igniārium, i, n. *that which produces fire.*
Ignispicium, i, n. (specio,) *an inspecting of fire, a divining from fire.*
Ignicŏmus, a, um, (coma,) *having fiery hair.*
Ignĭfer, ĕra, um, *carrying fire, fiery.*
Ignifluus, a, um, *flowing with fire, emitting fire.*
Ignigĕnus, a, um, *producing,* or *exciting fire.*
Ignigĕna, ae, m. (gigno,) *one born in fire, son of fire.*
Ignipes, ĕdis, adj. *having fiery feet, fire-footed.*
Ignipŏtens, tis, adj. *mighty through fire, ruler of fire.*
Ignio, īre, a. *to set on fire, to ignite.*

Ilex.
Iliceus, a, um, *made of the holm-oak.*
Ilignus, & Iligneus, a, um, *of the holm-oak, oaken.*
Ilicētum, i, n. *a forest of holm-oaks.*

Ilia.
Iliōsus, a, um, *afflicted with the iliac passion.*

Ille, (perhaps for *isle*, from is, *it, that.*)
Illic, adv. *there, in that place, in that matter.*
Illinc, adv. *thence, from that place, from that person.*
Illuc, adv. *thither, to that place, to that person.*
Illĭco, adv. *on that spot, instantly, immediately.*

Imāgo, (from the root *im*, whence *imitor*, and, with the Sibilant, *similis.*)
Imaguncŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little image.*
Imaginōsus, a, um, *full of images, full of imagination, fanciful.*
Imaginārius, a, um, *that consists only in imagination, imaginary.*
Imagĭno, āre, a. *to represent, to form as an image.*
Imagĭnor, āri, dep. *to represent, to picture to one's self, to imagine.*
Imaginātio, ōnis, f. *a representation in the mind, imagination.*

Imber, (*ὄμβρος, rain.*)
Imbrĭfer, ĕra, um, *bringing rain, rainy.*
Imbrex, ĭcis, m. *or* f. *a gutter-tile, a hollow tile, a gutter.*
Imbrĭco, āre, a. *to cover with tiles, to make in the form of a gutter-tile.*
Imbricātim, adv. *in the form of a gutter-tile.*

Imĭtor, (root *im*, whence *imago.*)
Imitātio, ōnis, f. *imitation, a picture, a portrait.*
Imitātor, ōris, m. *one who imitates, an imitator.*
Imitātrix, ĭcis, f. *she that imitates.*
Imitābĭlis, e, *that may be imitated, imitable.*

Immānis, e, adj. *wild, savage, monstrous, immense.*
In, prep. *in, into, to, towards, against, at.*
Inānis, e, adj. *empty, void, useless, vain.*
Inchoo, āvi, ātum, āre, a. & n. *to begin, to commence, to make.*
Indāgo, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to trace out (in hunting.) to explore, to investigate.*
Inde, adv. *thence, from that place, hereupon.*
Index, ĭcis, c. *an informer, a discoverer, an index, a sign.*
Indulgeo, si, tum, ēre, n. & a. *to be kind,* or *indulgent, to gratify, to take care of, to grant.*
Industrius, a, um, adj. *diligent, industrious, assiduous.*

Inimitābĭlis, e, *not to be imitated, inimitable, unsuitable.*
Imitāmen, ĭnis, n. & Imitāmentum, i, n. *a resemblance, an image, an imitator.*
Immānis, (in, & *ma*, the root of magnus, *great.*)
Immanĭtas, ātis, f. *savageness, fierceness, cruelty.*
Immāne, & Immanĭter, adv. *dreadfully, terribly, immoderately.*
Inānis.
Inanĭtas, ātis, f. *emptiness, hollowness, vanity.*
Inanĭter, adv. *emptily, vainly, uselessly, without effect.*
Inanimentum, i, n. *emptiness.*
Inānio, & Exinānio, īre, a. *to empty, to make void, to exhaust.*
Exinanĭtio, ōnis, f. *an emptying, an exhausting.*
Inanilŏgus, a, um, *that talks in vain.*
Indāgo, (perhaps inde, *thence,* & ago, *to drive.*)
Indāgo, ĭnis, f. *an encircling with toils,* or *nets, an inclosure.*
Indagātio, ōnis, f. *a searching,* or *tracing out, an investigating.*
Indagātor, ōris, m. *one who searches,* or *traces out, an explorer.*
Indagātrix, ĭcis, f. *she that searches,* or *traces out.*
Inde, (is, *it, that,* with the adverbial termination *de.*)
Exinde, & Exin, adv. *accordingly, hereupon, afterwards.*
Perinde, adv. *just so, in the same manner, in such a manner.*
Proinde, & Proin, adv. *hence, therefore, just so, in like manner.*
Subinde, adv. *hereupon, soon afterwards, frequently.*
Indĭdem, adv. *from the same place, from the same thing.*
Index.
Indĭcium, i, n. *a discovery, a disclosure, evidence, a mark.*
Indĭco, āre, a. *to discover, to make known, to depone, to value.*
Indicātio, ōnis, f. & Indicātūra, ae, f. *an indicating, a marking out, a valuing.*
Indicatĭvus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to marking out.*
Indulgeo, (perhaps in, & dulcis, *sweet.*)
Indūlgentia, ae, f. *indulgence, favour, affection.*
Indulgenter, adv. *tenderly, kindly, indulgently.*
Perindulgens, tis, adj. *very indulgent, very tender.*
Industrius, (perhaps for *indu-starius* from insto, *to apply one's self to any thing.*)
Industria, ae, f. *diligence, industry, activity.*
Industriōsus, a, um, *industrious, diligent.*

Indutiae, & Induciae, ārum, f. *a truce (in war,) an armistice.*
Infer (infĕrus,) a, um, *under the earth, below, beneath.*
Infŭla, ae, f. *a bandage, a band, a woollen fillet, a mitre.*
Ingens, tis, adj. *immensely great, huge, remarkable.*
Inguen, ĭnis, n. *the groin, the abdomen.*
Inquam, def. *I say.*
Inquĭno, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to pollute, to defile, to corrupt.*
Instar, n. ind. *a resemblance, an image, a form, value.*
Instauro, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to renew, to repeat, to requite.*
Instigo, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to incite, to stimulate, to instigate.*
Insŭla, ae, f. *an island, a detached house.*
Intĕger, gra, grum, adj. *unhurt, uncorrupt, fresh, entire.*
Inter, prep. *between, among, with.*

Industrie, & Industriōse, adv. *diligently, industriously.*

Infer, (*inę, inner.*)
- Infra, prep. *underneath, below, under.*
- Infĕrior, us, comp. *lower, inferior, more low, deeper.*
- Infĭmus, & Imus, a, um, sup. *lowest, at the bottom, last.*
- Imo, & Immo, adv. *yea, yes, nay, yes indeed.*
- Infĕri, ōrum, m. *the gods below, the inhabitants of the infernal regions, the infernal regions.*
- Infĕriae, ārum, f. *sacrifices in honour of the dead.*
- Infernus, a, um, *lying below, situate beneath, infernal.*
- Inferne, adv. *below, underneath, on the lower side.*
- Infernas, ātis, adj. *of,* or *from the lower country, lowland.*

Infŭla.
- Infulātus, a, um, *adorned with a fillet, wearing a mitre.*

Inquĭno.
- Inquināte, adv. *filthily, impurely, dirtily.*
- Inquināmentum, i, n. *that which defiles, filth.*
- Coinquĭno, *to pollute, to defile.*

Instauro.
- Instaurātio, ōnis, f. *a renewing, a renewal, a restoring.*
- Instauratīvus, a, um, *renewed, repeated.*
- Restauro, *to restore, to repair, to renew.*

Instĭgo.
- Instigātio, ōnis, f. *an instigating, an instigation, an incitement.*
- Instigātrix, īcis, f. *she who instigates.*

Insŭla.
- Insulāris, e, & Insulānus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to an island, dwelling in an island.*
- Peninsula, ae, f. (pene,) *a peninsula, a part of the mainland almost surrounded by water.*

Intĕger, (in & tago, tango, *to touch.*)
- Integre, adv. *impartially, honestly, disinterestedly.*
- Integrĭtas, ātis, f. *completeness, soundness, vigour, purity.*
- Integrasco, ĕre, incep. *to renew itself, to begin anew.*

Inter, (in, *in, into.*)

Interpres, ĕtis, c. *an intermediate person, a mediator, an interpreter.*
Invīto, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to invite, to treat, to allure, to attract.*
Invītus, a, um, adj. *reluctant, unwilling, against one's will.*
Io, inter. *huzza! oh! ah!*
Ipse, a, um, pron. *self, I myself, thou thyself, &c.*
Ira, ae, f. *anger, rage, fury.*

Intĕrior, us, comp. *inner, more inward, interior.*
Interius, adv. *in the inner part.*
Intĭmus, a, um, sup. *innermost, most secret, most intimate.*
Intĭme, adv. *internally, most intimately.*
Interim, & Interea, adv. *in the meantime, meanwhile, now and then.*
Interdum, adv. *sometimes, now and then, in the mean time.*
Internus, a, um, *internal, inward.*
Interāneus, a, um, *interior, internal.*
Interāneum, i, n. *an intestine, a gut.*
Intus, adv. *within, inward, in, into.*
Intestīnus, a, um, *internal, inward, intestine.*
Intestīnum, i, n. *an entrail, an intestine.*
Intro, adv. *inwardly, internally, into a place.*
Intro, āre, a. *to go,* or *walk into, to enter.*
Intrābĭlis, e, *that may be entered.*
Intrinsĕcus, adv. *within, internally, on the inside.*
Introrsum, adv. *inwards, within, on the inside.*
Intra, prep. *within, on the inside.*

Interpres.
Interprĕtor, āri, dep. *to explain, to interpret, to translate.*
Interpretātio, ōnis, f. *an interpreting, an explaining, a translating.*

Invīto.
Invitātio, ōnis, f. & Invitātus, us, m. *an inviting, an invitation, an excitement.*
Invitātor, ōris, m. *one who invites.*
Invitāmentum, i, n. *an incitement, an allurement.*
Subinvīto, *to invite a little.*

Invītus.
Invīte, adv. *unwillingly, against one's will.*
Perinvītus, a, um, *very much against one's will, very unwillingly.*

Ira.
Iracundus, a, um, *passionate, irritable, angry.*
Iracunde, adv. *angrily, in anger, wrathfully.*
Iracundia, ae, f. *proneness to anger, irascibility, passion.*
Irascor, — asci, dep. *to be angry, to be in a rage.*
Irātus, a, um, *angry.*
Irāte, adv. *angrily, in anger.*
Obirascor, —, asci, dep. *to be angry against.*
Obirātio, ōnis, f. *a being angry with a person, anger.*
Obirātus, a, um, *angry with, enraged against.*
Perirātus, a, um, *very angry with.*
Subirascor, *to be somewhat angry.*

Iris, ĭdis, f. *the rainbow.*
Irrīto, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to excite to anger, to irritate, to enrage.*
Is, ea, id, pron. *he, she, it, the same, that.*
Isthmus, i, m. *a narrow stripe of land, an isthmus.*
Ita, adv. *so, thus, on this condition.*
Iter, itinĕris, n. *a going, a way, a journey.*

J.

Jaceo, ui, ĭtum, ēre, n. *to be thrown down, to lie down, to be idle.*

Subirātus, a, um, *somewhat angery.*

Irrīto.
Irritātio, onis, f. *an inciting, an instigation.*
Irritātor, ōris, m. *an inciter, an instigator, an inducer.*
Irritābĭlis, e, *easily excited, easily enraged, irritable.*
Irritāmen, ĭnis, n. & Irritāmentum, i, n. *an incitement, an incentive, provocation.*

Is.
Eo, adv. *thither, to that place, for that reason.*
Iste, a, ud, pron. *this, that, such.*
Istic, aec, oc, & uc, pron. *the same, this.*
Istic, & Isthic, adv. *there, in that place, here.*
Istinc, *thence, from that place.*
Idem, eădem, ĭdem, pron. *the same, one and the same.*
Eōdem, adv. *to the same place.*
Identĭdem, adv. *several times, often, now and then.*
Ideo, adv. *therefore, on that account.*

Ita, (is, *he, it.*)
Ităque, conj. *and so, therefore, accordingly.*
Item, conj. *in like manner, likewise, as well.*
Itĭdem, adv. *in like manner, likewise, also.*

Iter, (eo, *to go.*)
Itĕro, āre, a. *to do a thing over again, to repeat, to relate.*
Iterātio, ōnis, f. *a doing over again, a repetition, an iteration.*
Iterāto, & Itĕrum, adv. *again, once more, a second time.*
Obĭter, adv. *on the way, in going along, incidentally.*

Jaceo, (jacio, *to throw.*)
Adjăceo, *to lie near to,* or *at.*
Circumjăceo, *to lie about,* or *around.*
Interjăceo, *to lie between.*
Objăceo, *to lie before, to lie opposite,* or *over against.*
Praejăceo, *to lie before any thing.*
Subjăceo, *to lie beneath, to lie below, to be subject to.*
Superjăceo, *to lie upon,* or *over.*

Jacio, jēci, jactum, ĕre, a. *to put in motion, to throw, to cast, to hurl.*

Jacio.

Jactus, us, m. *a throwing, a casting, a threw, a cast.*

Jactūra, ae, f. *a throwing goods overboard in a storm, a diminution, a loss, expense.*

Jacto, & Jactĭto, āre, freq. *to cast often, to cast, to throw away, to boast.*

Jactātio, ōnis, f. *a throwing, a tossing, a boasting.*

Jactātor, ōris, m. *one who throws, a tosser, a boaster.*

Jactantia, ae, f. *ostentation, bragging, boasting.*

Jactanter, adv. *boastingly, braggingly.*

Jactātus, us, m. *a throwing, a tossing, a boasting.*

Jactābundus, a, um, *tossing about, agitated, boasting.*

Jacŭlus, a, um, *that may be thrown.*

Jacŭlum, i, n. *a dart, a javelin, a casting-net.*

Jacŭlor, āri, dep. *to throw, to hurl, to dart, to aim at.*

Jaculātio, ōnis, f. *a throwing, a casting, a hurling.*

Jaculātor, ōris, m. *one who throws,* or *hurls, a fisher, a javelin-man.*

Jaculātrix, īcis, f. *she that darts,* or *throws.*

Jaculābĭlis, e, *that may be cast,* or *hurled.*

Ejacŭlor, *to cast out, to cast into.*

Abjĭcio, ēci, ectum, ĕre, a. *to throw away, to undervalue, to slight.*

Abjectio, ōnis, f. *a throwing away.*

Abjectus, a, um, *cast away, despised, cast down, disconcerted.*

Abjecte, adv. *in a negligent manner, meanly, spiritlessly.*

Adjĭcio, *to cast to,* or *towards, to add, to apply.*

Adjectio, ōnis, f. & Adjectus, us, m. *a throwing to, an adding.*

Circumjĭcio, *to cast around, to throw round, to surround.*

Circumjectus, us, m. *a surrounding, an encompassing.*

Conjĭcio, *to cast together, to throw into, to conjecture.*

Conjectio, ōnis, f. *a throwing, a conjectural interpretation, a question.*

Conjecto, āre, freq. *to throw together, to conjecture, to guess.*

Conjector, ōris, m. *one who explains by conjecture, a diviner, a soothsayer.*

Conjectrix, īcis, f. *she who interprets dreams, a female soothsayer.*

Conjectūra, ae, f. & Conjectātio, ōnis, f. *a conjecturing, a guess, divination.*

Conjecturālis, e, *consisting in,* or *belonging to conjecture.*

Dejĭcio, *to throw,* or *cast down, to take down, to drive out.*

Dejectio, ōnis, f. & Dejectus, us, m. *a throwing down, a turning out.*

Indejectus, a, um, *not cast down.*

Disjĭcio, *to throw different ways, to demolish, to disperse.*

Disjectus, us, m. *a dispersing, a scattering.*

Disjecto, āre, freq. *to throw different ways, to scatter, to disperse.*

Ejĭcio, *to throw out, to expel, to banish, to cast away.*

Ejectio, ōnis, f. *a casting out, banishment, exile.*

Ejectĭtius, a, um, *that has cast out.*

Ejecto, āre, freq. *to cast out often, to cast forth, to cast up.*

Ejectāmentum, i, n. *a thing thrown out, refuse.*

Jam, adv. *now, at this time, at present, already.*
Janua, ae, f. *a door, an entrance, an approach.*
Jecur, ŏris, & ĭnŏris, & jocĭnĕris, *the liver.*
Jejūnus, a, um, adj. *fasting, hungry, thirsty, empty, poor.*

Injĭcio, *to throw in,* or *into, to inspire, to throw on.*
Injectio, ōnis, f. & Injectus, us, m. *a throwing on, a laying on, an instigation.*
Injecto, āre, freq. *to lay,* or *put on.*
Interjĭcio, *to throw between, to place between, to intermix.*
Interjectio, ōnis, f. & Interjectus, us, m. *a throwing,* or *placing between, a parenthesis.*
Objĭcio, *to throw against, to place before, to reproach.*
Objectus, us, m. *a placing against, a laying before.*
Obex, ĭcis, m. *v.* f. *a thing placed in the way, a bar, a barrier.*
Objecto, āre, freq. *to place opposite, to upbraid, to reproach.*
Objectātio, ōnis, f. *an upbraiding, a reproaching.*
Objectacŭlum, i, n. *an obstruction, a hindrance.*
Projĭcio, *to throw forth, to throw before, to throw down.*
Projectio, ōnis, f. & Projectus, us, m. *a throwing forward, a projecting.*
Projectūra, ae, f. *a jutting out, a projection.*
Projectĭtius, a, um, *exposed.*
Projecto, āre, freq. *to cast forth, to throw away.*
Rejĭcio, *to throw back, to drive back, to throw away, to reject.*
Rejectio, ōnis, f. & Rejectus, us, m. *a throwing back, a rejecting.*
Rejectāneus, a, um, *that may be rejected.*
Rejicŭlus, a, um, *that deserves to be thrown back, useless, vile.*
Rejecto, āre, freq. *to throw back, to cast up, to vomit.*
Subjĭcio, *to throw,* or *place under, to throw up, to suggest.*
Subjectio, ōnis, f. & Subjectus, us, m. *a placing under, a subjoining.*
Subjector, ōris, m. *a forger, a falsifier.*
Subjectus, a, um, *subject, lowly, submissive.*
Subjecte, adv. *in subjection, humbly, submissively.*
Subjecto, āre, freq. *to throw,* or *lay under, to put to, to throw up.*
Superjăcio, *to throw over,* or *upon, to exceed.*
Superjectio, ōnis, f. & Superjectus, us, m. *a throwing over,* or *upon.*
Superjacto, āre, freq. *to throw over,* or *upon.*
Superinjĭcio, *to throw,* or *lay over,* or *upon.*
Trajĭcio, *to carry over, to transport, to thrust through.*
Trajectio, ōnis, f. & Trajectus, us, m. *a conveying over, a transporting, a passage.*
Trajectūra, ae, f. *a transporting, a projecting.*
Trajecto, āre, freq. *to thrust through, to perforate.*

Jam, (is, *he, it.*)
Jamdūdum, & Jamprĭdem, adv. *long ago, instantly.*

Janua, (Janus.)
Janĭtor, ōris, m. *a porter, a door-keeper.*
Janĭtrix, ĭcis, f. *a female porter,* or *door-keeper.*

Jĕcur, (allied to ἧπαρ, *the liver.*)
Jecuscŭlum, i, n. dim. *a small liver.*

Jejūnus.

Jento, āvi, ātum, āre, n. *to breakfast.*
Jocus, i, m. *a jest, a joke, sport, pastime.*
Juba, ae, f. *the flowing hair of an animal, a mane, a tuft of feathers.*
Jubar, ăris, n. *seldom* m. *the radiant light of the heavenly bodies, light, splendour.*
Jubeo, jussi, jussum, ēre, a. *to order, to ratify, to approve.*
Jubĭlo, āvi, ātum, āre, n. & a. *to shout, to raise a wild cry.*
Jucundus, a, um, adj. *pleasant, delightful, agreeable.*
Judĭco, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to examine judicially, to be a judge, to pass sentence, to judge, to determine.*

Jejūnium, i, n. *abstinence from food, fasting, hunger.*
Jejunĭtas, ātis, f. *hungriness, emptiness, barrenness, dryness.*
Jejūne, adv. *hungrily, jejunely, dryly.*
Jejunĭosus, a, um, *hungry.*
Jento.
Jentacŭlum, i, n. *a breakfast.*
Jŏcus.
Jocōsus, a, um, *facetious, humorous, sportive, merry.*
Jocōse, adv. *jestingly, sportingly, merrily.*
Jocor, āri, dep. *to jest, to joke.*
Jocātio, ōnis, f. *a jesting, a joke.*
Jocābundus, a, um, *jocular, jesting.*
Jocŭlus, i, m. dim. *a slight jest,* or *joke.*
Joculāris, e, & Joculārius, a, um, *facetious, jocular, ludicrous.*
Jocularĭter, adv. *in a facetious manner, in jest, by way of sport.*
Jocŭlor, āri, dep. *to joke, to jest.*
Joculātor, ōris, m. *a joker, a jester.*
Joculatōrius, a, um, *facetious, jocose, merry.*
Jŭba.
Jubātus, a, um, *having a name,* or *crest.*
Jŭbeo.
Jussus, us, m. *an ordering, a commanding, an appointing.*
Jussum, i, n. *an order, a decree, a law.*
Injussus, a, um, *unbidden, voluntary.*
Injussu, abl. m. *without command.*
Adjŭbeo, *to command moreover, to command.*
Fidejŭbeo, (fides,) *to be surety,* or *bail for any one.*
Fidejussor, ōris, m. *a surety.*
Jubĭlo.
Jubĭlum, i, n. *a joyful shout, a wild cry.*
Jūcundus, (for *jocundus,* from jocus, *a jest.*)
Jucunde, adv. *agreeably, pleasantly, with pleasure.*
Jucundĭtas, ātis, f. *agreeableness, pleasantness, delight.*
Perjucundus, a, um, *very pleasant, very delightful.*
Perjucunde, adv. *very pleasantly, with great delight.*
Injucundus, a, um, *unpleasant, severe, bitter.*
Injucunde, adv. *unpleasantly.*
Injucundĭtas, ātis, f. *unpleasantness.*
Judĭco, (jus, *law,* and dico, *to say.*)

Jugŭlum, i, n. & Jugŭlus, i, m. ***the collar bone, the hollow part of the neck, the throat.***
Jugum, i, n. ***a yoke, a yoke of oxen, a ridge.***

Judicātio, ōnis, f. *a judging, an inquiry, a judgment.*
Judicātus, us, m. *a judging, the office of a judge.*
Judicātrix, īcis, f. *she who judges,* or *decides.*
Judicātum, i, n. *an adjudged case, the thing judged.*
Judex, ĭcis, c. (dico,) *a judge (in a legal sense,) a judge.*
Judĭcium, i, n. *judgment, an examination, an inquiry.*
Judiciālis, e, *of,* or *belonging to judgment, judicial.*
Judicārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a judge,* or *judgment, judicial.*
Praejudĭcium, i, n. *a judgment beforehand, a prepossession, a precedent.*
Abjudĭco, *not to adjudge a thing to one, to deprive, to remove.*
Adjudĭco, *to adjudge, to award.*
Dijudĭco, *to judge between parties, to decide, to distinguish.*
Dijudicātio, ōnis, f. *a judging between two parties, a deciding.*
Dijudicātrix, īcis, f. *she that judges between two parties.*
Praejudĭco, *to judge,* or *decide beforehand, to prejudge.*
Praejudicātum, i, n. *something decided beforehand, a prepossession.*
Jugŭlum, (jungo, *to join.*)
Jugŭlo, āre, a. *to cut the throat, to kill, to confute.*
Jugulātio, ōnis, f. *a cutting of the throat, a murdering.*
Jugum, (jungo, *to join.*)
Jŭgo, & Conjŭgo, āre, a. *to join together, to unite, to marry.*
Jugātio, & Conjugātio, ōnis, f. *a binding together, a uniting, a joining.*
Conjugātor, ōris, m. *one who connects,* or *unites.*
Jugālis, e, *yoked together, matrimonial, nuptial.*
Jumentum, i, n. *a beast used for carrying,* or *drawing, a beast of burden.*
Conjugŭlus, a, um, *binding, serving to bind,* or *connect.*
Conjux, & Conjunx, ŭgis, c. *a consort, a husband,* or *wife, a spouse.*
Conjugium, i, n. *a union, marriage, wedlock.*
Conjugālis, e, & Conjugiālis, e, *of,* or, *belonging to marriage, connubial.*
Jugĕrum, i, & ĕris, n. *an acre of ground, containing* 28,800 *square feet,* or 240 *feet in length, and* 120 *in breadth.*
Jugerātim, adv. *by acres, acre by acre.*
Jugis, e, *joined together, continual, perpetual.*
Bijŭgis, e, & Bijŭgus, a, um, *yoked together, drawn by two horses.*
Quadrijŭgis, e, & Quadrijŭgus, a, um, *yoked four abreast.*
Bīgae, ārum, f. *a pair of horses yoked, a chariot drawn by two horses.*
Bigātus, a, um, *marked with the figure of a* bigae.
Trīgae, ārum, f. *a team of three horses, a chariot drawn by three horses.*
Quadrīgae, ārum, f. *a team of four horses, a chariot drawn by four horses.*
Quadrigārius, a, um, *of a chariot with four horses.*
Quadrigārius, i, m. *a charioteer.*
Quadrigātus, a, um, *marked with the figure of a* quadrigae.
Quadrigŭla, ae, f. dim. *a small* quadrigae.
Sejŭgo, āre, a. *to separate, to divide.*

Juncus, i, m. *a rush, a rush-like branch.*
Jungo, xi, ctum, ĕre, a. *to join, to unite, to tie, to add.*
Junipĕrus, i, f. *the juniper-tree.*
Jurgo, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to quarrel, to scold, to chide.*
Juro, āvi, ātum, āre, a. & n. *to swear, to take oath, to conspire.*

Subjŭgo, *to bring under the yoke, to subjugate, to subdue.*
Subjugātor, ōris, m. *a subjugator, a vanquisher.*
Subjugius, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to a yoke.*
Jugōsus, a, um, *full of ridges, mountainous.*
Juncus, (perhaps from σχοῖνος, *a rush.*)
Junceus, a, um, *made of rushes, like a rush.*
Juncĭnus, a, um, *of rushes.*
Juncōsus, a, um, *full of rushes.*
Juncētum, i, n. *a place where rushes grow.*
Jungo, (allied to ζυγόν, *a yoke*, & ζεύγνυμι, *to join.*)
Junctio, ōnis, f. & Junctūra, ae, f. *a joining, a uniting, a joint.*
Junctim, Conjunctim, & Conjuncte, adv. *in connection, unitedly, together.*
Abjungo, *to unyoke, to separate, to divide.*
Adjungo, *to join to, to add to, to unite with.*
Adjunctio, ōnis, f. *an adding to, an addition.*
Adjunctor, ōris, m. *he who adds to.*
Conjungo, *to join together, to connect, to unite.*
Conjunctio, ōnis, f. *a joining together, a connecting, agreement.*
Dejungo, *to disjoin, to separate.*
Disjungo, *to disjoin, to separate, to distinguish.*
Disjunctio, ōnis, f. *a separation, diversity, an opposition.*
Injungo, *to join into, to join on, to impose upon.*
Interjungo, *to join together, to unyoke, to rest.*
Sejungo, *to separate, to part, to divide.*
Sejunctio, ōnis, f. *a separating, a parting, a dividing.*
Sejunctim, adv. *separately.*
Subjungo, *to subjoin, to annex, to subdue.*
Jurgo, (for *juriago*, from jus, juris, *law*, and ago, *to do.*)
Jurgium, i, n. *a quarrel, strife, a dispute.*
Objurgo, āre, a. *to chide, to give a reproof to, to punish.*
Objurgātio, ōnis, f. *a chiding, a rebuke, a blaming.*
Objurgātor, ōris, m. *one who chides, a reprover.*
Objurgatōrius, a, um, *chiding, reproachful.*
Objurgĭto, āre, freq. *to chide much*, or *often.*
Jūro, (jus, *law, right.*)
Jurātor, ōris, m. *he that swears, a swearer, a censor.*
Jurātus, a, um, *having sworn, sworn.*
Injurātus, a, um, *that has not sworn, unsworn.*
Jusjurandum, Jurandum, & Jurāmentum, i, n. *an oath.*
Abjūro, *to deny upon oath, to forswear.*
Adjūro, *to swear to, to attest by oath, to adjure.*
Conjūro, *to swear together, to combine by an oath, to conspire.*
Conjurātio, ōnis, f. *an alliance formed by an oath, a conspiracy.*
Conjurātus, a, um, *having combined by an oath.*

Jus, jūris, n. *right, law, justice, a right, a privilege.*
Jus, jūris, n. *broth, soup.*
Juvĕnis, e, adj. *young, youthful.*

Conjurātus, i, m. *a fellow-conspirator, an accomplice.*
Dejĕro, *to swear, to take an oath.*
Ejūro, *to refuse with an oath, to reject, to deny with an oath.*
Ejurātio, ōnis, f. *an abjuring, a renouncing, resignation.*
Pejĕro, & Perjūro, *to swear falsely, to forswear one's self, to be guilty of perjury.*
Imperjurātus, a, um, *that is not sworn falsely by.*
Perjūrus, a, um, *perjured, forsworn.*
Perjuriōsus, a, um, *that swears falsely, perjured.*
Perjurium, i, n. *a false oath, perjury.*
Perjuratiuncŭla, ae, f. dim. *a slight perjury.*
Jurejūro, āre, a. *to swear.*

Jus, (jubeo, *to order, to ordain.*)
Justus, a, um, *just, lawful, right, proper.*
Juste, adv. *justly, lawfully, rightly, properly.*
Justitia, ae, f. *justice, equity, clemency.*
Justa, ōrum, n. *funeral rites, obsequies.*
Injustus, a, um, *unjust, unlawful, rigorous, severe.*
Injuste, adv. *unjustly, unfairly, wrongfully.*
Injustitia, ae, f. *injustice, an unjust proceeding, severity.*
Justifĭcus, a, um, *that acts justly.*
Justitium, i, n. *a cessation from business in the courts of justice, a vacation.*
Injūrius, a, um, *that acts unlawfully, wrongful, unfair.*
Injūria, ae, f. *an unjust act, a wrong, an injury.*
Injuriōsus, a, um, *acting unjustly, injurious, hurtful.*
Injuriōse, adv. *unlawfully, wrongfully.*
Injūrior, āri, dep. *to do an injury.*
Jurisdictio, ōnis, f. *the administration of justice, power, authority.*
Juridĭcus, a, um, *administering justice, judiciary.*
Juridĭcus, i, m. *a judge, an administrator of justice.*
Juridiciālis, e, *relating to right,* or *justice.*
Jurisconsultus, & Jureconsultus, i, m. *one experienced in the law, a lawyer.*
Jurisperĭtus, i, m. *one skilled in the law, a lawyer.*
Jurisprudentia, ae, f. *skill in the law, jurisprudence.*

Jus, (perhaps from ζύω, *to boil.*)
Jureus, a, um, *consisting of broth.*
Jurea, ae, f. *a cake made with broth.*
Juscŭlum, i, n. dim. *broth, soup.*
Jurulentus, a, um, *having broth,* or *gravy.*

Juvĕnis, (juvo, *to help, to assist.*)
Junior, us, comp. (for *juvenior,*) *younger.*
Juvĕnis, is, c. *a young man,* or *woman, a youth.*
Juvenīlis, & Juvenālis, e, *youthful, young, merry.*
Juvenīlĭter, adv. *youthfully, in the manner of a youth.*
Juventus, ūtis, f. *the age of youth, the youth (of a country,) the young.*
Juventa, ae, f. *the age of youth, youth.*

Juvo, jūvi, jūtum, āre, a. & n. *to help, to assist, to delight.*
Juxta, adv. & prep. *near to, hard by, like.*

L.

Labium, i, n. & Labrum, i, n. *a lip, the edge,* or *margin.*
Lăbo, —, —, āre, n. *to totter, to begin to sink, to be ready to fall.*
Lăbor, & Lăbos, ōris, m. *labour, toil, fatigue, distress.*

Juventas, ātis, f. *the goddess of youth, youth.*
Juvencus, a, um, *young.*
Juvencus, i, m. *a young man, a young bullock.*
Juvenca, ae, f. *a girl, a young cow, a heifer.*
Juvenesco, ĕre, incep. *to grow up, to grow young again.*
Juvĕnor, āri, dep. *to act like a young man, to play the youth.*
Junix, īcis, f. *a young cow, a heifer, a calf.*

Jŭvo.
Jŭvat, imp. *it delights, I take pleasure in.*
Adjŭvo, *to assist at any thing, to help, to support.*
Adjūtor, ōris, m. *a helper, an assistant, a supporter.*
Adjūtrix, īcis, f. *a female helper,* or *assistant.*
Adjūmentum, i, n. & Adjūtōrium, i, n. *that which supports, help, assistance.*
Adjūto, āre, freq. *to render assistance to, to help, to support.*
Adjutābīlis, e, *helping, assisting.*

Juxta, (perhaps for *junxta,* from jungo, *to join.*)
Juxtim, adv. *nigh to, next, in the neighbourhood.*

Lăbium, & Lābrum, (lambo, *to lick.*)
Labiōsus, & Labrōsus, a, um, *having large lips.*
Labeo, ōnis, m. *one that has large lips.*
Labellum, i, n. dim. *a small lip, a small vat.*

Lăbo, (perhaps allied to lābor, *to glide down.*)
Labasco, & Collabasco, ĕre, incep. *to totter, to be about to fall.*
Labefăcio, & Collabefăcio, ēci, actum, ĕre, a. *to make ready to fall, to shake, to overthrow.*
Labefactio, ōnis, f. *a shaking, a weakening, an undermining.*
Labefacto, & Collabefacto, āre, freq. *to cause to totter, to loosen, to destroy.*
Labefactātio, ōnis, f. *a making to totter, a weakening, an undermining.*
Illabefactus, a, um, *unshaken, unbroken.*

Lăbor.
Laboriōsus, a, um, *laborious, toilsome, industrious.*
Laboriōse, adv. *laboriously, with difficulty.*
Labōro, āre, n. & a. *to labour, to take pains, to be in trouble.*
Allabōro, *to toil at a thing, to add with labour.*
Elabōro, *to labour, to take pains, to compose with labour.*
Elaborātio, ōnis, f. *a taking of pains, labour.*

Lābor, lapsus, lābi, dep. *to glide down, to fall, to perish, to pass away.*
Labyrinthus, i, m. *a labyrinth.*
Lac, ctis, n. *milk, the sap of plants and vegetables.*
Lacer, ĕra, ĕrum, adj. *mangled, torn to pieces, that lacerates.*

Illabōro, *to labour at.*
Inelabōrātus, & Illabōrātus, a, um, *not wrought*, or *laboured.*
Laborĭfer, ĕra, um, *bearing*, or *enduring labour*, or *toil.*

Lābor.
Lapsio, ōnis, f. & Lapsus, us, m. *a falling, a fall, a course.*
Lapso, āre, freq. *to totter, to fall, to sink.*
Labes, is, f. *a fall, a sinking down, destruction, ruin, a stain, a blot.*
Labecŭla, ae, f. dim. *a small stain*, or *disgrace.*
Labĭdus, a, um, *slippery, slabby.*
Allābor, *to glide*, or *slide to, to flow to, to fly to.*
Allapsus, us, m. *a gliding*, or *sliding to, a moving to.*
Circumlābor, *to flow quickly round.*
Collābor, *to fall together, to fall in a heap, to fall down.*
Delābor, *to fall*, or *slide down, to arrive*, or *come at.*
Dilābor, *to fall apart, to melt away, to decay, to escape.*
Elābor, *to slip away, to escape unobserved, to get off.*
Illābor, *to fall*, or *slide into, to fall upon.*
Illapsus, us, m. *a falling*, or *flowing into.*
Interlābor, *to fall*, or *flow between.*
Perlābor, *to slip*, or *glide through, to come quickly to a place.*
Praelābor, *to pass by quickly, to flow*, or *glide by.*
Praeterlābor, *to glide*, or *flow by.*
Prolābor, *to glide*, or *move forward, to fall down, to fall.*
Prolapsio, ōnis, f. *a falling*, or *slipping forward, a falling.*
Relābor, *to glide back, to come back quickly, to sail back.*
Sublābor, *to fall down, to fall in, to decay.*
Subterlābor, *to glide*, or *flow beneath, to slip away.*
Superlābor, *to glide*, or *run over.*
Translābor, *to slide*, or *run over.*

Labўrinthus, (λαβύρινθος, *a labyrinth.*)
Labyrinthēus, & Labyrinthĭcus, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to a labyrinth.*

Lac, (allied to γάλα, γάλακτος, *milk.*)
Lacteus, a, um, *consisting of milk, full of milk, milky.*
Lacteŏlus, a, um, dim. *white as milk, milk-white.*
Lactes, ium, f. *the small guts.*
Lactārius, a, um, *having milk in itself, milky, giving milk.*
Lacto, āre, a. *to contain milk, to suckle, to suck milk.*
Lactātus, us, m. *a suckling*, or *feeding with milk.*
Lactĭto, āre, freq. *to suckle.*
Lacteo, —, ēre, *to suck milk, to contain milk, to be milky.*
Lactesco, ĕre, incep. *to turn to milk, to become milky.*

Lăcer.
Lacĕro, & Dilacĕro, āre, a. *to tear in pieces, to mangle, to ruin, to destroy.*

Lacerna, ae, f. *the* lacerna, *an upper garment worn by the Romans.*
Lacerta, ae, f. & **Lacertus**, i, m. *a lizard.*
Lacertus, i, m. *the upper part of the arm, the arm.*
Lacinia, ae, f. *the lappet,* or *flap of a garment, a garment.*
Lacio, —, —, ĕre, a. *to decoy, to allure.*
Lacrĭma, ae, f. *a tear.*

Lacerātio, & Dilacerātio, ōnis, f. *a tearing to pieces, a mangling.*
Illacerābĭlis, e, *that cannot be torn.*
Lacerna.
Lacernātus, a, um, *wearing a* **lacerna.**
Lacertus.
Lacertōsus, a, um, *muscular, fleshy, powerful, strong.*
Lăcio.
Lacto, āre, freq. *to allure, to cajole, to deceive with fair words.*
Lacesso, īvi, ītum, ĕre, a. *to call out, to challenge, to excite, to attack.*
Illacessītus, a, um, *unprovoked, unattacked.*
Allĭcio, exi, ectum, ĕre, a. *to draw gently, to allure.*
Allector, ōris, m. *an enticer, a decoyer, one who allures.*
Allecto, āre, freq. *to allure, to entice, to decoy.*
Allectātio, ōnis, f. *an enticing,* **or** *alluring to a thing.*
Delicium, i, n. Pl. Deliciae, ārum, f. *delight, pleasure, a favourite.*
Deliciŏlum, i, n. Pl. Deliciŏlae, ārum, f. dim. *delight, a darling.*
Delicātus, a, um, *attended with delight, delicate, luxurious.*
Delicāte, adv. *delicately, pleasantly, luxuriously.*
Delecto, āre, freq. *to allure, to delight, to take delight in.*
Delectātio, ōnis, f. *a delighting, delight, pleasure.*
Delectāmentum, i, n. *that which serves for delight, pastime.*
Delectābĭlis, e, *delightful, agreeable, pleasant.*
Illĭcio, *to allure, to entice, to attract, to decoy.*
Illectus, us, m. *an enticing, a charm, an allurement.*
Illicium, i, n. *an attracting, an allurement, an enticement.*
Illecebra, ae, f. *any thing that entices, an allurement, an enticement.*
Illecebrōsus, a, um, *full of allurement, attractive, enticing.*
Illecebrōse, adv. *enticingly, attractively.*
Oblecto, āre, freq. *to delight, to please, to take delight in.*
Oblectātio, ōnis, f. *a delighting.*
Oblectāmen, ĭnis, n. & Oblectāmentum, i, n. *that which pleases,* **or** *delights.*
Pellĭcio, *to allure, to inveigle, to decoy.*
Pellax, ācis, adj. *artful, deceitful, cunning.*
Pellācia, ae, f. *cunning, deceit.*
Pellex, ĭcis, f. *a concubine, a mistress.*
Pellicātus, us, m. *concubinage, adultery.*
Perlecebra, ae, f. *a bait, she that entices,* **or** *allures.*
Elĭcio, ui, ĭtum, ĕre, a. *to entice out, to investigate, to entice to a thing.*
Electo, āre, freq. *to allure, to entice forth.*
Elcebra, ae, f. *a female allurer, a coaxer.*
Lacrĭma, (*δάκρυ,* **or** *δάκρυμα, a tear.*)

Lactūca, ae, f. ***lettuce.***
Lacus, us, m. ***a lake, a reservoir, a tank, a vat.***
Laedo, si, sum, ĕre, a. ***to strike violently at, to hurt, to injure, to offend.***
Laetus, a, um, adj. ***joyful, glad, delightful, rich.***

Lacrīmo, āre, n. & Lacrĭmor, āri, dep. *to weep, to cry, to weep at.*
Lacrimātio, ōnis, f. *a weeping, a shedding of tears.*
Lacrimābĭlis, e, *fit to be wept for, lamentable, sad.*
Lacrimābundus, a, um, *weeping, tearful.*
Lacrimōsus, a, um, *full of tears, weeping, causing tears.*
Lacrimōse, adv. *weepingly, with tears.*
Lacrimŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little tear.*
Collacrĭmo, & Illacrĭmo, *to weep at,* or *over, to bewail, to weep.*
Collacrimātio, ōnis, f. *a weeping at any thing, a weeping.*
Delacrimātio, ōnis, f. *a shedding of tears.*
Illacrimābĭlis, e, *not to be moved with tears, not bewailed, unlamented.*
Lactūca, (lac, *milk.*)
Lactucŭla, ae, f. dim. *a small young lettuce.*
Lăcus, (λάκκος, & λάκος, *a hole, a pit.*)
Lacuscŭlus, i, m. dim. *a small lake, a pool.*
Lacūna, ae, f. *a pit, a hole, a chasm, loss, defeat.*
Lacūnōsus, a, um, *full of ditches,* or *holes, full of cavities.*
Lacūno, āre, a. *to hollow out, to pit, to ornament with a fretted ceiling.*
Lacūnar, āris, n. *a ceiling ornamented with carved work.*
Laquear, āris, & Laqueāre, is, n. *a roof channelled and done with fretwork, a roof.*
Laqueo, āre, a. *to adorn with a carved,* or *fretted ceiling.*
Laedo.
Laesio, ōnis, f. *a hurting, an attack.*
Illaesus, a, um, *unhurt, uninjured.*
Allīdo, īsi, īsum, ĕre, a. *to dash against, to endanger.*
Collīdo, *to strike together, to clash together.*
Collīsio, ōnis, f. & Collīsus, us, m. *a dashing together, a collision.*
Elīdo, *to strike,* or *dash out, to give forth, to break in pieces.*
Elīsio, ōnis, f. *a pressing,* or *squeezing out, elision.*
Illīdo, *to strike,* or *dash against, to dash to pieces.*
Illīsus, us, m. *a dashing,* or *beating against.*
Oblīdo, *to squeeze, to strangle, to suffocate.*
Laetus.
Laetitia, ae, f. *joy, gladness, mirth.*
Laete, adv. *joyfully, gladly, abundantly.*
Perlaetus, a, um, *very joyful.*
Laetor, āri, dep. *to rejoice, to be glad, to take delight in.*
Laetābĭlis, e, *gladsome, joyous, pleasing.*
Illaetābĭlis, e, *joyless, disagreeable.*
Laetātio, ōnis, f. *a rejoicing, joy.*
Laetifĭcus, a, um, *that causes joy, joyous.*
Laetifĭco, āre, a. *to make glad, to cheer, to delight.*

Laevus, a, um, adj. ***left, stupid, unfortunate, unlucky.***
Lagēna, ae, f. ***a vessel with a neck and handle, a flagon, a bottle.***
Lama, ae, f. ***a hollow place, a bog, a slough.***
Lambo, bi, —, ĕre, a. ***to lick, to touch.***
Lamentum, i, n. ***a wailing, a lamentation.***
Lamia, ae, f. ***an enchantress, a witch.***
Lamĭna, ae, f. ***a thin piece of metal, &c. a plate, a leaf.***
Lampas, ădis, f. ***a light, a torch, brightness.***
Lana, ae, f. ***wool.***

Laevus, (λαιός, *left.*)
  Laeva, ae, f. (*sc.* manus,) *the left hand.*
  Laeve, adv. *on the left hand, incorrectly, wrongly.*
Lagēna, (λάγηνος, *a flagon.*)
  Laguncŭla, ae, f. dim. *a small flagon,* or *bottle.*
Lambo.
  Allambo, *to lick any thing, to touch any thing.*
  Circumlambo, *to lick round.*
  Delambo, *to lick off, to lick all over.*
  Praelambo, *to lick before-hand, to lick in front.*
Lamentum.
  Lamentor, āri, dep. *to lament, to mourn for, to moan, to weep.*
  Lamentātio, ōnis, f. *a wailing, a moaning, a lamenting.*
  Lamentābĭlis, e, *mournful, lamentable, doleful.*
  Lamentārius, a, um, *mournful, causing tears.*
  Delamentor, *to bewail, to weep over.*
Lamĭna, (perhaps from ἔλασμα, *a plate of metal.*)
  Lamella, ae, f. dim. *a small leaf,* or *plate of metal.*.
Lampas, (=λαμπάς, *a torch,* from λάμπω, *to give light.*)
  Lampăda, ae, f. *a torch, light.*
  Lampadias, ae, m. *a blazing star, like a blazing torch.*
Lāna, (λᾶνος, Doric form of λῆνος, *wool.*)
  Lanŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little wool.*
  Lanātus, a, um, *having,* or *bearing wool, woolly, mossy.*
  Lanāta, ae, f. *a sheep.*
  Lanōsus, a, um, *full of wool, woolly.*
  Laneus, a, um, *woollen, made of wool, downy.*
  Lanāris, e, *bearing wool, woolly.*
  Lanārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to wool.*
  Lanārius, i, m. *a worker in wool.*
  Lanāria, ae, f. *woollen manufacture, wool spinning.*
  Lanicium, i, n. *the working of wool,* i. e. *spinning, weaving, &c.*
  Lanifĭcus, a, um, *working in wool.*
  Lanifĭca, ae, f. *a spinner,* or *carder of wool.*
  Lanifĭcium, i, n. *the dressing of wool,* i. e. *spinning, weaving, &c.*
  Lanĭfer, & Lanĭger, ĕra, um, *bearing wool, covered with wool.*
  Lanipendia, ae, f. *she that weighs out wool to the spinners.*
  Lanūgo, ĭnis, f. *a soft woolly substance, wool, down.*
  Lanuginōsus, a, um, *woolly, downy.*

Lancea, ae, f. *a lance, a javelin, a pike.*

Langueo, ui, —, ēre, n. *to be faint, to be languid, to be weary, to be dull.*

Lanista, ae, m. *a trainer of gladiators, an instigator to war.*

Lanius, i, m. *a butcher, a slayer of sacrifices.*

Lanx, cis, f. *a charger, a platter, a dish.*

Lapis, ĭdis, m. *a stone, a boundary-stone, a grave-stone.*

Laqueus, i, m. *a cord with a noose, a noose, a halter.*

Lardum, i, n. *lard, bacon.*

Lares, ium, m. *tutelar deities, household gods.*

Lancea, (λόγχη, *a lance, a spear.*)

Lancĭno, āre, a. *to tear to pieces, to mangle, to squander, to consume.*

Langueo, (λαγγίω, *to slacken.*)

Languor, ōris, m. *faintness, weariness, languor, weakness.*

Languĭdus, a, um, *faint, languid, sluggish, weak, feeble.*

Languĭde, adv. *faintly, languidly, weakly, feebly.*

Languidŭlus, a, um, dim. *somewhat faint, somewhat feeble, withered.*

Languefăcio, a. *to render faint, to make drowsy.*

Languifĭcus, a, um, *that renders faint*, or *feeble.*

Languesco, & Elanguesco, ĕre, incep. *to become faint*, or *languid, to become sick, to remit.*

Oblanguesco, ĕre, incep. *to grow weak*, or *feeble, to languish.*

Relanguesco, *to grow languid again, to become feeble.*

Lănius.

Laniēna, ae, f. *a butcher's stall.*

Laniōnius, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to a butcher.*

Lănio, & Dilănio, āre, a. *to mangle, to lacerate, to tear in pieces.*

Laniātus, us, m. & Laniātio, ōnis, f. *a dilacerating, a tearing to pieces.*

Laniārium, i, n. *a butcher's shop.*

Lanx.

Lancŭla, ae, f. dim. *a small platter, a small balance.*

Lăpis, (λᾶας, *a stone.*)

Lapillus, i, m. dim. *a small stone.*

Lapideus, a, um, *of*, or *consisting of stone, stony, made of stone.*

Lapidŏsus, a, um, *full of stones, stony, hard as stone.*

Lapidārius, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to stone.*

Lapĭdo, āre, a. *to throw a stone, to stone, to cover with stones.*

Lapidātio, ōnis, f. *a throwing of stones at a person, a stoning.*

Lapidātor, ōris, m. *one who throws stones.*

Lapidesco, ĕre, incep. *to become stony, to petrify.*

Dilapĭdo, *to scatter a heap of stones, to destroy, to consume.*

Elapĭdo, *to clear from stones.*

Lapicīda, ae, m. (caedo,) *a cutter of stones.*

Lapicidīna, ae, f. *a stone quarry, a stone pit.*

Lăqueus.

Laqueo, āre, a. *to ensnare, to entangle in a snare.*

Illaqueo, āre, a. *to ensnare, to entangle in a snare.*

Largus, a, um, adj. *abundant, copious, rich, liberal.*
Larix, ĭcis, f. *sometimes*, m. *a larch-tree, a larch.*
Larva, ae, f. *a ghost, a spectre, a mask, a visor.*
Lascīvus, a, um, adj. *wanton, playful, petulant, lascivious.*
Lassus, a, um, adj. *wearied, fatigued, languid.*
Lateo, ui, ĭtum, ēre, n. *to be hid, to lie hid, to be secret.*
Later, ĕris, m. *a tile, a brick.*

Largus.
  Large, & Largĭter, adv. *abundantly, copiously, liberally, much.*
  Largĭtas, ātis, f. *abundance, plenty, liberality.*
  Largior, īri, dep. *to bestow liberally, to grant, to concede, to yield.*
  Largītio, ōnis, f. *a giving liberally, prodigality, a largess, bribery.*
  Largītor, ōris, m. *a liberal giver, one who bribes.*
  Largĭtor, āri, dep. *to bestow liberally.*
  Dilargior, *to bestow as a present to several persons.*
  Elargior, *to make large presents, to bestow.*
  Largifĭcus, a, um, *liberal, bountiful.*
  Largifluus, a, um, *flowing copiously.*
  Largilŏquus, a, um, *talkative, speaking largely.*
Larva, (lar, *a tutelary deity.*)
  Larvālis, e, *like a spectre, ghastly.*
  Larvo, āre, a. *to bewitch, to enchant.*
Lascīvus, (for *laxivus*, from laxus, *loose.*)
  Lascivia, ae, f. *wantonness, petulance, sportiveness.*
  Lascivibundus, a, um, *wanton, sportive.*
  Lascivio, īre, n. *to be wanton, to be petulant, to be sportive.*
Lassus, (connected with laxus, *loose.*)
  Lassitūdo, ĭnis, f. *weariness, fatigue, faintness.*
  Lassesco, ĕre, incep. *to grow weary.*
  Lasso, & Delasso, āre, a. *to make weary, to tire, to fatigue.*
  Praedelasso, *to weary*, or *fatigue beforehand.*
Lateo, (from λαθ, root of λανθάνω, *to escape notice.*)
  Latenter, adv. *in secret, privately.*
  Latebra, ae, f. *a place of concealment, a hiding-place, a covert.*
  Latebrōsus, a, um, *full of hiding-places.*
  Latebrōse, adv. *in a hiding-place, covertly.*
  Latibŭlum, i, n. *a hiding-place, a place of retreat, a covert.*
  Latesco, ĕre, incep. *to conceal one's self.*
  Latĭto, āre, freq. *to be hid*, or *concealed, to lie hid.*
  Latitātio, ōnis, f. *a hiding, a lurking.*
  Delĭteo, & Delitesco, ĕre, incep. *to lie hid, to be concealed.*
  Oblitesco, *to hide*, or *conceal one's self.*
  Perlăteo, *to remain always concealed.*
Later.
  Laterārius, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to a tile, covered with tiles.*
  Laterāria, ae, f. (*sc.* fornax,) *a tile-kiln, a brick-kiln.*
  Laterĭtius, a, um, *made of brick, or tile.*
  Latercŭlus, i, m. dim. *a small tile*, or *brick, a kind of cake.*
  Laterāmen, ĭnis, n. *any thing made of tiles.*

Laterna, & Lanterna, ae, f. ***a lantern, a lamp.***
Latex, ĭcis, m. ***any liquid,*** **or** ***fluid, water, wine.***
Latro, āvi, ātum, āre, n. & a. ***to bark, to shout, to bark at.***
Latro, ōnis, m. ***a hired servant, a mercenary, a mercenary soldier, a robber.***
Lātus, a, um, adj. ***broad, wide, spacious, large.***
Lătus, ĕris, n. ***a side, a flank.***
Laurus, i, & us, f. ***a bay-tree, a laurel-tree.***
Laus, laudis, f. ***praise, commendation, a praiseworthy action.***

Laterna.
Laternārius, i, m. *a lantern-bearer, one who carries a lantern.*
Latro.
Latrātus, us, m. *a barking.*
Latrātor, ōris, m. *a barker, a dog, a brawler.*
Allatro, *to bark at, to abuse, to dash against.*
Circumlatro, *to bark around.*
Collatro, *to bark together with, to bark at.*
Elatro, *to bark at, to speak aloud.*
Illatro, *to bark at,* **or** *against any thing, to bark at.*
Oblatro, *to bark at, to rail at.*
Oblatrātrix, īcis, f. *she who rails at.*
Lătro, (*λάτρις, a hired servant.*)
Latrocīnor, āri, dep. *to do military service, to be a soldier, to rob.*
Latrocinātio, ōnis, f. *a robbing, a pillaging.*
Latrocĭnium, i, n. *military service, robbery, highway robbery.*
Latruncŭlus, i, m. dim. *a highwayman, a chessman.*
Latrunculārius, a, um, *of,* **or** *belonging to a chessman,* **or** *the game of chess.*
Lātus, (allied to *πλατύς, broad.*)
Latitūdo, ĭnis, f. *breadth, a broad pronunciation.*
Late, adv. *widely, in breadth, far and wide, amply.*
Dilāto, āre, a. *to make broad, to enlarge, to extend, to amplify.*
Prolāto, āre, a. *to extend, to enlarge, to delay, to put off.*
Latifolius, a, um, *having broad leaves.*
Latifundium, i, n. *a large estate.*
Lătus.
Laterālis, e, & Laterārius, a, um, *of,* **or** *belonging to the side, lateral.*
Latuscŭlum, i, n. dim. *a little side.*
Laurus.
Laureus, & Laurīnus, a, um, *of,* **or** *belonging to bay,* **or** *laurel.*
Laurea, ae, f. (*sc.* corona,) *a garland of bay,* **or** *laurel.*
Laureŏla, ae, f. dim. *a bough of laurel, a garland of laurel.*
Laurētum, i, n. *a grove,* **or** *thicket of laurels.*
Laureātus, a, um, *crowned,* **or** *adorned with laurel.*
Laurĭfer, & Laurĭger, ĕra, um, *bearing laurels, decorated with laurel.*
Laus.
Laudo, āre, a. *to praise, to commend, to quote, to name.*

Lavo, lāvi, lautum, lōtum, lavātum, āre, a. & n. ***to wash, to bathe, to moisten.***
Laxus, a, um, adj. ***wide, roomy, open, loose.***
Lebes, ētis, m. ***a metal vessel, a kettle, a cauldron.***
Lectus, i, m. ***a bed, a couch, a sofa.***

Laudātio, ōnis, f. *a praising, a commending, a laudatory oration.*
Laudātor, ōris, m. *a praiser, a commender, a panegyrist.*
Laudātrix, īcis, f. *she that praises.*
Laudābĭlis, e, *praiseworthy, commendable, valuable.*
Laudābĭlĭter, adv. *commendably, praise-worthily.*
Laudātīvus, a, um, *relating to praise, commendatory.*
Allaudo, *to praise, to commend.*
Allaudābĭlis, *praiseworthy, commendable.*
Collaudo, *to praise along with others, to praise.*
Collaudātio, ōnis, f. *a praising, commendation.*
Dilaudo, *to praise highly, to commend greatly.*
Illaudātus, a, um, *not commended, without praise.*
Illaudābĭlis, e, *not praiseworthy.*
Lăvo, (*λούω, to wash.*)
Lavācrum, i, n. *a washing-place, a bath.*
Lavātio, & Lōtio, ōnis, f. & Lotūra, ae, f. *a washing, a bathing.*
Lōtium, i, n. *urine.*
Elăvo, *to wash out, to wash away.*
Lavatrīna, & Latrīna, ae, f. *a wash-house, a bath, a sewer, a sink.*
Lautus, a, um, *washed, clean, splendid, elegant, neat.*
Laute, adv. *cleanly, neatly, splendidly, elegantly.*
Lautitia, ae, f. *elegance in living, splendour, magnificence.*
Lautia, ōrum, n. *a present made at Rome to foreign ambassadors, &c.*
Illōtus, a, um, *unwashed, unclean, not purified.*
Praelautus, a, um, *very elegant, very polite.*
Laxus.
Laxĭtas, ātis, f. *wideness, expansion, space.*
Laxe, adv. *widely, openly, distantly, freely.*
Laxo, āre, a. *to make wide, to widen,* or *enlarge, to slacken, to open.*
Laxātio, ōnis, f. *a widening, width, space.*
Collaxo, *to enlarge, to widen.*
Relaxo, *to release, to set at large, to relieve, to loosen, to open.*
Relaxātio, ōnis, f. *an extending, a lightening, an easing.*
Laxāmentum, i, n. *a widening, an extending, mitigation, relaxation.*
Prolixus, a, um, *long, complaisant, kind, fortunate.*
Prolixe, adv. *largely, copiously, courteously.*
Prolixo, āre, a. *to make long, to lengthen.*
Lectus, (lĕgo, *to gather.*)
Lectŭlus, i, m. dim. *a small bed, a sofa, a couch.*
Lectīca, ae, f. *a sedan, a litter.*
Lecticŭla, ae, f. dim. *a small sedan,* or *litter, a couch, a sofa.*
Lecticārius, i, m. *a litter-bearer, a sedan-man.*
Lectisternium, i, n. (sterno,) *an entertainment provided for the gods, when their images were laid on couches, and food of all kinds placed before them.*

Lēgo, āvi, ātum, āre, a. ***to send as an ambassador, to appoint as a legate, to depute, to bequeath.***

Lĕgo, lēgi, lectum, ĕre, a. ***to bring together, to collect, to go through, to read, to choose.***

Lectisterniātor, ōris, m. *he who arranged and prepared the couches for reclining on at table.*

Lēgo, (lex, lēgis, *a law.*)

Legātio, ōnis, f. *the sending as an ambassador, an embassy.*

Legātus, i, m. *an ambassador, a lieutenant,* or *deputy, a lieutenant-general.*

Legatārius, a, um, *concerned with,* or *belonging to a legacy.*

Legātum, i, n. *a legacy, a bequest.*

Legātor, ōris, m. *he that bequeaths, a testator.*

Legatārius, i, m. *a legatee,* or *one to whom a legacy is left.*

Ablēgo, *to send away, to dismiss, to remove.*

Ablegātio, ōnis, f. *a sending away, a dismissing.*

Allēgo, *to send one person to another, to send, to bring forward.*

Allegātio, ōnis, f. & Allegātus, us, m. *a sending of one person to another, an alleging, an adducing.*

Delēgo, *to send to a place, to refer to, to assign, to ascribe.*

Delegātio, ōnis, f. *a sending to one, a referring to one, an assignment.*

Relēgo, *to send back,* or *away, to banish, to remove, to refer to.*

Relegātio, ōnis, f. *a sending away, a banishing.*

Collēga, ae, m. *a partner in office, a colleague.*

Collēgium, i, n. *a society of persons in the same office, a college.*

Lĕgo, (λέγω, *to gather.*)

Lectio, ōnis, f. *a gathering, a reading, a lecture.*

Lectiuncŭla, ae, f. dim. *a short reading, a reading.*

Lector, ōris, m. *a reader, a person employed to read to another.*

Lecte, adv. *choicely.*

Lectĭto, āre, freq. *to gather often, to collect, to read often, to read.*

Legio, ōnis, f. *a legion of soldiers, an army.*

Legiuncŭla, ae, f. *a small legion.*

Legionārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a legion, legionary.*

Allĕgo, *to admit by election, to elect, to choose.*

Perlĕgo, *to read through, to go through any thing, to recite.*

Praelĕgo, *to read before, to select, to sail by.*

Praelectio, ōnis, f. *a reading before, a prelection, a lecture.*

Praelector, ōris, m. *one who reads before others, a lecturer.*

Relĕgo, *to read again, to go back, to think over minutely.*

Sublĕgo, *to gather below, to rob, to steal, to substitute.*

Collĭgo, *to bring together, to collect, to adjust, to acquire.*

Collectio, ōnis, f. & Collectus, us, m. *a collection, a gathering together.*

Collectitius, & Collectāneus, a, um, *brought,* or *collected together from various parts.*

Collectīvus, a, um, *gathered together, argumentative, collective.*

Collecta, ae, f. *a contribution, a share, a reckoning.*

Legūmen, ĭnis, n. ***pulse.***
Lembus, i, m. ***a small fast-sailing vessel, a frigate, a boat.***
Lemŭres, um, m. ***the shades, or spirits of the dead.***
Lenis, e, adj. ***soft, gentle, kind, merciful.***

Collectim, adv. ***summarily, briefly.***
Recollĭgo, ***to collect again, to gather together, to receive again.***
Delĭgo, ***to select, to chuse, to drive out.***
Delectus, us, m. ***a choosing, a levying of soldiers.***
Elĭgo, ***to pick out, to choose, to select.***
Electio, ōnis, f. & Electus, us, m. ***a choice, a selection.***
Elector, ōris, m. ***a chooser, a selector.***
Electĭlis, e, ***choice, select, excellent.***
Electe, adv. ***with a choice, selectly.***
Selĭgo, ***to choose out and set apart, to select, to cull.***
Selectio, ōnis, f. ***a selecting, a choosing.***
Selector, ōris, m. ***a selector, a chooser.***
Dilĭgo, exi, ectum, ĕre, a. ***to choose among several, to select, to value highly, to love.***
Diligens, tis, adj. ***careful, cautious, diligent, attentive.***
Diligenter, adv. ***diligently, carefully, attentively.***
Diligentia, ae, f. ***carefulness, diligence, caution, frugality.***
Indilĭgens, tis, adj. ***careless, heedless, negligent.***
Indilĭgenter, adv. ***carelessly, heedlessly, negligently.***
Indilĭgentia, ae, f. ***carelessness, negligence, heedlessness.***
Illectus, a, um, ***not read, not laid together.***
Intellĭgo, ***to have an insight into, to understand, to perceive.***
Intellectus, us, m. ***an understanding, a perceiving, a discerning, sense.***
Intellĭgens, tis, adj. ***intelligent, sensible.***
Intelligenter, adv. ***with understanding, reasonably.***
Intelligĭbĭlis, e, ***that can be understood, sensible.***
Intellĭgentia, ae, f. ***discernment, penetration, knowledge.***
Neglĭgo, ***to neglect, not to care for, to pass over.***
Neglectio, ōnis, f. & Neglectus, us, m. ***a slighting, a neglecting, disregard.***
Neglĭgens, tis, adj. ***negligent, heedless, careless, indifferent.***
Neglĭgenter, adv. ***negligently, carelessly, inattentively.***
Neglĭgentia, ae, f. ***negligence, carelessness, indifference.***

Legūmen, (lego, ***to gather.*****)**
Legūmentum, i, n. ***pulse.***

Lembus, (= λέμβος, ***a small boat.*****)**
Lembŭlus, & Lembuncŭlus, i, m. dim. ***a small boat,*** **or** ***pinnace.***

Lēnis, (λεῖος, ***smooth.*****)**
Lenĭtas, ātis, f. & Lenitūdo, ĭnis, f. ***smoothness, mildness, gentleness.***
Lenĭter, & Lēne, adv. ***softly, gently, mildly.***
Lēnio, ĭre, a. ***to render soft, to alleviate, to mitigate.***
Lenīmen, ĭnis, n. & Lenīmentum, i, n. ***a softening, an alleviation, a mitigation.***
Delēnio, & Delīnio, ĭre, a. ***to soothe*** **or** ***mitigate any one, to gain over, to please.***

Leno, ōnis, m. *a dealer in slaves, a pander.*
Lens, dis, f. *the egg of a louse.*
Lens, tis, f. *a lentil.*
Lentus, a, um, adj. *tough, pliant, flexible, slow, lazy.*
Leo, ōnis, m. *a lion.*
Lepor, & **Lepos**, ōris, m. *pleasantness, agreeableness, pleasantry, wit.*
Lepra, ae, f. *an eruption on the skin, the leprosy.*
Lepus, ŏris, m. *a hare.*

Delenītio, ōnis, f. *a gaining over, a captivating.*
Delenīmentum, i, n. *any thing which soothes, a lenitive, a charm.*
Delenītor, ōris, m. *one who gains over,* or *captivates, a flatterer.*
Oblēnio, *to soften, to mitigate, to appease.*

Lēno, (lenio, to *cajole.*)
Lena, ae, f. *a bawd, an allurement, an attraction.*
Lenōcīnor, āri, dep. *to flatter, to wheedle, to procure favour.*
Lenocīnium, i, n. *the trade of a pander, an allurement, finery.*
Lenōnius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a pander,* or *pimp.*
Lenullus, & Lenuncŭlus, i, m. dim. *a young,* or *sorry pimp.*

Lens.
Lenticŭla, ae, f. dim. *a lentil, the lentil-like form of a thing, a freckle.*
Lenticŭlāris, e, *of,* or *belonging to a lentil.*
Lentīgo, ĭnis, f. *a freckle on the skin in the form of a lentil.*
Lentiginōsus, a, um, *full of freckles, or specks.*

Lentus, (for *lenitus,* from lenio, *to soften.*)
Lentĭtūdo, ĭnis, f. *toughness, slowness, inactivity, apathy.*
Lente, adv. *slowly, for a long time, carelessly.*
Lentor, ōris, m. *toughness, flexibility, glutinousness.*
Lentitia, ae, f. *toughness, flexibility, glutinousness.*
Lentŭlus, a, um, dim. *somewhat tough,* or *flexible, somewhat slow.*
Lento, āre, a. *to make tough,* or *flexible, to make soft, to lengthen.*
Lentesco, ĕre, incep. *to remit, to slacken, to grow clammy.*
Relentesco, *to grow slack, to relax, to abate.*

Leo, (=λέων, *a lion.*)
Leaena, & Lea, ae, f. *a lioness.*
Leonīnus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a lion.*

Lĕpor.
Lepĭdus, a, um, *neat, pretty, agreeable, witty, pleasant.*
Lepĭde, adv. *neatly, prettily, wittily, pleasantly.*
Illepĭdus, a, um, *inelegant, unpolite, rude.*
Illepĭde, adv. *unpolitely, inelegantly, rudely.*
Perlepĭdus, a, um, *very pretty.*
Perlepĭde, adv. *very prettily, very elegantly.*

Lĕpra, (=λέπρα, *the leprosy.*)
Leprōsus, a, um, *leprous, sick of the leprosy.*

Lĕpus, (perhaps a modified form of λαγώς, *a hare.*)
Leporīnus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a hare.*
Leporārium, i, n. *a place where hares are preserved, a warren.*
Lepuscŭlus, i, m. dim. *a young hare, a leveret.*

Lethargus, i, m. ***lethargy.***
Letum, i, n. ***death, destruction, ruin.***
Lēvis, e, adj. ***smooth, not rough, polished.***
Lĕvis, e, adj. ***light, not heavy, trivial, worthless.***
Lex, lēgis, f. ***a proposal for a law made by a magistrate, a bill which has become a law, a law, a statute.***
Liber, ĕra, ĕrum, adj. ***free, frank, unrestrained, unchecked.***

Lethargus, (=λήθαργος, *lethargy.*)
  Lethargĭcus, a, um, *affected with lethargy, lethargic.*
Lētum, (λήθη, *forgetfulness.*)
  Letālis, e, *deadly, mortal.*
  Letalĭter, adv. *in a deadly manner, mortally.*
  Letĭfer, ĕra, um, *that brings death, deadly.*
  Leto, āre, a. *to kill, to put to death.*
Lēvis, (λεῖος, *smooth.*)
  Lēvĭtas, ātis, f. & Levor, ōris, m. *smoothness, slipperiness.*
  Lēvo, āre, & Levĭgo, āre, a. (ago,) *to make smooth, to polish, to plane.*
  Lēvigātio, ōnis, f. *a making smooth, a smoothing.*
Lĕvis.
  Lĕvĭtas, ātis, f. *lightness, levity, swiftness, fickleness, inconstancy.*
  Levĭter, adv. *lightly, without hurt, slightly, a little.*
  Perlĕvis, e, *very light, very small.*
  Perlevĭter, adv. *very lightly, very little.*
  Lĕvo, āre, a. *to make light, to lighten, to relieve, to lift up, to raise.*
  Levātio, ōnis, f. Levāmen, ĭnis, n. & Levāmentum, i, n. *an alleviation, a lessening.*
  Allĕvo, *to lighten, to alleviate, to raise aloft, to lift up.*
  Allevātio, ōnis, f. *a lightening, an alleviating, a lifting up.*
  Allevāmentum, i, n. *a means of lightening, alleviation.*
  Elĕvo, *to lift up, to make light, to lighten, to disparage.*
  Elevātio, ōnis, f. *a lessening, a diminishing.*
  Relĕvo, *to lighten again, to lighten, to relieve, to lift up.*
  Sublĕvo, *to make lighter, to decrease, to raise, to elevate.*
  Levifĭdus, a, um, *of slight credit, not trustworthy.*
  Levĭpes, ĕdis, adj. *light-footed, swift of foot.*
Lex, (lego, *to gather.*)
  Legitĭmus, a, um, *according to law, lawful, legitimate.*
  Legitĭme, adv. *according to law, lawfully, legitimately.*
  Legālis, e, *of,* or *belonging to law, legal.*
  Legislātor, ōris, m. (fero,) *a proposer of a law, a lawgiver.*
  Legĭfer, ĕra, um, *giving laws, legislative.*
  Exlex, ēgis, adj. *under no laws, lawless.*
Lĭber, (perhaps from the root ἐλυθ, whence ἐλεύθερος, *free.*)
  Libĕre, adv. *like a freeman, honourably, freely, candidly.*
  Libertas, ātis, f. *freedom, liberty, the condition of a freeborn man.*
  Lĭbertus, i, m. & Liberta, ae, f. *one who having been a slave has been made free, a freed man, a freed woman.*
  Libertĭnus, i, m. & Libertĭna, ae, f. *one who having been a slave has been made free, a freed man, a freed woman.*

Liber, bri, m. *the inner bark of a tree, a book.*
Libet, & **Lubet**, uit, & ĭtum, est, ēre, imp. *it pleases, it is agreeable.*
Libo, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to take a little of any thing, to taste, to sip, to make a libation.*

Liberālis, e, *of*, or *belonging to freedom, noble, ingenuous, kind.*
Liberālĭtas, ātis, f. *the disposition of a freeman, generosity, ingenuousness, liberality.*
Liberālĭter, adv. *in a manner becoming a freeman, honourably, courteously, kindly.*
Illiberālis, e, *unbecoming a freeman, ignoble, improper, mean.*
Illiberalĭtas, ātis, f. *ignoble*, or *mean behaviour, stinginess.*
Illiberalĭter, adv. *ignobly, stingily, niggardly.*
Libĕri, ōrum, m. (*freeborn*) *children.*
Libĕro, āre, a. *to free, to set at liberty, to release, to disengage.*
Liberātio, ōnis, f. *a setting free, a delivering, an acquittal, a release.*
Liberātor, ōris, m. *a deliverer, a freer.*

Lĭber.
Libellus, i, m. dim. *any small writing, a little book, a poem, a memorial.*
Librārius, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to books.*
Librārius, i, m. *a transcriber of books, a copyist, a scribe, a bookseller.*
Librārium, i, n. *a case for books, a library.*
Librāria, ae, f. *a bookseller's shop.*
Librariŏlus, i, m. dim. *a copyist, a scribe, a bookseller.*

Lĭbet.
Libens, & Lubens, tis, adj. *willing, glad, pleased.*
Libenter, & Lubenter, adv. *willingly, with pleasure.*
Libentia, ae, f. *joyfulness, pleasure, delight.*
Libĭtum, i, n. *what has been pleasing, one's pleasure.*
Libīdo, & Lubīdo, ĭnis, f. *humour, will, caprice, desire, lust, passion.*
Libidinōsus, a, um, *that acts according to caprice, self-willed, lustful.*
Libidinōse, adv. *according to one's pleasure, out of caprice.*
Libidĭnor, āri, dep. *to indulge lustful* or *sensual passions.*
Collĭbet, & Collŭbet, imp. *it pleases, it is agreeable.*
Perlĭbet, & Perlŭbet, imp. *it pleases greatly, it delights greatly.*
Perlibenter, adv. *very willingly, with great pleasure.*
Perliberālis, e, *of very noble disposition.*
Perliberalĭter, adv. *very generously, very liberally.*
Prolŭbium, i, n. *a hasty desire, a pleasure, an inclination.*
Libitīna, ae, f. *the goddess of funerals; any kind of furniture for funerals, a bier, a funeral pile; the profession of an undertaker.*
Libitīnārius, i, m. *one who has the care of funerals, an undertaker.*

Lĭbo, (λείβω, *to pour forth.*)
Libum, i, n. *a cake made of honey, meal and oil, a birth-day cake.*
Libāmen, ĭnis, n. & Libāmentum, i, n. *that which is poured forth in honour of the gods, a libation, an offering.*
Libātio, ōnis, f. *a pouring forth, an offering to the gods, a libation.*

Lĭbra, ae, f. *a pound, an instrument for weighing, a balance.*

Liceo, ui, ĭtum, ēre, n. *to be sold, to be valued at a price.*

Licet, uit, & ĭtum, est, ēre, imp. *it is allowed, it is lawful,* or *right, I may.*

Licium, i, n. *a thread, the thread of a web.*

Illibātus, a, um, *undiminished, unhurt, inviolate.*
Delĭbo, *to take away from any thing, to try, to touch lightly.*
Delibāmentum, i, n. *wine poured out as a libation to the gods.*
Praelĭbo, *to taste beforehand.*

Lĭbra, (λίτρα, *a pound.*)
Libella, ae, f. *a pound, a small coin, a plummet.*
Bilĭbra, ae, f. *two pounds.*
Librālis, e, & Librārius, a, um, *containing a pound, of a pound weight.*
Bilĭbris, e, Trilĭbris, e, *of two, three, pounds weight.*
Librīle, is, n. *a balance.*
Libro, āre, a. *to make even,* or *level, to keep in equilibrium, to vibrate.*
Librātio, ōnis, f. *a weighing, a balancing, a poising.*
Librātor, ōris, m. *one who poises,* or *balances, one who throws weapons.*
Librāmen, ĭnis, n. *a balance, a counterpoise, a weight.*
Librāmentum, i, n. *a counterpoise, a weight, flatness, evenness.*
Librĭpens, dis, m. (pendo,) *one who weighed out silver,* or *metal.*
Delibĕro, *to consult, to deliberate, to conclude.*
Deliberātio, ōnis, f. *a consulting, a deliberating, a considering.*
Deliberātor, ōris, m. *one who deliberates,* or *consults.*
Deliberātīvus, a, um, *pertaining to deliberation, deliberative.*
Deliberābundus, a, um, *deliberating, reflecting.*

Lĭceo.
Liceor, ēri, dep. *to offer a price, to bid money.*
Licĭtor, āri, freq. *to offer a price, to bid for any thing.*
Licitātio, ōnis, f. *an offering a price, a bidding for any thing.*
Licitātor, ōris, m. *one who offers a price,* or *bids for any thing at a sale.*
Polliceor, *to promise, to offer.*
Pollicĭtum, i, n. *a promise.*
Pollicĭtor, āri, freq. *to promise often, to promise.*
Pollicitātio, ōnis, f. *a promising.*

Lĭcet.
Licĭtus, a, um, *lawful, permitted, allowed, free.*
Licĭte, adv. *with permission, lawfully.*
Illicĭtus, a, um, *not allowed, illegal, unlawful.*
Illicĭte, adv. *in an unlawful manner, illegally.*
Licentia, ae, f. *liberty to do as one pleases, permission, licentiousness.*
Licenter, adv. *freely, boldly, without restraint.*
Licentiōsus, a, um, *too free, unrestrained, licentious.*
Licet, conj. *though, although, albeit.*

Lictor, ōris, m. *a lictor, a public servant who attended upon certain magistrates.*
Lien, liēnis, m. *the milt,* or *spleen.*
Lignum, i, n. *wood, any thing made of wood.*
Ligo, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to bind, to tie, to fasten.*
Ligo, ōnis, m. *a mattock, a hoe.*
Ligūrio, īvi, ītum, īre, a. & n. *to eat delicately, to lick up, to apply one's self to.*
Ligustrum, i, n. *a kind of shrub, a privet.*

Ilĭcet, adv. (ire licet,) *you may go, go on, it is all over, immediately.*
Lictor, (ligo, *to bind.*)
Lictōrius, a, um, *pertaining to a lictor.*
Lien, (the ancient Latin form of splen (σπλήν,) *the milt.*)
Lienĭcus, & Lienōsus, a, um, *sick of the spleen, splenetic.*
Lignum.
Ligneus, a, um, & Ligneŏlus, a, um, dim. *of wood, wooden, like wood.*
Lignārius, a, um, *of,* or *pertaining to wood,* or *timber.*
Lignārius, i, m. *a carpenter, a timber-merchant.*
Lignōsus, a, um, *full of wood, like wood.*
Lignor, āri, dep. *to fetch wood to a place, to gather fuel.*
Lignātio, ōnis, f. *a cutting down of wood.*
Lignātor, ōris, m. *a purveyor of wood, one who fetches wood.*
Ligo.
Ligātio, ōnis, f. & Ligātūra, ae, f. *a binding, a band, a tie.*
Ligāmen, ĭnis, n. & Ligāmentum, i, n. *a band, a tie.*
Allĭgo, *to bind to any thing, to bind, to tie.*
Alligātio, ōnis, f. *a binding,* or *tying on.*
Alligātor, ōris, m. *one who binds,* or *ties.*
Alligātūra, ae, f. *a binding, a swathe, a bandage.*
Adallĭgo, *to bind to,* or *on any thing.*
Circumlĭgo, *to bind round, to surround.*
Collĭgo, *to bind together, to tie up, to unite, to include.*
Colligātio, ōnis, f. *a binding together, a uniting.*
Delĭgo, *to bind,* or *tie to, to bind up.*
Illĭgo, *to bind to any thing, to bind, to fasten, to connect.*
Interlĭgo, *to bind between.*
Oblĭgo, *to bind together, to tie up, to restrain, to unite, to oblige.*
Obligātio, onis, f. *a binding,* or *obliging, an obligation.*
Praelĭgo, *to bind on,* or *before, to bind up.*
Relĭgo, *to bind back, to bind on, to fasten to.*
Religātio, ōnis, f. *a binding back, a binding on.*
Sublĭgo, *to bind below, to bind, to lock up.*
Subligātio, ōnis, f. *a binding on.*
Subligācŭlum, i, n. *that which one binds about the loins, drawers.*
Subligāris, e, *that serves for binding about the loins.*
Ligūrio, (lingo, *to lick.*)
Ligurĭtio, ōnis, f. *a licking, a licking up, daintiness.*
Ligurĭtor, ōris, m. *one who licks up, a glutton.*
Abligūrio, *to squander away on dainties, to spend in eating.*

Lilium, i, n. ***a lily.***
Lima, ae, f. ***a file.***
Limax, ācis, f. ***sometimes*** **m.** ***a snail, a slug.***
Limbus, i, m. ***a border, a hem, a fringe.***
Limen, ĭnis, n. ***the threshold of a door, a door, a house.***
Limes, ĭtis, m. ***a boundary, a limit, a line.***
Limpĭdus, a, um, adj. ***clear, limpid.***
Limus, a, um, & Limis, e, adj. ***aside, awry, askance.***
Limus, i, m. ***slime, mud, mire.***
Linea, ae, f. ***a thread of flax, a string, any line.***
Lingo, nxi, nctum, ĕre, a. ***to lick.***

Lilium (λείριον, *a lily.*)
  Liliētum, i, n. *a bed of lilies.*
Līma.
  Limatŭlus, a, um, *somewhat polished.*
  Limo, āre, a. *to file, to polish, to finish, to file off.*
  Limātus, a, um, *polished, finished, fine.*
  Delīmo, & Elīmo, *to file off, to file, to polish, to file away.*
Limbus.
  Limbolārius, i, m. *a maker of fringes for ladies' garments.*
Līmen.
  Elimĭno, āre, a. *to turn out of doors.*
  Limināris, e, *pertaining to a threshold.*
  Postlimĭnium, i, n. *the return of a traveller to his own country, the recovery of one's former rights and privileges.*
  Postlimĭnio, adv. *by the law of return.*
Limes, (allied to limen, *the threshold of a door.*)
  Limĭto, āre, a. & Limĭtor, āri, dep. *to inclose within boundaries, to bound, to limit, to appoint.*
  Limitātio, ōnis, f. *a fixing of boundaries, a fixing, a limiting.*
Limpĭdus, (another form of liquidus, *clear.*)
  Limpitūdo, ĭnis, f. *the clearness,* or *transparency of a thing.*
Līmus.
  Limŭlus, a, um, dim. *somewhat awry,* or *askew.*
Līmus.
  Limōsus, a, um, *full of slime,* or *mud, slimy, muddy.*
  Limo, āre, a. *to bespatter with mud.*
  Oblīmo, *to cover with mud,* or *slime, to waste, to squander.*
  Illīmis, e, *without mud,* or *slime, pure, clear.*
Līnea, (linum, *flax.*)
  Lineāris, e, *consisting of lines.*
  Līneo, āre, a. *to mark with lines, to make in a straight line.*
  Lineāmentum, i, n. *a line,* or *stroke with a pen;* Pl. *features, lineaments.*
  Delīneo, *to sketch, to delineate.*
  Collīneo, *to direct a thing in a straight line, to aim at.*
Lingo, (λείχω, *to lick.*)
  Linctus, us, m. *a licking.*
  Delingo, & Elingo, *to lick off, to wipe off, to cleanse.*
  Pollingo, *to wash corpses, to prepare them for the funeral pile.*

Lingua, ae, f. *the tongue, language, speech, a language.*
Lino, līvi, & lēvi, lĭtum, ĕre, a. *to daub, to besmear, to blot.*
Linquo, līqui, —, ĕre, a. *to leave, to forsake, to let alone.*
Linter, tris, m. *or* f. *a small boat, a wherry.*
Linum, i, n. *flax, lint, any thing made of flax.*

Pollinctor, ōris, m. *one who washes corpses and prepares them for the funeral pile.*
Pollinctōrius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a washer of corpses.*
Lingua, (lingo, *to lick.*)
Lingŭla, & **Ligŭla**, ae, f. dim. *a little tongue, a tongue of land, the latchet of a shoe.*
Linguārium, i, n. *a punishment for a rash saying.*
Bilinguis, e, *having two tongues, double-tongued, speaking two languages.*
Trilinguis, e, *having three tongues, speaking three languages.*
Elinguis, e, *speechless, dumb.*
Elinguo, āre, a. *to deprive of the tongue.*
Lĭno.
Litūra, ae, f. **Litus**, us, m. & **Linĭtus**, us, m. *a smearing, a besmearing, an erasure.*
Allĭno, *to smear on any thing, to attach to, to fix upon.*
Circumlĭno, *to smear around, to daub all over, to overlay, to cover.*
Collĭno, *to besmear.*
Delĭno, *to wipe off, to rub, to cleanse.*
Illĭno, *to besmear, to anoint, to overlay.*
Illĭtus, us, m. *a besmearing, a bedaubing, an anointing.*
Interlĭno, *to smear between, to correct, to blot out.*
Oblĭno, *to bedaub, to smear over, to defile, to pollute.*
Perlĭno, *to besmear all over, to besmear.*
Praelĭno, *to smear,* or *daub in front.*
Relĭno, *to open any thing which has been closed with pitch, &c.*
Sublĭno, *to daub underneath, to besmear, to underlay.*
Subterlĭno, *to anoint,* or *smear underneath.*
Superlĭno, *to besmear, to bedaub all over.*
Superillĭno, *to besmear,* or *anoint above, to smear upon.*
Linquo, (λείπω, *to leave.*)
Delinquo, līqui, ctum, ĕre, n. *to fail in duty, to do wrong, to offend.*
Delictum, i, n. *a fault, a failure, an offence.*
Deliquium, i, n. *a want, a defect.*
Delĭquus, a, um, *deficient, wanting.*
Relinquo, *to leave behind, to leave, to abandon, to forsake.*
Relictio, ōnis, f. *a leaving behind, a forsaking.*
Relĭquus, a, um, *remaining, the rest, the residue.*
Relĭquiae, ārum, f. *the remains of any thing, the residue, the remnant.*
Relĭquum, i, n. *the rest, the remainder, a balance, arrears.*
Derelinquo, *to forsake, to neglect, to leave behind.*
Derelictio, ōnis, f. *a forsaking, an abandoning.*
Linter.
Lintricŭlus, i, m. dim. *a little boat.*
Lĭnum, (=λίνον, *flax.*)

Lippus, a, um, adj. *blear-eyed, pur-blind, thick-sighted.*
Liqueo, liqui, —, ēre, n. *to be liquid,* or *fluid, to be clear, to be evident.*
Lira, ae, f. *the earth thrown up between two furrows, a balk.*
Lis, lītis, f. *a strife, a dispute, a quarrel, a lawsuit.*
Litĕra, ae, f. *a letter (of the alphabet);* Pl. *any thing written, a paper, a document, a letter.*

Lineus, & Linteus, a, um, *made of flax,* or *linen, flaxen.*
Linteum, i, n. *a linen cloth, a sail, a curtain made of linen.*
Linteŏlum, i, n. dim. *a small linen cloth.*
Linteo, ōnis, m. *a linen-manufacturer, a linen-draper.*
Linteātus, a, um, *clothed in linen.*
Linīger, ĕra, um, *bearing flax, clothed in linen.*
Lippus.
Lippitūdo, īnis, f. *blearedness, a running of the eyes.*
Lippio, īre, n. *to be blear-eyed.*
Līqueo, (λείβω, *to pour forth.*)
Liquet, imp. *it is manifest, it is clear, it is evident.*
Liquesco, ĕre, incep. *to become liquid, to melt, to pass away.*
Liquor, ōris, m. *the fluidity of any thing, a juice, a liquor.*
Liquĭdus, a, um, *fluid, liquid, clear, transparent.*
Liquĭdo, & Liquĭde, adv. *fluidly, clearly, purely, evidently.*
Liquidiuscŭlus, a, um, dim. *somewhat fluid,* or *soft.*
Liquĭdum, i, n. *a fluid, water, moisture.*
Liquo, āre, a. *to render fluid, to liquify, to melt, to strain.*
Elīquo, *to make fluid, to clarify, to cause to flow.*
Deliquesco, ĕre, incep. *to melt down, to melt away.*
Eliquesco, ĕre, incep. *to become liquid.*
Liquefăcio, ēci, actum, ĕre, a. *to make liquid, to melt, to liquify.*
Colliquefactus, a, um, *liquid, melted.*
Līquor, —, qui, dep. *to be fluid, to flow.*
Līra.
Lirātim, adv. *in ridges, by furrows.*
Liro, āre, a. *to plough seed into the land.*
Delīrus, a, um, *out of his senses, silly, doating.*
Perdelīrus, a, um, *very silly, very foolish.*
Delīro, āre, n. *to make a baulk in ploughing, to be crazy, to be foolish.*
Delirātio, ōnis, f. *a going out of the furrow, absurdity, folly.*
Delirāmentum, i, n. *a baulk in ploughing, nonsense, absurdity.*
Delirium, i, n. *madness, loss of reason.*
Lis, (ἔρις, *strife,* by rejecting the ε.)
Litīgo, āre, n. (ăgo,) *to quarrel, to dispute, to sue at law, to litigate.*
Litigium, i, n. *a quarrel, a dispute, a suit at law.*
Litigiōsus, a, um, *full of quarrels, quarrelsome, litigious.*
Litigātus, us, m. *a suit at law.*
Litigātor, ōris, m. *one engaged in a lawsuit, a litigant.*
Delitīgo, *to litigate, to quarrel.*
Litĕra, (lino, *to make a stroke.*)

Lito, āvi, ātum, āre, n. & a. *to sacrifice with favourable omens, to give a favourable omen, to sacrifice fortunately.*
Litus, ŏris, n. *the sea-shore, the coast, the shore of a lake.*
Lituus, i, m. *the crooked staff of the augur, a crooked wind instrument, a clarion.*
Liveo, —, —, ēre, n. *to be bluish, to be black and blue, to be envious.*
Lix, līcis, f. *ashes.*
Locus, i, m. *a place, place, station, rank.*

Literātus, a, um, *marked with letters, learned, erudite.*
Literāte, adv. *learnedly, in a learned manner.*
Literatūra, ae, f. *the forming of letters in writing, the art of language, learning.*
Literātor, ōris, m. *a teacher of letters,* or *literature, a grammarian.*
Literārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to letters,* or *learning.*
Literŭla, ae, f. *a small letter ;* Pl. *a short letter,* or *epistle.*
Illiterātus, a, um, *unlearned, illiterate, unpolished.*
Perliterātus, a, um, *very learned.*
Oblitĕro, āre, a. *to efface a letter, to abolish, to destroy.*
Obliterātio, ōnis, f. *an effacing, an obliterating, a blotting out.*
Līto.
Litātio, ōnis, f. *a fortunate,* or *successful sacrifice.*
Perlīto, *to offer sacrifice acceptably, to appease the gods by sacrifice.*
Lītus, (lino, *to make a stroke,* or *line.*)
Litŏreus, a, um, *of,* or *relating to the sea-shore.*
Litorālis, e, *of,* or *belonging to the sea-shore.*
Litorōsus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to the sea-shore.*
Līveo.
Livesco, ĕre, incep. *to become black and blue, to become envious.*
Livor, ōris, m. *blueness, blackness and blueness, envy.*
Livĭdus, a, um, *of a blue colour, black and blue, envious.*
Livĭde, adv. *with a bluish colour.*
Lividŭlus, a, um, dim. *somewhat black and blue, somewhat envious.*
Lix.
Lixīvus, & Lixīvius, a, um, *made into lye.*
Lixīvium, i, n. & Lixīvia, ae, f. *lye.*
Lixa, ae, m. *a victualler to a camp, a servant.*
Semilixa, ae, m. *half a sutler,* i. e. *no better than a sutler.*
Elixus, a, um, *sodden, as it were sodden.*
Elixo, āre, a. *to boil, to seethe.*
Elixātūra, ae, f. *a boiling, a seething.*
Lŏcus.
Locŭlus, & Locellus, i, m. dim. *a case in which any thing is kept, a compartment, a chest of drawers, a coffer.*
Loculāmentum, i, n. *a case,* or *box with compartments, a book-case.*
Loculātus, a, um, *having distinct compartments,* or *divisions.*
Loculōsus, a, um, *full of holes,* or *compartments.*
Lŏco, āre, a. *to set,* or *lay in a place, to let,* or *hire out, to contract.*
Locātio, ōnis, f. *a letting,* or *hiring out, a setting in order.*

Locusta, ae, f. *a locust.*
Lodix, īcis, f. *a blanket, a sheet, a coverlet.*
Lolīgo, ĭnis, f. *the cuttlefish.*
Lolium, i, n. *a kind of weed, darnel, cockle.*
Longus, a, um, adj. *long, far off, distant, wide.*
Loquor, quūtus, *or* cūtus, qui, dep. *to speak, to talk, to speak of.*

Locātor, ōris, m. *one who sets in order, one who lets,* or *hires out.*
Locārium, i, n. *money paid for the hire of places.*
Locārius, i, m. *one who lets out places for hire.*
Locĭto, āre, freq. *to let,* or *hire out.*
Ablŏco, *to let out, to lease.*
Collŏco, *to put any thing in its place, to arrange, to dispose, to give in marriage.*
Collocātio, ōnis, f. *a putting in its right place, a disposing, a giving in marriage.*
Elŏco, & Oblŏco, *to let out for hire, to put away, to remove.*
Locŭples, ētis, adj. (pleo,) *opulent, wealthy, rich, copious, abundant.*
Locuplētissĭmo, adv. *most richly, very richly.*
Locuplēto, āre, a. *to make rich, to enrich.*
Locupletātor, ōris, m. *one who enriches.*

Lŏlium.
Loliāceus, a, um, *of darnel,* or *cockle.*
Loliārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to darnel,* or *cockle.*

Longus.
Longe, & Perlonge, adv. *far off, at a distance, very far off.*
Longum, adv. *long, for a long time.*
Longitūdo, ĭnis, f. *length.*
Longiuscŭlus, a, um, dim. *somewhat long.*
Longaevus, a, um, (aevum,) *of a great age, old.*
Longinquus, a, um, *long, lasting, far removed.*
Longinque, adv. *far off, at a distance, for a long time.*
Longinquĭtas, ātis, f. *length, distance, length of time, remoteness.*
Perlonginquus, a, um, *very far distant, lasting very long.*
Longŭlus, a, um, dim. *somewhat long.*
Longŭle, adv. *somewhat far off, at a little distance.*
Longŭrius, i, m. *a long pole.*
Longŭrio, ōnis, m. *a tall fellow.*
Praelongo, *to lengthen very much, to make very long.*
Prolongo, *to lengthen, to prolong.*
Oblongus, a, um, *more long than broad, oblong.*
Praelongus, & Perlongus, a, um, *very long, very tedious.*
Longĭpes, ĕdis, adj. *long-footed, having long feet.*

Lŏquor, (perhaps from λέγω, *to say,* through λόγος, *a word.*)
Locūtio, ōnis, f. *the art of speaking, speech, a manner of speaking.*
Loquēla, ae, f. *speech, words, a word.*
Loquax, ācis, adj. *talkative, loquacious, prating.*
Loquacĭtas, ātis, f. *talkativeness, loquacity.*
Loquacĭter, adv. *loquaciously, pratingly.*

Lorum, i, n. *a thong, the reins of a bridle, a whip.*
Lotos, & Lotus, i, f. *the Egyptian water-lily, the lote-tree.*
Lubrĭcus, a, um, adj. *slippery, smooth, fleeting.*
Lucrum, i, n. *gain, advantage, profit, a gain.*

Loquacŭlus, a, um, *somewhat talkative.*
Loquentia, ae, f. *talkativeness, talking.*
Allŏquor, *to speak to any one, to address.*
Allŏquium, i, n. *a speaking to any one, an address.*
Allocūtio, ōnis, f. *a speaking to one, an exhortation.*
Collŏquor, *to speak with, to converse with, to address.*
Collŏquium, i, n. *a conference, a discourse.*
Collocūtio, ōnis, f. *a conference.*
Circumlŏquor, *to make use of circumlocution.*
Circumlŏcūtio, ōnis, f. *an explaining one word by several, a circumlocution.*
Elŏquor, *to speak out, to say, to make a speech.*
Elŏquium, i, n. *a speaking out, fluency, eloquence.*
Elŏquens, tis, adj. *eloquent, fluent.*
Elŏquentia, ae, f. *eloquence.*
Elŏquenter, adv. *eloquently, fluently.*
Elŏcūtio, ōnis, f. *a speaking out, an uttering, elocution.*
Elocutōrius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to elocution.*
Perelŏquens, tis, adj. *very eloquent.*
Interlŏquor, *to speak between, to interrupt in speaking.*
Interlocūtio, ōnis, f. *a speaking between, an interrupting.*
Oblŏquor, *to speak against, to contradict, to reproach.*
Oblocūtor, ōris, m. *one who contradicts.*
Praelŏquor, *to speak beforehand, to speak sooner than another.*
Prolŏquor, *to speak out at length, to speak freely, to make a prologue.*

Lōrum.
Loreus, a, um, *made of thongs.*
Lorāmentum, i, n. *a thong.*
Lorārius, i, m. *one who binds,* or *scourges with thongs.*
Lorīca, ae, f. *a breastplate, a corslet, a breastwork, an entrenchment.*
Lorīcŭla, ae, f. dim. *a small coat of mail, a small breastwork.*
Lorīco, āre, a. *to arm with a coat of mail, to parget,* or *plaster.*
Loricātio, ōnis, f. *a plastering of walls.*

Lubrīcus, (allied to lutum, & illuvies, *mud.*)
Lubrĭcum, i, n. *slipperiness, instability, danger, doubtfulness.*
Lubrīco, āre, a. *to make slippery.*

Lŭcrum, (luo, *to pay.*)
Lucrōsus, a, um, *gainful, bringing gain, profitable.*
Lucror, āri, dep. *to get anything as profit, to gain, to acquire.*
Lucrātīvus, a, um, *won, gained, lucrative.*
Lucrifăcio, ēci, actum, ĕre, a. *to gain, to win, to make profit, to acquire.*
Lucrifĭcus, a, um, *bringing gain.*
Lucrificābĭlis, e, *bringing gain.*
Lucrifŭga, ae, m. *one who avoids profit,* or *gain.*
Lucripĕta, ae, m. *one who seeks after gain.*

Luctor, ātus, āri, dep. *to wrestle, to struggle, to contend.*
Lucus, i, m. *a grove sacred to a deity, a wood, a grove.*
Ludo, si, sum, dĕre, a. & n. *to play, to sport, to play at, to cheat.*

Lucellum, i, n. dim. *a little gain, a small profit.*

Luctor.

Lucta, ae, f. Luctātio, ōnis, f. Luctātus, us, m. & Luctāmen, ĭnis, n. *a wrestling, a struggling, a striving, an earnest endeavour.*

Luctātor, ōris, m. *a wrestler.*

Colluctor, *to wrestle together, to struggle.*

Colluctātio, ōnis, f. *a struggling, the agony of death.*

Deluctor, *to struggle.*

Eluctor, *to struggle through, to surmount with difficulty.*

Illuctor, *to struggle with,* or *at, to struggle.*

Obluctor, & Reluctor, *to strive,* or *struggle against, to contend with, to resist.*

Eluctābĭlis, e, *that may be surmounted with difficulty.*

Ineluctābĭlis, e, *from which one cannot extricate himself, unavoidable.*

Lūcus.

Interlūco, āre, a. *to clear,* or *lighten, (as a tree of its branches,) to make an opening in a wood, to lop* or *cut away.*

Interlucātio, ōnis, f. *a cutting,* or *lopping off of useless branches.*

Lūdo.

Lūdus, i, m. *a play, pastime, sport, jest, a school.*

Ludimagister, tri, m. *a schoolmaster.*

Ludĭcer, & Ludĭcrus, a, um, *that serves for sport, ludicrous.*

Ludĭbrium, i, n. *mockery, sport, scorn, a laughing-stock.*

Ludibundus, a, um, *sportive, playful, in play.*

Lusio, ōnis, f. *a playing, gaming.*

Lūsus, us, m. *a playing, a game, a jesting.*

Lūsor, ōris, m. *a player, one who jeers,* or *banters.*

Lusōrius, a, um, *belonging to play, that serves for pastime,* or *diversion.*

Lusĭto, āre, freq. *to play often.*

Ludifĭcor, āri, dep. & Ludĭfĭco, āre, a. (facio,) *to make sport of, to make game of, to mock.*

Ludificātio, ōnis, f. *a making sport of, a mocking.*

Ludificātor, ōris, m. *one who makes sport of, a mocker.*

Ludificātus, us, m. *a making sport, a mocking.*

Ludificābĭlis, e, *with which one makes sport of a person.*

Ludio, ōnis, m. & Ludius, i, m. *a stageplayer, an actor.*

Ablūdo, *to make an unsuitable jest, not to be fit,* or *suited.*

Allūdo, *to play with,* or *near a person, to joke, to jest.*

Collūdo, *to play with,* or *together, to act in collusion.*

Collūsio, ōnis, f. *a playing with any one, a secret understanding with any one.*

Collūsor, ōris, m. *a playfellow, a playmate.*

Delūdo, *to make a jest of one, to mock, to cheat, to delude.*

Dilūdium, *a space of intermission between two plays, a respite.*

Elūdo, *to win anything at play, to mock, to jeer, to make a sport of one.*

Lues, is, f. ***a contagious disease, pestilence, a plague.***
Lugeo, xi, —, ēre, n. & a. ***to mourn, to bewail, to lament.***
Lumbus, i, m. ***the loin, the flank.***
Luna, ae, f. ***the moon.***
Luo, ui, ŭtum, ĕre, a. ***to wash, to purge, to atone for, to pay.***

Illūdo, *to sport*, or *play upon*, *to mock*, *to deceive*, *to impose upon.*
Illūsio, ōnis, f. *a mocking*, *a jeering.*
Interlūdo, *to play between.*
Oblūdo, *to joke*, or *jest at a person.*
Praelūdo, *to play beforehand*, *to make a trial beforehand.*
Praelūsio, ōnis, f. *a prelude.*
Prolūdo, *to practise beforehand*, *to make trial beforehand.*
Prolūsio, ōnis, f. *an essay*, or *trial beforehand*, *a prelude.*
Relūdo, *to play*, or *joke upon*, *to mock.*

Lues, (luo, *to wash.*)
Polluo, ui, ūtum, ĕre, a, (per,) *to pollute*, *to defile*, *to contaminate.*

Lūgeo, (*λυγρός*, *sad.*)
Luctus, us, m. *sorrow*, *mourning*, *deep affliction.*
Luctuōsus, a, um, *causing sorrow*, *mournful*, *sorrowful.*
Luctuōse, adv. *mournfully*, *dolefully.*
Lugubris, e, *relating to mourning*, *mournful*, *sorrowful.*
Lugubria, ōrum, n. *mourning apparel.*
Lugubrĭter, adv. *mournfully*. *dolefully*, *sorrowfully.*
Luctĭfer, ĕra, um, & Luctifĭcus, a, um, *causing sorrow*, *mournful.*
Luctisŏnus, a, um, *sounding mournfully*, *doleful.*
Elūgeo, *to mourn the due time*, *to mourn for.*

Lumbus.
Lumbŭlus, i, m. dim. *a little loin*, *a loin.*
Lumbifrăgium, i, n. (frango,) *a breaking of the loins.*
Delumbis, e, *lame in the hip*, *lame*, *weak*, *feeble.*
Delumbo, āre, a. *to lame in the hip*, or *loins.*
Elumbis, e, *feeble in the loins*, *weak*, *enervated.*

Luna, (for *lucina*, from luceo, *to shine.*)
Lunāris, e, *of*, or *pertaining to the moon*, *lunar*, *like the moon.*
Luno, āre, a. *to bend like a half-moon.*
Lunŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little moon*, *an ornament in the form of a half-moon.*
Illūnis, e, *without moon*, or *moonlight.*
Plenilūnium, i, n. *the full moon.*
Interlūnium, i, n. *the new moon*, *the time of new moon.*

Luo.
Abluo, ui, ūtum, ĕre, a. *to wash off*, *to wash away*, *to take away*, *to blot out.*
Ablūtio, ōnis, f. *a washing off*, or *away*, *a cleansing by means of washing.*
Alluo, *to wash against*, *to flow hard by*, or *near.*
Allŭvies, ēi, f. *an overflowing of water*, *an inundation*, *a flood.*
Allŭvio, ōnis, f. *an overflowing*, *an inundation.*
Circumluo, *to wash*, or *flow round.*

Lupus, i, m. *a wolf, a jagged bit.*
Lurco, ōnis, m. *a great eater, a gormandiser, a glutton.*
Lurĭdus, a, um, adj. *pale, that renders pale, yellowish.*
Luscinia, ae, f. *a nightingale.*
Luscus, a, um, adj. *having only one eye, blind of an eye.*
Lustrum, i, n. *an expiatory offering for the whole people, made by the censors every five years, at the close of their office, an expiatory offering, a period of five years.*

Circumlŭvio, ōnis, f. *the flowing round of water.*
Colluo, *to wash, to wash out, to moisten, to wet.*
Collŭvies, ēi, f. & Collŭvio, ōnis, f. *that which is washed together, a collection of filth, a medley, a strange mixture.*
Deluo, *to wash away, to cleanse.*
Diluo, *to wash from one another, to wash away, to wash off.*
Dilūtus, a, um, *thin, fluid, watery.*
Dilūte, adv. *faintly, thinly.*
Dilŭvium, i, n. & Dilŭvies, ēi, f. *a deluge, an inundation of water.*
Diluvio, āre, a. *to inundate, to deluge.*
Eluo, *to wash out, to wash off, to cleanse.*
Elŭvies, ēi, f. & Elŭvio, ōnis, f. *a washing, an overflowing of water, an inundation.*
Illūtus, a, um, *unwashed, unclean.*
Illŭvies, ēi, f. *nastiness, filth of any kind that has long been unwashed.*
Interluo, *to flow between.*

Lŭpus, (λύκος, *a wolf.*)
Lŭpa, ae, f. *a she-wolf, a harlot.*
Lupŭla, ae, f. dim. *a small she-wolf.*
Lupīnus, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to a wolf.*
Lupānar, āris, n. *a brothel, a stew.*
Lupātus, a, um, *having wolf's teeth*, or *prickles in the form of wolf's teeth.*
Lupāti, ōrum, m. & -a, ōrum, n. *a bit armed with prickles*, or *jags.*

Luscīnia, (perhaps from lucus, *a grove.*)
Luscĭniŏla, ae, f. dim. *a little nightingale.*
Luscīnius, i, m. *a nightingale.*

Luscus.
Lusciōsus, & Luscitiōsus, a, um, *that cannot see well, dim-sighted, purblind.*

Lustrum, (luceo, *to shine.*)
Lustro, āre, a. *to purify by means of certain religious ceremonies, to review (an army,) to wander over, to traverse, to enlighten.*
Lustrātio, ōnis, f. *a purifying by sacrifice, a wandering about, a surveying.*
Lustrāmen, ĭnis, n. *a means of purification.*
Collustro, *to illustrate, to make clear, to look around, to view.*
Lustrālis, e, & Lustrifĭcus, a, um, *relating to purification, lustral, happening every five years.*
Bilustris, e, (bis,) *lasting ten years.*
Illustris, e, *clear, luminous, manifest, famous, renowned.*

Lūtum, i, n. *a herb used in dying yellow, woad.*
Lŭtum, i, n. *moist earth, mud, mire.*
Lux, lūcis, f. *the light of day, daylight, day, the light of life.*

Perlustris, e, *very clear, very plain, greatly respected.*
Illustrius, adv. *more evidently, more strikingly.*
Illustro, *to make clear, to bring to light, to render famous.*
Illustrātio, ōnis, f. *an enlightening, an illustration.*
Illustrāmentum, i, n. *that by which a thing is made clear,* or *embellished.*
Perlustro, *to go,* or *wander through, to contemplate, to purify.*
Sublustris, e, *somewhat bright,* or *light.*

Lūtum.
Lūteus, a, um, *dyed with the herb* lutum, *yellow, saffron.*
Luteum, i, n. *any thing yellowish, the yellow.*
Luteŏlus, a, um, dim. *somewhat yellow, yellowish.*

Lŭtum, (perhaps from luo, *to wash.*)
Lŭteus, a, um, *made of mud,* or *clay, muddy, worthless, full of mud.*
Lutōsus, & Lutulentus, a, um, *full of mud, muddy, impure.*
Lutensis, e, & Lutārius, a, um, *found in,* or *living in mud.*
Lŭto, & Lutŭlo, āre, a. *to bedaub with mud, to besmear, to pollute.*
Lutāmentum, i, n. *what is besmeared with mud,* or *clay.*
Lutesco, ĕre, incep. *to come to mud, to turn muddy.*
Collutŭlo, *to defile, to pollute, to disgrace.*

Lux, (from the old Greek word λύξ, or λύκη, *light.*)
Lucĭdus, a, um, *bright, shining, clear, evident.*
Lucĭde, adv. *brightly, clearly, plainly.*
Luci, adv. *by day, by light.*
Lucerna, ae, f. *a burning light, a lamp, a candle.*
Lucĭfer, ĕra, um, *bringing light.*
Lucĭfer, ĕri, m. *the planet Venus, the morning star, day.*
Lucĭfŭgus, a, um, *that shuns the light.*
Lucŭlentus, a, um, *full of light, bright, excellent, handsome.*
Lucŭlente, & Luculenter, adv. *full of light, clearly, brightly, excellently.*
Lucubro, āre, a. *to work by candle-light, to compose any thing by candle-light.*
Lucubrātio, ōnis, f. *a working by candle-light, a nocturnal work.*
Lucubrātōrius, a, um, *that serves for studying by night.*
Elucubro, & Elucubror, āri, dep. *to compose by the light of a lamp.*
Lūmen, ĭnis, n. (*qu.* lucimen,) *a light, the light of life, the eye.*
Lumĭnōsus, a, um, *full of light, conspicuous.*
Lumĭnāre, is, n. *a body giving light, a light, a taper, a window.*
Illumĭno, āre, a. *to enlighten, to make clear, to embellish.*
Illumināte, adv. *clearly, luminously.*
Luceo, xi, —, ēre, n. *to be light, to shine, to be visible.*
Lucesco, ĕre, incep. *to grow light, to begin to shine.*
Allūceo, *to shine upon any thing, to shine still more.*
Circumlūceo, *to shine round.*
Collūceo, *to shine, to gleam.*

Luxo, āvi, ātum, āre, a. ***to put out of joint, to dislocate.***
Lychnus, i, m. ***a burning light, a candle, a taper.***
Lympha, ae, f. ***water.***
Lynx, cis, f. ***sometimes*** **m.** ***a lynx.***
Lyra, ae, f. ***a lyre, a lute.***

Dilūceo, *to shine, to be clear, to be evident.*
Elūceo, *to shine forth, to be visible, to appear.*
Illūceo, *to shine upon any thing.*
Illucesco, ĕre, incep. *to become clear, to show its light, to begin to shine.*
Interlūceo, *to shine,* or *glitter forth, to shine forth.*
Pellūceo, *to shine,* or *glitter through, to shine forth, to be transparent.*
Praelūceo, *to give light before, to outshine, to shine forth.*
Prolūceo, *to shine forth.*
Relūceo, *to shine back, to be bright, to glitter.*
Sublūceo, *to shine forth from below, to give a little light.*
Translūceo, *to shine through, to be transparent.*
Translucĭdus, a, um, *shining through, transparent, translucid.*
Dilucĭdus, a, um, *clear, bright, evident, manifest.*
Dilucĭde, adv. *clearly, evidently, manifestly.*
Dilucĭdo, āre, a. *to make clear, to make evident, to explain.*
Dilucŭlum, i, n. *the day-break, the morning twilight, the dawn.*
Pellucĭdus, a, um, *pellucid, transparent, very bright.*
Pellucĭdĭtas, ātis, f. *transparency, pellucidness.*
Pellucidŭlus, a, um, dim. *somewhat transparent.*
Antelucānus, a, um, *before day-break.*
Sublucānus, a, um, *towards day, towards morning.*

Luxo, (λοξός, *slanting.*)
Luxus, us, m. *a putting out of joint, a dislocation, luxuriance, extravagance, luxury.*
Luxus, a, um, *dislocated, disjointed, loose.*
Luxuria, ae, f. & Luxuries, ēi, f. *rankness,* or *luxuriance, wantonness, excess, luxury.*
Luxuriōsus, a, um, *rank, luxuriant, extravagant, riotous, luxurious.*
Luxuriōse, adv. *wantonly, licentiously, luxuriously.*
Luxurio, āre, n. & Luxŭrior, āri, dep. *to be rank, to be luxuriant, to be wanton,* or *licentious.*

Lychnus, (=λύχνος, *a light.*)
Lychnūchus, i, m. *any thing which holds a candle, a candlestick.*

Lympha.
Lymphātĭcus, a, um, *confounded, amazed, frantic, mad.*
Lymphātĭcum, i, n. *madness, phrenzy.*
Lympho, āre, a. *to confound,* or *amaze a person, to render frantic.*
Lymphātio, ōnis, f. *madness, distraction.*
Lymphātus, us, m. *madness, distraction.*

Lynx, (=λύγξ, *a lynx.*)
Lynceus, a, um, *of the lynx, quick-sighted, sharp-sighted.*

Lȳra, (=λύρα, *a lyre.*)
Lyrĭcus, a, um, *of,* or *pertaining to the lyre, lyric.*
Lyrĭca, ōrum, n. *lyric songs,* or *odes.*

M

Macellum, i, n. *a flesh-market, a place where meat, poultry, &c, are sold, a market.*
Maceria, ae, f. & Maceries, ēi, f. *a wall (of a garden, &c.)*
Macĕro, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to make soft,* or *tender, to steep, to soak, to weaken, to fret.*
Machĭna, ae, f. *a machine, a scaffold, a military engine.*
Macto, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to raise, to augment, to honour, to offer a sacrifice, to slay in sacrifice.*
Macŭla, ae, f. *any spot, a stain, a blemish.*

Lyrĭcen, ĭnis, m. (cano,) *a player on the harp.*
Lyristes, ae, m. *one who plays on the lyre, a lyrist.*

Macellum, (perhaps allied to *μάχαιρα, a large knife,* & *μάχη, a battle.*)
Macellārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to meat and other victuals.*
Macellārius, i, m. *a seller of meat and other victuals, a victualler.*
Măcer.
Maceo, ui, —, ēre, n. *to be meagre, to be lean.*
Macesco, & Emacesco, ĕre, incep. *to grow lean, to grow poor.*
Macies, ēi, f. *leanness, thinness, poorness, barrenness.*
Macilentus, a, um, *lean, meagre, poor, barren.*
Permăcer, cra, um, *very lean, very barren.*
Macrĭtas, ātis, f. & Macritūdo, ĭnis, f. *leanness, poorness.*
Macresco, & Emacresco, ĕre, incep. *to grow lean, to grow poor.*
Emăcio, āre, a. *to make lean, to wear out.*
Emacerātus, a, um, *made lean, worn out.*
Mācĕro, (perhaps another form of marceo, *to be faint,* or *feeble.*)
Macerātio, ōnis, f. *a soaking, a steeping.*
Maceresco, ĕre, incep. *to become soft,* or *tender.*
Permācĕro, *to wet thoroughly, to soak through.*
Māchĭna, (=*μηχανή, a machine.*)
Machinālis, e, *of,* or *belonging to machines.*
Machinōsus, a, um, *cunningly contrived.*
Machĭnor, āri, dep. *to contrive artificially, to design, to devise, to plot against.*
Machinātio, ōnis, f. *mechanical skill, an artifice, a machine.*
Machinātor, ōris, m. *an inventor of machines, an engineer, a cunning deviser.*
Machinătrix, īcis, f. *a female contriver, an inventress.*
Machinămentum, i, n. *a machine, an instrument.*
Macto, (from the root *mag,* whence magnus, *great.*)
Mactus, a, um, *content, satisfied, pleased, happy.*
Mactātus, us, m. *a sacrificing, a killing.*
Mactātor, ōris, m. *a killer, a slayer.*
Mactābĭlis, e, *that may be sacrificed, deadly.*
Măcŭla.
Maculōsus, a, um, *full of spots, spotted, speckled, stained, blotted.*

Madeo, ui, —, ēre, n. *to be wet*, or *moist*, *to melt*, *to be drunken.*

Magister, tri, m. *one who is placed over any thing*, *a master*, *a president*, *a teacher.*

Magnes, ētis, m. *the magnet*, or *loadstone.*

Magnus, a, um, adj. *great*, *important*, *long.*

Macŭlo, & **Commacŭlo**, āre, a. *to make spotted*, *to stain*, *to pollute.*
Emacŭlo, *to clear from spots*, *to purify.*
Immacŭlātus, a, um, *unspotted*, *spotless*, *unstained.*

Mădeo, (μαδάω, *to be moist*, or *wet.*)
Madesco, ĕre, incep. *to become wet*, or *moist*, *to become soft*, or *tender.*
Madefăcio, ēci, actum, ĕre, a. *to make wet*, *to moisten*, *to drench*, *to steep.*
Madĭdus, a, um, *wet*, *moist*, *soft*, *tender*, *drunk.*
Madĭde, adv. *moistly.*
Madĭdo, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to moisten*, *to wet*, *to inebriate.*
Mador, ōris, m. *moisture.*
Demadesco, *to become humid*, or *moist.*
Immadesco, *to become wet*, or *moist.*
Permadesco, *to become quite wet*, or *moist.*

Măgister, (from the root *mag*, whence magnus, *great.*)
Magistra, ae, f. *a mistress*, *a female president*, *an instructress.*
Magistĕrium, i, n. *the office of a master*, or *governor*, *tutorship*, *guardianship.*
Magistrātus, us, m. *the office of a magistrate*, *a magistracy*, *a magistrate.*

Magnes, (=μαγνήτης, *a magnet.*)
Magnētĭcus, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to the magnet.*

Magnus, (from the root *mag.*)
Magnitūdo, ĭnis, f. *greatness*, *magnitude*, *size*, *quantity*, *length.*
Magis, & **Mage**, adv. *more*, *rather*, *especially.*
Magnŏpĕre, adv. (opus,) *much*, *greatly*, *exceedingly.*
Magnifĭcus, a, um, *great*, *distinguished*, *splendid*, *noble.*
Magnifĭco, āre, a. *to make great*, *to value greatly*, *to extol.*
Magnificentia, ae, f. *magnificence*, *splendour*, *magnanimity.*
Magnifĭce, & **Magnifĭcenter**, adv. *magnificently*, *splendidly*, *boastfully.*
Magnanĭmus, a, um, (animus,) *great of soul*, *magnanimous*, *high-spirited.*
Magnanĭmĭtas, ātis, f. *greatness of soul*, *magnanimity.*
Magnilŏquus, a, um, (loquor,) *speaking in a lofty style*, *vaunting*, *boastful.*
Magniloquentia, ae, f. *a lofty manner of speaking*, *boasting*, *vaunting.*
Major, us, comp. *greater*, *more important*, *longer.*
Majestas, ātis, f. *greatness*, *excellence*, *dignity*, *majesty.*
Majōres, um, m. *ancestors*, *forefathers.*
Majuscŭlus, a, um, dim. *somewhat greater*, *somewhat great*, *somewhat elder.*
Maxĭmus, a, um, sup. *greatest*, *most important.*

Magus, i, m. *a wise man (among the Persians,) a magician.*
Māla, ae, f. *the cheek-bone, the jaw, the cheek.*
Malacia, ae, f. *a stillness of the sea, a calm.*
Malleus, i, m. *a hammer, a mallet, a hatchet.*
Mālus, i, f. *an apple-tree.*
Mălus, a, um, adj. *bad, useless, wrong, evil, wicked.*
Malva, ae, f. *a mallow.*
Mamma, ae, f. *a breast, a pap, a dug.*

Maxĭme, adv. *most of all, very greatly, chiefly.*
Magnidĭcus, a, um, *speaking great things, boastful.*
Permagnus, a, um, *very great.*

Măgus, (=μάγος, *a Persian priest.*)
Magĭcus, a, um, *magical, enchanting.*
Magia, ae, & Magĭce, es, f. *the art of magic, magic, sorcery.*
Magus, a, um, *magical.*

Māla, (mando, *to chew.*)
Maxilla, ae, f. dim. *the cheek-bone, the jaw-bone.*
Maxillāris, e, *of,* or *belonging to the cheek-bone.*

Malleus.
Malleŏlus, i, m. dim. *a small hammer, a young shoot of a vine, a fire-brand.*
Malleātus, a, um, *hammered, wrought with a hammer.*
Malleātor, ōris, m. *he that works with a hammer.*

Mālus, (=μηλία, *the apple-tree.*)
Mālus, i, m. *the mast of a ship.*
Mālum, i, n. *an apple.*
Malĭnus, a, um, *of an apple-tree.*
Malicŏrium, i, n. *the rind of a pomegranate.*
Malĭfer, ĕra, um, *productive of apples.*

Mălus.
Male, adv. *badly, ill, wrongly, poorly, sadly.*
Malum, i, n. *anything bad, an evil, misfortune, punishment.*
Permăle, *very badly, in a very bad manner.*
Malĭtia, ae, f. *vice, impiety, wickedness, malice.*
Malitiōsus, a, um, *wicked, knavish, villainous.*
Malitiose, adv. *wickedly, knavishly, maliciously.*
Malignus, a, um, *of bad quality, ill-disposed, envious, spiteful.*
Maligne, adv. *spitefully, malignantly, enviously.*
Malignĭtas, ātis, f. *badness of quality, envy, malice, niggardliness.*
Maledĭcus, a, um, *reproachful, abusive, scurrilous.*
Malefĭcus, a, um, *that does ill, wicked, hurtful, mischievous.*
Malefĭce, adv. *mischievously, maliciously, injuriously, wickedly.*
Malefĭcium, i, n. *an evil deed, a crime, a mischief, an injury.*
Maleficentia, ae, f. *a doing of harm, mischievousness.*
Malefĭdus, a, um, (fido,) *not to be trusted, not safe.*
Malesuādus, a, um, (suadeo,) *persuading to evil, ill-advising.*

Malva, (μαλάχη, *a mallow.*)
Malvāceus, a, um, *of,* or *like mallows.*

Mamma, (=μάμμα, *a mother.*)
Mamilla, & Mammŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little breast, a teat, a dug.*

Mancus, a, um, adj. *maimed, imperfect, feeble.*
Mando, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to commit to one's charge, to command, to enjoin, to entrust.*
Mando, di, sum, ĕre, a. *to chew, to masticate, to eat.*
Mane, n. ind. *the morning.*
Maneo, si, sum, ēre, n. & a. *to remain, to stay, to continue, to wait for.*
Manes, ium, m. *the good, the spirits of the dead, the ghosts.*
Mango, ōnis, m. *a dealer, a slave-dealer, a broker.*

Mamillāris, e, *of,* or *belonging to the breast.*
Mamillāre, is, n. *a breast-cloth, a stomacher.*
Mammātus, & Mammeātus, a, um, *furnished with breasts, furnished with spouts.*
Mammōsus, a, um, *having large breasts, or paps, protuberant.*

Mando, (manus, *the hand,* & do, *to give.*)
Mandātor, ōris, m. *one who gives a commission, one who instigates,* or *suborns, a surety.*
Mandātrix, īcis, f. *she who commands.*
Mandātum, i, n. *what has been enjoined, a commission, a command.*
Amando, āre, a. *to remove, to send away, to dismiss.*
Amandātio, ōnis, f. *a removing,* or *sending away of a person.*
Commendo, *to entrust to one's charge, to recommend, to commend to.*
Commendātio, ōnis, f. *a recommendation, value, worth.*
Commendātor, ōris, m. *he who commends,* or *praises.*
Commendātrix, īcis, f. *she who commends.*
Commendābĭlis, e, *commendable, praise-worthy.*
Commendatītius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to recommendation.*
Incommendātus, a, um, *not commended, disregarded.*
Demando, *to send away, to send to a place, to give in charge.*
Praemando, *to order beforehand, to provide beforehand.*
Remando, *to send word again.*

Mando, (*μάω, μάσσω, to knead.*)
Mansum, i, n. *chewed meat.*
Praemando, *to chew beforehand.*
Remando, *to chew again, to chew the cud.*
Mandūco, āre, a. *to chew, to masticate, to eat.*
Mandūcum, i, n. *a kind of dish.*
Mandūcus, i, m. *a great eater, a glutton, a figure, in human shape, which was carried about for the purpose of frightening children.*

Măneo, (*μένω, to stay.*)
Mansio, ōnis, f. *a staying, a remaining, a residence, a habitation.*
Mansīto, āre, freq. *to tarry usually, to remain, to dwell.*
Intermăneo, *to remain among,* or *any where.*
Permăneo, *to tarry to the end, to hold out, to persevere.*
Permansio, ōnis, f. *a remaining, a tarrying, a continuing at a place.*
Remăneo, *to stay behind, to remain, to continue.*
Remansio, ōnis, f. *a tarrying behind, a remaining, an abiding.*

Mango, (*μάγγανον, a philtre, a drug.*)
Mangonīcus, a, um, *of,* or *pertaining to a slave-dealer.*

Manifestus, a, um, adj. *manifest, evident, clearly convicted.*
Mannus, i, m. *a horse, a draught-horse.*
Mano, āvi, ātum, āre, n. & a. *to flow, to run, to diffuse itself, to spread.*
Mantĭca, ae, f. *a wallet hanging down on both sides, a saddle-bag.*
Manus, us, f. *the hand, the fist, labour, a band.*

Mangōnium, i, n. *the trade of a slave-dealer.*
Mangonizo, āre, a. *to trim up a thing to make it sell the better.*
Manifestus, (manus, *the hand,* & fendo, *to strike.*)
Manifeste, & Manifesto, adv. *manifestly, apparently, visibly.*
Manifesto, āre, a. *to manifest, to make evident, to discover.*
Mannus.
Mannŭlus, i, m. dim. *a small horse.*
Māno.
Manābĭlis, e, *flowing, penetrating.*
Dimāno, *to flow hither and thither, to spread abroad.*
Emāno, *to flow out, to flow from, to proceed from.*
Permāno, *to flow through, to penetrate, to reach.*
Permanasco, ĕre, incep. *to flow to, to come to a place.*
Remāno, *to flow again,* or *back, to flow.*
Mănus.
Manuālis, e, *held in,* or *filling the hand.*
Manuāle, is, n. *a book-cover, a case.*
Manubiae, ārum, f. *money obtained for plunder sold, spoils, plunder.*
Manubiālis, e, *of,* or *pertaining to the spoils of war.*
Manĭca, ae, f. *the long sleeve of a tunic, a glove, a manacle.*
Manicŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little hand, the ploughtail,* or *handle.*
Manicātus, a, um, *having long sleeves.*
Manipŭlus, & Maniplus, i, m. (†pleo,) *a handful,* or *bottle of hay, a company of soldiers, a maniple,* (so called from their standard, which at first was a pole with a bundle of hay on the top of it.)
Manipulāris, e, *of,* or *belonging to a maniple of an army.*
Manipulāris, & Maniplāris, is, m. *a common soldier.*
Manipulārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a maniple of an army.*
Manipulātim, adv. *by handfuls, by maniples.*
Commanipulāris, e, *of the same maniple.*
Manubrium, i, n. *that by which we take hold of any thing, the hilt, the handle.*
Manubriŏlum, i, n. dim. *a small handle, a hilt, a handle.*
Manŭlea, ae, f. *a sleeve covering the hand.*
Manuleārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to sleeves.*
Manuleārius, i, m. *a maker of sleeves,* or *muffs.*
Manuleātus, a, um, *wearing long sleeves, wearing a muff.*
Mantēle, & Mantīle, is, n. *a towel to wipe the hands, a table-napkin.*
Mantelium, i, n. *a kind of upper garment, a mantle, a cloak.*
Manceps, ĭpis, m. (capio,) *one who sells property, one who obtains property by purchase, an undertaker, a contractor, a bail.*
Mancĭpo, āre, a. *to make over a thing to a person as his property, to transfer, to dispose of.*

Mapalia, ium, n. *the huts*, or *tents of the Africans.*
Mappa, ae, f. *a table-napkin.*
Marceo, ui, —, ēre, n. *to be withered, to be faint, to be lazy.*
Mare, is, n. *the sea.*
Margarīta, ae, f. & Margarītum, i, n. *a pearl.*
Margo, ĭnis, m. *sometimes* f. *an edge, a border, a brink, a boundary.*
Marmor, ŏris, n. *marble, the smooth surface of the sea.*
Mars, tis, m. *the God of war, war, a battle.*

Mancipātio, ōnis, f. & Mancipātus, us, m. *a making over a thing to a person as his property, a transfer, a sale.*
Mancĭpium, i, n. *a formal sale*, or *transference of any thing, a property in a thing, a slave.*
Emancĭpo, *to renounce one's right to a person*, or *thing, to emancipate, to make over a thing to another.*
Emancipātio, ōnis, f. *a formal renunciation of one's right to a thing.*
Amanuensis, is, m. *a slave employed in writing, a clerk, a secretary.*
Centimănus, a, um, *having a hundred hands.*
Unimănus, a, um, *that has but one hand.*
Emĭnus, adv. *from the hand, at a distance, from a distance.*
Comĭnus, adv. *near, close at hand, hand to hand.*
Marceo.
Marcesco, ĕre, incep. *to become withered, to fade, to droop, to be languid.*
Marcĭdus, a, um, *withered, rotten, feeble, languid.*
Marcor, ōris, m. *rottenness, nastiness, languor, faintness.*
Măre.
Marīnus, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to the sea, found in the sea.*
Permarīnus, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to the sea, passing over the sea.*
Maritĭmus, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to the sea, maritime.*
Bimăris, e, *lying on two seas.*
Transmarīnus, a, um, *from beyond sea, transmarine, foreign.*
Margarīta, (=μαργαρίτης, *a pearl.*)
Margaritărius, i, m. *a dealer in pearls.*
Margaritĭfer, ĕra, um, *that bears*, or *has pearls.*
Margo.
Margĭno, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to furnish with an edge*, or *border.*
Emargĭno, *to take away the edge*, or *border.*
Marmor, (=μάρμαρος, *marble.*)
Marmŏreus, a, um, *of*, or *like marble, smooth as marble.*
Marmorărius, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to marble.*
Marmŏrărius, i, m. *a worker in marble.*
Marmŏro, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to overlay*, or *cover with marble.*
Marmŏrātum, i, n. *plaster made from marble.*
Marmŏrōsus, a, um, *full of marble, like marble.*
Mars.
Martiălis, e, & Martius, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to Mars*, or *war, martial.*

Marsupium, i, n. ***a money-bag, a purse.***
Mas, maris, m. ***a male, a man.***
Massa, ae, f. ***a lump of dough, a mass, a lump.***
Matăra, ae, & Matăris, ***or*** **Matěris, is, f.** ***a Celtic javelin,*** **or** ***pike.***
Mater, tris, f. ***a mother, the mistress of a family.***
Materia, ae, f. & Materies, ēi, f. ***that of which any thing is composed, materials, matter, timber, &c.***
Matŭla, ae, f. ***an earthen-vessel, a chamber-pot.***

Marticŏla, ae, m. *a worshipper of Mars.*
Martigěna, ae, m. *a child,* or *descendant of Mars.*

Mas.
Mascŭlus, a, um, *of the male sex, male, masculine, manly, bold.*
Mascŭlus, i, m. *a little male, a male.*
Masculesco, ěre, incep. *to become male.*
Masculētum, i, n. *a place where plants of the male kind are planted.*
Masculīnus, a, um, *male, masculine, manly.*
Marītus, a, um, *matrimonial, conjugal.*
Marītus, i, m. *a married man, a husband, a lover.*
Marīta, ae, f. *a married woman, a wife.*
Maritālis, e, *of,* or *belonging to a husband,* or *wife, matrimonial.*
Marīto, āre, a. *to marry, to join a vine to a tree, to impregnate.*
Bimarītus, i, m. *one who has two wives.*

Massa, (=μάζα, *a kneaded mass, a cake.*)
Massŭla, ae, f. dim. *a small mass,* or *lump.*

Māter, (=μήτηρ, *a mother.*)
Maternus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a mother, motherly, maternal.*
Matercŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little mother, a beloved mother.*
Matrōna, ae, f. *a married woman, a matron, a wife.*
Matronālis, e, *of,* or *pertaining to a matron,* or *wife.*
Matrimōnium, i, n. *marriage, wedlock.*
Matrimoniālis, e, *of,* or *belonging to marriage, matrimonial.*
Matrix, īcis, f. *the womb, the matrix, a source, an origin.*
Matrīmus, a, um, *that has a mother still living.*
Matruēlis, is, c. *a cousin by the mother's side.*
Matertěra, ae, f. *a mother's sister, an aunt by the mother's side.*
Matricīda, ae, m. (caedo,) *a murderer of one's mother, a matricide.*
Matricīdium, i, n. *the murdering of one's mother, matricide.*
Bimātris, e, *that has two mothers.*

Mātěria, (mater, *a mother.*)
Materiārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to timber.*
Materiārius, i, m. *a woodman, one who supplies with wood.*
Materior, āri, dep. *to fell,* or *procure timber.*
Materiātio, ōnis, f. *a felling of timber, timber work in building.*
Materiātūra, ae, f. *a working in timber, the art of carpentry.*
Materiātus, a, um, *provided with timber.*

Mătŭla.
Matella, ae, f. dim. *a little chamber-pot, a chamber-pot.*
Matellio, ōnis, m. *a chamber-pot.*

Matūrus, a, um, adj. *ripe, mature, seasonable, speedy.*
Matūta, ae, f. *the goddess of the morning.*
Medeor, —, ēri, dep. *to heal, to cure, to aid, to relieve.*
Medĭtor, ātus, āri, dep. *to meditate, to think upon, to intend.*

Matūrus.
Matūre, adv. *timely, in due time, soon, quickly, prematurely.*
Maturĭtas, ātis, f. *ripeness, maturity, promptness.*
Maturesco, ĕre, incep. *to grow ripe, to ripen, to become mature.*
Matūro, āre, a. *to ripen, to make ripe, to perfect, to accelerate.*
Maturātio, ōnis, f. *a making haste, an accelerating.*
Maturāte, adv. *quickly, hastily, speedily.*
Admatūro, *to accelerate.*
Immatūrus, a, um, *unripe, untimely, immature.*
Immatūre, adv. *untimely, before time.*
Immatūrĭtas, ātis, f. *unseasonableness, unripeness, untimely haste.*
Praemātūrus, a, um, *very early, premature, untimely.*
Praemātūre, adv. *prematurely, too early.*
Matūta.
Matūtīnus, a, um, *early, happening early in the morning.*
Matutīnum, i, n, (*sc.* tempus,) *the morning.*
Mĕdeor.
Medēla, ae, f. *a remedy, a healing, a cure.*
Medĭcus, a, um, *healing, wholesome, medicinal.*
Medĭcus, i, m. *a physician.*
Medĭca, ae, f. *a female physician, a midwife.*
Medĭco, āre, a. *to heal, to cure, to colour, to dye.*
Medĭcor, āri, dep. *to heal, to furnish with the power of healing.*
Medicātio, ōnis, f. & **Medicātus**, us, m. *a healing, a cure.*
Medicīnus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to physic.*
Medicīna, ae, f. *the art of physic, a medicine.*
Medicīnālis, e, *of,* or *belonging to physic.*
Medicāmen, ĭnis, & **Medicāmentum**, i, n. *medicine, a remedy, poison, an enchantment.*
Medicamentōsus, a, um, *medicinal.*
Medicamentārius, a, um, *of,* or *relating to physic.*
Medicamentārius, i, m, *a preparer of medicines, an apothecary.*
Medicamentāria, ae, f. *the science of physic.*
Medicābĭlis, e, *that may be cured, curable.*
Immedicābĭlis, e, *incurable.*
Remĕdium, i, n. *a remedy, a medicine.*
Remediābĭlis, e, *remediable, curable.*
Irremediābĭlis, e, *incurable, for which there is no remedy.*
Medĭtor, (*μελετάω, to attend to, to study.*)
Medĭtāte, adv. *with premeditation,* or *design.*
Meditātio, ōnis, f. *a meditating on any thing, a preparation, exercise.*
Meditabundus, a, um, *meditating upon, thinking, studying.*
Meditāmen, ĭnis, & **Meditāmentum**, i, n. *a thinking upon any thing, a preparation.*
Commĕdĭtor, *to think upon, to meditate.*

Medius, a, um, adj. *that is in the middle, middle.*
Medulla, ae, f. *the marrow in bones, the pith of plants, &c.*
Mejo, & Mingo, minxi, mictum, ĕre, n. *to make water.*
Mel, mellis, n. *honey.*
Melior, us, adj. *better, more upright, more honest.*
Melos, *Pl.* Mele, n. ind. *a song, a hymn.*

Praemĕdĭtor, *to think upon beforehand, to premeditate.*
Praemedĭtātio, ōnis, f. *a thinking upon beforehand, premeditation.*

Mĕdius, (allied to *μέσος, in the middle.*)
Mediĕtas, ātis, f. *the middle, the place in the middle, a middle course.*
Medium, i, n. *the middle, the public, a means.*
Meditullium, i, n. *the middle.*
Medioxŭmus, a, um, *in the middle.*
Dimĭdius, a, um, *half.*
Dimĭdium, i, n. *the half of any thing.*
Dimidio, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to divide into two equal parts, to halve.*
Dimidiātim, adv. *by halves.*
Mediŏcris, e, *middling, tolerable, moderate, ordinary.*
Mediŏcrĭtas, ātis, f. *mediocrity, moderation, meanness.*
Mediŏcrĭter, adv. *moderately, tolerably, ordinarily.*
Permediŏcris, e, *very moderate.*

Mĕdulla, (medius, *in the middle.*)
Medullōsus, a, um, *full of marrow.*
Medullĭtus, adv. *to the marrow, in the marrow, to the inmost soul.*
Emedullo, āre, a. *to take out the marrow.*
Medullŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little marrow.*

Mejo, & Mingo.
Mictŭrio, *to desire to make water, to make water.*
Immejo, *to make water upon.*
Commingo, *to make water over.*

Mel, (*μέλι, honey.*)
Melleus, a, um, *like honey in flavour, honey-sweet.*
Mellicŭlus, a, um, *sweet as honey.*
Mellicŭlum, i, n. dim. *any thing as sweet as honey, my little honey.*
Mellifer, ĕra, um, *that brings honey.*
Melligĕnus, a, um, *like honey.*
Mellĭgo, ĭnis, f. *the juice sucked by bees from trees and flowers.*
Mellĭtus, a, um, *made from*, or *sweetened with honey.*
Mellitŭlus, & Mellillus, a, um, dim. *sweet as honey, lovely.*
Mellifĭcus, a, um, *that makes*, or *serves to the producing of honey.*
Mellifĭcium, i, n. *the making of honey.*
Mellifĭco, āre, a. *to make honey.*
Mellārius, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to honey.*
Mellārius, i, m. *one who cultivates honey.*
Mellārium, i, n. *a bee-hive.*
Mellātio, ōnis, f. *a taking honey from the hives.*

Melior.
Melius, adv. *better, more fortunately, more abundantly.*
Meliuscŭlus, a, um, dim. *something better, better, rather.*
Meliuscŭle, adv. *somewhat better, pretty well.*

Membrum, i, n. *a limb, a member of the body, a part of a whole.*

Memĭni, isse, def. *to retain in the memory, to remember.*

Menda, ae, f. & Mendum, i, n. *a fault, a defect, a blemish.*

Membrum.

Membrātim, adv. *by members, limb by limb, by pieces.*

Membrātūra, ae, f. *the formation of the limbs.*

Membrāna, ae, f. *the skin,* or *membrane which covers the limbs, a skin, parchment.*

Membrānāceus, a, um, f. *membranous, made of skin.*

Membrānŭla, ae, f. dim. *a thin skin, a small piece of parchment.*

Bimembris, e, *having double members, double-shaped.*

Memĭni, (from *men,* whence mens, *the mind.*)

Commĕmĭni, *to remember, to have in remembrance, to know.*

Memor, ŏris, adj. *mindful, thankful, observant of.*

Immĕmor, ŏris, adj. *unmindful, forgetful, regardless.*

Memorābĭlis, e, *that deserves to be spoken of, memorable, remarkable.*

Immemorābĭlis, e, *that does not deserve to be remembered, unspeakable.*

Immemorātus, a, um, *unmentioned, not narrated.*

Memŏria, ae, f. *memory, remembrance, recollection.*

Memoriŏla, ae, f. dim. *a weak memory.*

Memoriālis, e, *serving,* or *belonging to memory.*

Memŏrĭter, adv. *by heart, from memory.*

Memŏro, & Commĕmŏro, āre, a. *to call to mind, to remind, to mention, to relate.*

Memorātus, us, m. *a mentioning, a relating.*

Memorātor, ōris, m. *he that mentions,* or *relates.*

Memorātrix, īcis, f. *she that mentions,* or *relates.*

Commemorātio, ōnis, f. *a mentioning, a reminding.*

Commemorābĭlis, e, *remarkable, memorable.*

Mentio, ōnis, f. *a mentioning, a putting in mind, a speaking of.*

Comminiscor, entus, sci, dep. *to invent, to contrive, to design.*

Commentor, ōris, m. *an inventor, a contriver, an author.*

Commentum, i, n. *an invention, a discovery.*

Commentĭtius, a, um, *meditated, devised, invented.*

Commentor, āri, freq. *to meditate, to reflect upon, to study, to dispute, to invent.*

Commentātio, ōnis, f. *a reflecting upon, a meditation, a treatise.*

Commentātor, ōris, m. *an inventor, an author.*

Commentārius, i, m. & Commentārium, i, n. *a memorandum-book, a commentary, annotation.*

Commentariŏlum, i, n. dim. *a short treatise in writing.*

Reminiscor, —, sci, dep. *to remember, to call to mind, to reflect upon.*

Menda.

Mendax, ācis, adj. *lying, deceitful, deceiving, false.*

Mendācium, i, n. *a lie, an untruth, a falsehood.*

Mendāciuncŭlum, i, n. dim. *a little lie,* or *falsehood.*

Mendācĭlŏquus, a, um, *telling lies, lying, false.*

Mendōsus, a, um, *full of faults,* or *mistakes, erroneous, incorrect.*

Mendīcus, a, um, adj. *beggarly, poor, needy.*
Mens, tis, f. *the mind, the intellectual faculties, reason.*
Mensa, ae, f. *a table, a table for meals, food.*
Mensis, is, m. *a month.*
Mentior, mentītus, īri, dep. *to lie, to speak falsely, to feign, to invent.*
Mentum, i, n. *the chin, the beard.*
Meo, āvi, ātum, āre, n. *to go, to pass.*

Mendōse, adv. *with faults*, or *mistakes, erroneously, incorrectly.*
Emendo, āre, a. *to free from fault, to correct, to amend.*
Emendātio, ōnis, f. *a freeing from fault, a correction, emendation.*
Emendātor, ōris, m. *a corrector, an amender.*
Emendātrix, īcis, f. *she that corrects*, or *amends.*
Emendāte, adv. *without fault, correctly, accurately.*
Emendābĭlis, e, *that may be improved*, or *amended.*
Inemendābĭlis, e, *that cannot be amended*, or *improved.*

Mendīcus.
Mendīcus, i, m. *a beggar, a mendicant.*
Mendīcŭlus, i, m. dim. *a little beggar, a beggar.*
Mendīcābŭlum, i, n. *a beggar, a mendicant.*
Mendīce, adv. *in a beggar-like manner.*
Mendīcĭtas, ātis, f. *a living by begging, mendicity, beggary.*
Mendīco, āre, a. *to beg, to ask alms, to obtain by begging.*
Mendicātio, ōnis, f. *a begging, an obtaining by begging.*
Emendīco, *to beg a thing out of one, to get by begging.*

Mens, (from the root *men.*)
Amens, tis, adj. *that has lost his senses, mad, silly.*
Amentia, ae, f. *madness, insanity, silliness.*
Demens, tis, adj. *out of one's senses, raving mad, silly.*
Dementia, ae, f. *madness, stupidity, foolishness.*
Dementer, adv. *madly, foolishly, senselessly.*
Dementio, īvi, —, īre, n. *to be out of one's senses, to be mad.*

Mensa, (metior, *to measure.*)
Mensārius, i, m. *a banker, a money-changer.*
Mensŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little table, a small dish.*

Mensis, (*μήν, μηνός, a month.*)
Menstruus, a, um, *monthly, happening every month, of a month's duration.*
Menstruum, i, n. *a monthly course, a month.*
Bimensis, & Bimestris, e, *of two months.*
Trimestris, e, *of three months.*
Quadrimestris, e, *of four months.*
Quinquemestris, e, *of five months.*
Semestris, e, (sex,) *of six months*, or *half a year, lasting six months.*
Menstruālis, e, *monthly, happening every month, lasting for a month.*

Mentior.
Ementior, īri, dep. *to lie, to utter a falsehood, to feign, to forge, to pretend.*
Mentītio, ōnis, f. *a lying, an alleging falsely.*

Meo.

Merda, ae, f. *dung, excrement, ordure.*
Mereo, ui, ĭtum, ēre, a. & n. & Mereor, ĭtus, ēri, dep. *to deserve, to merit, to serve, to earn.*
Merga, ae, f. *a pitch-fork.*
Mergo, si, sum, ĕre, a. *to dip, to immerse, to sink, to hide.*

Meātus, us, m. *a going, a course, a way, a road.*
Meābĭlis, e, *passable, that can be passed through.*
Commeo, *to go in company, to go, to go to and fro.*
Commeātus, us, m. *a going together, a passage, provisions, a furlough, leave of absence.*
Immeo, *to go into, to go in.*
Intermeo, *to go between,* or *through.*
Permeo, *to go,* or *wander through, to go.*
Remeo, *to come back, to return.*
Remeābĭlis, e, *that goes back, returning.*
Irremeābĭlis, e, *from which one cannot return.*
Transmeo, *to go through, to pass, to go over.*

Mĕreo.
Merĭtum, i, n. *merit, desert, a reward, a fault, a service.*
Merĭto, adv. *deservedly, for good reason.*
Meritōrius, a, um, *for which money is paid, that can be had on hire.*
Meritōrium, i, n. *a tavern, a brothel.*
Merĭto, āre, freq. *to earn money, to gain.*
Meretrix, īcis, f. *that earns money, that plays the harlot for money.*
Meretricŭla, ae, f. dim. *a vile prostitute, a strumpet.*
Meretrĭcius, a, um, *of,* or *relating to harlots, meritricious.*
Meritrīce, adv. *meritriciously.*
Meretrĭcium, i, n. *the trade of a harlot.*
Commĕreo, & Commĕreor, *to deserve, to be guilty of.*
Demĕreo, & Demĕreor, *to deserve, to oblige, to lay under an obligation.*
Emĕreo, & Emĕreor, *to merit, to earn, to serve out one's time.*
Permĕreo, *to serve, to earn, to serve as a soldier.*
Promĕreo, *to deserve any thing, to gain by kindness, to deserve well.*
Promĕrĭtum, i, n. *merit, desert.*
Immĕrĭtus, a, um, *undeserving, guiltless, innocent.*
Immerĭtum, i, n. *want of ill desert, innocence.*
Immerĭto, & Immerenter, adv. *undeservedly, innocently.*
Immĕrens, tis, adj. *undeserving of harm, innocent.*
Merces, ēdis, f. *a reward, hire, wages, cost, profit.*
Mercēdŭla, ae, f. dim. *a small reward, rent, hire.*
Mercenārius, a, um, *hired for money, hired, stipendiary.*
Mercenārius, i, m. *a hireling, a day labourer.*
Merenda, ae, f. *food taken after mid-day, an afternoon meal.*

Merga.
Merges, ĭtis, f. *a sheaf of corn, &c.*

Mergo.
Merso, āre, freq. *to dip often, to immerse.*
Dēmergo, *to sink, to plunge into water, to let down.*

Merus, a, um, adj. *unmixed, pure, mere, only.*
Merx, cis, f. *goods, merchandise.*
Meta, ae, f. *any thing in the form of a cone, the goal at the end of the Roman Circus.*
Metallum, i, n. *metal, a mine.*
Metior, mensus, īri, dep. *to measure, to measure out.*

Emergo, *to bring forth, to bring up, to emerge, to rise up.*
Emersus, us, m. *a coming forth, a rising.*
Immergo, *to dip*, or *plunge into, to immerse.*
Immersābĭlis, e, *that cannot be sunk.*
Submergo, *to sink*, or *plunge under water, to drown.*

Mĕrus.
Mere, adv. *purely, clearly, without mixture.*
Merācus, a, um, *unmixed, pure.*
Merācŭlus, a, um, dim. *somewhat pure*, or *unmixed, pure.*
Submĕrus, a, um, *almost pure.*

Merx.
Mercor, āri, dep. *to trade, to buy, to purchase.*
Mercātus, us, m. *a buying*, or *selling, traffic, a place for trade, a market.*
Mercātūra, ae, f. *trade, traffic, merchandise.*
Mercātor, ōris, m. *a tradesman, a merchant, a purchaser.*
Mercātōrius, a, um, *of*, or *belongiug to merchandise, mercantile.*
Mercābĭlis, e, *that can be purchased.*
Mercimōnium, i, n. *what is publicly bought*, or *sold, merchandise.*
Commercor, *to buy together, to buy.*
• Commercium, i, n. *commercial intercourse, trade, traffic, commerce.*
Emercor, *to purchase.*
Praemercor, *to purchase before another.*
Promercālis, e, *that is used as merchandise, that is dealt in.*

Mēta.
Mētor, āri, dep. *to measure, to measure out, to fix the limits of a place.*
Metātio, ōnis, f. *a marking off*, or *a measuring out.*
Metātor, ōris, m. *one who marks off*, or *measures out a place.*
Metŭla, ae, f. dim. *a small conical figure, a small column.*
Demēto, āre, a. *to measure out exactly.*
Immētātus, a, um, *unmeasured, unbounded.*

Metallum, (=μέταλλον, *metal.*)
Metallĭcus, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to metal*, or *mines, metallic.*
Metallĭcus, i, m. *a worker in mines, a miner.*
Metallĭfer, ĕra, um, *yielding*, or *abounding in metal.*

Mĕtior, (perhaps allied to μετρέω, *to measure.*)
Mensor, ōris, m. *one who measures, a measurer, a land-surveyor.*
Mensio, ōnis, f. *a measuring.*
Mensūra, ae, f. *a measuring, measure, a measure.*
Admētior, *to measure to, to distribute*, or *give out by measure.*
Commētior, *to measure, to measure out, to weigh, to ponder.*
Commensus, us, m. *proportionate measure, symmetry.*
Demētior, *to measure, to measure out.*

Meto, messui, messum, ĕre, a. *to mow, to reap, to cut down, to gather.*

Metus, us, m. *fear, dread, reverence.*

Mica, ae, f. *a crumb, a morsel, a small bit.*

Mico, ui, —, āre, n. *to move often to and fro, to make a tremulous motion, to quiver, to shine, to glitter.*

Migro, āvi, ātum, āre, n. & a. *to go from one place to another, to remove, to depart.*

Demensum, i, n. *a measured quantity, a measured allowance.*
Dimētior, *to measure off a part from a whole, to measure out.*
Dimensio, ōnis, f. *a measuring out.*
Emētior, *to measure out, to measure, to impart.*
Permētior, *to measure, to pass,* or *wander through.*
Praemētior, *to measure beforehand.*
Remētior, *to measure again, to measure back, to reflect upon.*
Immensus, a, um, *unmeasured, immeasurable, immense.*
Immensĭtas, ātis, f. *unbounded extent.*

Mĕto.
Messis, is, f. *the cutting and gathering in of the fruits of the earth, a harvest, a crop.*
Messor, ōris, m. *a mower, a reaper.*
Messōrius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to mowing,* or *reaping.*
Demĕto, *to mow, to reap, to cut off, to cut down.*
Emĕto, *to mow down.*

Mĕtus.
Metuo, ui, —, ĕre, a. & n. *to fear, to be afraid, to be afraid of, to dread.*
Praemĕtuo, *to fear beforehand, to be in fear beforehand.*
Praemetuenter, adv. *like one fearing beforehand, cautiously.*

Mīca.
Micŭla, ae, f. dim. *a small crumb, a little bit.*

Mīco, (perhaps from meo, *to go.*)
Intermīco, *to shine among,* or *forth.*
Promīco, *to shine forth, to spring forth.*
Supermīco, *to leap over,* or *beyond, to surpass.*
Emīco, ui, ātum, āre, n. *to spring out, to spring forth, to mount, to issue forth.*
Dimīco, āvi, & ui, ātum, āre, n. *to fight, to contend, to struggle, to be in danger.*
Dimicātio, ōnis, f. *a fighting, a fight, a combat, danger.*

Migro.
Migrātio, ōnis, f. *a removing, a going from one place to another.*
Admīgro, *to go to for the purpose of remaining.*
Commīgro, *to remove, to flit.*
Commigrātio, ōnis, f. *a flitting, a migrating, a wandering.*
Demīgro, *to remove from one place to another, to migrate, to remove.*
Demigrātio, ōnis, f. *a removing from one place to another, an emigration.*
Emīgro, *to remove from a place, to depart.*
Immīgro, *to remove,* or *go into, to enter.*

Miles, ĭtis, c. *a soldier.*
Milium, i, n. *millet.*
Mille, adj. ind. *a thousand.*
Milvus, & Miluus, i, m. *a bird of prey, a kite,* or *glead.*
Mimus, i, m. *a mimic, a pantomime, a farce.*
Minae, ārum, f. *the projecting points of a wall, threats, menaces.*
Mineo, ui, —, ēre, n. *to project over, to stand out.*

Praemĭgro, *to remove beforehand.*
Remĭgro, *to remove back, to return, to come again.*
Transmĭgro, *to remove from one place to another, to transfer.*
Mīles, (mille, *a thousand.*)
Milĭtia, ae, f. *military service, warfare, war.*
Milĭto, āre, n. *to be a soldier, to serve as a soldier, to serve.*
Militāris, e, *of,* or *belonging to soldiers,* or *war, warlike, military.*
Militārĭter, adv. *like a soldier, in a military manner.*
Commīlĭto, ōnis, & Commīles, ĭtis, m. *a fellow-soldier, a comrade in war.*
Commilĭtium, i, n. *companionship in war, comradeship.*
Milium.
Miliārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to millet.*
Mille.
Mille, & Mile, *Pl.* millia, ium, n. *a thousand.*
Millēsĭmus, a, um, *the thousandth.*
Millies, adv. *a thousand times, times innumerable.*
Milliārius, a, um, *containing a thousand.*
Milliārium, i, n. *a thousand, a milestone, a mile.*
Milvus.
Milvīnus, a, um, *of,* or *like to a kite, insatiable.*
Mīmus, (=μῖμος, *an imitator, a mimic.*)
Mima, ae, f. *an actress, a female comedian.*
Mimŭla, ae, f. dim. *an actress, a female comedian.*
Mimĭcus, a, um, *mimic, pantomimic, affected.*
Mimĭce, adv. *mimically, with mimicry.*
Mĭnae, (mineo, *to project over.*)
Mĭnax, ācis, adj. *threatening, menacing, full of threats.*
Minor, & Commĭnor, āri, dep. *to project, to reach upwards, to threaten.*
Minātio, & Comminātio, ōnis, f. *a threatening, a threat, a menace.*
Minanter, & Minācĭter, adv. *with threats, in a threatening manner.*
Minĭto, āre, freq. *to threaten.*
Minitābundus, a, um, *with threats, threatening.*
Emĭnor, *to threaten openly.*
Intermĭnor, *to threaten, to forbid with threats.*
Minĭtor, āri, freq. *to threaten, to menace.*
Mĭneo.
Emĭneo, *to project, to stand forward, to be prominent.*
Eminentia, ae, f. *a projecting forward, prominence.*
Eminŭlus, a, um, *projecting a little.*
Immĭneo, *to project,* or *hang over, to border upon, to be near.*

Minister, tra, trum, adj. *serving, ministering.*
Minium, i, n. *red lead, vermilion.*
Minor, us, adj. *smaller, less, shorter, inferior.*

Praemĭneo, *to project, to be pre-eminent.*
Promĭneo, *to project, to lean forward, to extend.*
Prominentia, ae, f. *a prominence, a projecting place.*
Prominŭlus, a, um, dim. *somewhat projecting, projecting, prominent.*
Superemĭneo, *to overtop, to project above.*
Superimmĭneo, *to overhang.*

Minister, (manus, *the hand.*)
Minister, tri, m. *a servant, an attendant.*
Ministra, ae, f. *a female servant, a female attendant.*
Ministĕrium, i, n. *the office of a servant, service, an employment.*
Ministro, āre, a. *to serve, to attend upon, to take care of, to manage.*
Ministrātor, ōris, m. *one that serves, a servant, an assistant.*
Ministrātōrius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to service,* or *attendance.*
Admĭnister, tri, m. *one who obeys his master's orders, a servant, an assistant.*
Administra, ae, f. *a female assistant, a female servant.*
Administro, *to serve one, to take care of, to manage, to govern.*
Administrātio, ōnis, f. *management, conduct,* or *government of any thing.*
Administrātor, ōris, m. *one who governs,* or *takes care of, a servant.*
Administrātīvus, a, um, *active, operative, practical.*
Subministro, *to present with, to furnish, to supply.*
Subministrātor, ōris, m. *he that furnishes,* or *supplies.*

Mĭnium.
Miniārius, & Miniāceus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to red lead,* or *vermilion.*
Miniānus, a, um, *coloured with vermilion.*
Minio, āre, a. *to colour with vermilion, to paint red.*
Miniātus, a, um, *coloured with vermilion, of the colour of vermilion.*
Miniatŭlus, a, um, dim. *coloured with red lead,* or *vermilion.*
Miniāria, ae, f. & Miniārium, i, n. *a mine in which vermilion is found.*

Mĭnor.
Minĭmus, a, um, sup. *least, smallest, very small, very little.*
Minus, adv. *less, not.*
Minĭme, adv. *not at all, least of all, least.*
Minōres, um, m. *descendants, posterity.*
Minusculus, a, um, dim. *rather less, less, little, somewhat little.*
Minuo, ui, ūtum, ĕre, a. *to lessen, to diminish, to impair.*
Minūtio, ōnis, f. *a lessening, a diminishing.*
Minūtus, a, um, *small, little, minute.*
Minūtŭlus, a, um, dim. *very little, quite small.*
Minūte, & Minūtim, adv. *minutely, in small parts, in a low manner.*
Minūtia, ae, f. *smallness, littleness, a very small thing.*
Minūtal, ālis, n. *something small, a dish of minced meat.*
Minūtātim, adv. *by pieces, in small pieces, by degrees.*
Commĭnuo, *to break in pieces, to bruise, to weaken.*
Demĭnuo, *to lessen by withdrawing something, to diminish, to take from a thing.*

Mirmillo, ōnis, m. *a kind of gladiator.*
Mirus, a, um, adj. *wonderful, strange, extraordinary.*
Misceo, scui, stum, & xtum, ēre, a. *to mix, to mingle, to jumble together, to embroil.*

Dimĭnuo, *to lessen by breaking, to break in pieces.*
Diminūtio, ōnis, f. *a lessening, a diminishing.*
Immĭnuo, *to lessen, to weaken, to enfeeble, to destroy.*
Imminūtio, ōnis, f. *a lessening, a diminishing, a destroying.*

Mīrus.
Mīre, adv. *in a wonderful manner, strangely.*
Permīrus, *very wonderful.*
Miror, āri, dep. *to wonder, to be astonished at, to admire.*
Mirātio, ōnis, f. *a wondering, an admiring.*
Mirātor, ōris, m. *one that is astonished, an admirer.*
Mirātrix, īcis, f. *she that is astonished*, or *admires.*
Mirābĭlis, e, *wonderful, astonishing, surprising, admirable.*
Mirabĭlĭter, adv. *in a wonderful manner, admirably, very much.*
Mirabundus, a, um, *astonished, astonishing.*
Mirācŭlum, i, n. *a wonderful thing, a wonder, a miracle.*
Mirifĭcus, a, um, *causing wonder*, or *astonishment, strange, singular.*
Mirifĭce, adv. *in a wonderful manner, extraordinarily, very much.*
Admīror, *to wonder at, to admire, to esteem.*
Admirātio, ōnis, f. *a wondering at, admiration, astonishment.*
Admirātor, ōris, m. *one who admires, an admirer.*
Admirābĭlis, e, *worthy of admiration, wonderful, strange.*
Admirābilĭter, adv. *in a wonderful manner.*
Demīror, *to wonder greatly at, to admire.*
Emīror, *to be astonished at.*

Misceo, (*μίσγω, μίγνυμι, to mix.*)
Mistūra, Mixtūra, ae, f. & **Mistus**, us, m. *a mixing, a mingling, a mixture.*
Mistim, & Mixtim, adv. *mixedly.*
Miscellus, a, um, *mixed, poor, mean.*
Miscellāneus, a, um, *mixed, jumbled together, poor, mean.*
Miscellānea, ōrum, n. *a mixture of things, the poor fare of players.*
Promiscuus, a, um, *mixed, promiscuous, in common, one and the same.*
Promiscue, adv. *mixedly, without distinction, promiscuously.*
Admisceo, *to mix with, to mingle with, to blend together.*
Admistio, & Admixtio, ōnis, f. *a mixing*, or *mingling together, a mixture.*
Commisceo, *to mix*, or *mingle together, to unite, to infuse.*
Immisceo, *to mix with, to intermingle, to mix up.*
Intermisceo, *to intermingle, to intermix.*
Permisceo, *to mix together, to put into confusion*, or *disorder.*
Permistio, & Permixtio, ōnis, f. *a mixing, the ingredients in a mixture, disorder.*
Permiste, & Permistim, adv. *mixedly, confusedly.*
Remisceo, *to mix again, to mix.*

Miser, ĕra, ĕrum, adj. *wretched, miserable, deplorable, worthless.*

Mitis, e, adj. *mild, mellow, gentle, soft.*

Mitra, ae, f. *a covering for the head, a kind of cap.*

Mitto, mīsi, missum, ĕre, a. *to let go, to cause to go, to let alone, to dismiss, to send away.*

Mĭser.

Misĕre, & Miserĭter, adv. *wretchedly, miserably, pitiously, greatly.*
Misĕria, ae, f. *misery, wretchedness, trouble, difficulty.*
Misĕret, Miseruit, & Misertum est, imp. *it pities, I am sorry for.*
Misĕreor, ertus, ēri, dep. *to pity, to take pity on, to have compassion on.*
Miseresco, ĕre, incep. *to have compassion on, to pity.*
Misĕror, āri, dep. *to pity, to compassionate, to deplore.*
Miserātio, ōnis, f. *a feeling of pity, a commiserating, a bewailing.*
Commisĕror, āri, dep. *to speak with pity, to endeavour to excite pity.*
Commisĕrātio, ōnis, f. *an address intended to excite pity.*
Miserābĭlis, e, *pitiable, deplorable, lamentable.*
Miserābĭlĭter, adv. *pitifully, lamentably, sadly.*
Immiserābĭlis, e, *unpitied, without mercy.*
Misellus, a, um, dim. *somewhat miserable*, or *unfortunate, hapless.*

Mĭtis.

Mitius, comp. ssĭme, sup. adv. *more mildly, very mildly*, or *gently.*
Permĭtis, e, *very mild.*
Mitesco, ĕre, incep. *to become mild*, or *mellow, to grow gentle.*
Mitĭgo, āre, a. *to make mild, to tame, to calm.*
Mitigātōrius, a, um, *that mitigates*, or *alleviates.*
Mitigātio, ōnis, f. *a mitigating, an alleviating.*
Demitĭgo, *to mitigate, to moderate.*
Mitifĭcus, a, um, *making gentle, easy, gentle.*
Mitifĭco, āre, a. *to make mild*, or *soft, to render gentle.*
Immĭtis, e, *unripe, rough, harsh, cruel, wild.*

Mitra, (=μίτρα, *a head-dress.*)

Mitrātus, a, um, *that wears a mitre.*
Mitella, ae, f. dim. *a band round the head, a bandage for the arm.*

Mitto, (the active form of meo, *to go.*)

Missio, ōnis, f. *a causing to go*, or *depart, a releasing, a sending away.*
Missĭlis, e, *that sends*, or *causes to go, that is sent*, or *hurled.*
Missĭle, is, n. *a dart that is thrown, a missile weapon.*
Missilia, um, n. *things thrown as presents among the people.*
Missus, us, m. *a letting go, a sending, a despatching, a course.*
Missĭto, āre, freq. *to send often, to send.*
Amitto, *to let go, to send away, to dismiss, to lose.*
Amissio, ōnis, f. & Amissus, us, m. *a losing, a loss.*
Admitto, *to let in, to admit, to permit, to let go.*
Admissor, ōris, m. *he who admits, he who commits any thing.*
Admissus, a, um, *swift, on the gallop, running swiftly.*
Admissio, ōnis, f. & Admissūra, ae, f. *an admission, admittance, access.*
Admissum, i, n. *a crime, a fault, a thing committed.*

Committo, *to put*, or *join together*, *to venture*, *to undertake*, *to cause*, *to commit*.
Commissio, ōnis, f. *a setting together*, *the commencement of a contest*.
Commisūra, ae, f. *a joining together*, *a joint*.
Commissum, i, n. *an error*, *a fault*, *a crime*.
Circummitto, *to send round*.
Demitto, *to send down*, *to let fall*, *to let down*, *to lower*.
Demissio, ōnis, f. *a hanging down*, *dejection*.
Demissus, a, um, *condescending*, *modest*, *low-spirited*, *low*, *mean*.
Demisse, adv. *low*, *humbly*, *submissively*, *abjectly*.
Demissĭtius, a, um, *hanging down*.
Dimitto, *to send different ways*, *to dismiss*, *to quit*, *to forsake*.
Dimissio, ōnis, f. *a sending away*, *a sending forth*, *a discharging*.
Emitto, *to send out*, *to send forth*, *to let go*, *to let forth*.
Emissio, ōnis, f. & Emissus, us, m. *a sending out*, *a hurling forth*.
Emissĭtius, a, um, *that is sent out*.
Emissārius, i, m. *one sent out*, *a spy*, *an emissary*.
Emissārium, i, n. *a sluice*, *an outlet for water*.
Immitto, *to send*, or *let in*, *to insert*, *to send against*, *to incite*.
Immissio, ōnis, f. *a letting in*, *a leaving any thing to grow*.
Intermitto, *to intermit*, *to discontinue*, *to pass over*, *to leave off*.
Intermissio, ōnis, f. & Intermissus, us, m. *an intermission*, *a ceasing*.
Intromitto, *to let in*, *to suffer to enter*, *to send into a place*.
Omitto, *to let go*, *to let alone*, *to pass over*, *to omit*.
Permitto, *to let go through*, *to let go*, *to give up*, *to entrust*, *to surrender*.
Permissio, ōnis, f. & Permissus, us, m. *a surrendering*, *an allowing*, *permission*.
Impermissus, a, um, *not permitted*.
Praemitto, *to send before*, *to place before*.
Praetermitto, *to let pass by*, *to omit*, *to pass over*, *to overlook*.
Praetermissio, ōnis, f. *a passing by*, *a neglecting*.
Promitto, *to throw forward*, *to send before*, *to let go forth*, *to promise*.
Promissus, a, um, *long*, *hanging down*.
Promissio, ōnis, f. *a promising*, *a promise*.
Promissor, ōris, m. *one who promises*, *a promiser*.
Promissum, i, n. *that which is promised*, *a promise*, *a vow*.
Appromitto, *to promise in addition*.
Appromissor, ōris, m. *a fellow-bail*, *a bail*, *a guarantee*.
Compromitto, *to make a mutual promise respecting a thing*.
Compromissum, i, n. *a mutual agreement*, *a compromise*.
Repromitto, *to promise in return*, *to promise*, *to promise anew*.
Repromissio, ōnis, f. *a promising in return*.
Remitto, *to let go back*, *to send back*, *to slacken*, *to relieve from*.
Remissus, a, um, *gentle*, *remiss*, *cheerful*, *merry*, *gay*.
Remisse, adv. *gently*, *remissly*, *mildly*, *merrily*.
Remissio, ōnis, f. *a letting go back*, *a letting down*, *a lessening*.
Submitto, *to let down*, *to lower*, *to condescend*, *to give up*.
Submissus, a, um, *bending*, or *stooping*, *submissive*, *humble*, *mean*.
Submisse, & Submissim, adv. *modestly*, *submissively*, *humbly*, *gently*.
Submissio, ōnis, f. *a lowering*, *a depressing*, *an impairing*.
Supermitto, *to throw*, or *put over*, or *upon*.
Transmitto, *to cause to go from one place to another*, *to transmit*, *to transfer*.

Modius, i, m. *a Roman corn measure, a bushel.*
Modus, i, m. *a measure, a quantity, a way, a manner.*

Transmissio, ōnis, f. & **Transmissus**, us, m. *a sending from one place to another, a voyage, a passage.*

Manumitto, (manus,) *to give liberty to a slave, to set free.*

Manumissio, ōnis, f. *a giving liberty to a slave, a manumitting.*

Mŏdius.

Modiālis, e, *containing a* modius.

Trimŏdius, a, um, *containing three* modii.

Trimŏdium, i, n. & **Trimŏdia**, ae, f. *a vessel containing three* modii.

Decemmŏdius, a, um, *containing ten* modii.

Decimŏdia, ae, f. *a vessel containing ten* modii.

Modiŏlus, i, m. dim. *a small measure, a bucket.*

Mŏdus.

Modŭlus, i, m. dim. *a small measure, that by which any thing is measured.*

Modo, adv. *only, a short time since, lately, at present, just now, sometimes.*

Modŭlor, āri, dep. *to measure, to dance, to sing,* or *play any thing.*

Modulātio, ōnis, f. & **Modulātus**, us, m. *a regular,* or *proportionable measure.*

Modulātor, ōris, m. *one who measures by rule,* or *proportion, a musician.*

Modulātrix, īcis, f. *she who measures,* or *regulates any thing.*

Modulāmen, ĭnis, & **Modulamentum**, i, n. *a regular measurement of tone, melody, harmony.*

Modulāte, adv. *measuredly, in time, harmoniously.*

Emodŭlor, *to sing to tune.*

Immodŭlātus, a, um, *not according to harmony, inharmonious.*

Praemodŭlor, *to measure before.*

Modĭcus, a, um, *moderate, temperate, middling, ordinary.*

Modĭce, & **Modĭcum**, adv. *with proper measure, moderately, very little.*

Modicellus, a, um, dim. *very moderate, not particularly good.*

Immodĭcus, a, um, *exceeding proper bounds, immoderate, excessive.*

Immodĭce, adv. *out of due measure, exceedingly, immoderately.*

Permodĭcus, a, um, *very moderate, very small.*

Permodĭce, adv. *very moderately, very little.*

Modĕror, āri, dep. *to fix a measure, to moderate, to regulate, to manage.*

Moderātio, ōnis, f. *moderation, regular arrangement, government.*

Moderāmen, ĭnis, n. *that by which any thing is governed,* or *managed.*

Moderātor, ōris, m. *one who moderates any thing, a governor, a director.*

Moderātrix, īcis, f. *she who moderates,* or *directs any thing.*

Moderābĭlis, e, *that can moderate itself, moderate, temperate.*

Moderanter, adv. *with moderation.*

Moderāte, adv. *with moderation, moderately, temperately.*

Moderātim, adv. *with moderation, moderately, temperately.*

Admodĕror, *to moderate according to any thing, to moderate.*

Moechus, i, m. *an adulterer.*
Moenia, ium, n. *the fortified walls,* or *bulwarks of a town, a town, a dwelling.*

Emodĕror, *to moderate.*
Immoderātus, a, um, *immoderate, beyond due measure, excessive, endless.*
Immoderāte, adv. *without measure, immoderately.*
Immoderātio, ōnis, f. *want of moderation.*
Modestus, a, um, *moderate, temperate, modest, virtuous.*
Modeste, adv. *with moderation, moderately, discreetly.*
Modestia, ae, f. *moderation, temperance, modesty, discreetness.*
Immodestus, a, um, *immoderate, intemperate, rude.*
Immodeste, adv. *immoderately, unsuitably, immodestly.*
Immodestia, ae, f. *immoderate conduct, want of modesty, petulance.*
Permodestus, a, um, *very moderate in conduct, very modest.*
Commŏdus, a, um, *suitable, apt, convenient, agreeable, pleasing.*
Commŏde, & Commŏdum, adv. *suitably, aptly, conveniently, opportunely.*
Commodŭle, & Commodŭlum, adv. dim. *suitably, conveniently, well.*
Commŏdum, i, n. *convenience, advantage, profit, income.*
Commodĭtas, ātis, f. *regularity, dexterity, agreeableness, advantage.*
Commŏdo, āre, a. *to put in order, to adjust, to be kind, to serve.*
Accommŏdus, a, um, *suitable, adapted to any thing.*
Accommŏdo, *to make to fit, to add, to make, to prepare.*
Accommodātio, ōnis, f. *an adapting, an adjusting, accommodation, indulgence.*
Accommodātus, a, um, adj. *fit, suitable, proportionable.*
Accommodāte, adv. *agreeably,* or *according to.*
Incommŏdus, a, um, *inconvenient, unfit, troublesome.*
Incommŏde, adv. *inconveniently, unsuitably, unluckily.*
Incommŏdum, i, n. *inconvenience, damage, misfortune.*
Incommodĭtas, ātis, f. *inconvenience, unsuitableness.*
Incommŏdo, *to cause inconvenience, to incommode, to annoy.*
Perincommŏdus, *very inconvenient.*
Perincommŏde, adv. *very inconveniently, very inopportunely.*
Aliusmŏdi, gen. *of another kind.*
Ejusmŏdi, & Ejuscemŏdi, gen. *of that kind, of that sort.*
Hujusmŏdi, & Hujuscemŏdi, gen. *of this kind, of this sort.*
Uniusmŏdi, gen. *of one manner, of one kind.*
Illiusmŏdi, gen. *of that sort, of that kind.*

Moechus, (=μοιχός, *an adulterer.*)
Moecha, ae, f. *an adulteress, a harlot.*
Moechor, āri, dep. *to commit adultery.*
Moechisso, āre, n. *to commit adultery.*

Moenia.
Mūnio, īre, a. *to build, to fortify, to strengthen, to defend.*
Munītio, ōnis, f. *a fortifying, a fortification, a defence.*
Munītor, ōris, m. *one who fortifies, a fortifier, a pioneer.*
Munīmen, ĭnis, & Munīmentum, i, n. *a fortification, a bulwark, a defence.*

Moereo, —, —, ēre, n. & a. ***to mourn, to grieve, to mourn over, to lament.***
Mola, ae, f. ***a mill, sacrificial meal (meal mixed with salt.)***
Moles, is, f. ***a shapeless mass, a heap, a burden, labour, weight.***

Munītus, a, um, *fortified, defended, secured.*
Immunītus, a, um, *not fortified, unfenced, not fenced.*
Munīto, āre, freq. *to fortify, to defend, to secure.*
Circummūnio, *to fortify round about, to secure.*
Circummunītio, ōnis, f. *a fortifying round about, a fortification.*
Admoenio, īre, a. *to besiege.*
Commūnio, *to fortify, to secure.*
Communītio, ōnis, f. *a fortifying, a fortification.*
Emūnio, *to fortify, to secure, to protect.*
Immūnio, *to fortify, to strengthen.*
Permūnio, *to fortify completely, to fortify.*
Praemūnio, *to fortify before, to fortify, to secure.*
Praemunītio, ōnis, f. *a fortifying beforehand, a preparing.*

Moereo, (perhaps allied to miser, *wretched.*)
Moeror, ōris, m. *mourning, sorrow, sadness.*
Moestus, a, um, *sad, sorrowful, mournful.*
Moeste, adv. *sorrowfully, sadly, in a sad manner.*
Moestitia, ae, f. *sadness, sorrow.*

Mŏla, (*μύλη, a mill.*)
Molāris, e, & Molārius, a, um, *of,* or *pertaining to a mill, that serves for grinding.*
Molāris, is, m. (*sc.* lapis,) *a millstone, a jaw-tooth, a grinder.*
Mŏlo, ui, ĭtum, ĕre, a. *to grind in a mill, to grind.*
Molitūra, ae, f. *a grinding.*
Commŏlo, *to grind,* or *pound in pieces.*
Emŏlo, *to grind thoroughly, to consume.*
Emolŭmentum, i, n. *profit, advantage, efficiency.*
Permŏlo, *to grind small, to reduce to powder.*
Immŏlo, āre, a. *to strew the sacrificial meal on the head of a victim, to offer, to sacrifice.*
Immolātio, ōnis, f. *an offering in sacrifice, a sacrificing.*
Immolātor, ōris, m. *one that sacrifices.*

Mōles.
Molestus, a, um, *troublesome, inconvenient, forced, laboured.*
Moleste, adv. *with trouble, painfully.*
Molestia, ae, f. *trouble, irksomeness, misfortune, inconvenience.*
Permolestus, a, um, *very troublesome,* or *vexatious.*
Permoleste, adv. *with great trouble,* or *vexation.*
Praemolestia, ae, f. *trouble beforehand, fear.*
Submolestus, a, um, *somewhat troublesome,* or *vexatious.*
Molesto, āre, a. *to incommode,* or *trouble a person.*
Molior, īri, dep. *to put one's self in motion, to exert one's self, to put in motion with difficulty, to undertake.*
Molītio, ōnis, f. Molīmen, ĭnis, n. & Molīmentum, i, n. *an undertaking, an endeavouring, an attempting.*

Mollis, e, adj. *easily moved, flexible, pliant, soft, gentle.*
Moneo, ui, ĭtum, ēre, a. *to remind, to admonish, to warn, to inform.*

Molĭtor, ōris, m. *one who undertakes,* or *attempts a thing, an author, a beginner.*
Molītrix, ĭcis, f. *she who undertakes,* or *attempts.*
Amōlior, *to remove with difficulty, to remove, to set aside.*
Amolĭtio, ōnis, f. *a putting away, a removing.*
Amulētum, i, n. *a preservative against sickness, an enchantment, an amulet.*
Admōlior, *to take great pains, to heap,* or *lay to.*
Commōlior, *to put in motion, to undertake.*
Demōlior, *to remove by demolition, to throw down, to demolish.*
Demolĭtio, ōnis, f. *a pulling down, a demolishing.*
Emōlior, *to bring out with trouble, to accomplish, to stir up.*
Immolĭtus, a, um, *somewhere built,* or *erected.*
Obmōlior, *to set up one thing before another as a defence.*
Praemōlior, *to put in motion beforehand, to prepare beforehand.*
Remōlior, *to push back,* or *away, to put in motion again.*

Mollis, (for *movilis,* from moveo, *to move.*)
Permollis, e, *very soft.*
Mollĭtia, ae, f. Mollĭties, ēi, f. & Mollĭtūdo, ĭnis, f. *moveableness, flexibility, softness, effeminacy.*
Mollĭter, adv. *pliantly, calmly, softly, gently.*
Molliuscŭlus, a, um, dim. *pretty soft, soft, tender.*
Mollicŭlus, a, um, dim. *soft, tender, voluptuous.*
Mollicellus, a, um, dim. *somewhat soft,* or *delicate.*
Permollis, & Praemollis, e, *very soft.*
Mollesco, ĕre, incep. *to become soft, to grow gentle, to become effeminate.*
Remollesco, *to grow soft again, to grow soft, to grow effeminate.*
Mollio, īre, a. *to render moveable, to make pliant, to soften, to mollify.*
Mollĭmentum, i, n. *a means of softening, a means of mitigating.*
Emollio, *to soften, to make loose, to effeminate, to moderate.*
Praemollio, *to soften beforehand.*
Remollio, *to soften again, to make soft, to weaken, to mollify.*

Mŏneo, (from *men,* whence *mens, memini, &c.*)
Monĭtor, ōris, m. *one who puts in mind, a monitor, an adviser.*
Monĭtio, ōnis, f. *a reminding, an admonishing.*
Monĭtum, i, n. & Monĭtus, us, m. *advice, a token, a prophecy.*
Monitōrius, a, um, *reminding, serving for admonition,* or *advice.*
Monĭmentum, *or* Monŭmentum, i, n. *a memorial, a monument, any thing which reminds us of a person,* or *thing.*
Admŏneo, & Commŏneo, *to remind one of a thing, to admonish, to advise, to exhort.*
Admonĭtio, ōnis, f. & Admŏnĭtus, us, m. *a reminding one of any thing, an advising, advice.*
Admonĭtor, ōris, m. *one who admonishes, one who encourages.*
Admonĭtum, i, n. *an admonition, an advice, a warning.*
Commonĭtio, ōnis, f. *a reminding, an admonition.*

Monēta, ae, f. *the mint*, *coin*, *money*.
Mons, tis, m. *a mountain*, *a large mass*.
Monstro, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to shew*, *to point out*, *to instruct*, *to make known*.
Monstrum, i, n. *any thing strange*, *a monster*, *a wonder*.
Mora, ae, f. *a delay*, *a stop*, or *pause*, *a stay at a place*.

Commonefăcio, ēci, actum, ĕre, a. *to admonish*, *to remind*.
Praemŏneo, *to advise*, or *admonish beforehand*, *to shew beforehand*.
Praemŏnĭtus, us, m. *an admonition beforehand*, *a prophecy*.
Submŏneo, *to advise underhand*, or *secretly*, *to advise to any thing*.

Monēta, (moneo, *to remind*.)
Monētālis, e, *of*, or *relating to the mint*, *coined*.
Monētārius, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to the mint*.
Monetārius, i, m. *a master*, or *director of the mint*.

Mons, (perhaps from mineo, *to project*.)
Montānus, a, um, *of a mountain*, *dwelling*, or *growing on a mountain*, *mountainous*.
Montāna, ōrum, n. *a hilly country*.
Montuōsus, *or* Montōsus, a, um, *full of mountains*, *mountainous*.
Monticŏla, ae, m. (colo,) *an inhabitant of the mountains*, *a mountaineer*.
Montĭvăgus, a, um, (vagus,) *wandering on the mountains*.
Promontōrium, i, n. *a promontory*, *a part of a mountain projecting into the sea*.
Cismontānus, a, um, *situate on this side of the mountains*.
Transmontānus, a, um, *situate on the other side of the mountains*.

Monstro, (moneo, *to remind*.)
Monstrātio, ōnis, f. & Monstrātus, us, m. *a shewing*.
Monstrātor, ōris, m. *one who shews any thing*, *a teacher*, *an informer*.
Monstrābilis, e, *that can be shewn*, *deserving to be shewn*.
Commonstro, *to point out*, *to shew*.
Demonstro, *to shew*, *to point out*, *to prove*, *to demonstrate*.
Demonstrātio, ōnis, f. *a shewing*, *a pointing out*, *a proof*, *a demonstration*.
Demonstrātor, ōris, m. *one who shews any thing*, *one who demonstrates*.
Demonstrātivus, a, um, *demonstrative*, *fit for shewing*, or *pointing out*.
Praemonstro, *to shew beforehand*, *to predict*, *to prophecy*.
Praemonstrātor, ōris, m. *one who shews beforehand*.

Monstrum, (moneo, *to remind*.)
Monstrōsus, *or* Monstruōsus, a, um, *monstrous*, or *singular in form*, *strange*, *extraordinary*.
Monstrifĭcus, a, um, *singular in its kind*, or *form*, *wonderful*, *strange*.
Monstrĭfer, ĕra, um, *producing monsters*, *monstrous*, *singular*.
Monstrōse, & Monstrĭfĭce, adv. *in a singular*, or *monstrous manner*, *unnaturally*.

Mŏra.
Mŏror, āri, dep. *to stay*, *to tarry*, *to delay*, *to retard*, *to hinder*, *to trouble one's self*.

Morbus, i, m. *a disease of the body*, or *mind*, *distress.*
Mordeo, momordi, morsum, ēre, a. *to bite*, *to chew*, *to bite at.*
Mors, tis, f. *death.*

Morātio, ōnis, f. *a delay*, *a tarrying.*
Morātor, ōris, m. *one who delays*, *a delayer*, *a loiterer.*
Morāte, adv. *slowly*, *leisurely.*
Commŏror, *to tarry*, *to linger*, *to keep back*, *to retard.*
Commorātio, ōnis, f. *a delaying*, *a dwelling*, *an abiding.*
Demŏror, *to keep back*, *to retard*, *to delay.*
Immŏror, *to remain at*, or *near*, *to loiter*, *to tarry.*
Remŏror, *to tarry*, *to put off*, *to keep back*, *to hinder.*
Remŏra, ae, f. & Remorāmen, ĭnis, n. *what delays*, or *hinders*, *a delay*, *a hinderance.*

Morbus.
Morbĭdus, a, um, *ill*, *sick*, *that renders ill*, *unwholesome.*
Morbōsus, a, um, *ill*, *sick.*

Mordeo.
Morsus, us, m. *a biting*, *a bite*, *pungency*, *grief*, *a tooth.*
Morsum, i, n. *what is bitten away*, *a piece*, *a morsel.*
Mordax, ācis, adj. *biting*, *satirical*, *stinging*, *fretting*, *sharp.*
Mordācĭtas, ātis, f. *a power of biting*, or *stinging*, *a biting flavour.*
Morsiuncŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little biting*, *a kissing.*
Mordĭcus, adv. *by biting*, *bitingly*, *with the teeth.*
Admordeo, *to bite at a thing*, *to gnaw*, *to gnaw at.*
Commordeo, *to bite.*
Demordeo, *to bite off.*
Praemordeo, *to bitc before*, *to bite.*
Remordeo, *to bite again*, *to bite*, *to disturb.*

Mors, (*μόρος*, *fate*, *destiny.*)
Mortālis, e, *subject to death*, *mortal*, *perishable*, *human.*
Mortālis, is, m. *a man*, *a mortal*, *a human being.*
Mortālĭtas, ātis, f. *mortality*, *perishableness*, *mankind.*
Immortālis, e, *not subject to death*, *immortal*, *imperishable*, *divine.*
Immortālĭtas, ātis, f. *immortality*, *endless duration*, *deity.*
Immortālĭter, *immortally*, *endlessly.*
Mortĭfer, ĕra, um, *causing death*, *deadly*, *fatal.*
Mortifĕre, adv. *in a deadly manner*, *fatally*, *mortally.*
Mortĭcīnus, a, um, *killed*, or *dead by disease*, *which died naturally.*
Morior, mortuus, mori, dep. *to die*, *to die away*, *to perish.*
Moritūrus, a, um, part. *about to die.*
Mortuus, a, um, *dead.*
Mortuus, i, m. *a dead person*, *a corpse.*
Moribundus, a, um, *dying*, *ready to die*, *mortal.*
Mortuālis, e, *relating to a dead person.*
Mortuālia, ium, n. *mourning clothes.*
Commŏrior, *to die at the same time*, *to die together with.*
Demŏrior, *to die*, *to be dying for love.*
Emŏrior, *to die*, *to die away*, *to decay*, *to pass away.*
Inemŏrior, *to die in*, or *at anything.*
Immŏrior, *to die near*, *at*, *in*, or *upon*, *to die.*

Morus, i, f. *a mulberry-tree.*
Mos, moris, m. *custom*, or *usage, a custom, a practice.*
Moveo, mōvi, mōtum, ēre, a. & n. *to move, to put in motion, to stir, to remove, to incite.*

Intermŏrior, *to die, to die unobserved, to faint, to swoon.*
Praemŏrior, *to die before due time*, or *prematurely, to die.*
Mōrus, (=μοϱία, *the mulberry-tree.*)
Mōrum, i, n. *a mulberry, a blackberry.*
Mos.
Morālis, e, *of*, or *belonging to manners*, or *morals, moral.*
Morātus, a, um, *having certain manners*, or *morals, constituted, circumstanced.*
Morĭgĕrus, a, um, (gero,) *complying, gratifying, obedient.*
Morigĕror, āri, dep. *to comply with, to gratify, to accommodate one's self to.*
Morōsus, a, um, *self-willed, hard to please, captious, stubborn.*
Morōse, adv. *morosely, stubbornly, carefully.*
Morōsĭtas, ātis, f. *peevishness, fastidiousness, moroseness.*
Submorōsus, a, um, *somewhat peevish*, or *morose.*
Mŏveo, (meo, *to go.*)
Mōtio, ōnis, f. & Mōtus, us, m. *a moving, a motion, an emotion, a passion.*
Motiuncŭla, ae, f. dim. *a slight motion, a trembling, an attack of fever.*
Mōtor, ōris, m. *one who moves anything, a mover.*
Momentum, i, n. *that which causes motion, weight, impulse, importance, a point of time, an instant.*
Momentōsus, a, um, *of a short time, weighty.*
Mōbĭlis, e, *moveable, easily moved, flexible, rapid, inconstant.*
Mobĭlĭtas, ātis, f. *moveableness, fickleness, inconstancy.*
Mobĭlĭter, adv. *moveably, with motion, quickly.*
Mobilĭto, āre, freq. *to render moveable.*
Immōbĭlis, e, *immoveable, steadfast, unchangeable.*
Immōtus, a, um, *unmoved, immoveable, unchanged.*
Mōto, āre, freq. *to move often, to move.*
Amŏveo, *to remove out of the way, to remove, to avert.*
Amōtio, ōnis, f. *a putting away, a removal.*
Admŏveo, *to move*, or *bring to, to apply, to bring to a place, to stretch forth.*
Admōtio, ōnis, f. & Admōtus, us, m. *a moving*, or *bringing to.*
Commŏveo, *to move, to stir, to remove from a place, to excite.*
Commōtio, ōnis, f. *a commotion, an agitation, a disturbance.*
Commōtiuncŭla, ae, f. dim. *a gentle motion, a slight affection.*
Demŏveo, *to move away, to send away, to drive away.*
Dimŏveo, *to move from one another, to part asunder, to remove.*
Emŏveo, *to move out of a place, to send away, to set aside.*
Permŏveo, *to move greatly, to persuade, to excite, to occasion.*
Permōtio, ōnis, f. *a moving, an exciting, excitement.*
Promŏveo, *to move forward, to advance, to promote, to prefer.*
Remŏveo, *to move back, to send away, to withdraw.*
Remōtus, a, um, adj. *remote, distant, not connected with, averse.*

Mox, adv. *soon, in a short time, presently, afterward.*
Muceo, ui, —, ēre, n. *to be mouldy, to be fusty.*
Mucro, ōnis, m. *the sharp point of anything, the point of a sword, a sword.*
Mucus, & Muccus, i, m. *the filth of the nose, snot.*
Mugil, & Mugĭlis, is, m. *a kind of sea-fish, the sea-mullet.*
Mugĭnor, ātus, āri, dep. *to trifle, to delay, to linger.*
Mugio, īvi, ītum, īre, n. *to low, to bellow, to bray, to roar.*
Mulceo, si, sum, ēre, a. *to stroke, to appease, to mitigate, to caress.*
Mulcta, & Multa, ae, f. *a punishment consisting in the loss of property, a fine, an amercement.*

Remŏte, adv. *remotely, at a distance.*
Remōtio, ōnis, f. *a putting away, a removal, an averting.*
Semŏveo, *to put,* or *set aside, to separate, to remove.*
Submŏveo, *to remove out of the way, to remove, to send away.*
Submōtor, ōris, m. *he that removes, a clearer, a remover.*
Submōtus, us, m. *a clearing the way, a making room.*
Transmŏveo, *to move,* or *carry over, to move away, to move.*
Mūceo, (mucus, *snot.*)
Mūcor, ōris, m. *mouldiness, mustiness, crust of wine.*
Mucĭdus, a, um, *mouldy, musty, pallid, flat.*
Mucesco, ĕre, incep. *to grow mouldy, musty,* or *flat.*
Mucro.
Mucrōnātus, a, um, *having a point, pointed, sharp-pointed.*
Mūcus, (from the root *mug,* whence mungo, *to wipe the nose.*)
Mucōsus, a, um, *slimy, full of snotty matter, mucous.*
Mūgio, (*μυκάομαι, to low, to bellow.*)
Mugītus, us, m. *a bellowing, a lowing, a roaring, a great noise.*
Mugītor, ōris, m. *one that bellows, a bellower.*
Admūgio, *to low,* or *bellow after.*
Demūgio, *to low,* or *bellow down, to low.*
Emūgio, *to bellow forth.*
Immūgio, *to bellow in a place,* or *near a thing, to bellow.*
Remūgio, *to bellow again,* or *in return, to bellow back, to resound.*
Mulceo, (*μέλγω,* or *ἀμέλγω, to milk.*)
Mulcēdo, ĭnis, f. *pleasantness, agreeableness.*
Mulsus, a, um, *mixed with,* or *seethed in honey, sweet as honey.*
Mulsum, i, n. *wine mixed,* or *prepared with honey, mead.*
Mulseus, a, um, *sweetened with honey, honey-sweet.*
Mulcĭber, ĕri, m. *a name of Vulcan, fire.*
Mulco, āre, a. *to cudgel, to maltreat, to treat badly.*
Circummulceo, *to lick,* or *stroke around.*
Commulceo, *to stroke gently, to caress, to soothe, to flatter.*
Demulceo, *to stroke with the hand, to caress.*
Permulceo, *to stroke frequently,* or *for a long time, to fondle, to soothe.*
Remulceo, *to stroke back, to bend back, to stroke.*
Mulcta.
Multo, & Mulcto, āre, a. *to punish by fine, to fine, to punish.*

Mulgeo, si, sum, *or* ctum, ēre, a. *to milk.*
Mulier, ĕris, f. *a woman, a lady, a wife.*
Mullus, i, m. *a mullet, a barbel.*
Multus, a, um, adj. *many, several, frequent, much.*

Multātio, ōnis, f. *a fining, an amercing, a punishing.*
Multatītius, a, um, *consisting of*, or *proceeding from fines.*
Mulgeo, (*μίλγω*, or *αμίλγω*, *to milk.*)
Mulctra, ae, f. Mulctrum, i, n. & Mulctrāle, is, n. *a milk-pail.*
Emulgeo, *to milk out, to exhaust.*
Immulgeo, *to milk into*, or *upon.*
Mŭlier.
Muliercŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little woman, a woman, a lady, a wife.*
Mulierārius, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to a woman, devoted to a woman.*
Muliĕbris, e, *of*, or *belonging to a woman, womanly, effeminate.*
Muliebrīter, adv. *like a woman, womanishly, effeminately.*
Muliebrōsus, & Mulierōsus, a, um, *fond*, or *too fond of women.*
Mulierōsītas, ātis, f. *a great*, or *too great fondness of women.*
Multus, (properly a participle of molo, *to increase.*)
Multum, adv. *much, abundantly, often.*
Multo, adv. *by much, by far, much.*
Multesīmus, a, um, *one of many parts, small, little.*
Permultus, a, um, *very much, very many.*
Permultum, adv. *very much.*
Permulto, adv. *very much, by much, by far.*
Multitūdo, īnis, f. *a multitude, a great number, the crowd.*
Multiplex, īcis, adj. (plico,) *having many folds, manifold, copious, various.*
Multiplīco, āre, a. *to multiply, to increase, to enlarge.*
Multiplicātio, ōnis, f. *a multiplying, an increasing, multiplication.*
Multiplicābīlis, e, *that can be multiplied, manifold.*
Multiplicīter, adv. *in manifold*, or *various manners.*
Multilŏquax, ācis, adj. (loquor,) *speaking much, talking much.*
Multilŏquus, a, um, *speaking much, talkative.*
Multilŏquium, i, n. *a speaking much.*
Multimŏdus, a, um, *manifold, various.*
Multimŏdis, adv. (modus,) *in many ways*, or *manners, variously.*
Multifarie, & Multifariam, adv. († for,) *on many sides*, or *places, variously.*
Multīfer, ĕra, um, *that brings forth much, fruitful.*
Multicŏlor, ōris, adj. *of many colours, many-coloured.*
Multifŏris, e, *having many doors*, or *entrances.*
Multiformis, e, *having many forms*, or *shapes, manifold.*
Multifīdus, a, um, *cleft into many parts, divided.*
Multīpes, ĕdis, adj. *that has many feet.*
Multicaulis, e, *having many stalks.*
Multicăvus, & Multicăvātus, a, um, *having many cavities.*
Multivăgus, a, um, *wandering about much, straying.*
Multipŏtens, tis, adj. *of great power, very mighty.*
Multigĕnus, a, um, *of various kinds, multigenous, manifold.*
Multijŭgis, e, & Multijŭgus, a, um, *yoked many together, manifold, various.*
Multinummus, a, um, *that costs much money, dear.*

Mulus, i, m. *a mule.*
Mundus, i, m. *an ornament, the heavens, the world.*
Mundus, a, um, adj. *clean, cleanly, elegant, neat.*
Mungo, xi, ctum, ĕre, a. *to blow the nose.*
Munus, ĕris, n. *an office, a service, a present, a gift.*

Multisŏnus, a, um, *sounding loudly.*
Multisŏnōrus, a, um, *sounding much*, or *loudly.*
Multivŏlus, a, um, *that wishes*, or *desires much.*

Mūlus.
Mūla, ae, f. *a she-mule.*
Mulāris, e, *of*, or *pertaining to a mule.*
Mulio, ōnis, m. *one who keeps mules for sale, &c. a mule-driver, a muleteer.*

Mundus, (mundus, *clean.*)
Mundānus, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to the world, mundane.*

Mundus.
Munde, & Mundĭter, adv. *cleanly, neatly, purely, elegantly.*
Permundus, a, um, *very clean, very cleanly.*
Mundŭlus, a, um, dim. *somewhat clean, somewhat neat.*
Mundĭtia, ae, f. & Mundĭties, ēi, f. *cleanliness, pureness, neatness.*
Mundo, & Emundo, āre, a. *to cleanse, to make clean, to purify.*
Immundus, a, um, *unclean, filthy, foul.*

Mungo.
Emungo, *to wipe the nose, to cheat, to bilk.*
Emunctio, ōnis, f. *a wiping of the nose.*

Mūnus.
Munuscŭlum, i, n. dim. *a small gift*, or *present.*
Munerālis, e, & Munerārius, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to gifts*, or *presents, concerned with shows of gladiators.*
Munerārius, i, m. *one who exhibits a show of gladiators.*
Munifĭcus, a, um, *that willingly makes presents, liberal, bountiful.*
Munifĭce, adv. *bountifully, freely, liberally.*
Munificentia, ae, f. *bountifulness, liberality, munificence.*
Munĭfĭco, āre, a. *to make a present, to present.*
Munĕro, āre, a. & Munĕror, āri, dep. *to make a present to, to give.*
Munerātor, ōris, m. *one who presents, an exhibitor of gladiators.*
Remunĕro, āre, a. & Remunĕror, āri, dep. *to make a present in return, to remunerate, to recompense.*
Remunerātio, ōnis, f. *a recompensing, a remunerating.*
Mūnis, e, *complaisant, ready to oblige.*
Munia, ōrum, n. *the duties of an office, functions.*
Immūnis, e, *free from services to the state, free from taxation, free from, exempt, disobliging.*
Immunĭtas, ātis, f. *freedom from public services, exemption, immunity.*
Immunĭfĭcus, a, um, *not liberal, stingy.*
Commūnis, e, *common to all, general, public, known to all.*
Commūne, is, n. *a common stock, public property.*
Communĭter, adv. *in common, conjointly, together, generally.*
Communĭtas, ātis, f. *a common society, mutual participation, community.*
Commūnio, ōnis, f. *a mutual participation, society, communion.*

Murex, ĭcis, m. *the purple-fish, the juice of the purple-fish, purple dye.*
Murmur, ŭris, n. *a murmuring, a murmur, a humming.*
Murus, i, m. *a wall, a bank of earth, a dam.*
Mus, muris, m. *a mouse.*
Musa, ae, f. *a muse, a song, a poem.*

Communĭco, āre, a. *to make a thing common with any one, to communicate, to associate, to unite.*
Communicātio, ōnis, f. *an imparting, a communicating, a sharing.*
Municĭpium, i, n. (capio,) *a town which possessed the right of Roman citizenship, along with its own laws and magistracy, a free town.*
Municipālis, e, *of*, or *pertaining to a free town, municipal.*
Munĭceps, ĭpis, c. *a citizen of a free town.*
Munĭfex, ĭcis, c. *one who performs military service, a soldier.*

Mūrex.
Muricātus, a, um, *pointed*, or *shaped like the murex*, or *purple-fish.*
Muricātim, adv. *shaped like the murex*, or *purple-fish.*

Murmur.
Murmŭrillum, i, n. dim. *a slight murmuring.*
Murmurillo, āre, n. *to give a low murmur.*
Murmŭro, āre, n. *to murmur, to hum, to rustle, to grumble.*
Murmurātio, ōnis, f. *a murmuring, a muttering, a gentle noise.*
Admurmŭro, *to murmur at a thing* (with approbation or otherwise.)
Admurmurātio, ōnis, f. *a murmuring at a thing* (with approbation or otherwise.)
Commurmŭro, *to murmur, to grumble.*
Demurmŭro, *to mutter over.*
Immurmŭro, *to murmur at*, or *against, to grumble.*
Obmurmŭro, *to murmur to*, or *against, to murmur at.*
Remurmŭro, *to murmur back, to murmur.*

Murus.
Murālis, e, *of*, or *belonging to a wall.*
Pomoerium, i, n. (post,) *the empty space both inside and outside the walls of a town, the pomoerium.*

Mus.
Murĭnus, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to a mouse.*
Muscŭlus, i, m. dim. *a little mouse, a muscle of the body, a military engine.*
Musculōsus, a, um, *full of muscles, muscular, fleshy.*
Muscĭpŭla, ae, f. & Muscipŭlum, i, n. (capio,) *a mouse-trap.*
Mustēla, & Mustella, ae, f. *a weasel, a kind of fish, the lamprey.*
Muscerda, ae, f. *mouse-dung.*

Mūsa, (=*μοῦσα, a muse.*)
Musĭcus, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to music, musical, poetical.*
Musĭce, adv. *musically, splendidly, elegantly.*
Musĭca, ae, f. & Musĭce, es, f. *music, the art of poetry.*
Musĭca, ōrum, n. *the study*, or *science of music.*
Musĭcus, i, m. *a musician.*
Musēus, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to the muses, poetical, musical.*
Musēum, i, n. *a place dedicated to the muses, a library, a study.*

Musca, ae, f. *a fly.*
Muscus, i, m. *moss.*
Mustus, a, um, *young, new, fresh.*
Mutĭlus, a, um, adj. *maimed, mutilated, curtailed.*
Muto, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to move, to move from its place, to alter, to change, to exchange.*
Mutus, a, um, adj. *dumb, not speaking, silent, mute.*

Musca, (μυῖα, *a fly.*)
  Muscārius, a, um, *of,* or *pertaining to flies.*
  Muscārium, i, n. & **Muscāria**, ae, f. *a fly-trap, a brush; the seed-pod of certain plants.*
Muscus, (μόσχος, *a young shoot.*)
  Muscōsus, a, um, *full of moss, mossy.*
Mustus.
  Mustum, i, n. (*sc.* vinum,) *new wine, wine just pressed, must.*
  Musteus, a, um, *of,* or *like new wine, sweet, young, new, fresh.*
  Mustāceus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to must.*
Mutĭlus, (μίτυλος, or μύτιλος, *curtailed.*)
  Mutĭlo, āre, a. *to mutilate, to mangle, to maim.*
  Mutilātio, ōnis, f. *a mutilating, a maiming, a mangling.*
  Admutĭlo, *to clip, to shave,* or *cut.*
Mūto, (contracted for *movito,* from moveo, *to move.*)
  Mutātio, ōnis, f. *a changing, an altering, an exchanging.*
  Mutātor, ōris, m. *he who changes, a barterer, an exchanger.*
  Mutābĭlis, e, *changeable, inconstant.*
  Mutabĭlĭtas, ātis, f. *changeableness, inconstancy.*
  Mutabĭlĭter, adv. *changeably, mutably.*
  Immutābĭlis, e, *unchangeable.*
  Immutabĭlĭtas, ātis, f. *unchangeableness, constancy.*
  Commūto, *to change, to alter, to exchange, to barter.*
  Commutātio, ōnis, f. *an exchanging, a change, an alteration.*
  Commutābĭlis, e, *that may be changed,* or *altered, changeable.*
  Demūto, *to change, to alter.*
  Demutātio, ōnis, f. *a changing, an altering.*
  Immūto, *to change, to transpose.*
  Immutātio, ōnis, f. *a changing, interchange.*
  Immutātus, a, um, *unchanged.*
  Permūto, *to change, to alter, to barter, to exchange.*
  Permutātio, ōnis, f. *a changing, an altering, an exchanging, a bartering.*
  Submūto, *to exchange, to put one thing for another.*
  Transmūto, *to change, to transpose, to transmute.*
  Transmutātio, ōnis, f. *a changing, a transposing, a transmuting.*
Mūtus.
  Immutesco, ĕre, incep. *to become speechless.*
  Obmutesco, ĕre, incep. *to grow dumb, to be dumb.*
  Mutio, & **Muttio**, īre, n. *to murmur, to speak softly.*
  Mutītio, ōnis, f. *a muttering, a mumbling.*
  Musso, & **Mussĭto**, āre, n. *to speak in a low tone, to murmur, to mutter.*

Mutuus, a, um, adj. *borrowed*, or *lent in exchange, mutual, reciprocal.*
Myrīce, es, *or* Myrīca, ae, f. *a tamarisk, a kind of shrub.*
Myrrha, ae, f. *the myrrh-tree, myrrh.*
Myrtus, i, f. *a myrtle-tree, a grove of myrtle-trees.*
Mysta, ae, *or* Mystes, ae, m. *a person initiated into the sacred rites, a priest of such worship.*

N.

Nae, adv. *truly, indeed, assuredly.*
Naevus, i, m. *a mole*, or *mark on the body.*
Nam, & Namque, conj. *for, but, yet.*
Nanciscor, nactus, cisci, dep. *to get, to obtain, to reach, find.*
Napus, i, m. *a kind of rape*, or *turnip.*
Naris, is, f. *a nostril ;* Pl. *the nostrils, the nose.*
Narro, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to make known, to relate, to tell, to say, to speak.*

Mutuus.
Mutue, & Mutuo, adv. *mutually, reciprocally, in a mutual manner.*
Mutuum, i, n. *a thing borrowed*, or *lent, a loan.*
Mutuor, āri, dep. *to borrow of a person, to borrow, to derive.*
Mutuātio, ōnis, f. *a borrowing of any person.*
Mutuĭto, āre, a. *to be desirous to borrow of a person.*
Promutuus, a, um, *that is advanced*, or *furnished as a loan.*
Myrrha, (=*μύῤῥα, the juice of the Arabian myrtle.*)
Myrrheus, a, um, *perfumed with myrrh, anointed with myrrh.*
Myrrhīnus, a, um, *consisting of myrrh*, or *myrrh ointment.*
Myrrhātus, a, um, *seasoned*, or *flavoured with myrrh.*
Myrtus, (=*μύῤτος, the myrtle.*)
Myrtum, i, n. *the fruit of the myrtle, a myrtle-berry.*
Myrteus, Myrtīnus, & Myrtāceus, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to the myrtle.*
Myrtētum, i, n. *a place full of myrtles, a myrtle-grove.*
Myrtuōsus, a, um, *full of myrtles, like myrtle.*
Mystes, (=*μύστης, one initiated.*)
Mystĭcus, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to sacred rites, mystical, mysterious.*
Mystērium, i, n. *a mystery, a secret religious ceremony.*
Mystagōgus, i, m. *one who introduces another into secret places.*

Nanciscor, (from the old verb nancio, *to obtain.*)
Nactus, a, um, *having gotten*, or *obtained ;* **Pass.** *being gotten*, or *obtained.*
Nāpus.
Napīna, ae, f. *a turnip-field.*
Narro, (gnarus, *skilful, learned.*)

Nascor, nātus, nasci, dep. *to be born, to arise, to grow.*
Nassa, ae, f. *a fish-weel, a dangerous place.*

Narrātio, ōnis, f. & Narrātus, us, m. *a narrating, a narrative.*
Narrātor, ōris, m. *one who narrates, a relater.*
Narratiuncŭla, ae, f. dim. *a short narrative, a little story.*
Narrābĭlis, e, *that can be told,* or *related.*
Denarro, *to relate, to rehearse.*
Enarro, *to relate in detail, to declare, to explain.*
Enarrātio, ōnis, f. *a detailed narrative, a declaration, an explanation.*
Enarrābĭlis, e, *that may be related in detail,* or *explained.*
Inenarrābĭlis, e, *that cannot be related,* or *described, indescribable.*
Praenarro, *to relate,* or *say beforehand.*
Renarro, *to narrate again, to narrate.*

Nascor, (for *gnascor,* allied to *γεννάω, to beget.*)
Nātus, a, um, *born, descended,* or *sprung from.*
Nātus, & Gnātus, i, m. *a son.*
Nāta, & Gnāta, ae, f. *a daughter.*
Natus, us, m. *a birth, a growing, age, years.*
Natālis, e, *of,* or *pertaining to one's birth, inborn, natural.*
Natālis, is, m. *a birth-place, a birth-day, a birth.*
Natāles, ium, m. *a birth, origin, lineage, extraction.*
Natalĭtius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to one's nativity,* or *birthday.*
Natalĭtium, i, n. *a birthday present,* or *entertainment.*
Natīvus, a, um, *imparted by birth, innate, natural.*
Natūra, ae, f. *birth, nature, inclination, disposition.*
Natūrālis, e, *natural, conformable to nature, inborn, innate.*
Naturālĭter, adv. *naturally, conformably to nature.*
Natio, ōnis, f. *a being born, a race of men,* or *animals, a nation, a people.*
Nascentia, ae, f. *a birth.*
Adnascor, & Agnascor, *to grow at,* or *upon, to be born afterwards.*
Agnātio, ōnis, f. *a growing on to any thing, relationship by the male side, a being born afterwards.*
Agnātus, i, m. *a relation by the father's side, a child.*
Circumnascor, *to grow around.*
Cognātio, ōnis, f. *alliance by birth, relation by blood, kindred, connection.*
Cognātus, a, um, *born from the same stock, related by blood, connected.*
Cognātus, i, m. *a blood-relation, a relative, a kinsman.*
Denascor, *to cease to be, to die.*
Enascor, *to grow out,* or *forth, to spring from, to arise.*
Innascor, *to be born,* or *to spring up in a place, to be born, to grow.*
Internascor, *to grow,* or *spring up between,* or *among.*
Obnascor, *to grow at,* or *upon.*
Prognātus, a, um, *born, sprung from, descended of.*
Prognātus, i, m. *a descendant.*
Renascor, *to grow up again, to spring up again.*
Subnascor, *to grow forth, to grow gradually, to grow beneath.*

Nasus, i, m. ***the nose, satire, smell.***
Nates, ium, f. ***the buttocks.***
Natrix, īcis, f. ***a water-serpent.***
Naucum, i, n. & Naucus, i, m. ***something small, a thing of little value.***
Nausea, ae, f. ***sea-sickness, nausea, a vomiting.***
Navis, is, f. ***a ship, a boat.***

Nāsus.
Nasūtus, a, um, *having a large nose, sagacious, satirical, censorious.*
Nasūte, adv. *wittily, jeeringly.*
Denāso, āre, a. *to take off the nose.*
Nausea, (=ναυσία, *sea-sickness.*)
Nauseŏla, ae, f. dim. *a slight sickness.*
Nauseōsus, a, um, *causing to vomit, nauseous.*
Nauseabundus, a, um, *that is sea-sick.*
Nauseo, āre, n. *to be sea-sick, to be ready to vomit, to feel sick.*
Nauseātor, ōris, m. *one that feels nausea, one that is obliged to vomit.*
Nāvis, (ναῦς, *a ship.*)
Navĭcŭla, ae, f. dim. *a small bark,* or *ship, a boat.*
Navālis, e, *of,* or *pertaining to ships, naval.*
Navāle, is, n. *a station for ships, a haven, a dock, a dock-yard.*
Navarchus, i, m. *the captain of a ship.*
Naviculārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a shipmaster.*
Navicŭlārius, & **Nauclērus,** i, m. *a shipmaster, a shipowner.*
Naviculāria, ae, f. *the trade of a shipmaster.*
Navicŭlor, āri, dep. *to sail in a small vessel.*
Navĭta, & **Nauta,** ae, m. *a mariner, the captain of a vessel, a sailor.*
Nautĭcus, a, um, *relating to a ship,* or *seamen, nautical.*
Nautĭcus, i, m. *a mariner, a seaman.*
Naulum, i, n. *the fare,* or *price of a passage by ship, freight.*
Naumachia, ae, f. *a naval engagement, the representation of a sea-fight.*
Numachārius, a, um, *pertaining to the representation of a fight at sea.*
Naumachārius, i, m. *one who takes part in a mock sea-fight.*
Naufrăgus, & **Navifrăgus,** a, um, (frango,) *shipwrecked, suffering shipwreck, causing shipwreck.*
Naufrăgus, i, m. *one that has suffered shipwreck.*
Naufrăgium, i, n. *a shipwreck, misfortune, ruin.*
Navĭger, ĕra, um, (gero,) *bearing ships, navigable, sailing.*
Navĭgo, āre. (ago,) *to manage a ship, to sail, to navigate.*
Navigātio, ōnis, f. *a sailing, a navigating, navigation.*
Navigātor, ōris, m. *a sailor, a captain of a ship.*
Navigābĭlis, e, *that may be sailed on, navigable.*
Innavigābĭlis, e, *that cannot be sailed on, innavigable.*
Navĭgium, i, n. *any vessel for sailing, a ship, a sailing, navigation.*
Navigiŏlum, i, n. dim. *a small ship, a boat, a wherry.*
Adnāvĭgo, *to sail to,* or *towards.*
Circumnāvĭgo, *to sail around.*

Navus, & Gnavus, a, um, adj. ***active, industrious, diligent.***
Ne, adv. ***not, not even, only not.***
Ne, conj. ***that not, in order that not, lest.***
Nebŭla, ae, f. ***a mist, a vapour, a fog, smoke.***
Nebulo, ōnis, m. ***an idle rascal, a prodigal, a wretch.***
Necesse, adj. ind. & Necessum, adj. ind. ***necessary, indispensible, needful.***
Nectar, ăris, n. ***nectar (the drink of the Gods,) any thing sweet.***
Necto, xui, & xi, xum, ĕre, a. ***to knit, to bind, to join, to connect.***

Enāvĭgo, *to sail out of, to sail away from, to escape by sailing.*
Pernāvĭgo, *to sail through.*
Praenavigātio, ōnis, f. *a sailing by, a sailing before.*
Praeternāvĭgo, *to sail by*, or *over.*
Praeternavĭgātio, ōnis, f. *a sailing by.*
Renāvĭgo, *to sail back*, or *again.*

Nāvus.
Nāvĭter, & Gnāvĭter, adv. *promptly, actively, strenuously, zealously.*
Navĭtas, ātis, f. *promptness, activity, zeal.*
Nāvo, āre, a. *to act vigorously*, or *earnestly, to perform diligently, to shew actively.*
Ignāvus, a, um, *lazy, inactive, remiss, cowardly.*
Ignāvia, ae, f. *inactivity, laziness, idleness, slothfulness.*
Ignāve, & Ignāvĭter, adv. *sluggishly, slowly, inactively, cowardly.*

Nebŭla, (*νεφέλη, a cloud, a fog.*)
Nebulōsus, a, um, *full of mist*, or *vapour, cloudy, foggy, dark.*

Necesse, (*ne, & cessum*, from cedo, *to put in motion.*)
Necessārius, a, um, *necessary, needful, indispensible, requisite.*
Necessārie, & Necessārio, adv. *necessarily, of necessity, unavoidably.*
Necessārius, i, m. *a relation, a client, a friend.*
Necessĭtas, ātis, f. & Necessĭtūdo, ĭnis, f. *necessity, unavoidableness, relationship, connection.*
Pernecessārius, a, um, *very necessary*, or *needful, in close connection.*
Pernecessārius, i, m. *a very dear friend.*

Nectar, (=*νέκταϱ, nectar.*)
Nectāreus, a, um, *of nectar, nectareous, sweet as nectar.*

Necto.
Nexus, us, m. *a binding, a tying, a legal obligation.*
Nexum, i, n. *a legal obligation, a mortgage.*
Nexĭlis, e, *tied*, or *bound together.*
Nexĭbĭlis, e, *tied*, or *bound together.*
Nexo, āre, freq. *to tie, to wreath, to bind together.*
Annecto, xui, & xi, xum, ĕre, a. *to knit*, or *bind to, to connect, to annex.*
Annexus, us, m. *a connection.*
Circumnecto, *to bind around, to envelope, to surround.*
Connecto, *to knit*, or *join together, to unite, to connect.*

Nego, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to deny, to say no, to refuse.*
Nemo, ĭnis, c. *no one, nobody, no person.*
Nempe, adv. *for, however, doubtless, certainly.*
Nemus, ŏris, n. *a grove, a wood, a plantation.*
Nenia, ae, f. *a funeral song, a dirge, a mournful ditty.*
Neo, nēvi, nētum, nēre, a. *to spin.*
Nepos, ōtis, m. *seldom* f. *a grandson, a descendant, a spendthrift.*
Nequam, adj. ind. *worthless, bad, vile, wretched.*

Connexio, ōnis, f. & Connexus, us, m. *a joining together, a connection.*
Connexum, i, n. *a joining together.*
Innecto, *to tie,* or *fasten on, to entangle, to implicate.*
Internecto, *to knit together, to interlace, to connect.*
Pronecto, *to knit on,* or *further, to lengthen.*
Subnecto, *to bind,* or *tie together, to subjoin, to add.*

Nĕgo, (ne, & aio, *to say.*)
Negātio, ōnis, f. & Negantia, ae, f. *a denying, a denial.*
Negĭto, āre, freq. *to deny often, to deny.*
Abnĕgo, *to deny, to refuse, to be unwilling to do.*
Denĕgo, *to say no to a thing, to deny, to decline.*
Pernĕgo, *to deny altogether, to refuse entirely.*
Subnĕgo, *to deny in some measure, to deny slightly.*

Nĕmus, (=νέμος, *a pasturage.*)
Nemŏrālis, e, *of,* or *belonging to a grove,* or *forest.*
Nemorensis, e, *of,* or *belonging to a grove,* or *forest.*
Nemoricultrix, ĭcis, f. *she that dwells in a forest.*
Nemorĭvăgus, a, um, (vagus,) *wandering in a forest.*
Nemorŏsus, a, um, *full of woods,* or *forests, woody, full of trees.*

Neo, (νέω, *to spin.*)
Perneo, *to spin out, to spin.*
Reneo, *to spin back, to undo the texture of a web, to reverse.*

Nĕpos, (perhaps from ne, *not,* & potis, *able.*)
Nepōtŭlus, i, m. dim. *a little grandson, a grandson.*
Neptis, tis, f. *a grand-daughter, a niece.*
Nepōtīnus, a, um, *extravagant, luxurious.*
Nepōtor, āri, dep. *to be prodigal,* or *extravagant.*
Nepōtātus, us, m. *luxury, extravagance.*
Pronĕpos, ōtis, m. *a great-grandson.*
Proneptis, is, f. *a great-grand-daughter.*
Abnĕpos, ōtis, m. *the son of a great-grandchild.*
Abneptis, is, f. *the daughter of a great-grandchild.*
Adnĕpos, ōtis, m. *the grandson of a great-grandson.*
Adneptis, is, f. *the grand-daughter of a great-grand-daughter.*

Nĕquam.
Nequior, us, comp. *more worthless, more wicked, more vile.*
Nequissĭmus, a, um, sup. *very worthless, most wicked.*
Nequĭter, adv. *badly, wretchedly, worthlessly.*
Nequissĭme, adv. *very badly, most wretchedly.*

Nervus, i, m. *a sinew, a nerve, a string of a musical instrument,* or *bow.*
Nex, necis, f. *a violent death, murder, death.*
Nico, nīci, nictum, ĕre, a. *to nod, to make a sign, to wink.*
† Nideo, —, —, ēre, n. *to shine.*
Nidor, ōris, m. *a vapour,* or *smell from any thing boiled,* or *roasted.*
Nidus, i, m. *a nest, a residence, a house.*
Niger, gra, grum, adj. *black, dusky, wicked, bad.*

Nequĭtia, ae, f. & Nequĭties, ēi, f. *a bad disposition, worthlessness, profligacy, knavery.*

Nervus, (νεῦρον, *a sinew.*)
Nervŭlus, i, m. dim. *a little nerve, nerve, force in speaking.*
Nervōsus, a, um, *full of nerves,* or *sinews, nervous, strong.*
Nervōse, adv. *nervously, forcibly, strongly, energetically.*
Nervōsĭtas, ātis, f. *strength, firmness.*
Enervis, e, *weak, without strength, feeble, enervated.*
Enervo, āre, a. *to deprive of nerves,* or *sinews, to weaken, to debilitate.*

Nex, (allied to νέκυς, *a dead body.*)
Nĕco, āvi, & ui, ātum, āre, a. *to slay, to put to death, to destroy.*
Enĕco, āvi, ātum, & ĕcui, ectum, āre, a. *to kill, to deprive of life, to torment.*
Internĕco, āvi, ātum, & ĕcui, ectum, āre, a. *to kill, to destroy.*
Internecio, ōnis, f. *a killing, slaughter, massacre.*
Internĕcĭnus, & Internĕcĭvus, a, um, *deadly, mortal.*
Pernĕco, *to kill.*
Pernicies, ēi, f. *ruin, destruction, death.*
Perniciābĭlis, e, *destructive, pernicious, noxious.*
Perniciālis, e, & Perniciōsus, a, um, *destructive, fatal, pernicious.*
Perniciōse, adv. *destructively, hurtfully, perniciously.*

Nĭco.
Nicto, āre, freq. & Nictor, āri, dep. *to wink often, to wink, to take pains.*
Nictātio, ōnis, f. & Nictus, us, m. *a winking,* or *moving of the eyelids.*

Nĭdeo.
Renĭdeo, *to shine, to glitter, to smile, to laugh.*
Renĭdesco, ĕre, incep. *to become bright, to glitter, to shine.*

Nīdus.
Nidŭlus, i, m. dim. *a small nest.*
Nidifĭcus, a, um, *making a nest.*
Nidifĭco, āre, a. *to build,* or *make a nest.*
Internidifĭco, *to nestle between.*
Nidŭlor, āri, dep. *to make,* or *place a nest.*
Nidāmentum, i, n. *materials for a nest, a nest.*

Nĭger.
Pernĭger, gra, um, *very black.*
Subnĭger, gra, um, *somewhat black, blackish.*

Nimbus, i, m. *a shower of rain, a dark cloud, a storm.*
Nimīrum, adv. *truly, certainly, without doubt.*
Nimis, adv. *too, too much, beyond measure.*
Ningĭt, xit, —, ĕre, imp. *it snows.*
Niteo, ui, —, ēre, n. *to shine, to glitter, to be beautiful.*
Nitor, nīsus & nixus, niti, dep. *to lean upon, to tread upon, to make an effort, to strive.*

Nigrĭtia, ae, f. Nigrĭties, ēi, f. Nigrĭtūdo, ĭnis, f. & Nigror, ōris, m. ***blackness, duskiness, black colour.***
Nigellus, a, um, dim. ***somewhat black, blackish.***
Nigresco, ĕre, incep. ***to grow black, to grow dark-coloured.***
Nigrĭco, āre, n. ***to be somewhat black.***
Nigro, āre, a. & n. ***to make black,*** **or** ***dark-coloured, to be black.***
Nimbus, (allied to nubes, ***a cloud,*** **from nubo,** ***to cover.*****)**
Nimbĭfer, ĕra, um, ***bringing a storm, stormy.***
Nimbōsus, a, um, ***full of storms, stormy.***
Nĭmis.
Nimius, a, um, ***excessive, too great, too much.***
Nimium, adv. ***too much, beyond measure, exceedingly.***
Pernimium, adv. ***too much.***
Nimiopĕre, adv. (opus,) ***with too much labour, too much.***
Nimiĕtas, ātis, f. ***redundance, superfluity, excess.***
Ningit, (allied to νίφω, ***to snow.*****)**
Nix, nĭvis, f. ***snow.***
Nĭveus, a, um, ***of,*** **or** ***consisting of snow, like snow, snow-white.***
Nivālis, e, & Nivārius, a, um, ***of,*** **or** ***belonging to snow, snowy.***
Nivōsus, a, um, ***full of snow, covered with snow, snowy.***
Nivātus, a, um, ***cooled with snow.***
Nĭteo, (nix, ***snow.*****)**
Nĭtor, ōris, m. ***lustre, brightness, splendour, beauty.***
Nitĭdus, a, um, ***shining, glittering, bright, elegant.***
Nitĭde, adv. ***splendidly, brightly, beautifully.***
Nitĭdo, āre, a. ***to make bright,*** **or** ***shining.***
Nitidiuscŭlus, a, um, dim. ***somewhat more shining, a little shining.***
Nitidiuscŭle, adv. ***somewhat more beautifully, beautifully.***
Nitesco, ĕre, incep. ***to begin to glitter, to shine, to grow fat.***
Enĭteo, ***to shine forth, to appear bright, to be eminent.***
Enitesco, ĕre, incep. ***to begin to shine forth, to become famous.***
Internĭteo, ***to shine forth,*** **or** ***among.***
Praenĭteo, ***to shine forth, to excel.***
Nĭtor.
Nĭsus, & Nixus, us, m. ***a leaning upon, a step, a flight, exertion.***
Annĭtor, ***to lean upon,*** **or** ***against, to endeavour earnestly, to strive.***
Connĭtor, ***to lean upon, to strive, to labour, to bring forth.***
Enĭtor, ***to struggle to get out of a place, to bring forth, to mount up, to strive.***
Enixe, adv. ***with pains,*** **or** ***exertion, strenuously.***
Innĭtor, ***to lean,*** **or** ***rest upon, to depend upon.***
Obnītor, ***to oppose, to struggle against, to strive, to endeavour.***
Obnixe, adv. ***resistingly, very much, vehemently.***

Nitrum, i, n. *natural alkali, natron, potash.*
† **Niveo**, —, —, ēre, a. *to wink at.*
No, nāvi, nātum, nāre, n. *to swim, to float, to sail.*
Nobĭlis, e, adj. *known, famed, notorious, noble.*
Noceo, ui, ĭtum, ēre, n. *to hurt, to injure, to harm.*

Renītor, *to struggle against, to resist, to withstand.*
Subnītor, *to lean upon, to rely upon, to trust to.*

Nĭtrum.
Nitrāria, ae, f. *a place where natron is found.*
Nitrātus, a, um, *mixed with natron.*
Nitrōsus, a, um, *full of natron, nitrous.*

Nīveo.
Connīveo, īvi, & ixi, —, ēre, n. *to close, to shut, to shut the eyes, to wink at, to connive at.*

No, (*νέω, to swim.*)
Adno, *to swim to*, or *towards.*
Inno, *to swim in*, or *upon, to swim, to sail, to navigate.*
Innābĭlis, e, *that cannot be swum in.*
Năto, āre, freq. *to swim, to float, to be inundated, to hesitate.*
Natātor, ōris, m. *a swimmer.*
Natātio, ōnis, f. *a swimming, a place for swimming.*
Abnăto, *to swim away*, or *from a place.*
Adnăto, *to swim to*, or *towards.*
Denăto, *to swim down.*
Enăto, *to swim out, to escape by swimming.*
Superenăto, *to swim over.*
Innăto, *to swim to*, or *into a place, to swim in, to swim.*
Praenăto, *to swim before, to swim*, or *flow by.*
Subnăto, *to swim under.*
Supernăto, *to swim over*, or *above.*
Transnăto, *to swim over, to swim through.*

Nōbĭlis, (nosco, *to become acquainted with.*)
Pernōbĭlis, e, *of very noble birth, very celebrated.*
Nobĭlĭtas, ātis, f. *fame, renown, illustrious birth, nobility.*
Nobĭlĭter, adv. *famously, honourably, nobly.*
Nobĭlĭto, āre, a. *to make known, to render famous, to render infamous.*
Ignōbĭlis, e, *unknown, of low birth, ignoble, mean, low.*
Ignobĭlĭtas, ātis, f. *obscurity, want of fame, lowness of birth.*

Nŏceo.
Nŏcens, tis, adj. *hurtful, harmful, impious, wicked.*
Innŏcens, tis, adj. *that does no harm, guiltless, faultless, innocent.*
Innocentia, ae, f. *harmlessness, probity, honesty, innocence.*
Innocenter, adv. *harmlessly, blamelessly, innocently.*
Nocuus, a, um, *hurtful, harmful, injurious.*
Innŏcuus, a, um, *not injurious, harmless, unhurt.*
Innŏcue, adv. *harmlessly, not injuriously.*
Nocīvus, a, um, *hurtful, pernicious, harmful.*
Noxa, ae, f. *hurt, injury, a fault, a crime, punishment.*
Noxius, a, um, *noxious, hurtful, guilty, blameable.*

Nodus, i, m. *a knot, a tie, a girdle, a joint.*
Nomen, ĭnis, n. *that by which a thing is known, a name, an appellation, a race, glory.*
Non, adv. *not, not indeed.*
Norma, ae, f. *a square*, or *rule, a pattern.*

Noxia, ae, f. *hurt, harm, a crime, a fault, punishment.*
Innoxius, a, um, *harmless, not guilty, innocent, unhurt.*
Obnoxius, a, um, *liable to punishment, liable to a crime, subject, submissive.*
Obnoxie, adv. *basely, meanly, servilely.*
Noxiōsus, a, um, *noxious, hurtful, punishable.*
Obnoxiōsus, a, um, *subject, obedient, low, base.*
Nōdus.
Nodōsus, a, um, *full of knots, knotty, knotted.*
Euōdis, e, *without knots, free from knots, smooth, plain, clear.*
Nōdo, āre, a. *to make into knots, to knot.*
Nodātio, ōnis, f. *a tying, knottiness, nodosity.*
Enōdo, *to free from knots, to explain, to make clear.*
Enodātio, ōnis, f. *a freeing from knots, developement, explanation.*
Enodāte, adv. *clearly, plainly, evidently.*
Inenodābĭlis, e, *that cannot be unravelled, intricate, inexplicable.*
Nodŭlus, i, m. dim. *a small knot.*
Internōdium, i, n. *the space between two points*, or *knots.*
Renōdo, *to tie back, to untie, to loosen.*
Trinōdis, e, *having three knots.*
Nōmen, (for *gnomen*, from γνόω, gnosco, nosco.)
Nomĭno, āre, a. *to name, to call by name, to accuse, to nominate.*
Nominātio, ōnis, f. *a calling, a naming, a nomination to an office.*
Nominātim, adv. *by name, expressly.*
Nomĭnĭto, āre, freq. *to name, to nominate.*
Denōmĭno, *to name, to denominate.*
Denomĭnātio, ōnis, f. *a trope, metonymy.*
Agnōmen, & **Cognōmen**, ĭnis, n. & **Cognōmentum**, i, n. *a surname, a name added to the family name, an epithet, a title.*
Ignomĭnia, ae, f. *a reproach, disgrace, infamy.*
Ignomĭniōsus, a, um, *disgraceful, shameful, ignominious.*
Ignominiōse, adv. *ignominiously, disgracefully, shamefully.*
Praenōmen, ĭnis, n. *the Praenomen, the name placed before the family name.*
Pronōmen, ĭnis, n. *a word used instead of a name, a pronoun.*
Cognomĭnis, e, *of the same name.*
Cognomĭno, āre, a. *to give a surname, to call, to name.*
Nomenclātor, ōris, m. *one who calls a person*, or *thing by its name.*
Nomenclātūra, ae, f. *a calling of a person*, or *thing by its name, a list of names.*
Transnomĭno, *to name differently, to call by another name.*
Norma, (γνώριμος, *well-known.*)
Abnormis, e, *living without rule.*
Enormis, e, *not according to rule, irregular, huge, vast, enormous.*
Enormĭter, adv. *irregularly, immoderately.*

Nosco, nōvi, nōtum, ĕre, a. *to become acquainted with, to obtain a knowledge of, to learn, to know, to recognise.*
Nothus, a, um, adj. *spurious, illegitimate, mongrel.*
Nota, ae, f. *a mark, a sign, a sort, a kind, a note, a mark of disgrace.*

Enormĭtas, ātis, f. *irregularity, enormity, disproportionate greatness.*
Denormo, āre, a. *to make uneven, to render irregular, to disfigure.*
Nosco, (for *gnosco*, from *γνόω, γινώσκω, to know.*)
Nōtus, a, um, *known, usual, knowing.*
Notĭtia, ae, f. & Notĭties, ēi, f. *a knowledge, a notion, acquaintance.*
Notio, ōnis, f. *a making one's self acquainted with, an examining, an idea, a notion.*
Notesco, & Innotesco, ĕre, incep. *to become known, to become famous.*
Notor, ōris, m. *one who knows a person*, or *thing.*
Ignōtus, a, um, *unknown, of low descent, ignorant.*
Agnosco, ōvi, ĭtum, ĕre, a. *to recognise, to acknowledge, to allow, to concede.*
Agnĭtio, ōnis, f. *a recognising, an acknowledging, knowledge.*
Cognosco, *to examine, to ascertain, to know, to discover.*
Cognĭtio, ōnis, f. *an examination, a court of enquiry, a discovery, knowledge.*
Cognitūra, ae, f. *the office of a prosecutor*, or *agent.*
Cognĭtor, ōris, m. *a witness, an advocate, an agent, a judge.*
Incognĭtus, a, um, *that is not examined, untried, unknown.*
Percognosco, *to understand well, to be well acquainted with.*
Recognosco, *to learn again, to recognise, to call to remembrance, to review.*
Recognĭtio, ōnis, f. *a thinking upon again, an inspecting, a reviewing.*
Dignosco, ōvi, ōtum, ĕre, a. *to know one from another, to distinguish.*
Ignosco, *not to know any thing, to be ignorant of, to pardon.*
Internosco, *to distinguish.*
Pernosco, *to learn accurately, to know perfectly, to examine.*
Praenosco, *to learn beforehand, to know beforehand.*
Noscĭto, āre, freq. *to learn, to become acquainted with, to know, to recognise.*
Noscitābundus, a, um, *that knows*, or *recognises a person.*
Nŏta, (nōtum, Sup. of nosco, *to become acquainted with.*)
Nŏto, āre, a. *to mark, to put a mark upon, to distinguish, to observe.*
Notābĭlis, e, *that deserves to be noticed, remarkable, celebrated.*
Notabĭlĭter, adv. *remarkably, in a remarkable*, or *extraordinary manner.*
Notārius, a, um, *relating to writing.*
Notārius, i, m. *a quick writer, a writer, a secretary.*
Notātio, ōnis, f. *a marking with any thing, a describing, a remarking.*
Annŏto, *to make notes, to note down, to remark.*
Annotātio, ōnis, f. & Annotātus, us, m. *a noting down in writing, an annotation.*
Annotātor, ōris, m. *one who takes down in writing, an annotator.*

Notus, i, m. *the south-wind.*
Novem, adj. ind. *nine.*
Noverca, ae, f. *a stepmother.*
Novus, a, um, adj. *new, young, recent, strange.*

Denŏto, *to mark down, to point out, to remark upon.*
Enŏto, *to mark out, to note down, to write.*
Enotesco, ĕre, incep. *to become known.*
Subnŏto, *to note,* or *observe in secret, to mark below, to subscribe.*

Nŏvem, (*ἐννέα, nine.*)
Novies, adv. *nine times.*
Nonus, a, um, *the ninth.*
Nonānus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to the ninth legion.*
Nonārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to the number nine.*
Nona, ae, f. (*sc.* hora,) *meal-time, the ninth hour among the Romans, three in the afternoon.*
Nonae, ārum, f. *the Nones of every month,* viz. *the 7th of March, May, July, and October; and the 5th of all the other months;* (so called, as being the ninth day from the Ides.)
Nonāginta, adj. ind. *ninety.*
Nonagēni, ae, a. *ninety to each, ninety.*
Nonagenārius, a, um, *containing,* or *consisting of ninety.*
Nonagēsĭmus, a, um, *the ninetieth.*
Nonāgies, adv. *ninety times.*
Novēni, ae, a. *nine to each, nine.*
Novenārius, a, um, *containing,* or *consisting of nine.*
November, bris, m. *November,* or *the ninth month from March.*
November, & Novembris, bre, *of the month November.*
Novendiālis, e, *lasting nine days, happening on the ninth day.*
Nundĭnus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to nine days.*
Nundĭnae, ārum, f. (*qu.* novendĭnae,) *the Roman market,* or *market-day, which was kept every ninth day.*
Nundinālis, e, & Nundinārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a market.*
Nundĭnor, āri, dep. *to carry on a public trade, to buy,* or *sell publicly, to assemble as people do to a market.*
Nundinātio, ōnis, f. *a trading, a dealing, a buying and selling.*
Nundĭnum, i, n. *a period of nine days, a market-day.*

Noverca.
Novercālis, e, *of,* or *belonging to a stepmother.*

Nŏvus, (allied to *νέος, young.*)
Nove, & Novĭter, adv. *newly, in a new,* or *unusual manner, lately.*
Novĭtas, ātis, f. *newness, novelty, ignoble birth, rareness.*
Novĭtius, a, um, *new, new to a place,* or *condition.*
Novellus, a, um, dim. *young, fresh, new.*
Novello, āre, a. *to make anew, to plant young vines.*
Renovello, *to renew, to make new again.*
Novālis, e, *that is ploughed anew,* or *for the first time.*
Novālis, is, f. & Novāle, is, n. *land first broken up by tillage, newly ploughed, fallow ground.*
Novăcŭla, ae, f. *a sharp knife, a razor, a dagger, a poniard.*
Novo, āre, a. *to make new, to renew, to change, to alter.*
Novātio, ōnis, f. *a renewing, a changing.*

Nox, ctis, f. *night, sleep, death, darkness.*
Nubes, is, f. *a cloud, a cloud of smoke, darkness.*
Nubo, psi, ptum, & nupta sum, ĕre, n. *to cover, to veil, to marry.*

Novātor, ōris, m. *one who renews,* or *restores, a changer.*
Novātrix, īcis, f. *she that renews,* or *alters.*
Innŏvo, *to make new, to renew, to alter, to change.*
Renŏvo, *to renew, to restore, to refresh, to revive.*
Renŏvātio, ōnis, f. & Renŏvāmen, ĭnis, n. *a renewing, a changing, a repeating.*
Dēnuo, adv. (de novo,) *anew, afresh, again.*
Denĭque, adv. *at last, in fine, finally, for the first time.*
Nox, (*νύξ, night.*)
Noctu, abl. f. *in the night, by night.*
Nocturnus, a, um, *of,* or *pertaining to night, by night, nocturnal.*
Noctĭfer, ĕri, m. *the evening star* (*the bringer of night.*)
Noctua, ae, f. *an owl, the night-owl.*
Noctuīnus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to night-owls.*
Noctuabundus, a, um, *that does anything by night, by night.*
Noctĭlūca, ae, f. (luceo,) *the moon, a lantern.*
Noctĭvăgus, a, um, *wandering in the night.*
Pernox, ctis, adj. *continuing all night, throughout the night.*
Pernocto, āre, n. *to pass,* or *spend the night, to tarry all night.*
Nūbes, (from the root *nub*, perhaps allied to *νύξ, night.*)
Nubēcŭla, ae, f. dim. *a small cloud, a cloud, darkness, obscurity.*
Nubĭfer, ĕra, um, *bearing clouds, cloud-capped, bringing clouds.*
Nubĭfŭgus, a, um, *that drives away clouds.*
Nubĭgĕna, ae, m. *born of clouds, the child of a cloud.*
Nubĭvăgus, a, um, *wandering among the clouds.*
Nubĭlus, a, um, *cloudy, overcast, lowering, dark.*
Nubĭlum, i, n. (*sc.* caelum,) *cloudy weather.*
Nubĭla, ōrum, n. *clouds, melancholy.*
Innūbĭlus, a, um, *without clouds, not overcast.*
Nubĭlar, āris, & Nubilārium, i, n. *a corn-shed, a shed.*
Nubĭlo, āre, n. *to be cloudy,* or *overcast, to threaten rain.*
Obnūbĭlus, a, um, *cloudy, dark, obscure.*
Praenūbĭlus, a, um, *very cloudy, very gloomy.*
Subnūbĭlus, a, um, *somewhat cloudy, somewhat overcast.*
Nūbo, (*nub*, whence nubes, *a cloud.*)
Nubĭlis, e, *marriageable, fit for a husband.*
Nupta, ae, f. (*sc.* mulier,) *a married woman, a wife.*
Nuptiae, ārum, f. *a marriage, a wedding, nuptials.*
Nuptiālis, e, *of,* or *pertaining to marriage, nuptial, matrimonial.*
Nuptus, us, m. *marriage, wedlock.*
Connūbium, i, n. *wedlock, marriage, right of marriage.*
Connūbiālis, e, *pertaining to marriage, connubial.*
Denūbo, *to marry.*
Innūbo, *to marry into a family.*
Innuptus, a, um, *unmarried, unwedded.*
Innupta, ae, f. *an unmarried lady, a virgin.*
Enūbo, *to marry from one family into another.*

Nudus, a, um, adj. *bare, naked, uncovered, stripped.*
Nugae, ārum, f. *trifles, bagatelles, triflers.*
Num, adv. *whether.*
Numĕrus, i, m. *a number, a body, rank, a multitude.*
Nummus, i, m. *money, current money, a coin.*

Enuptio, ōnis, f. *a marrying from one family into another.*
Pronŭbus, a, um, *that presides over marriage, of,* or *belonging to marriage.*
Innŭbus, a, um, *unmarried.*
Pronŭba, ae, f. *a bride's-maid, the goddess of marriage.*
Nuptŭrio, īvi, ītum, īre, desid. *to desire to be married.*
Obnūbo, *to veil, to muffle up, to cover.*

Nūdus.
Nudĭtas, ātis, f. *nakedness, bareness, barrenness of style.*
Nūdo, & **Denūdo**, āre, a. *to make naked,* or *bare, to strip, to pull.*
Nudātio, ōnis, f. *a making bare, a stripping naked.*

Nūgae.
Nūgor, āri, dep. *to trifle, to talk,* or *act foolishly, to cajole.*
Nugātor, ōris, m. *one who talks of,* or *performs trifles, a trifler, a babbler.*
Nugatōrius, a, um, *trifling, silly, useless.*
Nugatōrie, adv. *triflingly, uselessly, badly.*
Nugax, ācis, adj. *occupied with trifles, frivolous.*
Nugivendus, i, m. *a seller of trifles.*

Numĕrus, (perhaps allied to νόμος, *a usage, a law.*)
Numĕro, adv. *too soon, too quickly, soon, quickly, properly.*
Numerābĭlis, e, *that may be numbered,* or *counted, numerable.*
Numerōsus, a, um, *consisting of a great number, numerous, measured.*
Numerōse, adv. *in great number, copiously, in measured numbers.*
Innumĕrus, a, um, **Innumĕrālis**, e, & **Innumĕrābĭlis**, e, *numberless, innumerable.*
Innumerabĭlĭtas, ātis, f. *an infinite number, an infinitude.*
Numĕro, āre, a. *to number, to reckon, to consider, to pay down.*
Numerātio, ōnis, f. *a reckoning, a counting, a paying money.*
Numerāto, adv. *by way of payment, in ready money.*
Annumĕro, *to count to, to count in with, to number, to reckon.*
Denumĕro, *to tell,* or *count out.*
Dinumĕro, *to count out, to tell out, to calculate, to compute.*
Dinumerātio, ōnis, f. *a reckoning, a counting, a calculation.*
Enumĕro, *to reckon, to calculate, to reckon up, to relate.*
Enumerātio, ōnis, f. *a reckoning up, a recapitulation.*
Pernŭmĕro, *to reckon out, to tell out.*

Nummus, (or *numus*, from νόμος, *a usage, a law.*)
Nummŭlus, i, m. dim. *a little money.*
Nummulārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to money.*
Nummulārius, i, m. *a money changer, a banker.*
Nummulariŏlus, i, m. dim. *a small banker.*
Nummātus, a, um, *having money, monied, rich.*
Nummātio, ōnis, f. *abundance of money, opulence.*
Nummārius, a, um, *of money, corrupted,* or *bribed with money.*
Numisma, ătis, n. *a coin, a piece of money, a counter.*

Nunc, adv. *now, at present, immediately.*
Nuncius, i, m. *one who brings intelligence, a messenger, intelligence, news.*
Nuo, nui, —, ĕre, n. *to nod.*

Nuncius, (for novumcius, from novus, *new*, & cio, *to call, to name.*)
Nuncius, a, um, *bringing intelligence, announcing, reporting.*
Nuncia, ae, f. *a female messenger.*
Nuncium, i, n. *a messenger, a message, news, intelligence.*
Nuncio, āre, a. *to bring news, to announce, to declare, to make known.*
Nunciātio, ōnis, f. *a declaring, a shewing, an announcing.*
Annuncio, *to announce, to proclaim, to make known.*
Denuncio, *to declare, to denounce, to threaten, to command.*
Denunciātio, ōnis, f. *a denunciation, a command, a threatening, a disclosing.*
Denunciātum, i, n. *a threat, a menace.*
Enuncio, *to tell forth, to disclose, to declare, to express.*
Enunciātio, ōnis, f. *a declaration, an enunciation, a proposition.*
Enunciātrix, īcis, f. *she that declares,* or *publishes.*
Enunciātum, i, n. *a proposition.*
Enunciatīvus, a, um, *declarative, expressive.*
Internuncio, *to send messengers on both sides.*
Internuncius, i, m. *a messenger between two parties, a negotiator.*
Internuncia, ae, f. *a female negotiator.*
Obnuncio, *to mention, to give notice of, to declare.*
Obnunciātio, ōnis, f. *a bringing of news, an announcement of bad omens.*
Praenuncius, a, um, *foretelling, that foretells,* or *publishes.*
Praenuncio, *to foretell, to foreshew, to predict.*
Praenunciātīvus, a, um, *that foretells,* or *predicts.*
Pronuncio, *to publish, to proclaim, to disclose, to promise, to pronounce.*
Pronunciātio, ōnis, f. *a publishing, the sentence of a judge, a proposition.*
Pronunciātor, ōris, m. *one who makes anything known, a publisher.*
Pronunciātum, i, n. *a proposition, an axiom.*
Renuncio, *to bring back word, to report, to renounce, to retract.*
Renunciātio, ōnis, f. *a reporting, a publishing, a renouncing.*
Renuncius, i, m. *one who brings back intelligence, an informer.*

Nuo.
Nuĭtus, us, m. *a nodding, a nod, will, command, consent.*
Nūmen, ĭnis, n. *a nod, an inclination, an oracle, the will of the gods, divinity, the Deity.*
Nūto, āre, freq. *to nod, to shake, to totter, to waver.*
Nutātio, ōnis, f. & Nutāmen, ĭnis, n. *a nodding, a shaking.*
Abnuo, ui, uĭtum, *or* ūtum, ĕre, a. *to refuse with a nod, to deny.*
Abnūto, *to refuse with a nod, to deny.*
Annuo, *to nod,* or *wink at, to assent to, to favour.*
Annūto, *to signify by winking, to do a thing.*
Innuo, *to give a nod, to make a sign to any one.*
Renuo, *to deny,* or *disapprove of with a nod, to decline.*
Renūto, āre, freq. *to deny with a nod, to deny.*

Nuper, adv. *lately, recently, not long ago.*
Nurus, us, f. *a daughter-in-law, a young lady, a lady.*
Nutrio, īvi, ītum, īre, a. *to suckle, to nourish, to feed, to support.*
Nux, nucis, f. *a nut, a walnut, a nut-tree.*
Nympha, ae, f. *a veiled bride, a young wife, a nymph.*

O.

O, & Oh, inter. *oh! ah!*
Ob, prep. *on account of, for, instead of, with.*
Obēsus, a, um, adj. *lean, meagre, that has eaten itself fat, fat, plump, dull, stupid.*
Oliquus, a, um, adj. *not straight, awry, oblique, crooked.*

Renūtus, us, m. *a denying with a nod, a refusing.*
Nūper, (for *novĭper*, from novus, *new.*)
Nupĕrus, a, um, *late, fresh, recent.*
Nutrio.
Nutrītor, ōris, m. *one who rears*, or *brings up.*
Nutrītus, us, m. *nourishment.*
Nutrix, īcis, f. *a female that suckles, a nurse.*
Nutrīcius, a, um, *suckling, nourishing, supporting.*
Nutrīcius, i, m. *one who supports, a tutor, a foster-father.*
Nutricŭla, ae, f. dim. *a nurse, she who maintains*, or *supports.*
Nutrīcium, i, n. *a nursing, a suckling.*
Nutrīmentum, i, n. & Nutrīmen, īnis, n. *nourishment, support.*
Nutrīco, āre, a. & Nutrīcor, āri, dep. *to give nourishment to, to suckle, to support.*
Nutricātio, ōnis, f. & Nutrīcātus, us, m. *a giving suck, a nourishing.*
Enutrio, *to nourish, to bring up.*
Innutrio, *to nourish*, or *bring up in a place.*
Nux.
Nucŭla, ae, f. dim. *a small nut.*
Nŭceus, a, um, *of a nut, of a nut-tree.*
Nucētum, i, n. *a place where nut-trees grow.*
Nucleus, i, m. *the kernel of a nut, and of other similar fruits.*
Enucleo, āre, a. *to take out the kernel, to explain, to unfold, to arrange.*
Enucleāte, adv. *clearly, accurately, plainly.*

Obēsus, (ob, & edo, *to eat.)*
Obēsītas, ātis, f. *fatness, thickness of body.*
Obēso, āre, a. *to fatten, to make fat.*
Oblīquus, (ob, & liquis.)
Oblīque, adv. *not straightly, obliquely, in an indirect manner.*
Obliquītas, ātis, f. *a crooked direction, crookedness, obliquity.*
Oblīquo, āre, a. *to turn sidewise, to bend obliquely.*

Obliviscor, oblītus, isci, dep. *to forget.*
Obŏlus, i, m. *a small Greek coin, an obolus.*
Obscūrus, a, um, adj. *dark, obscure, invisible, unknown.*
Occo, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to harrow.*
Occŭlo, cului, cultum, ĕre, a. *to hide, to conceal, to cover.*
Oceănus, i, m. *the great ocean which surrounds the globe.*
Ocrea, ae, f. *a boot,* or *greave for the front of the leg.*
Ocior, us, adj. *swifter, more fleet, earlier.*
Octo, adj. ind. *eight.*

Obliviscor, (perhaps from oblino, *to blot out.*)
Oblīvio, ōnis, f. & Oblīvium, i, n. *forgetfulness, oblivion.*
Oblīvius, a, um, *forgotten, fallen into oblivion.*
Obliviōsus, a, um, *that easily forgets, forgetful, causing forgetfulness.*
Inoblītus, a, um, *not forgetful, mindful.*
Obscūrus, (perhaps from *obsculsus,* allied to occultus, *secret.*)
Obscūre, adv. *darkly, obscurely, secretly.*
Obscurītas, ātis, f. *darkness, obscurity, meanness.*
Obscūro, āre, a. *to render dark, to darken, to obscure, to conceal.*
Obscurātio, ōnis, f. *a darkening, an obscuring, an eclipsing.*
Inobscūro, *to darken, to render obscure.*
Perobscūrus, *very obscure.*
Subobscūrus, *somewhat obscure, not easily understood.*
Occo.
Occātio, ōnis, f. *a harrowing.*
Occātor, ōris, m. *one who harrows.*
Occillo, āre, *to break,* or *beat to pieces.*
Deocco, *to harrow, to break the clods.*
Inocco, *to harrow in, to cover with earth.*
Occŭlo, (ob, & colo, *to cultivate.*)
Occultus, a, um, *hidden, secret, concealed.*
Occulte, *secretly, privately.*
Occulto, āre, freq. *to hide, to conceal, to disguise.*
Occultātio, ōnis, f. *a hiding, a concealing.*
Occultātor, ōris, m. *one who hides,* or *conceals.*
Oceănus, (=Ὠκεανός, *the ocean.*)
Oceănus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to the ocean.*
Ocrea, (perhaps allied to ὄκρις, *a peak, a prominence.*)
Ocreātus, a, um, *having on a greave, greaved.*
Ocior, (ὠκίων, *swifter.*)
Ocissīmus, a, um, sup. *very swift, very fleet.*
Ocius, adv. comp. *more swiftly, more speedily, sooner.*
Ocissīme, adv. sup. *very swiftly, very quickly, very speedily.*
Octo, (ὀκτώ, *eight.*)
Octies, adv. *eight times.*
Octāvus, a, um. *the eighth.*
Octāva, ae, f. *the eighth hour, the eighth part.*
Octāvum, adv. *the eighth time, eighthly.*
Octōginta, ind. *eighty.*
Octogēni, ae, a. *eighty to each, eighty.*
Octogēsimus, a, um, *the eightieth.*

Ocŭlus, i, m. *the eye, a bud.*
Odi, isse, def. *to hate, to dislike.*
Odor, & Odos, ōris, m. *a scent, a smell (whether agreeable or not.)*
Offa, ae, f. *a small piece, a bit, a lump.*

Octōgies, adv. *eighty times.*
Octogenārius, a, um, *containing eighty.*
Octōni, ae, a, *eight each, eight.*
Octonārius, a, um, *consisting of eight.*
Octŭplus, a, um, *eightfold.*
Octuplĭco, āre, a. *to make eightfold, to increase eight times.*
Octojŭgis, e, *having eight yokes.*
Octōber, bris, m. *October*, or *the eighth month from March.*
Octōber, bris, bre, *of the month October.*
Octophŏron, i, n. *a litter*, or *sedan carried by eight persons.*
Octĭpes, ĕdis, adj. *that has eight feet.*
Ocŭlus, (perhaps allied to ὄσσος, *the eye.*)
Ocellus, i, m. dim. *a little eye, an eye.*
Ocellātus, a, um, *having eyes*, or *small eyes.*
Oculātus, a, um, *that has eyes, seeing, visible.*
Oculeus, a, um, *consisting of eyes, full of eyes.*
Oculārius, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to the eyes.*
Exocŭlo, āre, a. *to deprive of eyes, to strike out one's eyes.*
Inocŭlo, āre, a. *to inoculate, to adorn.*
Inoculātio, ōnis, f. *an inoculating, an inoculation.*
Inoculātor, ōris, m. *one who inoculates.*
Oculārius, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to the eyes.*
Oculārius, i, m. *an oculist.*
Ōdi.
Osor, ōris, m. *a hater.*
Odium, i, n. *hatred, dislike, enmity, aversion.*
Odiōsus, a, um, *hateful, odious, annoying.*
Odiōse, adv. *in an odious*, or *vexatious manner.*
Perodiōsus, *very much hated, very contrary to.*
Subodiōsus, *somewhat odious.*
Exōsus, & Perōsus, a, um, part. *hating, having hated, hating much.*
Odor, & Odos, (ὄζω, *to smell.*)
Odōrus, a, um, *smelling, sweet-smelling, fragrant, rank.*
Odōrĭfer, ĕra, um, *that brings*, or *causes odours, odoriferous, producing perfumes.*
Inodōrus, a, um, *without smell*, or *odour.*
Odorārius, a, um, *that serves for perfume.*
Odōro, āre, a. *to cause to smell, to give a fragrance to a thing.*
Odōror, āri, dep. *to scent, to smell, to smell out, to search.*
Odorātus, us, m. *a smelling, the sense of smelling.*
Odorātio, ōnis, f. *smell, the sense of smelling.*
Odorāmentum, i, n. *a perfume, frankincense.*
Inodōro, *to give a smell to.*
Offa.
Offŭla, & Offella, ae, f. dim. *a little piece, a bit.*
Offātim, adv. *by bits*, or *pieces.*

Olea, ae, f. *an olive, an olive-tree.*
Oleo, ui, ĭtum, ēre, n. *to emit a smell, to smell.*
† Oleo, ēre, n. *to grow.*

Olea, (ἐλαία, *the olive-tree.*)
Oleāceus, Oleagineus, Oleagĭnus, & Oleagĭnius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to the olive-tree.*
Oleāris, e, *of,* or *belonging to oil.*
Oleum, i, n. *olive oil.*
Oleōsus, a, um, *full of oil, oily.*
Oleāmen, ĭnis, n. & Oleāmentum, i, n. *anything prepared from oil.*
Oleārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to oil.*
Oleārius, i, m. *a maker,* or *seller of oil, an oilman.*
Oleaster, tri, m. *a wild olive-tree.*
Oleastellus, i, m. dim. *a kind of Calabrian olive-tree.*
Oleĭtas, ātis, f. *the time of gathering olives.*
Olīva, ae, f. *an olive, an olive-tree, an olive branch.*
Olivārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to olives.*
Olivĭfer, ĕra, um, *bringing,* or *bearing olives.*
Olivĭtas, ātis, f. *the time of gathering olives.*
Olīvo, āre, a. *to gather olives.*
Olētum, & Olivētum, i, n. *a place planted with olive-trees, an olive-yard.*
Olīvum, i, n. *olive-oil, oil.*
Oleo, (allied to ὄζω, *to smell.*)
Olĭdus, a, um, *smelling, emitting a smell, stinking.*
Obŏleo, ui, ĭtum, ēre, a. *to smell strong, to stink of, to smell.*
Perŏleo, *to smell very strong, to stink.*
Redŏleo, *to emit a smell, to smell.*
Subŏleo, *to emit a smell.*
Olfăcio, ēci, actum, ĕre, a. *to smell, to smell at anything, to perceive.*
Olfactus, us, m. *a scent, the sense of smelling.*
Olfactōrius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to smelling.*
Olfactōrium, i, n. *a box for carrying perfumes, a nosegay.*
Olfacto, āre, freq. *to smell, to smell at any thing, to smell out.*
Olētum, i, n. *a stinking place,* or *substance.*
† Oleo, (allied to alo, *to nourish.*)
Olesco, ĕre, incep. *to grow.*
Exolesco, ēvi, ētum, ĕre, incep. *to grow out, to grow up, to finish growing, to grow out of use.*
Obsolesco, ĕre, incep. *to wear away by growing, to grow obselete, to fall into disuse.*
Obsolētus, a, um, *old, worn out, obsolete, common.*
Obsolĕfăcio, ĕre, a. *to render obsolete, to corrupt, to destroy.*
Inolesco, ēvi, ētum, & ĭtum, ĕre, incep. *to grow in,* or *upon any thing.*
Abŏleo, ēvi, ĭtum, ēre, a. *to cause to disappear, to abolish, to annul.*
Abŏlesco, ĕre, incep. *to disappear, to decay gradually, to cease.*
Abolĭtio, ōnis, f. *abrogation, abolition.*

Olim, adv. *once, formerly, hereafter.*
Olla, ae, f. *a pot, a jar.*
Olor, ōris, m. *a swan.*
Olus, ĕris, n. *any kind of kitchen herbs, cabbage.*
Omāsum, i, n. *the fat intestines of a bullock, tripe.*
Omen, ĭnis, n. *any thing which predicts good,* or *bad, an omen, a sign, a token.*
Omentum, i, n. *the membrane which incloses the bowels, the bowels, the fat.*
Omnis, e, adj. *all, every, each.*

Adŏleo, ēvi, ultum, ēre, a. *to grow up, to burn, to worship by burnt-offerings.*
Adolesco, ēvi, ultum, ĕre, incep. *to grow up, to burn, to be on fire.*
Adolescens, tis, c. *a youth, a young man,* or *woman.*
Adolescentia, ae, f. *youth, young persons.*
Adolescentŭlus, i, m. dim. *a youth, a young man.*
Adolescentŭla, ae, f. dim. *a young woman, a girl.*
Peradolescens, tis, c. *very young.*
Peradolescentŭlus, i, m. *a very young man, very young.*
Indŏles, is, f. *the natural quality of a thing, nature, excellence.*
Prōles, is, f. *that which grows forth, offspring, descendants, young.*
Prolētārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to children, low, common.*
Subolesco, ĕre, incep. *to grow.*
Subŏles, & Sobŏles, is, f. *any thing which grows out of another, a young shoot, issue, offspring.*
Olla, (allied to αὐλός, *a flute, a pipe.*)
Ollāris, e, *that is kept,* or *preserved in pots,* or *jars.*
Ollārius, a, um, *concerned with,* or *belonging to pots,* or *jars.*
Olor.
Olorīnus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a swan.*
Olorĭfer, ĕra, um, *bearing swans.*
Olus.
Olusсŭlum, i, n. dim. *a small kitchen herb.*
Olerāceus, a, um, *of,* or *like pot herbs.*
Olĭtor, ōris, m. *a kitchen-gardener, a gardener.*
Olĭtōrius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a kitchen-gardener,* or *vegetables.*
Omen, (for *obmen,* from ὄπτω, *to see.*)
Ominōsus, a, um, *containing an omen, ominous.*
Ominōse, adv. *with an omen, in a prophetic manner.*
Omĭnor, āri, dep. *to forebode, to prophesy.*
Ominātor, ōris, m. *a prophet.*
Abomĭnor, *to deprecate as ominous, to shrink from, to detest, to abhor, to abominate.*
Abomināb ĭlis, e, *worthy of detestation, detestable.*
Inomĭnātus, a, um, *without a good omen, unlucky, unfortunate.*
Omnis.
Omĭno, adv. *entirely, wholly, altogether, certainly.*
Omnĭmŏdus, a, um, *of all kinds, of every kind.*
Omnĭmŏde, & Omnimŏdo, adv. *in every manner, constantly, completely.*

Onus, ĕris, n. *a burden, a load, a difficulty, trouble.*
Opācus, a, um, adj. *shaded, shady, dark.*
Opīmus, a, um, adj. *nourishing, fattened, rich.*
Opīnor, ātus, āri, dep. *to suppose, to think, to judge.*
Opis, (gen.) f. *power, riches, wealth, strength, help.*

Omnĭmŏdis, adv. *in every manner, constantly, entirely.*
Omnĭfer, ĕra, um, *that bears every thing.*
Omnĭgĕnus, a, um, *of all kinds, of every kind.*
Omnĭpărens, tis, adj. *bearing,* or *bringing forth all things.*
Omnĭtuens, tis, adj. *all-seeing, seeing every thing.*
Omnĭvăgus, a, um, *wandering every where.*
Omnĭvŏlus, a, um, *willing,* or *wishing every thing.*
Omnĭvŏrus, a, um, *eating,* or *devouring every thing.*

Onus.
Onĕrōsus, a, um, *burdensome, heavy, oppressive, troublesome.*
Onustus, a, um, *laden, loaded, burdened, full.*
Onĕrārius, a, um, *carrying a burden,* or *cargo.*
Onerāria, ae, f. *a ship of burden, a transport.*
Onĕro, āre, a. *to load, to burden, to overload, to heap upon.*
Deŏnĕro, & Exŏnĕro, *to free from a burden, to unload.*

Opācus.
Opācĭtas, ātis, f. *shadiness, shade.*
Opāco, āre, a. *to cover with a shade, to shade, to darken.*
Inŏpāco, *to cover with a shade, to overshadow.*

Opīmus, (ops, opis, *power, riches.*)
Opīme, adv. *fatly, splendidly, sumptuously.*
Opīmĭtas, ātis, f. *fatness, abundance, plentifulness.*
Opīmo, āre, a. *to fatten, to make fat.*

Opīnor, (perhaps allied to *οἴομαι, to think.*)
Opinātio, ōnis, f. & Opīnātus, us, m. *a conjecturing, an opinion.*
Opinātor, ōris, m. *one who conjectures,* or *imagines any thing.*
Opinābĭlis, e, *consisting only in conjecture, imaginary.*
Opinio, ōnis, f. *an opinion, a supposition, a conjecture.*
Opiniōsus, a, um, *full of opinions,* or *conjectures.*
Necopīnus, a, um, *unexpected.*
Necopinātus, a, um, *happening unexpectedly, unexpected.*
Inopīnus, a, um, *unexpected.*
Inopīnans, tis, adj. *not expecting, contrary to expectation.*
Inopīnātus, a, um, *happening contrary to expectation, unexpected.*
Inopīnāte, Inopīnāto, & Inopīnanter, adv. *contrary to expectation, unexpectedly.*

Opis, (perhaps allied to opus, *work.*)
Opulentus, a, um, & Opŭlens, tis, adj. *mighty, powerful, rich, wealthy.*
Opulenter, adv. *richly, expensively, magnificently.*
Opulentia, ae, f. *power, might, riches.*
Opulento, āre, a. *to make rich, to enrich.*
Inops, ŏpis, adj. *helpless, poor, needy, mean, weak.*
Inopia, ae, f. *want of necessaries, poverty, scarcity.*
Inopiōsus, a, um, *needy, in want.*
Opitŭlor, āri, dep. *to help, to aid, to assist.*

Oppĭdum, i, n. *a town, (any town besides Rome.)*
Opsonium, & **Obsonium**, i, n. *any thing eaten with bread, as vegetables, &c. particularly fish.*
Opto, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to choose, to select, to wish, to desire.*
Opus, ĕris, n. *work, labour, a work, pains, trouble.*

Opĭfer, ĕra, um, *rendering assistance, bringing aid.*
Oppĭdum, (ops, opis, *help*, & do, *to give.*)
Oppĭdŭlum, i, n. dim. *a small town.*
Oppĭdānus, a, um, *of*, or *in a town.*
Oppĭdāni, ōrum, m. *the inhabitants of a town, the townsmen.*
Oppĭdātim, adv. *town by town, in all towns.*
Oppĭdo, adv. *very, very much, indeed, entirely.*
Opsōnium, (ὀψώνιον, *supplies for an army.*)
Obsōno, āre, a. & Obsōnor, āri, dep. *to buy provisions, to purvey.*
Obsōnātus, ûs, m. *a dealing in eatables, a caterer.*
Obsōnātor, ōris, m. *one that deals in eatables, a purveyor.*
Opto, (allied to ὄπτω, ὄψομαι, *to see.*)
Optāto, adv. *according to wish, desirably.*
Peroptāto, adv. *very much after one's wish*, or *desire.*
Optātio, ōnis, f. *a choosing, choice, a wishing, a wish.*
Optābĭlis, e, *to be wished*, or *desired, desirable.*
Optabĭlĭter, adv. *desirably, in a desirable manner.*
Optio, ōnis, f. *free will, option, choice.*
Optio, ōnis, m. *an assistant, a substitute.*
Optīvus, a, um, *chosen, desired, wished.*
Optātum, i, n. *a thing wished, a wish, a desire.*
Adopto, *to accept*, or *choose for any purpose, to adopt, to wish.*
Adoptio, ōnis, f. *a choosing, adoption, an engrafting.*
Adoptīvus, a, um, *acquired by adoption, made by adoption.*
Adoptātio, ōnis, f. *an adoption, an engrafting.*
Adoptātītius, a, um, *adopted, received as a child.*
Coopto, *to select for any purpose, to choose by election.*
Cooptātio, ōnis, f. *an election, a choosing into a family by adoption.*
Exopto, *to choose out, to desire greatly, to wish very much.*
Exoptābĭlis, e, *to be desired*, or *wished greatly.*
Inoptātus, a, um, *not wished for, unpleasant.*
Praeopto, *to prefer, to choose rather.*
Optĭmus, a, um, sup. (*qu.* optatissimus,) *most desirable, very good, best.*
Optĭme, adv. *very well, very desirably.*
Optimātes, um, m. *men of the highest rank, the grandees, the nobility.*
Opus, (ἕπω, *to be about, to be busy.*)
Opuscŭlum, i, n. dim. *a little work*, or *labour.*
Opĕra, ae, f. *pains, labour, service, help;* Pl. *labourers.*
Opella, ae, f. dim. *a little work, a little labour, a little service.*
Operārius, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to labour*, or *service.*
Operārius, i, m. *a workman, a labourer.*
Operāria, ae, f. *a work-woman.*
Operōsus, a, um, *full of pains, busy, laborious, troublesome.*
Operōse, adv. *with much pains, with difficulty, laboriously.*

Ora, ae, f. *the extremity of any thing, the edge, the border, a coast, the sea-coast, a country.*

Orbis, is, m. *a circular body, a circle, a circular surface, the circle of the world, the earth.*

Orbus, a, um, adj. *bereft of parents,* or *children, orphan, childless.*

Orcus, i, m. *the infernal regions, death.*

Ordior, orsus, īri, dep. *to fix the woof, to begin, to undertake.*

Ordo, ĭnis, m. *a row, a series, a rank, an order.*

Operōsĭtas, ātis, f. *great trouble,* or *pains about a thing.*
Opĕror, āri, dep. *to labour, to bestow pains upon, to work, to operate.*
Operātio, ōnis, f. *a labouring, a working, an operation.*
Opĭfex, ĭcis, c. (facio,) *one who performs labour,* or *work, a workman, a mechanic.*
Opificīna, ae, f. *a workshop.*
Opificium, i, n. *a labouring, a performing of labour.*
Magnŏpĕre, & Summŏpĕre, adv. *much, greatly, very much.*
Quantŏpĕre, adv. *how much, how greatly.*
Tantŏpĕre, adv. *so greatly, in such a degree.*
Opus, n. ind. *need, necessity.*
Opus, adj. ind. *necessary, needful, proper, useful.*
Perŏpus, adj. ind. *very needful, very necessary.*
Oportet, uit, ĕre, imp. *it is necessary, it is needful, it behoves.*

Ora, (os, *the mouth.*)
Orārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to the coast.*

Orbis.
Orbicŭlus, i, m. dim. *any small circle, the wheel of a pulley.*
Orbicŭlātus, a, um, *made round, round, circular.*
Orbicŭlātim, adv. *by circles, in circles.*
Orbīle, is, n. *the outer circle of a wheel, a felloe.*
Orbĭta, ae, f. *the track,* or *rut of a wheel, a path, a trace.*
Semiorbis, is, m. *a semicircle.*

Orbus, (ὀρφανός, *fatherless.*)
Orbĭtas, ātis, f. *bereavement of children,* or *parents, privation.*
Orbo, āre, a. *to bereave of parents,* or *children, to deprive of.*
Orbātio, ōnis, f. *a depriving of parents,* or *children, privation.*
Orbātor, ōris, m. *he that bereaves of children,* or *parents.*

Orcus, (ὄρκος, *Orcus.*)
Orcīnus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to death,* or *the dead.*
Orcinīanus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to the regions of the dead.*

Ordior, (ὀρδέω, *to begin a web.*)
Exordior, *to fix the weft, to begin, to begin to speak.*
Exordium, i, n. *a beginning, an exordium.*
Primordium, i, n. *a first beginning, a beginning, an origin.*
Orsus, & Exorsus, us, m. *a beginning.*

Ordo.
Ordinārius, a, um, *conformable to order and custom, regular, ordinary.*

Orior, ortus, īri, dep. *to arise, to become visible, to spring forth, to be born.*

Orno, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to furnish*, or *equip with any thing, to adorn, to embellish, to honour.*

Ornus, i, f. *a wild ash, a mountain ash.*

Oro, āvi, ātum, āre, n. & a. *to speak, to beseech, to pray, to entreat.*

Extraordinārius, a, um, *contrary to common order*, or *custom, extraordinary.*
Ordĭno, āre, a. *to set in order, to arrange, to ordain, to order.*
Ordināte, & Ordinātim, adv. *according to order, in order, orderly.*
Ordinātio, ōnis, f. *a setting in order, a regulating, arrangement.*
Ordinātor, ōris, m. *he that arranges*, or *regulates anything.*
Inordĭnātus, a, um, *out of order, disorderly, confused.*
Inordināte, adv. *without order, disorderly.*

Orior, (from the root ὀϱ, whence ὄϱω, ὄϱνυμι, *to rouse.*)
Ortus, a, um, *born, descended, sprung.*
Oriens, tis, m. (*sc.* sol,) *the rising of the sun, the east, morning.*
Orientālis, e, *eastern, oriental.*
Ortus, us, m. *a rising, an origin, a beginning, birth, descent.*
Oriundus, a, um, *proceeding from, arising, descended from.*
Orīgo, ĭnis, f. *an origin, a cause, a beginning, a race, a source.*
Abortio, ōnis, f. *a miscarriage, an untimely birth.*
Abortus, us, m. *an untimely birth, a miscarriage.*
Abortīvus, a, um, *prematurely born, not fully formed.*
Aborĭgĭnes, um, m. *the first inhabitants of a country.*
Adŏrior, *to attack, to assault, to attempt, to undertake.*
Coŏrior, *to arise as a storm, to rise up, to appear.*
Coortus, us, m. *a rising.*
Exŏrior, *to come forth, to become visible, to appear, to rise.*
Exortus, us, m. *a coming forth, a rising.*
Obŏrior, *to arise, to grow visible, to appear, to spring up.*
Subŏrior, *to spring up, to arise.*

Orno.
Ornātus, us, m. *an adornment, a decoration, attire, dress.*
Ornāmentum, i, n. *an ornament, an embellishment, accoutrements, armour.*
Ornāte, adv. *with ornament, ornamentally, elegantly.*
Adorno, *to fit out, to equip, to provide, to adorn.*
Exorno, *to supply with necessaries, to equip, to adorn, to embellish.*
Exornātio, ōnis, f. *an adorning, an ornamenting.*
Exornātor, ōris, m. *one who sets off*, or *adorns.*
Inornātus, a, um, *not adorned, without ornament, not praised.*
Perorno, *to ornament very much, to adorn constantly.*
Suborno, *to equip, to furnish, to adorn, to instruct one privily, to suborn.*

Ornus.
Orneus, a, um, *of the wild ash.*

Oro, (os, oris, *the mouth.*)
Orātio, ōnis, f. *any thing spoken*, or *written, speech, a speech, an oration.*

Os, oris, n. *the mouth, the face, the countenance.*
Os, ossis, n. *a bone.*
Ostium, i, n. *a door, any entrance.*
Ostrea, ae, f. & **Ostreum**, i, n. *an oyster.*

Orātus, us, m. & Orātum, i, n. *a praying, a prayer, an entreaty.*
Oratiuncŭla, ae, f. dim. *a short speech*, or *oration.*
Orātor, ōris, m. *one who speaks, an orator, an ambassador.*
Oratōrius, a, um, *of*, or *pertaining to an orator, oratorical.*
Oratōria, ae, f. *rhetoric.*
Oratōrie, adv. *oratorically, like an orator.*
Oracŭlum, i, n. *an oracle, a reply through an oracle, a response, a prophecy.*
Adōro, *to speak to any one, to address, to ask for, to reverence.*
Adorātio, ōnis, f. *a ceremonious worshipping, a rendering of honour.*
Exōro, *to beg earnestly, to obtain by entreaty, to appease.*
Exorābĭlis, e, *that may be entreated, persuasible.*
Inexorābilis, e, *not to be moved by entreaty, inexorable.*
Perōro, *to make a formal speech, to finish speaking, to finish.*
Perorātio, ōnis, f. *the conclusion of a speech, a peroration.*

Os.
Oscŭlum, i, n. dim. *a little mouth, a sweet mouth, a kiss.*
Oscŭlor, āri, dep. *to kiss.*
Osculātio, ōnis, f. *a kissing.*
Osculābundus, a, um, *kissing repeatedly.*
Deoscŭlor, *to kiss.*
Exoscŭlor, *to kiss, to admire, to love.*
Exosculātio, ōnis, f. *a kissing.*
Oscĭto, āre, a. & Oscĭtor, āri, dep. (cieo,) *to open the mouth, to gape, to yawn, to be listless.*
Oscitātio, ōnis, f. *an opening of the mouth, a gaping, a yawning.*
Oscitanter, adv. *in a yawning manner, carelessly, negligently.*
Oscillum, i, n. *a little mouth, a small aperture in pulse, a small image*, or *visor.*
Oscen, ĭnis, m. (cano,) *a bird that forebodes by singing*, or *chirping.*

Os, (*ὀστέον, a bone.*)
Ossicŭlum, i, n. dim. *a small bone.*
Osseus, a, um, *of bone, bony, like bones.*
Ossifrăgus, a, um, (frango,) *that breaks bones.*
Ossifrăgus, i, m. *a kind of bird, the ospray.*
Exos, ssis, & Exossis, e, adj. *without bones, boneless.*
Exosso, āre, a. *to deprive of bones, to make flexible, to bend.*

Ostium, (os, *the mouth.*)
Ostiŏlum, i, n. dim. *a small door.*
Ostiātim, adv. *from door to door, from house to house.*
Ostiārius, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to a door*, or *gate.*
Ostiārius, i, m. *a porter*, or *door-keeper.*
Ostiārium, i, n. *a tax paid upon doors, a door-tax.*

Ostrea, (*ὄστρεον, an oyster.*)
Ostreōsus, a, um, *abounding in oysters.*
Ostreātus, a, um, *covered with oyster shells, rough, hard.*
Ostrĭfer, ĕra, um, *carrying oysters with it, abounding in oysters.*

Ostrum, i, n. *the juice of the purple fish, purple dye, purple.*
Otium, i, n. *ease, leisure, repose, quiet.*
Ovis, is, f. *a sheep.*
Ovum, i, n. *an egg.*

P.

Pabŭlum, i, n. *that by which any thing is fed, food, fodder, nourishment.*
Paciscor, pactus, isci, dep. *to make a bargain, to stipulate, to engage.*

Ostreārius, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to oysters.*
Ostreārium, i, n. *an oyster-bed.*
Ostrum, (*ὄστρειον, an oyster.*)
Ostrīnus, a, um, *of a purple*, or *scarlet colour, purple.*
Otium.
Otiŏlum, i, n. dim. *a little leisure.*
Otiōsus, a, um, *at leisure, unoccupied, idle, quiet.*
Otiōse, adv. *at leisure, at ease, slowly, quietly.*
Inotiōsus, a, um, *not idle, fully occupied.*
Otior, āri, dep. *to have*, or *enjoy leisure, to be at leisure.*
Negōtium, i, n. *business, occupation, difficulty, trouble, trade.*
Negotiōsus, a, um, *full of business, busy.*
Negōtior, āri, dep. *to carry on a business, to traffic, to trade.*
Negotiātio, ōnis, f. *a trading, a traffic.*
Negotiātor, ōris, m. *one who is engaged in trade, a merchant, a trader.*
Negotiŏlum, i, n. dim. *a small affair*, or *matter.*
Ovis, (*ὄϊς, a sheep.*)
Ovĭcŭla, ae, f. dim. *a small sheep.*
Ovīlis, e, & Ovillus, & Oviārĭus, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to sheep.*
Oviāria, ae, f. *a flock of sheep.*
Ovīle, is, n. *a sheep-cote, a sheep-fold.*
Opīlio, ōnis, m. (*qu.* ovilio,) *a shepherd.*
Ovo, āre, n. *to triumph with an ovation, to rejoice, to exult.*
Ovātio, ōnis, f. *an ovation, an inferior kind of triumph.*
Ovum, (*ὠόν, an egg.*)
Ovātus, a, um, *formed like an egg, egg-shaped.*
Ovipărus, a, um, (pario,) *that lays eggs, oviparous.*

Pabŭlum, (pasco, *to feed.*)
Pabŭlor, āri, dep. *to provide fodder, to forage, to feed.*
Pabulāris, e, *serving for*, or *belonging to fodder.*
Pabulātio, ōnis, f. *a foraging, forage, pasture.*
Pabulātor, ōris, m. *one who fetches fodder, a forager.*
Pabulātōrius, a, um, *that serves for fodder.*
Păciscor, (paco, ĕre, *to make an agreement.*)

Paean, ānis, m. *a sacred song*, or *hymn*.
Paedagōgus, i, m. *the slave who conducted a boy to and from school, a tutor, a pedant*.
Paedor, ōris, m. *filth, nastiness, squalor*.
Paene, adv. *nearly, almost, entirely*.
Paenŭla, & **Pēnŭla**, ae, f. *a woollen garment for covering the whole body, a mantle*.
Paetus, a, um, adj. *with leering eyes*.
Pagus, i, m. *a village, a district, a canton*.
Pala, ae, f. *a spade, a shovel, the bezil of a ring*.
Palaestra, ae, f. *a school for wrestling, wrestling*.
Palam, adv. & prep. *openly, publicly, in presence of*.
Palatium, i, n. *the Palatine hill, a palace*.
Palātum, i, n. & **Palātus**, i, m. *the palate*.
Palea, ae, f. *chaff, broken straw, the gills of a cock*.

Pactio, ōnis, f. & Pactum, i, n. *an agreement, a contract, a bargain, a way, a manner*.
Pactor, ōris, m. *one who makes a compact, a negotiator*.
Pactus, i, m. *a bridegroom*.
Pacta, ae, f. *a bride*.
Depăciscor, & Depĕciscor, *to agree upon, to bargain for*.
Compăciscor, & Compĕciscor, *to agree with one another, to make a compact*.
Compactum, i, n. *a thing agreed upon, a compact, an agreement*.

Paenŭla.
Paenŭlātus, & Penŭlātus, a, um, *wearing a penula*.

Paetus.
Paetŭlus, a, um, dim. *having leering eyes*.

Pāgus, (perhaps allied to pasco, *to feed*.)
Pagānus, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to a village*.
Pagānus, i, m. *a countryman, a peasant, any man not a soldier*.
Paganĭcus, a, um, *relating to villages*, or *country people*.
Paganālia, ium, n. *a village feast, a country feast*.
Pagātim, adv. *by*, or *in villages*, or *districts*.

Palaestra, (=παλαίστρα, *a wrestling-school*.)
Palaestrĭcus, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to the palaestra, athletic*.
Palaestrĭcus, i, m. *a teacher of the exercises of the palaestra*.
Palaestrĭca, ae, f. *the art of wrestling*.
Palaestrĭce, adv. *according to the rules of the palaestra*.
Palaestrĭta, ae, m. *one who attends the palaestra, a wrestler*.

Pălam.
Propălam, adv. *openly, publicly, manifestly*.
Dispalesco, ĕre, incep. *to become publicly known*.

Palātium.
Palātīnus, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to the Palatine hill, imperial*.

Palea.
Paleātus, a, um, *having*, or *mixed with chaff*, or *short straw*.
Palear, āris, n. *the skin which hangs down from the neck of oxen, the dewlap*.
Paleārium, i, n. *a chaff-loft*.

Palla, ae, f. *an upper garment, a mantle, a cloak.*
Palleo, ui, —, ēre, n. *to be pale, to grow pale.*
Pallium, i, n. *any covering, a mantle, a cloak.*
Palma, ae, f. *the palm of the hand, the hand, the palm-tree, a token of victory, victory.*
Palmes, ĭtis, m. *a shoot of a vine, a twig.*
Palor, ātus, āri, dep. *to wander up and down, to be dispersed.*
Palpĕbra, aė, f. *an eye-lid, the eye-lid.*
Palpo, āvi, ātum, āre, a. & Palpor, ātus, āri, dep. *to stroke, to touch gently, to caress, to coax.*

Palla, (perhaps allied to pellis, *a skin.*)
Pallŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little mantle,* or *cloak.*
Palleo.
Pallĭdus, a, um, *pale, wan, that renders pale, faded.*
Pallidŭlus, a, um, *somewhat pale, palish.*
Subpallĭdus, a, um, *somewhat pale.*
Pallor, ōris, m. *a pale colour, paleness, mustiness, want of lustre.*
Pallesco, & Expallesco, ĕre, incep. *to grow pale, to turn pale, to be astonished at.*
Impallesco, ĕre, incep. *to become pale at any thing.*
Vepallĭdus, *very pale.*
Pallium, (allied to *palla.*)
Palliŏlum, i, n. dim. *a mantle worn by philosophers, a covering for the head.*
Palliātus, a, um, *dressed in a mantle, guarded, fortified.*
Palliolātus, a, um, *wearing,* or *wrapped in a mantle.*
Palliolātim, adv. *with a mantle.*
Expālliātus, a, um, *divested of a mantle.*
Palma, (=παλάμη, *the palm of the hand.*)
Palmeus, a, um, *of a handbreadth, of palm-trees.*
Palmāris, e, *relating to palms, deserving preference, excellent.*
Palmārius, a, um, *deserving the prize, excellent, relating to victory.*
Palmētum, i, n. *a place planted with palm,* or *date-trees, a palm-grove.*
Palmōsus, a, um, *full of,* or *abounding in palm-trees.*
Palmĭfer, ĕra, um, *bearing,* or *producing palm-trees.*
Palmĭger, ĕra, um, *carrying a palm branch.*
Palmĭpes, ĕdis, adj. *broad-footed, a foot and a palm high.*
Palmipedālis, e, *of the length,* or *breadth of a foot and a palm.*
Palmus, i, m. *a palm, a handbreadth.*
Palmāris, e, & Palmeus, a, um, *of a span,* or *handbreadth.*
Bipalmis, e, *two spans broad,* or *long.*
Palmo, āre, a. *to mark with the palm of the hand, to bind a vine, to give to any thing the figure of a palm-branch.*
Pamŭla, ae, f. dim. *the palm of the hand, the hand, the broad part of an oar, a palm-tree, a date.*
Pālor.
Palĭtor, āri, freq. *to wander about.*
Dispālor, *to wander about, to straggle.*
Palpo.

Paludamentum, i, n. *an upper garment, a cloak, a military cloak.*
Palumbes, is, m. & f. *a wild pigeon, a wood-pigeon.*
Palus, ūdis, f. *a marsh, a bog, a morass, a fen.*
Palus, i, m. *a stake, a pale.*
Pampĭnus, i, m. *a tendril of a vine, vine leaves.*
Pando, pandi, passum, & pansum, ĕre, a. *to spread, to extend, to dry, to open.*
Pango, panxi, panctum, & pēgi, *or* pepĭgi, pactum, ĕre, a. *to fasten, to drive in, to sink in, to fix, to settle.*

Palpum, i, n. *a coaxing, a flattering, a caressing.*
Palpātio, ōnis, f. *a coaxing, a carressing, a flattering.*
Palpātor, ōris, m. *a flatterer, a caresser.*
Palpĭto, āre, freq. *to move one's self frequently, to tremble, to throb, to be convulsed.*
Palpĭtātio, ōnis, f. & Palpĭtātus, us, m. *a frequent and quick motion, a panting, a throbbing.*
Paludāmentum, (Paluda, *an epithet of Minerva.*)
Paludātus, a, um, *wearing an upper garment, clothed in a military cloak.*
Palumbes, (allied to πέλεια, *a wood-pigeon.*)
Palumbĭnus, a, um, *of,* or *relating to wood-pigeons.*
Pălus.
Palūdōsus, a, um, *marshy, fenny, boggy.*
Paluster, & Palustris, e, *fenny, marshy, boggy.*
Pālus.
Pālo, āre, a. *to support,* or *fence with stakes.*
Palātio, ōnis, f. *a driving in of stakes,* or *pales.*
Pampĭnus.
Pampĭneus, & Pampĭnārius, a, um, *of,* or *consisting of tendrils,* or *vine leaves, adorned with vine leaves.*
Pampinārium, i, n. *a shoot from the stock of a vine.*
Pampinōsus, a, um, *full of vine leaves.*
Pampĭno, āre, a. *to break off the tendrils and leaves, to furnish with tendrils and leaves.*
Pampinātio, ōnis, f. *a plucking off useless leaves,* or *shoots, a lopping of vines.*
Pampinātor, ōris, m. *he that lops,* or *prunes the vines.*
Pando.
Pandus, a, um, *curved, crooked, bent.*
Passus, us, m. *a step, a pace, a footstep, a pace (as a measure.)*
Passim, adv. *here and there, in different places, without distinction.*
Dispando, *to spread abroad, to stretch out.*
Expando, *to spread out, to stretch,* or *lay open, to explain.*
Praepando, *to spread out before,* or *beforehand, to extend, to open.*
Repando, *to open again, to open.*
Pango, (pago, ĕre, *to fasten.*)
Pagĭna, ae, f. *a page of paper, a page of a book.*
Pagella, ae, f. & Paginŭla, ae, f. dim. *a small page, a little leaf.*
Pactĭlis, e, *joined,* or *fastened together.*

Panis, is, m. *bread, a loaf, a piece of bread.*
Pannus, i, m. *a piece of cloth, a garment, a patch.*
Papae, inter. *wonderful! strange! marvellous!*
Papāver, ĕris, n. *a poppy.*
Papilio, ōnis, m. *a butterfly.*
Papŭla, ae, f. *a pimple, a pustule.*
Papȳrus, i, f. *the papyrus plant, a garment made from it, paper made from it.*
Par, păris, adj. *equal in power, size,* or *nature, fit, proper.*

Compingo, ēgi, actum, ĕre, a. *to put,* or *join together, to thrust,* or *drive in.*
Compactio, ōnis, f. *a joining together, any thing joined together.*
Compactĭlis, e, *joined together, compact, close together.*
Compāges, is, f. *a joining together, a joint, any thing joined.*
Compāgo, ĭnis, f. *a joining together.*
Impingo, *to dash against, to drive to a place.*
Impactio, ōnis, f. *a dashing together, a concussion.*
Oppango, *to join, to fasten, to fix to.*
Repango, *to fix,* or *fasten again.*
Repāgŭlum, i, n. *a bar,* or *bolt for fastening a door.*
Suppingo, *to fasten under, to case below.*
Depango, nxi, & pēgi, actum, ĕre, a. *to fix in the ground.*
Propāgo, ĭnis, f. *that which is propagated, a set, a layer, a descendant, children.*
Propāgo, āre, a. *to propagate by layers, to propagate, to enlarge, to extend.*
Propagātio, ōnis, f. *a propagating, a transplanting, an enlarging.*
Propāgātor, ōris, m. *a propagator, an extender of boundaries.*

Pānis.
Panārium, i, n. *a bread-basket, a place to keep bread in.*
Panariŏlum, i, n. dim. *a small bread-basket.*
Panifĭcium, i, n. *a making of bread, bread.*
Panĭceus, a, um, *made of bread.*

Pannus, (πῆνος, Dor. πᾶνος, *the woof of a web.*)
Pannōsus, & Pannūceus, a, um, *ragged, tattered, poor, wrinkled.*
Pannĭcŭlus, i, m. dim. *a small piece of cloth, a rag, a tatter.*

Papāver.
Papavĕreus, a, um, *of poppies.*
Papaverātus, a, um, *made shining with poppies, made white.*

Papŭla.
Papilla, ae, f. *the nipple,* or *teat of the breast, the breast, a pimple.*
Expapillo, āre, a. *to make bare as far as the breast.*

Papȳrus, (=πάπυρος, *the papyrus.*)
Papȳrius, a, um, *of papyrus, of paper.*
Papyrăceus, a, um, *made of the papyrus.*
Papyrĭfer, ĕra, um, *that produces,* or *bears the papyrus.*

Par.
Par, ăris, m. *an opponent, an adversary;* m. & f. *a companion;* n. *a pair.*

Parasītus, i, m. *a guest, a parasite, a sponger.*
Parcus, a, um, adj. *sparing, frugal, small, scanty.*
Pareo, ui, ĭtum, ēre, n. *to appear, to wait upon, to obey.*
Paries, ĕtis, m. *a wall.*
Pario, pĕpĕri, partum, & ĭtum, ĕre, a. *to bring forth, to lay (eggs,) to produce, to procure, to get.*

Parīlis, e, *equal, of the same form.*
Parīter, adv. *equally, in like manner, at the same time.*
Compar, ăris, adj. *equal, alike, well matched.*
Compar, ăris, c. *an equal, a companion, a comrade.*
Impar, ăris, adj. *unequal, uneven, different, unfit.*
Dispar, ăris, adj. *unlike, dissimilar, different.*
Dispărīlis, e, *unlike, different.*
Disparīlītas, ātis, f. *dissimilitude, difference.*
Disparīlīter, adv. *in a different manner, differently.*
Dispăro, āre, a. *to part, to separate, to oppose.*
Suppar, ăris, adj. *almost equal, equal, agreeing.*
Parasītus, (=παράσιτος, *eating beside.*)
Parasīta, ae, f. *a female parasite.*
Parasītĭcus, a, um, *of a parasite, parasitical.*
Parasītor, āri, dep. *to act the parasite, to flatter,* or *fawn upon.*
Parasitātio, ōnis, f. *an acting the parasite.*
Parasitaster, tri, m. *a despicable parasite.*
Parcus, (contracted for *paricus*, from parum, *too little.*)
Praeparcus, a, um, *very niggardly, very stingy.*
Parce, adv. *sparingly, penuriously, moderately, slightly.*
Perparce, adv. *very sparingly,* or *niggardly.*
Parco, peperci, parsum, *and sometimes* parsi, parcĭtum, ĕre, a. *to spare, to favour, to refrain, to leave off, to cease.*
Parsimōnia, ae, f. *frugality, parsimony, niggardliness.*
Parcĭtas, ātis, f. *sparingness, parsimoniousness.*
Comparco, & Comperco, *to husband together, to scrape up.*
Imperco, *to spare.*
Reperco, *to spare, to be sparing of a thing.*
Pāreo, (pario, *to bring forth.*)
Appāreo, *to be visible, to appear, to be clear, to wait upon.*
Apparĭtio, ōnis, f. *appearance, attendance, a domestic establishment.*
Apparĭtor, ōris, m. *one who appears, a servant, an attendant.*
Compāreo, *to appear, to be present, to be extant.*
Păries.
Parietīnus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to the walls of a house.*
Parietīnae, ārum, f. *old ruinous walls.*
Părio.
Partus, us, m. *a bringing forth, birth, offspring.*
Partūra, ae, f. *a bringing forth of young.*
Partŭrio, īvi, ītum, īre, desid. *to desire to bring forth, to be in travail.*
Parens, tis, c. *a parent, an ancestor, a protector, a defender.*
Parentālis, e, *of,* or *belonging to parents.*

Parma, ae, f. *a small round shield, a shield.*

Paro, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to prepare, to make ready, to provide, to furnish, to procure.*

Parentālia, ium, n. *a funeral feast in honour of parents, funeral obsequies.*

Parento, āre, a. *to perform funeral obsequies at the graves of parents and relations.*

Appărio, *to acquire, to gain.*

Apĕrio, & Adapĕrio, ui, ertum, īre, a. *to open, to uncover, to discover.*

Aperte, adv. *openly, clearly, plainly, frankly.*

Inapertus, a, um, *not open, not exposed.*

Opĕrio, & Coopĕrio, *to shut, to cover, to conceal.*

Opercŭlum, & Coopercŭlum, i, n. *a cover, a covering, a lid.*

Operimentum, i, n. *that with which any thing is covered, a cover, a lid.*

Inopertus, a, um, *uncovered, bare.*

Parma, (=πάρμη, *a light shield, a buckler.*)

Parmātus, a, um, *armed with a round shield.*

Parmŭla, ae, f. dim. *a small round shield, a small buckler.*

Parmulārius, i, m. *a gladiator armed with the* parma.

Păro, (allied to pario, *to procure.*)

Parātus, a, um, *prepared, ready, fitted.*

Parāte, adv. *with preparation, preparedly, carefully.*

Parātus, us, m. *a preparing, a fitting out, a making ready.*

Imparātus, a, um, *not prepared,* or *ready, unprepared, unfit.*

Parābĭlis, e, *easy to be provided.*

Parārius, i, m. *a negotiator, a factor, a broker.*

Parĭto, āre, freq. *to prepare,* or *make ready, to intend.*

Appăro, *to prepare one's self for, to make preparation for, to furnish.*

Apparātio, ōnis, f. & Apparātus, us, m. *a preparing, a making ready, provisions.*

Apparātor, ōris, m. *one who prepares, a preparer.*

Apparāte, adv. *with good,* or *great preparation.*

Compăro, *to set together, to unite, to compare, to prepare, to procure.*

Comparātio, ōnis, f. *a providing, a procuring, a comparison, a compact.*

Comparāte, adv. *comparatively, by way of comparison.*

Comparābĭlis, e, *that may be compared, comparable.*

Comparātīvus, a, um, *containing a comparison, comparative.*

Impĕro, *to command, to give orders, to enjoin, to rule, to govern.*

Impĕrĭto, āre, freq. *to command, to rule over, to govern.*

Imperātor, ōris, m. *a commander, a leader, a general.*

Imperātrix, īcis, f. *she who rules,* or *commands, a mistress.*

Imperātōrius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a general.*

Impĕrātum, i, n. *that which is enjoined, a command, an order.*

Impĕrium, i, n. *a command, an order, authority, power.*

Imperiālis, e, *of,* or *belonging to government,* or *empire, imperial.*

Imperiōsus, a, um, *possessed of command, powerful, imperious, domineering.*

Imperiōse, adv. *imperiously, tyrannically.*

Praepăro, *to prepare beforehand, to provide, to make ready.*

Pars, tis, f. *a part, a portion, a share, a party.*
Parum, adv. *too little, not much, not enough.*
Parvus, a, um, adj. *small, little, mean, weak.*

Praeparātio, ōnis, f. *a preparing beforehand, a making ready.*
Repăro, *to get*, or *acquire again, to repair, to recover, to restore, to renew.*
Reparātio, ōnis, f. *a repairing, a restoring, an obtaining.*
Reparātor, ōris, m. *a repairer, a restorer, a renewer.*
Reparābĭlis, e, *that may be repaired, reparable, acquirable.*
Irreparābĭlis, e, *that cannot be restored, irreparable.*
Sepăro, *to separate, to divide, to part.*
Separātio, ōnis, f. *a separating, separation, a dividing.*
Separābĭlis, e, *that may be severed, separable.*
Separāte, & Separātim, adv. *separately, severally, apart.*
Æquipăro, (aequus,) *to equal, to be equal to, to compare.*
Æquiparātio, ōnis, f. *equality, comparison.*
Æquiparābĭlis, e, *that may be compared, comparable.*

Para, (allied to paro, *to prepare.*)
Particŭla, ae, f. dim. *a small part*, or *piece, a bit, a little.*
Particulātim, adv. *by parts*, or *pieces.*
Partim, adv. *in part, partly.*
Partio, īre, a. & Partior, īri, dep. *to divide, to distribute, to digest.*
Partĭtio, ōnis, f. *a parting, a dividing, a distributing.*
Partĭte, adv. *with proper division, distributively.*
Partĭto, adv. *distributively, divisibly.*
Bipartio, *to divide into two parts.*
Bipartĭto, adv. *in two parts, in two ways.*
Tripartĭtus, a, um, *that is*, or *can be divided into three parts.*
Tripartĭto, adv. *in three parts, into three parts.*
Quadripartĭtus, a, um, *divided into four parts, fourfold.*
Quadripartĭto, *in four parts, fourfold.*
Quinquepartĭtus, a, um, *divided into five parts.*
Quinquepartĭto, adv. *in five parts, fivefold.*
Dispertio, *to divide, to distribute, to dispense.*
Impertio, & Impertior, dep. *to make partaker of, to communicate, to impart, to bestow.*
Expers, tis, adj. *that takes no part in, deprived*, or *destitute of, unskilled.*
Partĭceps, ĭpis, adj. (capio,) *participating, partaking.*
Partĭceps, ĭpis, c. *a sharer, a partaker, a companion.*
Partĭcĭpo, āre, a. *to make partaker of, to communicate with, to divide, to share.*
Particĭpium, i, n. *a participle, a partaking.*
Portio, ōnis, f. *a part, a portion, a share, proportion.*
Proportio, ōnis, f. *proportion, symmetry, analogy.*

Părum, (*παῦρος, little.*)
Parumper, adv. *a little while, a short time.*
Perpărum, adv. *very little.*

Parvus, (*παῦρος, little.*)
Parve, adv. *a little.*
Parvĭtas, ātis, f. *littleness*, or *smallness of a thing.*

Pasco, pāvi, pastum, ĕre, a. *to feed cattle, to feed, to maintain, to support.*
Passer, ĕris, m. *a sparrow.*
Pateo, ui, —, ēre, n. *to stand open, to be open, to be free, to extend.*
Pater, tris, m. *a father.*

Parvŭlus, a, um, dim. *small, very small, very young, very little.*
Parvŭlus, i, m. *a little child, a little one.*
Parvŭlum, adv. *very little.*
Perparvus, a, um, *very small.*

Pasco, (πάω, πάσκω.)
Pastio, ōnis, f. & Pastus, us, m. *a feeding, a pasture, a place where cattle feed.*
Pascuus, a, um, *serving,* or *belonging to pasture.*
Pascuum, i, n. *a pasture, a place where cattle are fed, food.*
Pastor, ōris, m. *one who pastures cattle, a herdsman, a shepherd.*
Pastōrālis, e, Pastōrius, & Pastōrītius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a herdsman,* or *shepherd, pastoral.*
Pascĭto, āre, freq. *to pasture, to graze, to eat.*
Depasco, & Depascor, sci, dep. *to feed upon, to eat up, to waste, to consume.*
Impasco, *to pasture,* or *feed cattle in a place.*
Impastus, a, um, *unfed, hungry.*
Perpastus, a, um, *full fed, fattened.*
Compasco, *to feed together, to feed, to consume by feeding upon.*
Compascuus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a feeding together.*
Compesco, ui, —, ĕre, a. *to confine, to restrain, to keep in, to repress.*
Dispesco, ui, —, ĕre, a. *to part, to separate,* or *divide.*

Passer.
Passercŭlus, i, m. dim. *a little sparrow, a pretty sparrow.*

Păteo, (perhaps allied to pando, *to open.*)
Patenter, adv. *openly.*
Patesco, ĕre, incep. *to be open, to become visible, to stretch, to extend.*
Bipătens, tis, adj. *open on both sides.*
Pator, ōris, m. *an opening.*
Patŭlus, a, um, *open, standing open, extensive, spreading.*
Propătŭlus, a, um, *open to inspection, open.*
Propatŭlum, i, n. *an open uncovered place.*
Patefăcio, ēci, actum, ēre, a. *to make open, to open, to disclose, to make known.*
Patefactio, ōnis, f. *an opening, a discovering, a making known.*
Patibŭlus, a, um, *spread, extended.*
Patibŭlum, i, n. *the transverse beam of a gallows, the gallows itself, a prop for vines.*
Patibŭlus, i, m. *a person fastened to a gallows.*
Patibŭlātus, a, um, *fastened to a gallows.*

Păter, (=πατὴρ, *a father.*)
Patrius, & Paternus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a father, fatherly, paternal.*

Patĕra, ae, f. *a flat vessel for making libations, a bowl.*
Patĭna, ae, f. *a pan, a dish, a plate.*
Patior, passus, pati, dep. *to suffer, to endure, to undergo, to comply with, to allow.*
Patro, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to act the father, to effect, to perform, to accomplish.*

Patria, ae, f. (*sc.* terra,) *one's native country, a birth-place, a native town.*
Patrimōnium, i, n. *a paternal estate, a patrimony, property.*
Patruus, i, m. *a father's brother, a paternal uncle.*
Patruus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a paternal uncle.*
Patruēlis, e, *descended from a father's brother.*
Patruēlis, is, m. *a father's brother's son, a cousin.*
Patrie, adv. *like a father, fatherly, paternally.*
Patrĭmus, a, um, *having the father alive.*
Patrĭtus, a, um, *paternal, of a father.*
Patrisso, āre, n. *to resemble one's father, to act like one's father.*
Patrĭcius, a, um, *descended from the old Roman senators, patrician, noble.*
Patrĭcius, i, m. *a patrician,* or *Roman nobleman, viz.* one descended from the old Roman senators.
Patrōnus, i, m. *a patron, a protector, a defender.*
Patrōna, ae, f. *a patroness, a protectress.*
Patrōcĭnor, āri, dep. *to act the part of a patron, to defend, to support.*
Patrōcĭnium, i, n. *protection, defence, patronage.*

Patĕra, (pateo, *to be open.*)
Patella, ae, f. dim. *a flat vessel in which food was dressed,* or *served up.*

Patĭna, (*πατάνη, a flat dish.*)
Patinārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to flat dishes.*
Patinārius, i, m. *a glutton, a gormandiser.*

Pătior, (*παθέω, πάσχω, to suffer.*)
Patiens, tis, adj. *capable of enduring, bearing quietly, patient.*
Patienter, adv. *patiently.*
Patientia, ae, f. *a bearing, an enduring, a suffering, submission, patience.*
Impatiens, tis, adj. *not able to bear,* or *endure, impatient, violent.*
Impatienter, adv. *with impatience, impatiently.*
Impatientia, ae, f. *inability to bear,* or *suffer, impatience.*
Patĭbĭlis, e, *that can be borne, endurable, possible.*
Impatĭbĭlis, e, *intolerable, insupportable, impossible.*
Perpĕtior, pessus, ĕti, dep. *to suffer, to undergo with courage, to bear with, to endure, to suffer.*
Perpessio, ōnis, f. & Perpessus, us, m. *an enduring, a suffering.*
Perpessĭtius, a, um, *that has undergone,* or *can undergo much.*

Pătro, (pater, *a father.*)
Patrātio, ōnis, f. *an effecting, an accomplishing.*
Patrātor, ōris, m. *an effector, an accomplisher.*
Expătro, *to bring to an end, to accomplish.*

Pauci, ae, a, adj. *little, few, some.*
Paulus, a, um, adj. *little, small, trifling.*
Pauper, ĕris, adj. *poor, needy, indigent.*
Paveo, ui, —, ēre, n. & a. *to be struck with fear, to fear, to dread.*
Pavio, īvi, ītum, īre, a. *to beat, to make level by beating.*
Pavo, ōnis, m. *a peacock.*

Impĕtro, *to accomplish, to effect, to obtain.*
Impetrātio, ōnis, f. *an obtaining, an effecting.*
Impetrābĭlis, e, *easy to be obtained, that easily obtains.*
Impetrātīvus, a, um, *conformable to our wishes, wished for.*
Impĕtrio, īre, a. *to bring to a favourable conclusion, to obtain one's wish.*
Perpĕtro, *to accomplish, to achieve, to perpetrate.*
Pauci, (παῦρος, *little.*)
Paucĭtas, ātis, f. *fewness, smallness of number.*
Paucŭli, ae, a, dim. *very few, very little.*
Perpauci, & Perpauli, ae, a, *very few.*
Paucilŏquium, i, n. (loquor,) *fewness of words, a speaking but little.*
Pauxillus, & Pauxillŭlus, a, um, dim. *very little, little.*
Pauxillum, & Pauxillŭlum, i, n. *a very little, a little.*
Pauxillum, & Paxillŭlum, adv. *very little, little.*
Paulus, (παῦρος, *little.*)
Paulo, & Paulum, adv. *a little, little, somewhat.*
Paulisper, adv. *a little while, a short time.*
Paulātim, dim. *by little and little, by degrees, gradually.*
Paulŭlus, a, um, dim. *very little, a little, small.*
Paulŭlum, i, n. *a little.*
Paulŭlum, adv. *very little, little.*
Pauper.
Paupercŭlus, a, um, dim. *poor, needy.*
Pauperies, ēi, f. & Paupertas, ātis, f. *poverty, want, neediness.*
Paupĕro, āre, a. *to make poor, to impoverish.*
Perpauper, *very poor.*
Păveo, (pavio, *to strike.*)
Păvor, ōris, m. *dread, consternation, alarm, anguish.*
Pavĭdus, a, um, *full of anxiety, afraid, fearful, anxious.*
Pavĭde, adv. *with great fear, fearfully, anxiously.*
Impavĭdus, a, um, *undaunted, fearless, intrepid.*
Impăvĭde, adv. *undauntedly, without fear, boldly.*
Pavesco, & Expavesco, ĕre, incep. *to begin to be afraid,* or *alarmed.*
Expavefăcio, ĕre, a. *to make afraid, to terrify.*
Pavĭto, āre, freq. *to tremble for fear, to be greatly afraid.*
Păvio, (παίω, *to strike.*)
Pavīmentum, i, n. *a pavement, a floor.*
Pavīmento, āre, a. *to pave, to floor, to make a pavement.*
Pavĭcŭla, ae, f. *an instrument with which floors are made smooth, a mallet, a beetle.*
Circumpăvio, *to beat round for the purpose of making level.*
Pāvo, (ταώς, *a peacock.*)

Pax, pācis, f. *an agreement, a contract, peace.*
Pecco, āvi, ātum, āre, n. *to do wrong, to make a mistake, to transgress, to sin, to err.*
Pecto, xui, & xi, xum, ĕre, a. *to comb, to heckle, to card.*
Pectus, ŏris, n. *the breast (of men and animals.) the heart, the soul, the understanding.*
Pecu, n. *cattle.*

Pavōnīnus, a, um, *of peacocks.*
Pavōnāceus, a, um, *like a peacock, variegated.*
Pax, (allied to pacio, paciscor, & pango, *to make an agreement.*)
Pāco, āre, a. *to bring to a state of peace, to make peaceful, to subdue.*
Pacātor, ōris, m. *one who causes peace, a pacificator, a peacemaker.*
Pacātus, a, um, *living in peace, quiet, peaceable, tranquil.*
Pacāte, adv. *in peace, peaceably, quietly.*
Impacātus, a, um, *not peaceable, unquiet.*
Pacĭfĭcus, a, um, *that makes,* or *concludes peace, pacific.*
Pacifĭco, āre, a. *to make,* or *conclude a peace, to appease, to soothe.*
Pacificātio, ōnis, f. *a making peace.*
Pacificātor, ōris, m. *he who makes peace, a pacificator.*
Pacificātōrius, a, um, *relating to peacemaking, pacificatory.*
Pacālis, e, *of,* or *belonging to peace, pacific.*
Pacĭfer, ĕra, um, *bringing peace.*
Perpacātus, a, um, *reduced to perfect peace, calm.*
Pecco.
Peccātus, us, m. *a fault.*
Peccātum, i, n. *what is done wrong, a fault, an offence, a sin.*
Pecto, (πικτέω, =πέκω, *to comb.*)
Pexātus, a, um, *wearing a woolly,* or *new garment.*
Pexĭtas, ātis, f. *the shaggy part of any thing woven.*
Pecten, ĭnis, m. *a comb, a weaver's stay, a weaver's reed, a rake, a harrow.*
Petuncŭlus, i, m. *a small comb, a small scallop.*
Pectĭno, āre, a. *to comb, to card, to harrow.*
Pectinātim, adv. *in the form of a comb.*
Pectĭtus, a, um, *combed, carded, dressed.*
Depecto, *to comb down, to comb.*
Impexus, a, um, *uncombed, undressed.*
Propexus, a, um, *combed down,* or *forwards, hanging down.*
Repecto, *to comb again, to comb.*
Pectus.
Pectŏrālis, e, *of,* or *belonging to the breast.*
Pectŏrālia, ium, n. *a coat of mail, a breastplate.*
Pectŏrōsus, a, um, *having a large,* or *high breast, high-breasted.*
Expectŏro, āre, a. *to drive from the breast.*
Pĕcu.
Pecuārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to cattle.*
Pecuārius, i, m. *a breeder of cattle, a farmer.*
Pecuāria, ae, f. *the trade of feeding and rearing cattle.*
Pecuāria, ōrum, n. *herds of cattle.*

Pedo, pepēdi, pedĭtum, ĕre, n. *to break wind.*
Pejor, us, adj. *worse, more wicked, more hurtful.*
Pelăgus, i, n. *the sea.*
Pellis, is, f. *a skin, a hide.*
† Pello, —, —, āre, *to say.*

Pecūlium, i, n. *property in cattle, property, private property.*
Pecūliāris, e, *of,* or *pertaining to private property, one's own, peculiar.*
Peculiārĭter, adv. *as private property, especially, particularly.*
Pecūlio, āre, a. *to furnish with private property.*
Pecūliōsus, a, um, *having a large property.*
Pecūlor, & Depecūlor, āri, dep. *to rob, to plunder, to embezzle.*
Depecūlātio, ōnis, f. *a robbing of the state.*
Pecūlātor, & Depecūlātor, ōris, m. *a robber, an embezzler.*
Pecūlātus, us, m. *a robbery, theft, peculation.*
Pecūnia, ae, f. *property, wealth, riches, money.*
Pecuniārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to money, consisting of money pecuniary.*
Pecuniōsus, a, um, *full of money, abounding in money, rich.*
Pecus, ŏris, n. *cattle (collectively.) sheep, small cattle.*
Pecorōsus, a, um, *full of,* or *abounding in cattle.*
Pecus, ŭdis, f. *cattle (individually,) a head of cattle, a sheep.*

Pēdo.
Pedĭtum, i, n. *a breaking of wind, a fart.*
Oppēdo, *to insult, to shew contempt for.*
Suppēdo, *to insult a little.*

Pejor.
Pejus, adv. *worse, more wickedly.*
Pessĭmus, a, um, sup. *very bad, worst, very hurtful.*
Pessĭme, adv. *very badly, very wickedly.*

Pelăgus, (=πέλαγος, *the sea.*)
Pelăgius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to the sea, found in the sea, marine.*

Pellis.
Pellicŭla, ae, f. dim. *a small skin,* or *hide.*
Pellĭtus, a, um, *clothed with skins.*
Pellio, ōnis, m. *one who prepares skins, a furrier.*
Pellicŭlo, āre, a. *to cover with a skin.*

† Pello, (originally the same as pello, *to strike.*)
Appello, *to speak to, to address, to entreat, to appeal to, to name.*
Appellātio, ōnis, f. *an address, an appeal, a naming, a calling by name.*
Appellātor, ōris, m. *he who addresses, one who appeals.*
Compello, *to address, to accost, to reprimand, to reprove, to name.*
Compellātio, ōnis, f. *an addressing, a reprimanding, a calling by name.*
Interpello, *to interrupt by speaking, to disturb, to obstruct, to address.*
Interpellātio, ōnis, f. *a speaking between, an interruption by speaking.*
Interpellātor, ōris, m. *one who interrupts another in speaking, an interrupter.*

Pello, pĕpŭli, pulsum, ĕre, a. ***to beat, to strike, to affect, to impress, to drive forth, to drive away, to expel.***
Pelta, ae, f. ***a small shield in the shape of a half moon.***
Pelvis, is, f. ***a basin, a bowl.***

Pello, (*πέλω, πέλλω, to be in motion.*)
Pulsus, us, m. *an impelling, a stamping, a beating, an impulse.*
Pulso, & Pulto, āre, freq. *to strike often, to push forward, to propel, to set in motion.*
Pulsātio, ōnis, f. *a beating*, or *striking.*
Pulsātor, ōris, m. *one who beats*, or *strikes.*
Pultātio, ōnis, f. *a knocking, a beating.*
Appello, ŭli, ulsum, ĕre, a. *to drive to, to bring towards, to incline to.*
Appulsus, us, m. *a driving to, a making for land, an operation, an action.*
Abspello, (abs,) *to drive away, to remove.*
Circumpulso, āre, freq. *to beat*, or *strike round, to disturb.*
Compello, *to drive together, to collect, to drive to a place, to impel.*
Compulso, āre, freq. *to beat*, or *strike.*
Depello, *to drive* or *cast down, to drive away, to remove, to expel.*
Depulsum, i, n. *a driving away, a removal.*
Depulsor, ōris, m. *one who drives away, removes*, or *expels.*
Depulsio, ōnis, f. *a driving away, a removal, a warding off.*
Depulsōrius, a, um, *serving to drive away.*
Depulso, āre, freq. *to thrust*, or *push away.*
Dispello, *to drive different ways, to scatter, to disperse.*
Expello, *to drive out, to drive away, to remove, to expel, to banish.*
Expulsio, ōnis, f. *a thrusting out, a driving away.*
Expulsor, ōris, m. *one who drives out, an expeller.*
Expultrix, īcis, f. *she who drives out*, or *away.*
Expulso, āre, freq. *to drive out, to subdue, to overcome.*
Impello, *to strike at, to drive forward, to overthrow, to impel, to incite.*
Impulsio, ōnis, f. & Impulsus, us, m. *a pushing*, or *striking against, an incitement, an instigation, a sudden passion.*
Impulsor, ōris, m. *an instigator, an inciter.*
Perpello, *to push violently, to force, to impel, to prevail upon.*
Propello, *to drive forth, to push forward, to drive away, to urge.*
Propulsus, us, m. *a driving forth, force, impulse.*
Propulso, āre, freq. *to drive back, to ward off, to repel.*
Propulsātio, ōnis, f. *a driving back, a keeping off, a repelling.*
Propulsātor, ōris, m. *one who drives back*, or *wards off.*
Repello, *to drive back, to drive away, to reject, to repel.*
Repulsus, us, m. *a driving*, or *beating back.*
Repulsa, ae, f. *a refusal, a denial, a rejection, a repulse.*
Repulso, āre, freq. *to drive*, or *beat back.*
Pelta, (=*πέλτη, a small light shield*)
Peltasta, & Peltastes, ae, m. *one armed with the* pelta.
Peltātus, a, um, *armed with the* pelta.
Peltĭger, ĕra, um, *wearing the* pelta.

Pendeo, pependi, pensum, ēre, n. ***to hang, to hang down, to be suspended, to overhang, to be perplexed.***

Pendo, pependi, pensum, ĕre, a. ***to let hang down, to weigh, to weigh to, to pay, to consider, to ponder.***

Pendeo, (pendo, *to let hang down.*)

Pensĭlis, e, *hanging on any thing, hanging down, suspended, pensile.*
Pendŭlus, a, um, *hanging down, hanging, pendulous.*
Circumpendeo, *to hang around.*
Dependeo, *to hang from, to hang down, to depend upon.*
Impendeo, *to hang over,* or *near, to overhang, to impend.*
Superimpendeo, *to hang over.*
Praependeo, *to hang down before, to hang before.*
Propendeo, *to hang down, to preponderate, to lean towards.*
Propensus, a, um, *inclined to any thing, favourably disposed.*
Propense, adv. *readily, with good will, willingly, favourably.*
Propensio, ōnis, f. *inclination, propensity.*
Superpendeo, *to hang above,* or *over.*
Penis, is, m. *a tail.*
Penicŭlus, & Penĭcillus, i, m. & Penicillum, i, n. *a little tail, an instrument for wiping dishes, &c. a brush, a sponge.*

Pendo.

Pensūra, ae, f. *a weighing.*
Pensio, ōnis, f. *a weighing, a paying, payment, a tribute.*
Pensiuncŭla, ae, f. dim. *a small payment, a payment.*
Pensum, i, n. *that which is weighed, a task for female slaves in spinning, &c. an office, a duty.*
Pensim, adv. *accurately, carefully.*
Penso, āre, freq. *to weigh, to weigh out, to consider, to compare, to compensate.*
Pensātio, ōnis, f. *a weighing, a pondering, reparation, compensation.*
Pensātor, ōris, m. *a weigher.*
Compenso, *to weigh together, to balance, to restore, to repay.*
Compensātio, ōnis, f. *a weighing together, a balancing, compensation.*
Pensĭto, āre, freq. *to weigh, to compare, to ponder, to meditate upon.*
Pensitātio, ōnis, f. *a paying, a payment, a compensation, reparation.*
Pensĭtātor, ōris, m. *one who weighs nicely.*
Appendo, *to hang,* or *fasten on, to weigh to.*
Appendix, ĭcis, f. *an appendage,* or *addition to any thing, an appendix.*
Appendicŭla, ae, f. dim. *a small addition,* or *appendage.*
Compendium, i, n. *an abbreviation, a shortening, a saving, advantage, profit.*
Compendiōsus, a, um, *advantageous, profitable, short, compendious.*
Compendiārius, a, um, *advantageously short, brief.*
Compendiārio, adv. *by a short way, compendiously.*
Compendĭfăcio, ĕre, a. *to save, to spare.*
Dependo, *to cause to hang down, to weigh, to pay, to bestow upon.*
Dispendo, *to spread,* or *stretch out, to distribute.*
Dispendium, i, n. *cost, expense, loss, damage.*
Dispendiōsus, a, um, *hurtful, prejudicial.*

Penes, prep. *with, at, in the power of.*
Penĭtus, a, um, *inward, internal.*
Penna, ae, f. *a feather, a wing, a flight.*
Penus, i, & us, f. & m. Penum, i, n. & Penus, ŏris, n. *store of food, provisions.*
Peplum, i, n. & Peplus, i, m. *a rich upper garment of Minerva at Athens.*
Per, prep. *through, by, on account of.*

Dispenso, āre, freq. *to pay,* or *distribute money, to manage, to regulate.*
Dispensātio, ōnis, f. *a distributing of money, management, regulation.*
Dispensātor, ōris, m. *one who keeps accounts, a cashier, a steward.*
Indispensātus, a, um, *not properly distributed, immoderate.*
Expendo, *to weigh, to lay out, to pay, to tax, to assess.*
Expensa, ae, f. & Expensum, i, n. *expenses, expenditure.*
Expenso, āre, freq. *to expend on any one, to distribute.*
Impendo, *to expend,* or *lay out upon, to employ upon.*
Impensa, ae, f. & Impendium, i, n. *a laying out of money, cost, expense, interest of money.*
Impendiōsus, a, um, *causing great expense.*
Impendio, adv. *very much, greatly.*
Impensus, a, um, *unweighed, great, violent, costly, detrimental.*
Impense, adv. *with expense, with cost, greatly, vehemently.*
Perpendo, *to weigh exactly, to examine, to ponder, to consider.*
Perpendĭcŭlum, i, n. *a level, a plumb-line.*
Perpensātio, ōnis, f. *a strict weighing, a judging of, a considering.*
Rependo, *to weigh again, to weigh in return, to pay back, to return.*
Repenso, āre, freq. *to make up for, to compensate.*
Suspendo, *to hang up, to hang, to suspend, to interrupt, to leave undecided.*
Suspensio, ōnis, f. *a hanging up, a suspending, an arch, a vault.*
Suspensūra, ae, f. *a hanging up, an arching, a vaulting.*
Suspensus, a, um, *hung up, suspended, doubtful, in suspense.*
Suspendium, i, n. *a hanging up, hanging (as a mode of execution.)*
Suspendiōsus, a, um, *that has hung himself.*

Penna.

Pennātus, a, um, *having feathers,* or *wings, winged, feathered.*
Pennĭger, ĕra, um, *having wings,* or *feathers, winged, feathered.*
Pennĭpes, ĕdis, adj. *having wings,* or *feathers on the feet.*
Pennŭla, ae, f. dim. *a small feather,* or *wing.*
Pennipŏtens, tis, adj. *powerful on the wing.*

Pĕnus, (*ἄπενος,* for *ἄφενος, wealth, resources*)

Penārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to provisions.*
Penāria, ae, f. *a provision house.*
Penūria, ae, f. *want.*

Penĭtus.

Penĭte, & Penĭtus, adv. *inwardly, internally, deeply, accurately, entirely.*
Penetrālis, e, *penetrating, inner, interior.*

Pera, ae, f. *a bag, a wallet.*
Perdix, īcis, f. *sometimes* m. *a partridge.*
† Perior, —, īri, dep. *to get experience,* or *knowledge.*
Perna, ae, f. *the hip along with the foot (of men,) the hind leg (of animals.)*
Pernix, īcis, adj. *struggling through, swift, nimble, active.*
Pero, ōnis, m. *a kind of boot (for rustics, soldiers, &c.)*
Perpĕram, adv. *wrongly, amiss, falsely, inadvertently.*
Perpes, ĕtis, adj. *continuous, uninterrupted, entire.*

Penĕtrāle, is, n. *an interior part of a house, temple, &c. an inner room, a private statue.*
Penĕtro, āre, a. *to put,* or *place into, to pass through, to penetrate.*
Penetrābĭlis, e, *that may be easily penetrated, penetrable, penetrating.*
Impenetrābĭlis, e, *impenetrable, unconquerable.*
Penātes, ium, m. *the tutelar gods of a state,* or *family, a house, a dwelling.*
Penātĭger, ĕra, um, *that carries the penates.*
Pēra, (=πήρα, *a wallet.*)
Perŭla, ae, f. *a little scrip,* or *wallet.*
Perātim, adv. *like a wallet.*
† Perior.
Perĭtus, a, um, *well skilled, skilful, expert, knowing.*
Perĭte, adv. *skilfully, expertly.*
Perĭtia, ae, f. *skill, knowledge, practical knowledge.*
Imperĭtus, a, um, *ignorant of, unskilled in, stupid, silly.*
Imperĭte, adv. *unskilfully, ignorantly, awkwardly.*
Imperĭtia, ae, f. *ignorance, inexperience, awkwardness.*
Pericŭlum, i, n. *an admonition, a trial, danger, hazard.*
Pericŭlōsus, a, um, *full of danger, dangerous, causing danger.*
Pericŭlōse, adv. *with danger, dangerously, in a dangerous manner.*
Periclĭtor, āri, dep. *to make trial of, to try, to endanger, to be in danger.*
Periclitātio, ōnis, f. *a making trial, experiment.*
Compĕrio, ĕri, ertum, īre, a. *to find by trial, to ascertain.*
Repĕrio, *to find again, to discover, to find out, to invent.*
Repertor, ōris, m. *a discoverer, an inventor, a creator.*
Expĕrior, ertus, īri, dep. *to put to the proof, to exercise, to make use of, to engage.*
Experientia, ae, f. *trial, proof, experiment, experience.*
Experĭmentum, i, n. *a proof, a trial, an experiment.*
Inexpertus, a, um, *unaccustomed to, inexperienced in, untried.*
Oppĕrior, *to wait, to tarry, to wait for, to expect.*
Perna, (=πέρνα, *a ham.*)
Pernio, ōnis, m. *a disease in the feet, a chilblain.*
Supperno, āre, a. *to wound in the hip, to lame.*
Compernis, e, *having the knees,* or *heels bent inward, bow-legged.*
Pernix, (per, *through,* & nitor, *to struggle,*)
Pernīcĭtas, ātis, f. *swiftness, nimbleness, activity.*
Pernīcĭter, adv. *swiftly, nimbly, actively.*
Perpes, (peto, *to make for.*)

Persōna, ae, f. *a mask, a person, a character.*
Pertĭca, ae, f. *a pole, a perch (for measuring.)*
Pes, pedis, m. *a foot, a foot (a measure.)*

Perpĕtim, adv. *perpetually, continually, without interruption.*
Perpĕtuus, a, um, *uninterrupted, continuous, entire, perpetual.*
Perpetuĭtas, ātis, f. *uninterrupted continuance, connection, perpetuity.*
Perpĕtuo, & Perpĕtuum, adv. *uninterruptedly, perpetually, always.*
Imperpetuus, a, um, *not constant*, or *perpetual.*
Perpĕtuo, āre, a. *to continue uninterruptedly, to perpetuate.*
Perpetuārius, a, um, *perpetual, constant.*
Persōna, (persŏno, *to sound through*.)
Persōnātus, a, um, *wearing a mask, masked, counterfeited, pretended.*
Personālĭter, adv. *personally, exactly.*
Pertĭca.
Perticālis, e, *that serves for poles*, or *perches.*
Perticātus, a, um, *that has*, or *carries a staff.*
Pes, (*πούς, ποδός, the foot.*)
Pedes, ĭtis, m. *one who is on foot, a foot-soldier.*
Peditātus, us, m. *foot-soldiers, infantry.*
Pedester, stris, stre, *on foot, going on foot, on land, in prose.*
Pĕdo, āre, a. *to furnish with feet, to prop up.*
Pedātus, us, m. *a drawing near to the enemy, an attack.*
Pedāmen, ĭnis, n. & Pedāmentum, i, n. *a prop for supporting vines, plants, &c.*
Impĕdo, āre, a. *to underset*, or *support with props.*
Impedātio, ōnis, f. *a propping up.*
Pedātim, adv. *foot by foot, one foot after the other.*
Pedĕtentim, adv. (tendo,) *foot by foot, step by step, gradually.*
Pedĭca, ae, f. *a fetter, a snare, a gin, a springe.*
Pedĭcŭlus, i, m. *a small foot, the stalk of fruits, a louse.*
Pedicŭlāris, e, *of*, or *belonging to lice.*
Pedum, i, n. *a shepherd's crook*, or *staff.*
Pedissĕquus, a, um, *that follows on foot.*
Pedissĕquus, i, m. (sequor,) *a footman, a laquey, a page.*
Pedissĕqua, ae, f. *a waiting maid, a female attendant.*
Bipes, ĕdis, adj. *having two feet, two footed.*
Tripes, ĕdis, adj. *having three feet, three-footed.*
Quadrŭpes, ĕdis adj. *having four feet, four-footed.*
Quadrupĕdans, tis, adj. *going on four feet, four-footed, galloping.*
Pedālis, e, & Pedāneus, a, um, *containing a foot in measure.*
Bipĕdālis, e, *measuring two feet.*
Tripedālis, e, *measuring three feet.*
Compĕdis, *Gen.* Compĕde, *Abl.* f. *a fetter*, or *shackle for the feet.*
Compĕdio, īre, a. *to bind with shackles, to shackle, to fetter.*
Expĕdio, īre, a. *to set (the feet) free, to extricate, to disengage, to relieve.*
Expedītus, a, um, *free, disengaged, ready, prompt.*
Expedīte, adv. *easily, without difficulty, promptly, readily.*
Expedītio, ōnis, f. *an explaining, a narrating, a military expedition.*
Expĕdit, imp. *it is profitable, it is serviceable, it is expedient.*
Impĕdio, *to entangle (the feet,) to disturb, to embarrass, to hinder.*

Pessŭlus, i, m. *the bar,* or *bolt of a door.*
Pestis, is, f. *a plague, a pestilence, destruction, ruin.*
Petăso, ōnis, m. *the fore-quarter of pork.*
Petăsus, i, m. *a travelling hat, the cupola of a building.*
Peto, īvi, ītum, ĕre, a. *to fall, to fall upon, to attack, to make for, to go, to demand, to ask.*

Impedītio, ōnis, f. *an entangling, a hindering, an impeding.*
Impedīto, āre, freq. *to hinder much.*
Impedīmentum, i, n. *that by which a person is impeded, the baggage of an army, a hindrance.*
Praepĕdio, *to fetter the feet, to shackle, to hinder, to stop.*
Praepedīmentum, i, n. *a hindrance.*
Suppĕdīto, āre, a. n. *to supply, to furnish, to be at hand, to be sufficient.*
Suppedītātio, ōnis, f. *a supplying (with provisions.)*
Pessum, adv. *to the ground, to the bottom, to ruin.*

Pestis.
Pestīlens, tis, adj. Pestīfer, & Pestīfĕrus, a, um, *causing destruction, pestilential, unwholesome, deadly.*
Pestīfĕre, adv. *destructively, injuriously.*
Pestilentia, ae, f. *the plague,* or *pestilence, an infection, contagion.*

Petăso, (=πιτασών, *the fore quarter of pork.*)
Petăsio, ōnis, m. *a ham,* or *gammon of bacon.*
Petasuncŭlus, i, m. dim. *a small ham.*

Petăsus, (=πίτασος, *a broad-brimmed hat.*)
Petasātus, a, um, *having on,* or *wearing a travelling hat.*

Pĕto, (πίτω,=πίπτω, *to fall.*)
Petītio, ōnis, f. *an attack, a threat, a demanding, a desiring, a soliciting for an office.*
Petītus, us, m. *a desiring, a requesting.*
Petītor, ōris, m. *one who solicits for an office, a claimant, a suitor.*
Petītrix, īcis, f. *a female claimant, a female candidate.*
Petītum, i, n. *a prayer, a desire, a request.*
Petitŭrio, īre, desid. *to desire, to beg, to entreat much.*
Petesso, & Petisso, ĕre, a. *to strive after a thing, to aim at a thing.*
Petŭlans, tis, adj. *wanton, mischievous, insolent, impudent.*
Petulantia, ae, f. *wantonness, insolence, impudence.*
Petulanter, adv. *wantonly, impudently, insolently.*
Petulcus, a, um, *that butts with the horns.*
Appĕto, *to fall upon, to attack, to snatch at, to long after, to desire.*
Appetītio, ōnis, f. & Appetītus, us, m. *an attack, an earnest longing after, appetite.*
Appetenter, adv. *eagerly, with appetite, greedily.*
Appetentia, ae, f. *an earnest desire after, fondness for, appetite.*
Compĕto, *to strive together, to solicit together, to compete, to coincide.*
Competītor, ōris, m. *one who solicits the same office, a competitor.*
Competītrix, īcis, f. *a female competitor.*
Expĕto, *to desire,* or *seek after, to long for, to demand, to meet with.*
Expetesso, ĕre, a. *to have a desire for a thing, to desire.*
Impĕto, *to attack, to fall upon, to assail.*

Phalanx, gis, f. *a phalanx, a close dense body of men drawn up in battle array.*

Phalĕrae, ārum, f. *a bright ornament for the forehead and breast of a horse.*

Pherĕtra, ae, f. *a quiver.*

Phesēlus, i, m. *a kidney-bean, a light galley.*

Phoca, ae, f. *a sea-calf, a seal.*

Phoebus, i, m. *Apollo, the sun.*

Pica, ae, f. *a pie, a magpie.*

Picus, i, m. *a woodpecker, a griffin.*

Piger, gra, grum, adj. *that does anything with reluctance, lazy, inactive, idle, dull.*

Piget, uit, & ĭtum est, ēre, imp. *to disgust, to grieve, to be irksome, to vex.*

Impĕtis, *Gen.* Impĕte, *Abl.* m. *force, violence, a violent effort.*

Impĕtus, us, m. *an attack, an assault, violence, violent inclination, propensity.*

Oppĕto, *to go towards, to encounter, to suffer.*

Praepes, ĕtis, adj. *flying swiftly, swift of flight, quick winged.*

Praepes, ĕtis, c. *a winged creature, a bird.*

Repĕto, *to demand back again, to fetch back, to trace back, to fall upon again.*

Repetĭtio, ōnis, f. *a demanding back, a repeating, a repetition.*

Repetĭtor, ōris, m. *one who demands back,* or *again.*

Repetundae, ārum, f. (*sc.* pecuniae,) *money,* or *property to be restored, extortions.*

Suppĕto, *to occur to one's mind, to be at hand, to be a match for, to suffice.*

Suppĕtiae, ārum, f. *help, assistance, aid.*

Suppĕtior, āri, dep. *to come to one's help, to aid, to assist.*

Phalanx, (= φάλαγξ, *a battle-array.*)

Phalangītae, ārum, m. *the soldiers of a phalanx.*

Phalĕrae, (φάλαρα, *the cheek-pieces of horses and mules.*)

Phalerātus, a, um, *adorned,* or *ornamented with* phalerae.

Pharĕtra, (=φαρέτρα, *a quiver.*)

Pharetrātus, a, um, & Pharetrĭger, ĕra, um, *having a quiver, carrying a quiver.*

Phoebus, (=Φοῖβος, *Phoebus.*)

Phoebe, es, f. *the moon, night.*

Phoebēius, & Phoebēus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to the sun.*

Pĭger.

Pigrĭtia, ae, f. & Pigrĭties, ēi, f. *laziness, slowness, dulness.*

Pigror, āri, dep. *to be slow,* or *reluctant to do a thing.*

Pigresco, ĕre, incep. *to become slow,* or *dull.*

Impĭger, gra, um, *ready to work, diligent, active, quick.*

Pigre, adv. *lazily, slowly.*

Impĭgre, adv. *readily, actively, quickly.*

Pignus, ŏris, & ĕris, n. *a pledge, a pawn, a stake.*
Pĭla, ae, f. *a ball for playing with, any round thing.*
Pīla, ae, f. *a mortar, a pillar.*
Pileus, i, m. & Pileum, i, n. *a felt hat, a cap, freedom.*
Pilo, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to deprive of, to rob, to plunder.*
Pilum, i, n. *a pestle for a mortar, a dart,* or *javelin.*
Pilus, i, m. *a hair, a trifle.*
Pingo, pinxi, pictum, ĕre, a. *to paint, to variegate, to embroider.*

Pignus.
Pignĕro, āre, a. *to pawn, to pledge, to take as a pledge.*
Pignĕror, āri, dep. *to take a pledge, to make a thing one's own, to bind, to assume as certain.*
Pignerātor, ōris, m. *he that takes a pledge, a distrainer.*
Oppignĕro, āre, a. *to pawn, to pledge, to give as a pledge.*
Pĭla.
Pilārius, i, m. *one who plays tricks with balls, a juggler.*
Pilāris, e, *of,* or *pertaining to a ball.*
Pilŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little ball, a pill.*
Pilicrĕpus, a, um, *making a noise with a ball.*
Praepilātus, a, um, *furnished in front with a ball.*
Pīla.
Pilātim, adv. *with pillars.*
Pīleus, (πῖλος, *felt.*)
Pileātus, a, um, *furnished with,* or *wearing a hat.*
Pileŏlus, i, m. & Pileŏlum, i, n. dim. *a little hat,* or *cap.*
Impilia, ium, n. *felt slippers.*
Pīlo, (πιλέω, *to press close.*)
Compīlo, āre, a. *to plunder, to pillage, to rob, to steal.*
Compīlātio, ōnis, f. *a plundering, a robbing.*
Expīlo, *to plunder, to pillage, to rob, to empty.*
Expilātio, ōnis, f. *a plundering, a robbing.*
Expilātor, ōris, m. *a plunderer, a robber.*
Oppīlo, *to stop,* or *shut up.*
Suppīlo, *to steal, to steal from, to pilfer, to plunder.*
Pīlum.
Pilānus, i, m. *a soldier armed with the* pilum, *and occupying the third rank in an engagement.*
Pilātus, a, um, *armed with the* pilum.
Primipīlus, i, m. *the chief centurion of the* Triarii.
Primipīlāris, e, *of,* or *belonging to the first company of the* Triarii.
Antipilānus, i, m. *a soldier stationed before the* Pilani.
Pīlus.
Pilōsus, a, um, *full of hairs, hairy.*
Pīlo, āre, n. & a. *to begin to have hair, to be hairy, to deprive of hair, to pluck off the hair.*
Depīlis, e, *without hair.*
Depīlo, āre, a. *to pluck off the hair.*
Pingo.
Pictor, ōris, m. *a painter.*

Pinguis, e, adj. *fat, fruitful, rich, thick, close, stupid.*
Pinna, ae, f. *a strong feather, a fin, a turret, a pinnacle.*
Pinso, ui, & i, pinsum, pistum, & pinsĭtum, ĕre, a. *to pound, to crush, to bruise, to beat.*
Pinus, us, & i, f. *the wild fir-tree, the pine, a ship, a torch.*
Piper, ĕris, n. *pepper.*
Pipio, āre, n. *to pipe, to chirp.*

Pictūra, ae, f. *painting, a painting, a picture.*
Picturātus, a, um, *painted, variegated, embroidered.*
Pigmentum, i, n. *a paint, a colour, an unguent, a wash.*
Pigmentārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to paints, colours, &c.*
Pigmentārius, i, m. *one who deals in paints,* or *unguents.*
Appingo, *to paint one thing on another, to add by writing.*
Depingo, *to describe in painting, to depict, to describe.*
Expingo, *to decorate with colours, to describe accurately, to delineate.*

Pinguis, (πίων, πίονος, *fat.*)
Pinguēdo, & Pinguitūdo, ĭnis, f. *fatness, a thickness of speech.*
Pinguĭter, adv. *fatly, with fatness.*
Pingue, is, n. *fat.*
Pinguesco, ĕre, incep. *to grow fat.*
Pinguefăcio, ēci, actum, ĕre, a. *to make fat, to fatten.*
Praepinguis, e, *very fat, too thick, too strong.*
Subpinguis, e, *somewhat fat, fattish.*

Pinna.
Pinnātus, a, um, *feathered, fledged, winged.*
Pinnĭger, ĕra, um, *having wings, feathered, fledged.*
Pinnŭla, ae, f. dim. *a small feather, a small wing.*
Bipennis, e, *having two wings, having two edges, two-edged.*
Bipennis, is, f. *a battle-axe, a chip-axe.*
Bipennĭfer, ĕra, um, *bearing a two-edged axe.*

Pinso, (πίσσω, πτίσσω, *to crush, to pound.*)
Pistor, ōris, m. *a pounder, a grinder, a baker.*
Pistūra, ae, f. *a pounding of corn, a grinding.*
Pistōrius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a baker.*
Pistrīna, ae, f. *a place where corn is pounded and baked, a bakehouse.*
Pistrilla, ae, f. dim. *a handmill.*
Pistrīnum, i, n. *a place in which corn is pounded, a pounding-mill.*
Pistrīnensis, e, *of,* or *belonging to a mill,* or *bakehouse.*
Pistrix, īcis, f. *she that pounds corn, a female baker; a whale.*
Pistillum, i, n. *a pestle to pound with.*

Pīnus, (πίτυς, *the pine,* or *fir-tree.*)
Pineus, a, um, *of pine.*
Pinētum, i, n. *a wood,* or *grove of pine-trees.*
Pinaster, tri, m. *a wild pine-tree.*
Pinĭfer, & Pinĭger, ĕra, um, *bearing pines.*

Pīper, (πίπερι, *pepper.*)
Piperātus, a, um, *seasoned with pepper, peppered.*
Piperītis, ĭdis, f. *pepperwort, a herb having a flavour like pepper.*

Pīpio.
Pīpo, āre, n. *to pip,* or *chirp as chickens.*

Pirāta, ae, m. *a sea-robber, a pirate.*
Pirus, i, f. *a pear-tree.*
Piscis, is, m. *a fish.*
Pisum, i, n. *pease.*
Pituīta, ae, f. *a clammy humour, phlegm, rheum.*
Pius, a, um, adj. *pious, religious, devout, patriotic, dutiful, affectionate, kind.*

Pipĭlo, āre, n. *to pip*, or *chirp as chickens.*
Pipŭlum, i, n. *a pipping*, or *chirping.*
Pipio, īre, n. *to pip*, or *chirp as chickens.*
Pīrāta, (πειράτης, *a pirate.*)
Pirātĭcus, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to pirates, piratical.*
Pirātĭca, ae, f. *piracy, the practice of piracy.*
Pīrus.
Pīrum, i, n. *a pear.*
Piscis.
Piscicŭlus, i, m. dim. *a small fish.*
Piscōsus, & Piscŭlentus, a, um, *full of*, or *abounding in fish.*
Piscīna, ae, f. *a fish-pond, a pond.*
Piscinārius, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to fish-ponds.*
Piscinārius, i, m. *he that keeps*, or *is fond of fish-ponds.*
Piscinŭla, & Piscinella, ae, f. dim. *a small fish-pond.*
Piscor, āri, dep. *to fish.*
Expiscor, *to fish out, to search out, to examine into.*
Piscātor, ōris, m. *a fisherman.*
Piscātrix, īcis, f. *she that fishes.*
Piscātorius, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to fishers*, or *fishing.*
Piscātus, us, m. *a fishing, the act of fishing, fish.*
Piscārius, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to fish.*
Piscāria, ae, f. *a fishery.*
Pituīta.
Pituītōsus, a, um, *full of phlegm, phlegmatic.*
Pituitārius, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to phlegm.*
Pius.
Pie, adv. *piously, religiously, patriotically, dutifully, tenderly.*
Piĕtas, ātis, f. *piety, religiousness, dutiful conduct, loyalty.*
Impius, a, um, *impious, wicked, undutiful, cruel.*
Impie, adv. *impiously, irreligiously, wickedly, cruelly.*
Impiĕtas, ātis, f. *impiety, ungodliness, irreligiousness, undutifulness.*
Pio, āre, a. *to appease, to propitiate, to purify, to atone for.*
Piātrix, īcis, f. *she that appeases the gods.*
Piātio, ōnis, f. *an appeasing of the gods by an offering, an expiation.*
Piacŭlum, i, n. *an expiatory sacrifice, an offering, a wicked action that requires expiation, a crime.*
Piabĭlis, e, *that may be expiated.*
Piacŭlāris, e, *that serves to expiate, expiatory.*
Piāmen, ĭnis, n. & Piāmentum, i, n. *a means of appeasing the gods, an expiation, an atonement.*
Expio, *to expiate, to purge by sacrifice, to free from punishment, to atone for.*

Pix, picis, f. *pitch.*
Placenta, ae, f. *a cake.*
Placeo, ui, ĭtum, ēre, n. *to please, to be pleasing to.*
Placo, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to appease, to pacify, to make quiet.*
Plăga, ae, f. *a region, a country, a district, a hunter's net.*
Plāga, ae, f. *a blow, a stroke, a wound.*

Expiātio, ōnis, f. *an expiation, a satisfaction, an atonement.*
Inexpiābĭlis, e, *not to be atoned for, inexpiable, implacable.*
Impio, *to pollute with sin, to render impious, to pollute.*
Pix, (=πίσσα, *pitch.*)
Piceus, a, um, *full of pitch, black as pitch.*
Picāria, ae, f. *a place where pitch is made.*
Picea, ae, f. *a tree which produces pitch, the pitch-tree.*
Piceātus, a, um, *besmeared with pitch, thievish.*
Picĭnus, a, um, *black as pitch.*
Pĭco, āre, a. *to bedaub with pitch, to pitch.*
Plăceo.
Placĭtus, a, um, *pleasing, pleasant, agreeable.*
Placĭtum, i, n. *that which pleases a person, a dogma, a maxim, an opinion.*
Placĭto, āre, freq. *to please.*
Placĭdus, a, um, *gentle, soft, peaceable, pleasant.*
Placĭde, adv. *softly, gently, peaceably.*
Placidĭtas, ātis, f. *gentleness, mildness, placidity.*
Implacĭdus, a, um, *not gentle, fierce, wild.*
Placet, uit, & ĭtum est, ēre, imp. *it pleases, it is agreeable, my opinion is.*
Complăceo, *to please well, to please.*
Perplăceo, *to please very much.*
Displĭceo, ui, ĭtum, ēre, n. *to displease.*
Displicentia, ae, f. *dissatisfaction, displeasure.*
Plāco, (placeo, *to please.*)
Placātio, ōnis, f. *an appeasing, a pacifying, a propitiating.*
Placāmen, ĭnis, n. & Placāmentum, i, n. *a means of pacifying,* or *appeasing.*
Placāte, adv. *mildly, gently, placably.*
Placābĭlis, e, *easy to be appeased,* or *pacified, placable.*
Placābĭlĭtas, ātis, f. *easiness to be appeased, placability.*
Implacābĭlis, e, *not to be appeased, implacable, irreconcileable.*
Implacābĭlĭter, adv. *implacably, inexorably.*
Implacātus, a, um, *not satisfied, that cannot be satisfied.*
Complāco, *to render favourable,* or *well inclined.*
Plăga, (perhaps from πλᾶγος, *the side.*)
Plagŭla, ae, f. *a curtain,* or *hanging, a sheet of paper.*
Plāga, (=πληγή, *a blow, a stroke.*)
Plagōsus, a, um, *full of blows,* or *wounds, inflicting blows.*
Plagĭger, ĕra, um, *bearing,* or *receiving stripes.*

Plagium, i, n. *man-stealing.*
Plango, xi, ctum, ĕre, a. *to beat (with a noise,) to beat (in sorrow.)*
Planta, ae, f. *a young twig, a slip, the sole of the foot.*
Planus, a, um, adj. *plain, level, flat, even.*
Plaudo, si, sum, ĕre, a. & n. *to strike,* or *beat a thing, to clap, to make a noise by clapping, to applaud.*

Plagium.
Plagiārius, i, m. *a man-stealer, a kidnapper, a literary thief, a plagiarist.*
Plango.
Planctus, us, m. & Plangor, ōris, m. *a beating,* or *striking (with noise,) a beating (in sorrow,) a wailing.*
Deplango, *to beat down, to bewail, to lament.*
Planta.
Plantārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a plant,* or *slip.*
Plantārium, i, n. *a set,* or *slip with roots, a nursery of plants,* or *trees.*
Plantāris, e, *of,* or *belonging to the sole of the foot,* or *to plants.*
Plantāre, is, n. *a plant,* or *slip, a nursery.*
Plantĭger, ĕra, um, *that bears plants, that has young blossoms.*
Planto, āre, a. *to plant,* or *set.*
Plantātio, ōnis, f. *a planting, a setting a plant.*
Deplanto, *to root up, to break off by the root, to plant, to set.*
Explanto, *to pull up a plant.*
Supplanto, *to trip up one's heels, to cause to fall, to throw down.*
Plānus.
Plāne, adv. *plainly, evenly, clearly, entirely, completely.*
Planĭtas, ātis, f. *evenness of style, plainness, distinctness.*
Planĭties, ēi, f. & Planĭtia, ae, f. *a plain, level ground, a flat surface.*
Planilŏquus, a, um, *speaking plainly,* or *clearly.*
Planĭpes, ĕdis, adj. *a kind of actor,* or *pantomime.*
Complāno, āre, a. *to make level,* or *plain, to level with the ground, to raze.*
Complanātio, ōnis, f. *a making level, a bank of earth, a mound.*
Explāno, *to spread, to make clear, to explain, to interpret.*
Explanātio, ōnis, f. *a making even, an explanation, an exposition.*
Explanātor, ōris, m. *an explainer, an interpreter.*
Explanābĭlis, e, *that may be explained, clear, plain.*
Explanāte, adv. *plainly, clearly.*
Inexplanātus, a, um, *not made clear, unintelligible.*
Plaudo.
Plausĭbĭlis, e, *worthy of applause, receiving applause, applauding.*
Plausus, us, m. *a clapping of two things together, a clapping of hands, applause.*
Plausor, ōris, m. *one who claps his hands, an applauder.*
Plausĭto, āre, freq. *to clap (the wings.)*
Applaudo, *to strike at, to clash, to applaud with the hands.*
Applausus, us, m. *a clashing, a clapping of hands, applause.*

Platănus, i, f. *the plane-tree.*
Platea, ae, f. *a street.*
Plaustrum, i, n. *a wagon, a cart (for goods.)*
Plebs, plebis, f. *the ignoble, the common people.*
Plecto, xi, xum, ĕre, a. *to plait, to braid, to twist.*
Plenus, a, um, adj. *full of any thing, filled, plump, corpulent, rich.*
† Pleo, —, —, ēre, a. *to fill.*

Applausor, ōris, m. *one who applauds with the hands.*
Circumplaudo, *to applaud with the hands on all sides.*
Complōdo, si, sum, ĕre, a. *to clap together.*
Displōdo, *to spread asunder, to make broad, to burst asunder.*
Explōdo, *to throw out with clapping of hands, to explode, to throw out.*
Explōsio, ōnis, f. *a rejecting, an exploding, a disapproving.*
Supplōdo, *to applaud, to stamp with the feet, to destroy.*
Supplōsio, ōnis, f. *a stamping upon.*
Plaustrum, (plaudo, *to make a noise.*)
Plostellum, i, n. dim. *a little cart,* or *wagon.*
Plebs, (πλῆθος, *the mass of the people.*)
Plebēius, a, um, *of the common people, plebeian, ignoble, low, mean.*
Plebecŭla, ae, f. dim. *the people* (in a low or contemptuous sense,) *the rabble.*
Plebicŏla, ae, m. (colo,) *one who courts the favour of the common people.*
Plebiscĭtum, i, n. *a decree,* or *ordinance of the people.*
Plecto, (πλέκω, *to twine, to twist.*)
Plectĭlis, e, *plaited, complicated.*
Amplector, xus, cti, dep. *to surround, to encircle, to embrace, to include.*
Amplexus, us, m. *a surrounding, an encompassing, an embracing.*
Amplexor, ātus, āri, freq. *to encircle, to embrace, to caress.*
Circumplector, xus, cti, dep. *to encompass, to surround.*
Circumplexus, us, m. *an encompassing, a surrounding.*
Complector, xus, cti, dep. *to surround, to encompass, to comprehend, to embrace.*
Complexio, ōnis, f. *an encompassing, a comprehending, a compass.*
Complexus, us, m. *a circumference, a compass, an embracing.*
Deplexus, a, um, *embracing.*
Implecto, *to fold together, to twist together.*
Implexus, us, m. *an entwining, a twisting about, a joining together.*
Perplexus, a, um, *intangled, involved, intricate, perplexed.*
Perplexe, & Perplexim, adv. *perplexedly, intricately, confusedly.*
Plēnus, (pleo, *to fill.*)
Plene, adv. *to the full, fully, completely, abundantly.*
Plenĭtas, ātis, f. *fullness, copiousness.*
Plenitūdo, ĭnis, f. *fullness, completeness, thickness.*
Semiplēnus, a, um, *half full, half perfect, half complete.*
† Pleo, (allied to πλέος, *full.*)
Compleo, *to fill up, to complete, to replenish, to make perfect.*

Plerusque, ăque, umque, adj. *most, the most, very many.*
Plico, āvi, ātum, & ĭtum, āre, a. *to fold, to lay together.*

Complēmentum, i, n. *that which serves to fill up, a complement.*
Depleo, *to empty, to pour off.*
Expleo, *to fill up, to complete, to accomplish, to satisfy.*
Explētio, ōnis, f. *a filling, a satisfying.*
Explēbĭlis, e, *that may be filled,* or *satisfied.*
Explēmentum, i, n. *that by which any thing is filled, a complement.*
Inexplēbĭlis, e, *that cannot be filled, insatiable.*
Impleo, *to fill up, to make quite full, to satisfy, to impregnate.*
Adimpleo, *to make quite full, to fulfil, to perform.*
Oppleo, *to fill.*
Repleo, *to fill again, to replenish, to make full, to satiate.*
Suppleo, *to fill up, to make up what is wanting, to supply, to add.*
Supplēmentum, i, n. *that by which any thing is supplied, a supply, a recruiting.*

Plērusque, (πλήρης, *full.*)
Plerumque, adv. *mostly, for the most part, commonly.*

Plĭco, (πλίκω, *to tie, to enfold.*)
Plicatūra, ae, f. *a folding,* or *entwining together.*
Plicātĭlis, e, *that may be folded,* or *drawn together.*
Plica, ae, f. *a fold, a plait.*
Simplex, ĭcis, adj. (semel,) *simple, pure, unmixed, natural.*
Simplĭcĭtas, ātis, f. *simplicity, frankness, plainness, candour, integrity.*
Simplĭcĭter, adv. *simply, plainly, sincerely, candidly.*
Simplus, a, um, *simple, single.*
Persimplex, *very simple, very plain.*
Duplĭco, āvi, ātum, āre, a. (duo,) *to double, to encrease, to bend double.*
Duplicātio, ōnis, f. *a doubling.*
Duplicāto, adv. *double, twice as much.*
Duplex, Triplex, Quadrŭplex, ĭcis, adj. *twofold, threefold, fourfold.*
Duplicĭter, adv. *doubly.*
Triplĭco, Quadruplĭco, *to triple, to quadruple.*
Triplicātio, Quadruplicātio, ōnis, f. *a tripling, a quadrupling.*
Quadruplicāto, adv. *four times as much.*
Duplus, Triplus, Quadrŭplus, a, um, *two, three, four times as much,* or *double, triple, quadruple.*
Multiplĭco, (multus,) *to multiply, to encrease, to enlarge.*
Multiplicātio, ōnis, f. *a multiplying, an encreasing, multiplication.*
Multiplicābĭlis, e, *that can be multiplied, manifold.*
Multiplex, ĭcis, adj. *manifold, concealed, hidden, copious, abundant, various.*
Multiplicĭter, adv. *in manifold,* or *various ways.*
Replĭco, *to fold back, to open, to unclose, to repeat.*
Replicātio, ōnis, f. *a folding back, a reply.*
Supplĭco, *to kneel down before one, to supplicate,* or *entreat humbly, to implore.*
Supplex, ĭcis, adj. *kneeling down, humble, suppliant, submissive.*

Ploro, āvi, ātum, āre, n. & a. *to cry, to weep aloud, to weep at any thing, to bewail.*

Supplĭcĭter, adv. *on bended knees, humbly.*
Supplicātio, ōnis, f. *a kneeling down, a public thanksgiving, a public supplication.*
Supplĭcium, i, n. *a kneeling down, a religious humiliation, a sacrifice, capital punishment.*
Applĭco, ui, ĭtum, & āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to add to, to attach, to turn*, or *direct towards.*
Applicātio, ōnis, f. *an adding to, a turning*, or *directing towards.*
Circumplĭco, *to fold round.*
Complĭco, *to fold*, or *lay together.*
Explĭco, *to unfold, to spread out, to disentangle, to explain.*
Explicātio, ōnis, f. *an unfolding, an unrolling, an explication.*
Explicātus, us, m. *an unfolding, an explication, an exposition.*
Explicātor, ōris, m. *one who unfolds*, or *explains, an interpreter.*
Explicātrix, ĭcis, f. *she that explains.*
Explicābĭlis, e, *that may be explained.*
Explicāte, adv. *plainly, clearly.*
Inexplicābĭlis, e, *inextricable, intricate, inexplicable.*
Inexplĭcĭtus, a, um, *unexplained, inexplicable.*
Implĭco, *to involve, to entangle, to confound, to unite closely.*
Implicātio, ōnis, f. *an entwining, an entertwining, an entangling.*
Implicĭte, adv. *intricately.*
Implicĭto, āre, freq. *to entwine.*
Impliciscor, sci, dep. *to throw into disorder.*
Interplĭco, *to fold between, to interweave.*
Perplicātus, a, um, *entangled, perplexed.*

Plōro.
Plorātus, us, m. *a loud and sorrowful weeping, a wailing.*
Plorātor, ōris, m. *one who weeps, a mourner.*
Plorābĭlis, e, *lamentable, mournful, deplorable.*
Applōro, *to bewail to a person, to bewail.*
Complōro, *to bewail any thing lost, to lament with tears.*
Complorātio, ōnis, f. & Complorātus, us, m. *a bewailing, a lamenting.*
Deplōro, *to lament, to deplore, to give up as lost.*
Deplorātio, ōnis, f. *a lamentation.*
Deplorābundus, a, um, *lamenting.*
Indeplorātus, a, um, *unwept, unlamented.*
Explōro, *to examine, to investigate, to explore, to prove.*
Explorātus, a, um, *certain, sure.*
Explorātor, ōris, m. *an examiner, an investigator, a spy, a scout.*
Explorātōrius, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to investigation.*
Explorāte, adv. *with certainty, certainly.*
Inexplorātus, a, um, *unexamined, untried.*
Inexplorāto, adv. *without examining.*
Implōro, *to weep at*, or *over, to entreat for help, to implore.*
Implorātio, ōnis, f. *a calling out for help, an imploring.*
Implorābĭlis, e, *that is called upon for help.*

Pluit, pluit, ĕre, imp. *it rains.*
Pluma, ae, f. *down, downy feathers.*
Plumbum, i, n. *lead, any thing made of lead.*
Plus, pluris, adj. *more, more than, several.*

Pluit, (πλύω, πλύνω, *to wash, to clean.*)
Plŭvia, ae, f. *rain.*
Plŭvius, a, um, *of rain, causing rain, rainy.*
Pluviōsus, a, um, *full of rain, rainy.*
Pluviālis, e, & Pluviātĭlis, e, *of,* or *belonging to rain.*
Complŭvium, i, n. *an inner square court in which the Romans used to sacrifice to the* dii penates.
Depluo, *to rain down.*
Impluo, *to rain upon, to cause to rain upon.*
Impluviātus, a, um, *of the form of an* impluvium.
Implŭvium, i, n. *a court in the middle of a Roman house in which the rain fell.*
Perpluo, *to rain through,* or *in, to let the rain through.*
Plūma.
Plumeus, a, um, *consisting of down, like down,* or *soft feathers.*
Plumātĭlis, e, *embroidered with figures resembling down,* or *soft feathers.*
Plumĭger, ĕra, um, *bearing feathers, feathered.*
Plumĭpes, ĕdis, adj. *having feathers on the feet, feather-footed.*
Plumōsus, a, um, *full of,* or *covered with down,* or *feathers.*
Plumārius, a, um, *embroidered with figures like feathers.*
Plumārius, i, m. *an embroiderer.*
Plumŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little feather.*
Deplūmis, e, *without feathers.*
Implūmis, e, *without feathers, unfledged, bald.*
Plumesco, ĕre, incep. *to begin to have feathers, to become fledged.*
Plumbum.
Plumbeus, a, um, *of lead, leaden, blunt, obtuse.*
Plumbeum, i, n. *a leaden vessel.*
Plumbōsus, a, um, *full of,* or *mixed with lead.*
Plumbāgo, ĭnis, f. *lead ore, leadwort.*
Plumbārius, a um, *of,* or *pertaining to lead.*
Plumbārius, i, m. *a worker in lead, a plumber.*
Plumbo, & Implumbo, āre, a. *to solder,* or *fasten with lead, to make any thing of lead.*
Plus.
Plus, adv. *more.*
Pluries, adv. *often, frequently, several times.*
Pluscŭlus, a, um, dim. *a little more, somewhat more.*
Pluscŭlum, i, n. *somewhat more, a little more.*
Pluscŭlum, adv. *a little more, a little more than.*
Perplures, es, a, & ia, *very many.*
Plurĭmus, a, um, sup. *very much, most, very many.*
Plurĭmum, adv. *very much, most of all, especially.*
Perplurĭmus, a, um, *very much.*
Plurifariam, adv. *on many sides,* or *parts, many ways.*
Plurālis, e, *of,* or *belonging to several, plural.*

Pluteus, i, m. & Pluteum, i, n. *a penthouse of boards, a breastwork*, or *parapet, a book-shelf.*
Podăgra, ae, f. *gout in the feet, podagra.*
Poena, ae, f. *money paid as a satisfaction for murder, a compensation, revenge, punishment.*
Poēta, ae, m. *a poet.*
Pol, interj. *by Pollux! truly!*
Polenta, ae, f. *pearl-barley.*
Polio, īvi, ītum, īre, a. *to file, to make smooth, to polish.*

Plurālĭter, adv. *in the plural.*
Complūres, es, a, & ia, *many, very many, a great many.*
Complūries, adv. *many a time, frequently, often.*
Compluscŭli, ae, a, dim. *many, several, not a few.*
Podăgra, (=ποδάγρα, *gout in the feet.*)
Podagrĭcus, a, um, *having the gout, gouty.*
Podagrōsus, a, um, *having the gout, gouty.*
Poena, (=ποινή, *quit-money for blood spilt.*)
Poenālis, e, *of*, or *belonging to punishment.*
Poenārius, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to punishment.*
Pūnio, īre, a. *to punish, to revenge by punishment.*
Punītio, ōnis, f. *a punishing, punishment, revenge.*
Punītor, ōris, m. *a punisher, a revenger.*
Impūnis, e, *unpunished, free.*
Impūne, adv. *without punishment, freely, without danger, securely.*
Impunĭtas, ātis, f. *freedom from punishment, want of restraint, impunity.*
Impūnītus, a, um, *unpunished, without punishment.*
Impunīte, adv. *without punishment, freely.*
Poenĭteo, ui, —, ēre, n. *to repent, to be sorry for, to regret.*
Poenĭtet, uit, ēre, imp. *it repents, it causes regret.*
Poenĭtentia, ae, f. *repentance, penitence.*
Poēta, (ποιητής, *a poet.*)
Poētria, ae, f. *a poetess.*
Poēma, ătis, n. *a poem.*
Poētĭcus, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to a poet, occurring in poetry, poetical.*
Poētĭce, adv. *poetically.*
Poētĭca, ae, f. & Poetĭce, es, f. *the art of poetry, poetry.*
Poēsis, is, f. *the art of poetry, a poem.*
Polenta, (perhaps from πάλη, *the finest meal.*)
Polentārius, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to pearl-barley.*
Pŏlio.
Polītio, ōnis, f. & Politūra, ae, f. *a polishing, a smoothing, a preparing.*
Polītor, ōris, m. *one who polishes*, or *smoothes, a refiner.*
Polītus, a, um, *refined, polished, well prepared, adorned.*
Polīte, adv. *elegantly, neatly, beautifully.*
Impolītus, a, um, *unpolished, rough, rude.*

Politīa, ae, f. *the state, the government*, or *constitution of a state.*

Pollen, ĭnis, n. & Pollis, ĭnis, m. & f. *very fine flour, meal dust.*

Polleo, ui, —, ēre, n. *to be able, to be strong, to prevail.*

Polus, i, m. *the end of an axle, a pole, the north pole, the heavens.*

Pompa, ae, f. *a solemn public procession, a retinue, pomp, parade.*

Pomum, i, n. *an orchard-fruit, an apple, &c.*

Pondus, ĕris, n. *a weight, weight, authority, influence.*

Impolīte, adv. *without ornament, roughly.*
Impolītia, ae, f. *want of ornament, homeliness.*
Depŏlio, *to polish, to smooth.*
Expŏlio, *to polish, to smooth, to adorn, to embellish.*
Expolītio, ōnis, f. *a polishing, an adorning, an embellishing.*
Perpŏlio, *to polish roughly, to file, to perfect, to finish.*
Perpolītio, ōnis, f. *a polishing, a refining, an embellishing.*
Perpolīte, adv. *with polish, ornament, &c.*
Repŏlio, *to polish again.*
Interpŏlis, e, *newly dressed, furbished up.*
Interpŏlo, āre, a. *to give a new appearance to, to furbish, to corrupt.*
Interpolātio, ōnis, f. *an alteration here and there.*

Politīa, (=πολιτεία, *civil polity.*)
Polītĭcus, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to the state*, or *government.*
Politīce, es, f. *the art of civil government.*

Pollen, (perhaps from πάλη, *the finest meal.*)
Pollĭnārius, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to very fine flour*, or *meal.*

Polleo, (po, & valeo, *to be strong.*)
Pollenter, adv. *mightily.*
Pollentia, ae, f. *power, might.*
Pollex, ĭcis, m. *the thumb, the great toe.*
Pollĭcāris, e, *of the breadth*, or *thickness of a thumb.*
Praepolleo, *to be very powerful*, or *strong, to have great influence.*

Pōmum.
Pōmus, i, f. *a fruit-tree, an apple-tree.*
Pomōsus, a, um, *full of fruit, abounding in fruit.*
Pomētum, i, n. *a place planted with fruit-trees, a fruit garden.*
Pomārius, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to fruit*, or *fruit-trees.*
Pomārius, i, m. *a dealer in fruit, a fruiterer.*
Pomārium, i, n. *a fruit garden, a fruitery.*
Pomĭfer, ĕra, um, *bearing*, or *bringing fruit.*

Pondus, (pendo, *to weigh.*)
Pondo, n. ind. *in weight, pounds*, or *pound.*
Ponderōsus, a, um, *of great weight, heavy, weighty.*
Ponduscŭlum, i, n. dim. *a small weight, a small burden.*
Pondĕro, āre, a. *to weigh, to ponder, to consider, to reflect upon.*
Ponderātio, ōnis, f. *a weighing.*
Praepondĕro, *to be of greater weight, to outweigh, to preponderate.*

Pōno, pŏsui, pŏsĭtum, ĕre, a. *to place, to lay, to serve up, to put off, to spend.*

Pōno, (perhaps for *posino*, from po—, & sino, *to let alone.*)

Posĭtio, ōnis, f. & Posĭtus, us, m. *a placing, a setting, a position, a situation.*

Posĭtūra, ae, f. *a posture, a position.*

Posĭtor, ōris, m. *a builder, an erector, a founder.*

Pone, adv. & prep. *after, behind.*

Appōno, *to set*, or *place to, to add to, to appoint to a place, to serve up.*

Apposĭtus, a, um, *fit, suitable, convenient, neat, contiguous.*

Apposĭte, adv. *fitly, suitably, conveniently.*

Perapposĭtus, a, um, *very suitable, very proper.*

Apposĭtio, ōnis, f. & Apposĭtus, us, m. *a laying, an adding, an applying.*

Antepōno, *to set*, or *place before, to prefer.*

Circumpōno, *to set*, or *place round.*

Compōno, *to lay together, to set in order, to arrange, to join, to compose, to adjust.*

Composĭtus, a, um, *arranged, composed, adjusted, adapted.*

Composĭte, adv. *in good order, in an orderly manner.*

Incomposĭtus, a, um, *not well put together, disorderly.*

Incomposĭte, adv. *without order, disorderly.*

Composĭtio, ōnis, f. & Composĭtūra, ae, f. *a putting*, or *joining together, an agreement.*

Composĭtor, ōris, m. *one who sets*, or *places together, a preparer.*

Praecompōno, *to precompose, to bring into order beforehand.*

Depōno, *to lay aside, to lay down, to put off, to deposit.*

Deposĭtum, i, n. *a deposit, an agreement.*

Dispōno, *to place here and there, to distribute, to set in order, to arrange.*

Disposĭtio, ōnis, f. Disposĭtus, us, m. & Disposĭtūra, ae, f. *a setting in order, disposition, arrangement.*

Disposĭtor, ōris, m. *one who disposes*, or *arranges.*

Disposĭte, adv. *in order, orderly.*

Indisposĭtus, a, um, *without order.*

Praedisposĭtus, a, um, *placed beforehand at different times.*

Expōno, *to set forth, to put out, to exhibit, to publish, to expose.*

Exposĭtio, ōnis, f. *an exposing, an application, an exhibiting.*

Exposĭtĭtius, a, um, *exposed, cast out.*

Impōno, *to place in*, or *into, to place upon, to impose, to enjoin.*

Imposĭtus, a, um, *placed in*, or *into, set over, laid any where.*

Imposĭtio, ōnis, f. & Imposĭtus, us, m. *a laying upon, an imposing.*

Imposĭtĭtius, & Imposĭtīvus, a, um, *imposed, attributed.*

Interpōno, *to place between, to oppose, to apply, to propose.*

Interposĭtio, ōnis, f. & Interposĭtus, us, m. *a putting between, an insertion of words, a parenthesis.*

Oppōno, *to set*, or *place against, to oppose, to pledge, to stake.*

Opposĭtio, ōnis, f. & Opposĭtus, us, m. *a setting up against, an opposing.*

Postpōno, *to set*, or *place behind, to esteeem less.*

Pons, tis, m. *a bridge.*
Pontus, i, m. *the deep, the sea.*
Popa, ae, m. *a sacrificer.*
Popīna, ae, f. *a place where cooked meat, &c., was sold, a cook's shop.*
Poples, ĭtis, m. *the hough, the knee.*
Pōpŭlus, i, f. *a poplar-tree.*
Pŏpŭlus, i, m. *the people (in opposition to the magistrates, senate, &c.,) a people, the inhabitants of a state, town, &c., a crowd, a multitude.*

Praepōno, *to put*, or *place before, to set over as chief, to prefer.*
Praeposĭtio, ōnis, f. *a setting before, a preferring.*
Praeposĭtus, i, m. *a chief, a commander, a president.*
Propōno, *to set up publicly, to propose, to promise, to intend.*
Proposĭtio, ōnis, f. *a setting forth, a proposition, a subject, an idea.*
Proposĭtum, i, n. *a design, a purpose, a resolution, a subject.*
Repōno, *to lay back, to reserve, to lay aside, to replace.*
Reposĭtus, & **Repostus**, a, um, *remote, distant.*
Repostor, ōris, m. *a restorer.*
Reposĭtōrium, i, n. *a stand for dishes at table, a store-house.*
Sepōno, *to lay aside, to reserve, to send away, to remove, to choose.*
Sepositus, a, um, *remote, distant, select, excellent.*
Suppōno, *to put*, or *place under, to subjoin, to postpone, to substitute, to counterfeit.*
Supposĭtus, a, um, *placed under, substituted, counterfeited.*
Supposĭtio, ōnis, f. *a placing under, a putting one thing in place of another, a substituting.*
Supposĭtrix, īcis, f. *she that substitutes*, or *attributes falsely.*
Supposĭtītius, a, um, *put instead of another, substituted.*
Superpōno, *to place over*, or *upon, to place before.*
Superimpōno, *to place*, or *put upon.*
Transpōno, *to remove from one place to another, to transpose, to transfer.*
Transposĭtīvus, a, um, *that transports*, or *transfers.*

Pons, (perhaps from pono, *to set up.*)
Pontĭcŭlus, i, m. dim. *a little bridge.*
Pontĭfex, ĭcis, m. *a pontiff, a high priest.*
Pontificiālis, e, **Pontificālis**, e, & **Pontifĭcius**, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to the pontifex*, or *pontifices, pontifical.*
Pontificātus, us, m. *the office and dignity of the pontifex*, or *pontifices, the pontificate.*
Ponto, ōnis, m. *a kind of Gallic ship, a transport ship.*

Popīna, (πέπω, πέπτω, *to cook.*)
Popinālis, e, *of*, or *belonging to a cook's shop*, or *victualling house.*
Popīno, ōnis, m. *a frequenter of victualling houses, a glutton.*

Pōpŭlus.
Pōpŭleus, **Pōpulnus**, & **Pōpulneus**, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to the poplar.*
Populĭfer, ĕra, um, *bearing poplars.*
Populētum, i, n. *a place planted with poplars.*

Pŏpŭlus.

Porcus, i, m. *a hog, a young pig.*
Porrīgo, ĭnis, f. *a cutaneous disease on the head, mange.*
Porro, adv. *at a distance, farther, hereafter, moreover.*
Porrum, i, n. & Porrus, i, m. *a leek, a scallion.*
Porta, ae, f. *a gate, an approach, an outlet.*
Porto, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to bear, to carry, to bring.*

Popellus, i, m. dim. *the common people, the populace.*
Popŭlāris, e, *of,* or *belonging to the people, of the same people, indigenous, favourable to the people, popular, beloved by the people, like the people.*
Populāris, is, m. *a fellow countryman, a partner, an accomplice.*
Populārĭtas, ātis, f. *a being of the same country, a courting popularity.*
Populārĭter, adv. *after the manner of the people, vulgarly, popularly, agreeably to the people.*
Popŭlo, āre, a. & Popŭlor, āri, dep. *to lay waste, to plunder, to depopulate.*
Populātio, ōnis, f. *a laying waste, a plundering, a depopulating.*
Populātus, us, m. *a laying waste, a destroying, a depopulating.*
Populābĭlis, e, *that may be laid waste,* or *destroyed.*
Populābundus, a, um, *destroying,* or *laying waste a people,* or *country.*
Depopŭlor, *to ravage, to lay waste, to plunder.*
Depopulātio, ōnis, f. *a plundering, a robbing, a pillaging.*
Populātor, & Depopulātor, ōris, m. *a plunderer, a robber, a pillager.*
Populātrix, īcis, f. *she that lays waste,* or *pillages.*
Populiscītum, i, n. *a decree of the people.*
Perpopŭlor, *to plunder thoroughly, to lay waste, to depopulate.*
Porcus, (from the old Attic πόρκος, *a pig.*)
Porcŭlus, & Porcellus, i, m. dim. *a little hog, a young pig.*
Porcŭla, ae, f. *a little pig.*
Porcīnus, & Porcārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to swine.*
Porcīna, ae, f. (*sc.* caro,) *pork.*
Porcinārius, i, m. *a dealer in swine.*
Porta, (allied to πόρος, *a passage.*)
Portŭla, ae, f. dim. *a small door,* or *gate.*
Portĭcus, us, f. *a covered walk, a colonnade, a portico, a gallery.*
Porticŭla, ae, f. dim. *a small gallery,* or *covered way.*
Porto, (perhaps from φόρτος, *a load.*)
Portātio, ōnis, f. *a carrying, a conveying.*
Portĭto, āre, freq. *to carry, to bear.*
Portĭtor, ōris, m. *a carrier, a porter, a ferryman, a receiver of customs.*
Portōrium, i, n. *a tax, toll, tribute, custom, freight.*
Apporto, *to carry to, to convey to, to bring with one.*
Asporto, (abs,) *to carry away, to carry off.*
Asportātio, ōnis, f. *a carrying,* or *conveying away.*
Comporto, *to carry,* or *bring together.*
Comportātio, ōnis, f. *a carrying,* or *bringing together.*

Portus, us, m. *a harbour, a port, a haven.*
Posco, poposci, —, ĕre, a. *to ask for, to demand, to desire, to know.*
Post, adv. & prep. *afterwards, after, since.*

Deporto, *to carry down, to carry away, to bring with one.*
Deportātio, ōnis, f. *a carrying away, a sending away, a banishing.*
Exporto, *to carry,* or *convey out, to remove merchandise, to export.*
Exportātio, ōnis, f. *a carrying out, exportation, banishment.*
Importo, *to carry,* or *convey in,* or *into, to cause, to occasion.*
Importātītius, a, um, *imported (from abroad.)*
Perporto, *to carry to a place, to carry over to.*
Praeporto, *to carry before.*
Reporto, *to bring,* or *carry back, to report, to carry off.*
Supporto, *to carry,* or *bring to.*
Transporto, *to convey from one place to another, to transport, to conduct.*
Transportātio, ōnis, f. *a carrying from one place to another.*
Portus, (from porto, *to carry.*)
Portuōsus, a, um, *full of harbours, well furnished with harbours.*
Importuōsus, a, um, *without a harbour.*
Opportūnus, a, um, *suitable, fit, commodious, useful.*
Opportūnītas, ātis, f. *fitness,* or *convenience, opportunity, advantage.*
Opportūne, adv. *fitly, seasonably, opportunely.*
Peropportūnus, a, um, *very convenient, very seasonable.*
Peropportūne, adv. *very conveniently, very opportunely.*
Inopportūnus, a, um, *inconvenient, unseasonable.*
Importūnus, a, um, *unseasonable, unsuitable, troublesome, inconvenient.*
Importūne, adv. *unseasonably, unsuitably, importunely.*
Importūnītas, ātis, f. *unfitness, inconvenience, insolence, rudeness.*
Posco.
Apposco, *to ask in addition, to demand.*
Deposco, *to demand, to require, to urge to a thing.*
Exposco, *to desire,* or *demand a thing of any one.*
Reposco, *to demand again,* or *back, to ask for, to require.*
Post, (perhaps for *ponst,* from pone, *behind.*)
Postĕrus, a, um, *that follows,* or *comes after.*
Postĕrior, us, comp. *second in order, next, posterior, later.*
Postrēmus, & Postŭmus, a, um, sup. *last in order, hindmost, worst, extreme.*
Postrēmo, & Postrēmum, adv. *lastly, at last, for the last time.*
Postĕri, ōrum, m. *those that come after, posterity.*
Posterītas, ātis, f. *future time, futurity, posterity.*
Postĕrius, adv. *afterwards, at a later time.*
Praepostĕrus, a, um, *placing the first last, perverted, preposterous.*
Praepostĕre, adv. *in a reversed order, invertedly.*
Postīcus, a, um, *that is behind.*
Postīca, ae, f. (*sc.* janua,) *a back-gate.*
Postīcum, i, n. (*sc.* ostium,) *a back-door.*
Posticŭlum, i, n. dim. *a small back building.*

Postis, is, m. *a door-post, a door.*

Postŭlo, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to demand, to insist upon, to wish to have, to attempt.*

Potis, e, adj. *able, strong, capable, possible.*

Poto, āvi, ātum, āre, n. & a. *to drink, to drink hard, to carouse.*

Postea, Posthac, Postmŏdo, & Postmŏdum, adv. *afterwards, in future, hereafter.*
Posthinc, adv. *afterwards, hereupon.*
Postquam, & Posteăquam, adv. *after, after that, since.*
Postĭdea, & Postilla, adv. *afterwards, in future.*
Postilēna, ae, f. *the crupper of a saddle.*

Postŭlo, (posco, *to ask for.*)
Postŭlatio, ōnis, f. *a demanding, a requesting, a complaint.*
Postulātus, us, m. *a suit-at-law.*
Postulātor, ōris, m. *one who demands, a plaintiff.*
Postulātum, i, n. *a demand, a petition.*
Postulātĭtius, a, um, *demanded, requested.*
Depostŭlo, *to demand, to require earnestly.*
Expostŭlo, *to demand, to complain, to quarrel, to dispute.*
Expostulātio, ōnis, f. *a demanding, a claim, a complaint.*

Pŏtis.
Potius, adv. *rather, more.*
Potissĭme, & Potissĭmum, adv. *chiefly, especially, most of all.*
Potio, īre, a. & Potior, ītus, īri, dep. *to become master of, to obtain, to possess, to occupy.*
Compos, ŏtis, adj. *master of, partaking of, possessing.*
Impos, ŏtis, adj. *not master of, not having power over.*

Pōto, (*πόω, πίνω, to drink.*)
Pōtus, a, um, *emptied by drinking, drunken, intoxicated.*
Potio, ōnis, f. & Pōtus, us, m. *a drinking, a draught, revelling.*
Potor, & Potātor, ōris, m. *one who drinks, a drinker, a drunkard.*
Potrix, īcis, f. *she that drinks,* or *tipples.*
Potiuncŭla, ae, f. dim. *a small drink, a potion.*
Potātio, ōnis, f. *a drinking.*
Potōrius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to drinking.*
Potōrium, i, n. *a drinking vessel, a goblet, a cup.*
Potĭto, āre, freq. *to drink frequently, to drink.*
Potŭlentus, a, um, *that may be drunk, drinkable, drunken.*
Pocŭlum, i, n. *a drinking vessel, a cup, a goblet, a potion.*
Pocillum, i, n. *a small drinking vessel, a little cup.*
Adpōto, *to drink with, to get drunk.*
Repōtia, ōrum, n. *a carousing after a banquet, a feast on the day after the wedding.*
Circumpōtātio, ōnis, f. *a drinking round in order,* or *by turns.*
Compōtor, ōris, m. *a pot-companion.*
Compōtrix, īcis, f. *a female pot-companion.*
Compotātio, ōnis, f. *a drinking together, a drinking company.*
Epōto, *to drink out,* or *up, to consume in drinking.*
Perpōto, *to continue drinking, to drink up.*
Perpotātio, ōnis, f. *a continued drinking.*

Prae, prep. *before, in comparison with, by reason of.*
Praebeo, ui, ĭtum, ēre, a. *to hold forth, to show, to exhibit, to hold out, to give, to furnish.*
Praeco, ōnis, m. *a crier, a herald.*
Praeda, ae, f. *booty, plunder, spoil (taken in war.)*
Praedium, i, n. *an estate (in the country,* or *in town.)*
Praegnans, tis, adj. *pregnant, big with young.*
Praelium, i, n. *a fight, a battle, an engagement.*
Praemium, i, n. *a reward, a recompense, profit.*
Praes, praedis, m. *a surety.*
Praesertim, adv. *especially, particularly.*
Praestigiae, ārum, f. *juggler's tricks, delusions.*
Praeter, adv. & prep. *besides, except, near, along.*

Praeco.
Praecōnius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a crier.*
Praecōnium, i, n. *the office of a crier, a publishing, a celebrating.*
Praeda, (praes, *a surety.*)
Praedo, ōnis, m. *one who makes booty, a plunderer, a robber.*
Praedo, āre, a. & Praedor, āri, dep. *to make booty, to plunder, to rob.*
Praedātio, ōnis, f. *a taking booty, a plundering, a robbing.*
Praedātor, ōris, m. *one who makes booty, a robber, a plunderer.*
Praedātrix, īcis, f. *she that makes booty.*
Praedatōrius, a, um, *making booty, robbing, predatory.*
Praedābundus, a, um, *making booty, plundering.*
Depraedor, *to plunder, to ravage.*
Praedium, (praes, *a surety.*)
Praediŏlum, i, n. dim. *a small estate.*
Praediātor, ōris, m. *one who purchases a forfeited estate, one who has invested his money in landed property.*
Praediātōrius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to an estate,* or *the pledging of an estate.*
Praegnans.
Praegnātio, ōnis, f. *a fructifying, pregnancy.*
Praelium.
Praeliāris, e, *of,* or *belonging to a battle.*
Praelior, āri, dep. *to engage in battle, to fight.*
Praeliātor, ōris, m. *a combatant, a warrior.*
Praemium, (perhaps from praebeo, *to give.*)
Praemior, āri, dep. *to stipulate for a reward.*
Praestīgiae.
Praestigiātor, ōris, m. *a juggler, an impostor.*
Praestigiātrix, īcis, f. *a female juggler.*
Praestigiōsus, a, um, *full of sleights,* or *delusions.*
Praeter, (prae, *before,* & the suffix *ter.*)
Praetĕrea, adv. *besides, moreover, hereafter.*
Praeterquam, adv. *besides, except, except that.*

Praetor, ōris, m. *a leader, a commander, a chief, a Praetor.*
Prandium, i, n. *a breakfast, a luncheon.*
Pratum, i, n. *a meadow, meadow-grass.*
Pravus, a, um, adj. *crooked, deformed, depraved, wicked.*
(† Prex,) *Dat.* Preci, f. *prayer, a prayer, an entreaty, a curse.*

Praetor, (for *praeitor*, from praeeo, *to go before.*)
Praetūra, ae, f. *the office and dignity of Praetor, the Praetorship.*
Praetōrius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a general,* or *commander; of,* or *belonging to the Praetor.*
Praetōrium, i, n. *the general's tent, a council of war.*
Praetōriānus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a body-guard.*
Praetōrītius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to,* or *proceeding from the Praetor.*
Propraetor, ōris, m. *a propraetor, a vice-praetor.*
Prandium.
Prandeo, si, sum, ēre, n. & a. *to eat in the forenoon, to breakfast, to eat.*
Pransus, a, um, *having eaten in the forenoon, having eaten.*
Impransus, a, um, *that has not taken food, fasting.*
Pransor, ōris, m. *one who eats in the forenoon.*
Compransor, ōris, m. *a feasting companion, a partner in a feast.*
Pransōrius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to eating in the forenoon.*
Pransīto, āre, freq. *to eat before noon, to eat.*
Prātum.
Prātŭlum, i, n. dim. *a small meadow.*
Prātensis, e, *of,* or *bolonging to a meadow.*
Prāvus.
Prāve, adv. *crookedly, wrongly, amiss.*
Pravītas, ātis, f. *crookedness, deformity, irregularity, perverseness.*
Deprāvo, āre, a. *to make crooked, to distort, to pervert, to destroy, to spoil.*
Depravātio, ōnis, f. *a perverting, a distorting, a misrepresentation.*
Deprāvāte, adv. *perversely, wrongly.*
Indepravātus, a, um, *uncorrupted.*
(† Prex,) *Dat.* Prĕci.
Prĕcor, ātus, āri, dep. *to pray, to beseech, to beg, to entreat.*
Precātio, ōnis, f. *a praying, a prayer.*
Precātus, us, m. *a prayer, a request.*
Precātor, ōris, m. *one who prays, a mediator, an intercessor.*
Precārius, a, um, *obtained by entreaty.*
Precārium, i, n. *what is obtained by entreaty.*
Precārio, adv. *by praying, by entreaty.*
Apprĕcor, *to pray to, to call upon by prayer.*
Comprĕcor, *to implore, to pray, to beseech.*
Comprecātio, ōnis, f. *a praying for,* or *imploring of help.*
Deprĕcor, *to pray for a thing, to intercede, to pray against, to deprecate.*

Prehendo, *or* Prendo, di, sum, ĕre, a. *to take hold of, to seize, to catch, to take.*

Premo, pressi, pressum, ĕre, a. *to press, to cover, to pursue, to harass, to press down, to press together.*

Deprecātio, ōnis, f. *prayer, an entreaty, an intercessory prayer, a deprecation.*
Deprecātor, ōris, m. *one who entreats for another, an intercessor.*
Deprecābundus, a, um, *praying, entreating.*
Imprĕcor, *to pray for a thing, whether good,* or *bad.*
Imprecātio, ōnis, f. *a praying for any thing good,* or *bad.*

Prehendo.
Prehensio, ōnis, f. *a laying hold of, a seizing, a windlass.*
Prehenso, & Prenso, āre, freq. *to lay hold of, to seize, to entreat, to solicit.*
Prensātio, ōnis, f. *a laying hold of, an entreating for anything.*
Apprehendo, *to lay hold of, to seize, to take, to take away.*
Comprehendo, *to fasten together, to encompass, to include, to seize, to arrest, to perceive.*
Comprehensio, ōnis, f. *a joining together, a seizing, an arresting, a conception.*
Comprehensibĭlis, e, *that may be encompassed, intelligible, perceptible.*
Incomprehensibĭlis, e, *not tangible, incomprehensible.*
Deprehendo, *to seize, to find out, to detect, to perceive, to discover.*
Deprehensio, ōnis, f. *a seizing, a surprising, a discovery.*
Reprehendo, *to catch hold of behind, to refute, to blame, to censure.*
Reprehensio, ōnis, f. *a repressing, a refuting, blame, reproach.*
Reprehensor, ōris, m. *a blamer, an improver, an alterer.*
Reprehenso, āre, freq. *to draw,* or *keep back, to reprove, to blame.*
Irreprehensus, a, um, *without blame, unblameable.*

Prĕmo.
Pressūra, ae, f. & Pressus, us, m. *pressure, a pressing.*
Pressus, a, um, *brief, concise, obscure, close, exact.*
Presse, adv. *shortly, closely, briefly, concisely.*
Pressōrius, a, um, *serving,* or *pertaining to pressing.*
Presso, āre, freq. *to press hard, to press.*
Prēlum, i, n. *an instrument for pressing grapes, olives, &c. a press.*
Apprĭmo, *to press to anything.*
Comprĭmo, *to press together, to condense, to hold back, to conceal.*
Compressio, ōnis, f. *a pressing together, an embracing, an abridging.*
Compressus, us, m. *a pressing together, an embracing.*
Compresse, adv. *by pressing together, briefly, succinctly.*
Deprĭmo, *to press down, to weigh down, to depress, to let down, to sink.*
Depressio, ōnis, f. *a pressing down, a deepening.*
Exprĭmo, *to press,* or *squeeze out, to make to appear, to pourtray, to express.*
Expresse, adv. *with correct expression, aptly, clearly, plainly.*
Imprĭmo, *to press into,* or *upon, to impress, to press against.*
Impressio, ōnis, f. *an impression, an assault, emphasis in speaking.*
Interprĭmo, *to squeeze, to crush, to suppress.*

Pretium, i, n. *worth, price, money, a reward.*
Prior, us, adj. *former, previous, sooner.*
Princeps, ĭpis, adj. *the first, the first in rank, the most distinguished.*

Perprĭmo, *to press very hard, to urge on, to press through.*
Opprĭmo, *to press down, to oppress, to overpower, to surprise.*
Oppressio, ōnis, f. *a pressing down, force, violence, a crushing.*
Oppressiuncŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little pressing, a pressing gently.*
Oppressor, ōris, m. *a crusher, a destroyer.*
Reprĭmo, *to press back, to repress, to restrain, to check.*
Repressor, ōris, m. *a restrainer, a repressor.*
Supprĭmo, *to press down, to sink, to keep back, to restrain.*
Suppressio, ōnis, f. *a pressing down, a keeping back.*
Prĕtium, (perhaps from pres,=praes, *a buyer.*)
Pretiōsus, a, um, *of great value, costly, expensive.*
Pretiōse, adv. *at great expense, expensively.*
Manuprĕtium, i, n. *wages for work, hire, pay.*
Prior, (from the obsolete pris, *old.*)
Prĭmus, a, um, sup. *first, foremost, chief.*
Prius, adv. *sooner, before, rather, formerly.*
Priusquam, adv. *sooner than, before that, before.*
Prĭdem, adv. *long ago, long since, before, formerly.*
Pristĭnus, a, um, *ancient, old, former.*
Priscus, a, um, *old, ancient, former, old fashioned.*
Prisce, adv. *after the old manner, as of old.*
Primo, & Primum, adv. *firstly, at first, for the first time.*
Primŭlus, a, um, dim. *the very first.*
Primŭlum, adv. *first, firstly.*
Primae, ārum, f. *precedence.*
Primānus, a, um, *of the first class*, or *legion.*
Primānus, i, m. *a soldier of the first legion.*
Primitiae, ārum, f. *the first fruits, the firstlings.*
Primitĭvus, a, um, *first of its kind.*
Primĭtus, adv. *at first.*
Primōris, e, *the first, the foremost.*
Primōres, um, m. *the nobles, the chief men.*
Primātus, us, m. *the first place, pre-eminence, primacy.*
Primārius, a, um, *first, principal, excellent, primary.*
Apprĭmus, a, um, *by far the first.*
Apprĭme, adv. *especially, very, particularly.*
Comprĭmis, adv. *especially, particularly.*
Imprĭmis, adv. *principally, chiefly, especially.*
Primaevus, a, um, (aevum,) *in his first years, young, youthful.*
Primigĕnius, a, um, (gigno,) *original, first of all, first in its kind.*
Primipăra, ae, f. *she that has young for the first time.*
Primigĕnus, a, um, *original, first of all.*
Primogĕnĭtus, a, um, *first-born.*
Princeps, (primus, *first*, and capio, *to take.*)
Princeps, ĭpis, c. *a chief*, or *leading man, an author, a promoter;* Pl. *a class of soldiers who formed the second line in battle.*

Privignus, i, m. *a step-son.*
Privus, a, um, adj. *single, each, private, peculiar.*
Pro, prep. *before, in front of, for, according to.*
Probrum, i, n. *a shameful action, disgrace, insult.*
Probus, a, um, adj. *good, proper, morally good, honest, virtuous.*

Principātus, us, m. *the first,* or *principal place, pre-eminence, the office of a commander in chief, sovereignty.*
Principālis, e, *the first, original, chief, belonging to the prince, princely.*
Principālĭter, adv. *principally, imperially, in the manner of a prince.*
Princĭpium, i, n. *a beginning, a commencement;* Pl. *the elements,* or *first principles.*
Principiālis, e, *original.*
Princĭpio, adv. *at the beginning, at first.*

Privignus, (for *privigenus, who has a family of his own,* from privus, & gigno, *to beget.*)
Privigna, ae, f. *a step-daughter.*
Privigni, ōrum, m. *step-children.*

Prīvus, (perhaps from prae, *before.*)
Prīvo, āre, a. *to deprive, to bereave, to free from, to deliver.*
Privātio, ōnis, f. *a taking away, a depriving of any thing, a delivering.*
Privātus, a, um, *private, not holding a public office, one's own, peculiar.*
Privātus, i, m. *a private person, one not holding a public office.*
Privātum, i, n. *the house,* or *expenses of a private person.*
Privātim, adv. *as a private individual, privately, particularly, especially.*
Privilēgium, i, n. (lex,) *a law or statute against an individual person, an ordinance in favour of one or more, a privilege.*

Pro.
Pro, & Proh. interj. *Oh! ah! alas!*

Prŏbrum.
Probrōsus, a, um, *causing reproach,* or *shame, ignominious, disgraceful.*
Probrōse, adv. *with reproach, in a disgraceful manner.*
Opprobrium, i, n. *reproach, disgrace, infamy, a taunt.*
Exprŏbro, āre, a. *to reproach, to upbraid.*
Exprobrātio, ōnis, f. *a reproaching, an upbraiding.*
Exprobrātor, ōris, m. *one who reproaches,* or *upbraids.*
Exprobrātrix, īcis, f. *she that upbraids,* or *reproaches, upbraiding.*
Opprŏbro, *to reproach, to taunt, to upbraid.*

Prŏbus.
Probe, adv. *well, properly, excellently, very well.*
Probĭtas, ātis, f. *the goodness of a thing, probity, honesty.*
Imprŏbus, a, um, *not good, bad, excessive, shameless, impudent.*
Improbĭtas, ātis, f. *bad quality, wickedness, impiety, impudence.*
Imprŏbe, adv. *wrongly, impiously, wickedly, impudently.*
Improbŭlus, a, um, dim. *somewhat impious,* or *wicked.*

Procella, ae, f. *a violent storm, a tempest.*
Procer, ĕris, m. *one of the nobles ;* Pl. *the nobles.*
Procērus, a, um, adj. *long, tall, lofty.*
Proco, —, —, āre, a. & Procor, —, āri, dep. *to ask, to demand.*
Procul, adv. *at a distance, from a distance, far off.*
Prodigium, i, n. *a prodigy, a portent, any thing strange,* or *unnatural, a monster.*
Prolŏgus, i, m. *the prologue of a play, the reciter of the prologue.*
Promulgo, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to make publicly known, to publish, to promulgate.*

Prŏbo, āre, a. *to esteem as good, to approve of, to prove, to demonstrate.*
Probātio, ōnis, f. *an approving, a proving, a trying.*
Probātor, ōris, m. *one who approves of any thing, an approver.*
Probatīvus, a, um, *relating to proof.*
Probābĭlis, e, *probable, likely, credible, plausible.*
Probabĭlĭtas, ātis, f. *likelihood, probability, credibility.*
Probabĭlĭter, adv. *credibly, probably, well.*
Improbābĭlis, e, *improbable, unlikely, exceptionable.*
Apprŏbo, *to approve of, to assent to, to prove, to demonstrate.*
Approbātio, ōnis, f. *approbation, acquiescence, a proof.*
Approbātor, ōris, m. *one who approves of a thing, an approver.*
Comprŏbo, *to approve, to confirm, to prove.*
Comprobātio, ōnis, f. *an approval, approbation.*
Comprobātor, ōris, m. *an approver.*
Imprŏbo, *to prove a thing to be bad, to reject, to blame.*
Improbātio, ōnis, f. *disapprobation, blame.*
Reprŏbo, *to disapprove, to reprobate.*
Procella, (procello, *to throw down.*)
Procellōsus, a, um, *full of storms, stormy, raising storms.*
Procērus.
Procēre, adv. *in length.*
Procērĭtas, ātis, f. *length, height, tallness.*
Improcērus, a, um, *not high,* or *tall.*
Prŏco.
Prŏcus, i, m. *a suiter, a wooer.*
Procax, ācis, adj. *very covetous, extravagant in demand, petulant, wanton.*
Procācĭtas, ātis, f. *boldness in making demands, petulence, pertness.*
Procācĭter, adv. *pertly, petulently.*
Reciprŏcus, a, um, *returning by the same way, reciprocal, alternate.*
Reciprŏco, āre, a. *to bring back by the same way, to fetch back, to repeat backward.*
Reciprocātio, ōnis, f. *a returning by the same way.*
Prodĭgium, (prodīco, *to tell beforehand.*)
Prodigiōsus, a, um, *unnatural, strange, monstrous, prodigious.*
Prodigiōse, adv. *in a strange,* or *unnatural manner.*
Prodigiālis, e, *unnatural, prodigious, monstrous.*
Prodigiālĭter, adv. *unnaturally, monstrously, prodigiously.*

Pronus, a, um, adj. *inclined forwards, bending forwards, inclining downwards, sloping, prone to, easy.*
Prooemium, i, n. *an introduction, a preface, a proem.*
Prope, adv. *near, close to, hard by, almost.*
Propĕrus, a, um, adj. *speedy, quick.*
Propīno, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to drink before, to drink to any one, to give to drink.*

Promulgo.
  Promulgātio, ōnis, f. *a proclaiming in public.*
Prōnus, (πρηνής, *bent forward.*)
  Pronĭtas, ātis, f. *proneness, inclination.*
Prooemium, (=προοίμιον, *an introduction.*)
  Prooemior, āri, dep. *to make an introduction*, or *preface.*
Prŏpe, (pro, *before*, with the suffix *pe.*)
  Propior, us, comp. *nearer, more favourable, more suitable.*
  Propius, adv. *nearer, more closely.*
  Proxĭmus, a, um, sup. *nearest, next, very near, latest.*
  Proxĭmus, i, m. *a neighbour, a relation.*
  Proxĭme, adv. *next, last, almost, very closely.*
  Proxĭmum, i, n. *the neighbourhood, the vicinity.*
  Proximĭtas, ātis, f. *nearness, nearness of relationship, resemblance.*
  Proxĭmo, āre, a. *to approach, to draw*, or *come near to, to approximate.*
  Propinquus, a, um, *near, neighbouring, nearly resembling, similar.*
  Propinque, adv. *near, not far off.*
  Propinquĭtas, ātis, f. *nearness, relationship.*
  Perpropinquus, a, um, *very near.*
  Propinquo, & **Appropinquo**, āre, n. & a. *to draw near, to approach.*
  Appropinquātio, ōnis, f. *an approaching.*
  Propĭtius, a, um, *kind, favourable, inclined, propitious.*
  Propĭtio, āre, a. *to appease, to render favourable, to propitiate.*
  Propitiātio, ōnis, f, *an appeasing, an atoning, a propitiating.*
  Propemŏdum, & **Propemŏdo**, adv. *nearly, almost.*
  Propĕdiem, adv. *within a few days, shortly, very soon.*
Propĕrus.
  Propĕre, & **Propĕrĭter**, adv. *in haste, speedily, quickly.*
  Praepropĕrus, a, um, *too hasty, precipitate, sudden.*
  Praepropĕre, & **Praepropĕranter**, adv. *very hastily, very swiftly.*
  Impropĕrus, a, um, *slow, tedious, not quick.*
  Improperātus, a, um, *not hasty*, or *quick, slow.*
  Propĕro, āre, a. & n. *to do quickly, to hasten, to accelerate.*
  Properātio, ōnis, f. & **Propĕrantia**, ae, f. *a hastening, haste, quickness.*
  Properanter, & **Properāto**, adv. *hastily, speedily, quickly.*
  Apprŏpĕro, *to hasten to, to accelerate.*
  Deprŏpĕro, *to hasten, to make speedily.*
  Perpropĕre, adv. *very hastily, very quickly.*
Propīno, (=προπίνω, *to drink before.*)
  Propinātio, ōnis, f. *a drinking before*, or *to a person.*

Proprius, a, um, adj. *proper, peculiar, one's own, lasting, safe.*
Propter, prep. *near, on account of, owing to.*
Prora, ae, f. *the fore-part of a ship, the prow.*
Prorsus, adv. *forwards, directly, certainly, entirely.*
Prosper, & Prospĕrus, a, um, adj. *prosperous, fortunate, favourable.*
Protēlo, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to drive away, to defer, to bring towards.*
Prudens, tis, adj. *seeing beforehand, knowing, prudent, skilful.*
Pruīna, ae, f. *hoar-frost, rime, snow.*
Pruna, ae, f. *a burning coal.*
Prunus, i, f. *a plum-tree.*
Prurio, īvi, ītum, īre, n. *to itch, to be desirous of.*

Proprius.
Proprie, adv. *properly, peculiarly, correctly, particularly, for one's self.*
Propriĕtas, ātis, f. *peculiarity in respect of property, quality, &c. property.*
Improprius, a, um, *improper, unfit.*
Improprie, adv. *improperly, unfitly.*
Propter, (for *propeter*, from prope, *near.*)
Proptĕrea, adv. *therefore, for this reason.*
Prōra, (=πρῶρα, *the prow.*)
Prorēta, ae, m. & Prōreus, i, m. *he who sits in the prow to guide a ship, a boatswain.*
Prorsus, (for *pro-versus*, from pro, & verto, *to turn.*)
Prorsum, adv. *forward, wholly, entirely.*
Prosa, ae, f. (*sc.* prorsa oratio,) *prose, not verse.*
Prosper, (pro. & spero, *to hope.*)
Prospĕre, adv. *fortunately, prosperously, to one's wish.*
Prosperĭtas, ātis, f. *good fortune, prosperity.*
Prospĕro, āre, a. *to prosper, to make fortunate, to bless.*
Improsper, & Improspĕrus, a, um, *unfortunate, unsuccessful.*
Improspĕre, adv. *unprosperously, unfortunately.*
Perprosper, *very fortunate.*
Prūdens, (for *providens*, from provideo, *to foresee.*)
Prudentia, ae, f. *a foreseeing, prudence, foresight, knowledge.*
Imprūdens, tis, adj. *not foreseeing, improvident, ignorant.*
Imprudentia, ae, f. *inconsiderateness, imprudence, ignorance.*
Prudenter, adv. *cautiously, prudently, wisely, skilfully.*
Imprudenter, adv. *inconsiderately, imprudently, ignorantly.*
Pruīna.
Pruinōsus, a, um, *full of hoar-frost, frosty.*
Prūnus, (=προῦμνος, *a plum-tree.*)
Prūnum, i, n. *a plum.*
Prūrio.
Prurīgo, ĭnis, f. & Prurītus, us, m. *an itching.*

Psallo, i, —, ĕre, n. *to play on a stringed instrument, to sing to the lyre,* or *harp.*
Ptisăna, ae, f. *peeled barley, a decoction of barley.*
Pubes, is, f. *puberty, the youth.*
Publĭcus, a, um, adj. *relating to the state, general, common.*
Pudeo, ui, ĭtum, ēre, n. *to be ashamed.*

Psallo, (=ψάλλω, *to play on a stringed instrument.*)
Psaltērium, i, n. *a stringed instrument, a psaltery.*
Psaltes, ae, m. *one who plays on a stringed instrument.*
Psaltria, ae, f. *she who plays on a stringed instrument.*

Pūbes.
Pūber, & **Pūbes**, ĕris, adj. *arrived at the age of puberty, grown up, adult.*
Pubertas, ātis, f. *the age of manhood, puberty.*
Impūbes, is, & **Impūber**, ĕris, adj. *not arrived at puberty, beardless.*
Pubeo, ui, —, ēre, n. *to be at the age of puberty.*
Pūbens, tis, m. *a youth at the age of puberty, a youth.*
Pubesco, ĕre, incep. *to begin to have a beard, to grow up.*
Impubesco, *to grow up.*

Publĭcus, (for *populicus,* from populus, *the people.*)
Publĭce, adv. *in the name of the state, at the expense of the state, publicly.*
Publĭcum, i, n. *the property of the state, the public revenue, the treasury.*
Publicānus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to the public revenue.*
Publicānus, i, m. *a farmer of the public revenue, a publican.*
Publicĭtus, adv. *in the name,* or *at the expense of the state, publicly.*
Publĭco, āre, a. *to impart to the community, to publish, to make the property of the state, to confiscate.*
Publicātio, ōnis, f. *an imparting to the community, a publishing, a confiscating.*

Pŭdeo.
Pudet, uit, & ĭtum est, ēre, imp. *it ashames.*
Pŭdens, tis, adj. *shamefaced, bashful, modest.*
Pudenter, adv. *bashfully, modestly, shamefacedly.*
Pudĭbundus, a, um, *shamefaced, ashamed, shameful.*
Pudor, ōris, m. *shame, reverence, respect, decency, modesty.*
Pudĭcus, a, um, *shamefaced, modest, bashful.*
Pudĭce, adv. *shamefacedly, modestly, bashfully.*
Pudicĭtia, ae, f. *modesty, chastity.*
Impudĭcus, a, um, *shameless, impudent, immodest, unchaste.*
Impudicĭtia, ae, f. *shamelessness, immodesty, unchastity.*
Impŭdens, tis, adj. *without shame, shameless, impudent.*
Impudenter, adv. *shamelessly, impudently.*
Impudentia, ae, f. *shamelessness, impudence.*
Subimpŭdens, tis, adj. *somewhat shameless.*
Depŭdet, imp. *it causes great shame, it is past shame.*
Dispŭdet, imp. *it causes shame.*
Subpŭdet, *it causes some shame.*
Propŭdium, i, n. *a shameful action, a vile fellow, a rascal.*

Puer, ĕri, m. *a child, a boy ;* Pl. *children.*
Pugnus, i, m. *the fist.*

Repudiōsus, a, um, *that ought to be rejected, scandalous.*
Repŭdium, i, n. *a rejecting, a breaking off a marriage contract.*
Repudio, āre, a. *to thrust back, to reject, to remove, to divorce.*
Repudiātio, ōnis, f. *a rejecting, a refusing, a casting off.*
Puer, (from the Laconian ποἲς, for παῖς, *a child.*)
Puĕra, ae, f. *a girl.*
Puerŭlus, & Puellus, i, m. dim. *a little boy.*
Puella, & Puellŭla, ae, f. dim. *a girl, a female child, a young woman.*
Puerĭtia, & Puertia, ae, f. *childhood, youth.*
Puerīlis, e, *of,* or *belonging to a child, childish, puerile.*
Puerīlĭter, adv. *childishly, foolishly, sillily.*
Puellāris, e, *proper to girls, girlish.*
Puellārĭter, adv. *like a girl, in the manner of a girl.*
Puerasco, ĕre, incep. *to attain the age of boyhood.*
Repuerasco, *to grow a boy again, to act like a boy.*
Puerpĕra, ae, f. (pario,) *a woman in childbed.*
Puerpĕrium, i, n. *childbirth, childbed, a new-born child.*
Pumĭlio, & Pumĭlo, ōnis, m. *a dwarf, a pigmy.*
Pumĭlus, i, m. *a dwarf, a pigmy.*
Pugnus.
Pugneus, a, um, *of the fist.*
Pugillus, i, m. dim. *a little fist, a fist, a handful.*
Pugillar, āris, n. *a tablet.*
Pugillāres, ium, m. *a tablet.*
Pugillāris, e, *that can be held in the fist, that fills the hand.*
Pugil, ĭlis, m. *one who fights with the* caestus, *a boxer, a pugilist.*
Pugilātio, ōnis, f. & Pugilātus, us, m. *the exercise of boxers, pugilism.*
Pugilĭce, adv. *after the manner of a boxer, like a boxer.*
Pugna, ae, f. *a fight, a battle, an engagement.*
Pugnax, ācis, adj. *fond of fighting, contentious, warlike, obstinate.*
Expugnax, ācis, adj. *conquering, overcoming.*
Perpugnax, ācis, adj. *very pugnacious.*
Pugnācĭtas, ātis, f. *desire,* or *inclination to fight, quarrelsomeness.*
Pugnācĭter, adv. *contentiously, impetuously, vehemently.*
Pugnācŭlum, i, n. *a fortified place, a fort, a fortress.*
Pugno, āre, n. *to fight, to contend, to engage in battle.*
Pugnātor, ōris, m. *a fighter, a combatant.*
Pugnatōrius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to fighting.*
Appugno, *to fight against, to storm.*
Depugno, *to fight, to contend.*
Expugno, *to carry by assault, to take by storm, to conquer, to obtain by force.*
Expugnātio, ōnis, f. *a carrying by assault, a taking by force.*
Expugnātor, ōris, m. *one who takes by assault,* or *force, a conqueror.*
Expugnābĭlis, e, *that may be taken by force,* or *subdued.*
Inexpugnābĭlis, e, *not to be taken by assault, impregnable.*
Impugno, *to fight against, to attack, to oppose.*

Pulcher, chra, chrum, adj. *variegated, beautiful, excellent.*
Pulex, ĭcis, m. *a flea.*
Pullus, a, um, adj. *young.*
Pullus, a, um, adj. *dirty, black, blackish.*
Pulmo, ōnis, m. *the lungs.*
Pulpa, ae, f. *the solid flesh of animals, the pith of trees.*
Pulpĭtum, i, n. *a scaffold,* or *stage of boards.*
Puls, pultis, f. *a kind of thick pap made of flour, pulse.*

Impugnātio, ōnis, f. *an attacking, a storming.*
Oppugno, *to fight against, to attack, to assail, to besiege.*
Oppugnātio, ōnis, f. *an attacking, an assaulting, a besieging.*
Oppugnātor, ōris, m. *a besieger, an attacker.*
Propugno, *to fight before, to fight in defence of, to defend.*
Propugnātio, ōnis, f. *a fighting for, a defending.*
Propugnātor, ōris, m. *a defender, a champion.*
Propugnācŭlum, i, n. *a protection, a defence, a bulwark.*
Repugno, *to fight against, to resist, to be inconsistent.*
Repugnantia, ae, f. *a fighting against, contrariety, incompatibility.*
Repugnanter, adv. *with repugnance.*

Pulcher, (*πόλυχροος, πολύχρους, many coloured.*)
Pulchre, adv. *beautifully, excellently, well.*
Pulchritūdo, ĭnis, f. *beauty, excellence.*
Pulchresco, ĕre, incep. *to grow,* or *become beautiful.*
Perpulcher, chra, um, *very beautiful.*

Pūlex.
Pulicōsus, a, um, *full of fleas.*

Pullus, (puellus, *a little boy.*)
Pullus, i, *a young animal, a colt, a foal, a young fowl.*
Pullŭlus, a, um, *young.*
Pullŭlus, i, m. dim. *a young animal, a little boy, a chick, &c.*
Pullīnus, a, um, *of young animals.*
Pullĭties, ēi, f. *a young brood.*
Pullārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to young animals.*
Pullārius, i, m. *one who fed sacred chickens.*
Pullastra, ae, f. *a young hen, a pullet.*
Pullo, āre, n. *to bud, to sprout, to germinate.*
Pullātio, ōnis, f. *a hatching of chickens.*
Pullŭlo, āre, n. *to put forth buds, to sprout, to germinate.*
Pullŭlasco, ĕre, incep. *to sprout, to bud, to germinate.*
Repullŭlo, & Repullesco, *to put forth buds again, to sprout again.*

Pullus, (*πελλός, dark-coloured, dusky.*)
Pullīgo, ĭnis, f. *a dusky colour, blackness.*
Pullātus, a, um, *clothed in black, mean, low.*

Pulmo, (*πλεύμων,* for *πνεύμων, the lungs.*)
Pulmōneus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to the lungs.*
Pulmōnārius, a, um, *diseased in the lungs.*

Pulpa, (*πολφός, a sort of farinaceous food.*)
Pulpāmentum, i, n. *the fleshy parts of animals, a delicate dish, a dainty bit.*
Pulpo, āre, n. *to cry like a vulture.*

Pulvīnar, āris, n. *a cushion, a pillow, a bed.*
Pulvis, ĕris, m. seldom f. *dust, powder.*
Pumex, ĭcis, m. & f. *pumice-stone, any soft brittle stone.*
Pungo, pŭpŭgi, punctum, ĕre, a. *to sting, to prick, to grind, to mortify.*
Puppis, is, f. *the stern of a ship, a ship.*
Pupus, i, m. *a boy, a child, a puppet.*

Puls, (*πόλτος, porridge.*)
Pulmentum, i, n. *what was eaten with* puls, *as flesh, butter, &c. food.*
Pulmentāris, e, *that serves for* pulmentum.
Pulmentārium, i, n. *any thing eaten with* puls, *as flesh, butter, &c.*
Pulvīnar.
Pulvīnus, i, m. *a cushion, a pillow, a heap of any thing, a sandbank.*
Pulvillus, & Pulvīnŭlus, i, m. dim. *a small cushion,* or *pillow.*
Pulvīnātus, a, um, *bolstered, furnished with a cushion,* or *pillow.*
Pulvinārium, i, n. *a cushion,* or *pillow,* (*as of a deity in a temple,*) *a dockyard, a port.*
Pulvis.
Pulviscŭlus, i, m. dim. *very small dust, fine powder.*
Pulvĕreus, a, um, *consisting of dust, raising the dust, full of dust.*
Pulverŭlentus, a, um, *full of dust, dusty.*
Pulvĕro, āre, a. *to cover with dust, to reduce to dust, to pulverise.*
Pulverātio, ōnis, f. *a covering with dust, a pulverising.*
Pūmex.
Pumĭceus, a, um, *of pumice stone.*
Pumĭcōsus, a, um, *like pumice stone, porous.*
Pumĭco, āre, a. *to make smooth with the pumice-stone, to polish.*
Repumicātio, ōnis, f. *a making smooth, a polishing.*
Pungo.
Punctio, ōnis, f. Punctūra, ae, f. & Punctus, us, m. *a pricking, a stinging, a puncture, a sting.*
Punctiuncŭla, ae, f. dim. *a slight stinging,* or *pricking.*
Punctum, i, n. *a small hole, a point, a spot, a moment, a vote, a suffrage.*
Punctim, adv. *by piercing, with the point of a weapon.*
Pugio, ōnis, m. *a short sword, a dagger, a poniard.*
Pugiuncŭlus, i, m. *a small dagger,* or *poignard.*
Compungo, compunxi, compunctum, ĕre, a. *to prick, to wound, to mark with points.*
Dispungo, *to prick,* or *mark here and there, to divide, to distribute.*
Expungo, *to strike out, to expunge, to discharge, to requite.*
Interpungo, *to put a point between words, to distinguish by points.*
Interpunctio, ōnis, f. *a distinguishing of words by points.*
Interpunctum, i, n. *a distinguishing of words by points.*
Repungo, repŭpŭgi, & repunxi, repunctum, ĕre, a. *to sting again, to vex in return.*
Pūpus.
Pūpa, ae, f. *a girl, a doll, a puppet.*
Pupilla, ae, f. dim. *a little girl, an orphan-girl; the pupil of the eye.*

Purgo, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to make clean, to cleanse, to purify, to justify, to make expiation for.*

Purpŭra, ae, f. *the purple-fish, purple, a purple garment.*

Purus, a, um, adj. *free from impurities, pure, unmixed, upright, spotless.*

Pus, puris, n. *white and clammy matter (from a sore.)*

Pupŭla, ae, f. *a girl, the apple of the eye.*
Pupillus, i, m. dim. *a boy, an orphan-boy, a ward, a pupil.*
Pupŭlus, i, m. *a little boy, a puppet.*
Pupillāris, e, *of,* or *belonging to a pupil,* or *ward.*

Purgo, (for *purum-ago,* from purus, *pure,* & ago, *to do.*)
Purgātio, ōnis, f. *a cleansing, an expiation, an apology.*
Purgāmentum, i, n. *that of which any thing is cleansed, dirt, filth, offscouring.*
Purgāmen, ĭnis, n. *that of which any thing is cleansed, dirt, an atonement.*
Purgābĭlis, e, *that may be cleansed.*
Purgĭto, āre, freq. *to purify, to justify, to excuse.*
Circumpurgo, *to purify round about.*
Compurgo, *to purify completely.*
Depurgo, *to purify, to purge, to cleanse.*
Expurgo, *to cleanse, to purify, to vindicate, to justify.*
Expurgātio, ōnis, f. *a cleansing, a vindication, an apology.*
Interpurgo, *to cleanse here and there.*
Perpurgo, *to purify completely, to set in a clear light, to settle.*
Repurgo, *to cleanse again, to cleanse, to make clear again.*

Purpŭra, (=πορφύρα, *the purple-fish.*)
Purpŭreus, a, um, *of purple, purple-coloured, red, clothed in purple.*
Purpurārius, a, um, *of,* or *concerned with purple.*
Purpŭro, āre, a. & n. *to tinge with purple, to clothe with purple, to be of a purple colour.*
Purpurātus, i, m. *a courtier clothed in purple, one of the highest officers of an eastern prince.*
Purpurasco, ĕre, incep. *to become of a purple colour.*
Purpurissum, i, n. *a kind of dark purple colour, rouge.*
Purpurissātus, a, um, *painted with* purpurissum, *dyed red.*

Pūrus.
Pūre, & Pūrĭter, adv. *purely, cleanly, unspottedly, clearly.*
Purĭtas, ātis, f. *purity, cleanness.*
Impūrus, a, um, *impure, unclean, foul, base, impious, wicked.*
Impurĭtas, ātis, f. *impurity, baseness, vileness.*
Impūre, adv. *impurely, filthily, basely.*
Impūro, āre, a. *to render impure, to defile.*
Impurātus, a, um, *defiled, base, infamous, wicked.*
Impurĭtia, ae, f. *impurity, baseness, vileness.*
Purifĭcus, a, um, *purifying, cleansing.*
Purifĭco, āre, a. *to purify, to cleanse, to make clean.*
Purificātio, ōnis, f. *a purifying.*

Pus, (πύος, *the first milk after birth.*)
Purulentus, a, um, *full of matter, purulent.*

Pusus, i, m. *a boy.*

Puteo, ui, —, ēre, n. *to stink, to be foul, to be musty.*

Puteus, i, m. *a dug well, a cistern, a pit.*

Puto, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to cleanse, to prune, to arrange, to reckon, to value, to judge, to think.*

Purulente, adv. *with pus,* or *matter.*
Pustŭla, & Pusŭla, ae, f. *a pustule, a blister, a pimple.*
Pustŭlōsus, & Pusulōsus, a, um, *full of blisters,* or *pustules.*
Pustulātus, a, um, *having blisters,* or *blains.*
Suppūro, āre, n. & a. *to fester, to suppurate, to cause to suppurate.*
Suppurātio, ōnis, f. *an imposthume, an abscess.*
Suppurāta, ōrum, n. *matter.*
Suppurātōrius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to an imposthume,* or *abscess.*

Pūsus, (puer, *a boy.*)
Pusa, ae, f. *a little girl.*
Pusio, ōnis, m. *a little boy.*
Pusillus, a, um, *small, little (in size,) mean, poor.*
Perpŭsillus, a, um, *very small, very little.*

Pūteo, (*πύθω, to make to rot.*)
Putĭdus, a, um, *stinking, foul, disgusting, unpleasant.*
Putĭde, adv. *stinkingly, disgustingly, affectedly.*
Putidŭlus, a, um, dim. *somewhat stinking, unpleasant, affected.*
Putidiuscŭlus, a, um, *somewhat more stinking, somewhat more disagreeable.*
Pūtor, ōris, m. *a stench, a foul smell.*
Putesco, & Putisco, ĕre, incep. *to rot, to putrify.*
Exputesco, *to rot, to putrify.*

Pŭteus.
Puteālis, e, & Puteānus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a well.*
Puteārius, i, m. *a digger,* or *sinker of a well.*
Puteal, ālis, n. *the cover of a well; a place in the forum at Rome.*
Putĭcŭli, ōrum, m. & Puticŭlae, ārum, f. *mouths of wells, a name given to the entrances to the catacombs on the Esquiline hill, in which slaves and poor people were buried.*

Pŭto, (allied to putus, *clean.*)
Putātio, ōnis, f. *a pruning of trees, a counting, a reckoning.*
Putātor, ōris, m. *a lopper,* or *pruner of trees.*
Putātōrius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to pruning of trees.*
Putāmen, ĭnis, n. *that which is cut off, a nut-shell, the shell of any fruit.*
Praepŭtium, i, n. *the prepuce, the foreskin.*
Ampŭto, *to cut round, to cut off, to lop, to curtail, to dismiss.*
Amputātio, ōnis, f. *a cutting,* or *lopping off, wood cut off.*
Compŭto, *to calculate, to reflect on, to reckon, to compute.*
Computātio, ōnis, f. *a reckoning, a computation, a calculation.*
Computātor, ōris, m. *a calculator, a reckoner.*
Computābĭlis, e, *that may be reckoned together.*
Depŭto, *to cut off, to prune, to reflect on, to consider.*
Dispŭto, *to cast up, to calculate, to dispute, to argue, to discuss.*
Disputātio, ōnis, f. *a calculating, a disputation, a debate.*
Disputatiuncŭla, ae, f. dim. *a short debate, a short discussion.*

Puter, & Putris, e, adj. *rotten, putrid, stinking, friable, loose.*
Putus, a, um, adj. *pure, clean, bright, simple.*
Pyra, ae, f. *a funeral pile, a pyre.*
Pyrămis, ĭdis, f. *a pyramid.*
Pyrōpus, i, m. *a metallic mixture (three parts of copper and one of gold,) gold, bronze.*
Pyxis, ĭdis, f. *a box.*

Q.

Quaero, sīvi, sītum, ĕre, a. *to seek, to seek in vain, to miss, to acquire, to earn, to ask, to enquire.*

Disputātor, ōris, m. *a disputant, a defender of an opinion.*
Disputātrix, ĭcis, f. *a female disputant.*
Disputābĭlis, e, *that may be disputed, disputable.*
Expŭto, *to prune, to consider, to investigate, to examine.*
Impŭto, *to prune, to reckon, to compute, to ascribe, to impute.*
Imputātor, ōris, m. *one who reckons up.*
Interpŭto, *to prune here and there.*
Oppŭto, *to prune.*
Perpŭto, *to explain, to narrate, to tell.*
Repŭto, *to reckon, to enumerate, to meditate, to reflect upon.*
Reputātio, ōnis, f. *a reckoning, a considering, a reflecting upon.*
Semiputātus, a, um, *half-pruned.*
Suppŭto, *to prune, to count up, to reckon together.*
Supputātio, ōnis, f. *a reckoning, a counting.*
Puter, (puteo, *to be rotten.*)
Putreo, ui, —, ēre, n. *to be rotten, to be putrid.*
Putrĭdus, a, um, *rotten, putrid, friable, loose.*
Putror, ōris, m. & Putrēdo, ĭnis, f. *rottenness, putridness, corruption.*
Putresco, ĕre, incep. *to grow putrid,* or *rotten, to putrify, to become friable.*
Computresco, *to putrify, to rot.*
Putrefăcio, ēci, actum, ĕre, a. *to cause to rot, to make rotten, to make brittle.*
Pўra, (=πυρά, *a funeral pyre.*)
Pyrălis, ĭdis, f. *a small winged animal said to live in fire.*
Pyrămis, (=πυραμίς, *a pyramid.*)
Pyramĭdātus, a, um, *in the form of a pyramid, pyramidical.*
Pyxis, (πυξίς, *a box of boxwood.*)
Pyxidātus, a, um, *made like a box, boxwise.*
Pyxidĭcŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little box.*

Quaero.
Quaerĭto, āre, freq. *to seek for, to search for, to look for.*

Quaeso, def. *to ask, to beseech, I pray.*
Qualis, e, adj. *of what sort, such as.*
Qualum, i, n. & Qualus, i, m. *a wicker basket.*

Quaestio, ōnis, f. *a seeking, an asking, a question, a judicial examination, a trial, a subject of dispute.*
Quaestiuncŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little*, or *trifling question.*
Quaesītus, us, m. *a seeking, a searching, an examining into.*
Quaesītum, i, n. *a question, a demand.*
Quaesītor, ōris, m. *one who seeks after any thing, one who examines in a court of justice, an enquirer.*
Quaestus, us, m. *a gaining, gain, profit, advantage, a profession.*
Quaesticŭlus, i, m. dim. *little profit*, or *gain.*
Quaestuārius, a, um, *carrying on a trade by which money is gained.*
Quaestuōsus, a, um, *gainful, profitable, advantageous, desirous of gain.*
Quaestuōse, adv. *advantageously, with gain*, or *profit.*
Quaestor, ōris, m. *a seeker, an examiner, a Quaestor.*
Quaestōrius, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to the Quaestor, Quaestorial, Quaestorian.*
Quaestōrius, i, m. *one who has been Quaestor.*
Quaestūra, ae, f. *the office of Quaestor, the Quaestorship.*
Quaestōrium, i, n. *the Quaestor's tent in a camp, the Quaestor's residence in a province.*
Acquīro, *to gain*, or *add to any thing, to acquire, to get wealth.*
Anquīro, *to seek after, to investigate, to accuse, to impeach.*
Conquīro, *to seek together, to search for, to go in quest of.*
Conquīsītio, ōnis, f. *a seeking after, a search for.*
Conquīsītor, ōris, m. *one who searches after, a recruiting officer, a press-master.*
Conquīsīte, adv. *with much pains, very carefully.*
Disquīro, *to search here and there, to examine.*
Disquisītio, ōnis, f. *a searching, an examination.*
Exquīro, *to enquire of a person, to search into, to examine, to seek after.*
Exquīsīte, adv. *exactly, carefully, nicely.*
Inquīro, *to search for, to examine, to institute an enquiry.*
Inquisītio, ōnis, f. *a searching for, an examination, a legal investigation.*
Inquisītor, ōris, m. *a searcher, an investigator, an examiner.*
Perquīro, *to search diligently for, to enquire after, to examine.*
Perquīsītor, ōris, m. *one who searches diligently after a thing.*
Perquisīte, adv. *after due enquiry, strictly.*
Requīro, *to seek again, to search after, to miss, to desire, to demand.*
Requisītum, i, n. *a question, need, necessity.*
Requirīto, āre, freq. *to ask after a thing.*

Quālis.
Qualītas, ātis, f. *the quality of a thing.*
Qualiscunque, ecunque, *of what sort soever, whatsoever.*
Qualislībet, *whatsoever, any without distinction.*
Qualīter, adv. *after what manner, how, just as, so as.*
Qualitercunque, adv. *in what manner soever, howsoever.*

Quālum, (*κᾶλον, a small staff.*)

Quando, adv. *when, since, at any time.*
Quantus, a, um, adj. *how great, as great as, how much.*
Quatio, (quassi,) quassum, ĕre, a. *to shake, to agitate, to harass, to strike, to shatter.*

Quasillus, i, m. & Quasillum, i, n. dim. *a small basket, a wool basket.*

Quando.

Quandŏcunque, adv. *at what time soever, whensoever, some time or other.*
Quandŏque, adv. *at whatever time, whenever, sometime or other, sometimes.*
Aliquando, adv. *some time or other, in time to come, formerly, at length.*
Ecquando, *if ever, if at any time.*
Numquando, adv. *whether at any time, if at any time.*
Quandoquĭdem, conj. *since.*

Quantus.

Quantĭtas, ātis, f. *quantity, extent, greatness, a quantity.*
Quantŭlus, a, um, dim. *how great, how small, how trifling, as much as.*
Quantŭlum, adv. *how little.*
Quantillus, a, um, dim. *how great, how small, how many, how few.*
Quantillum, adv. *how little.*
Quanto, adv. *by how much, by as much as.*
Quantopĕre, adv. *how much, how greatly.*
Quantum, adv. *as much as, as far as.*
Quantuscunque, adj. *how great soever, how much soever.*
Quantumcunque, adv. *how much soever.*
Quantuluscunque, adj. *how great soever, how small soever.*
Quantusquantus, adj. *how great soever, as much as possible.*
Quantusvis, ăvis, umvis, *how great soever, however great.*
Quantuslĭbit, ălĭbet, umlĭbet, *how great soever, how much soever.*
Aliquantus, a, um, *some, not few, not little, somewhat.*
Aliquanto, Aliquantum, Aliquantŭlum, & Aliquantillum, adv. *somewhat, a very little.*
Aliquantisper, adv. *for a little while, for some time.*

Quătio.

Quassus, us, m. *a shaking.*
Quasso, āre, freq. *to shake,* or *toss frequently, to shake, to disturb, to agitate.*
Quassātio, ōnis, f. *a shaking, a disturbing, a deranging.*
Quassābĭlis, e, *that can be shaken.*
Conquasso, *to shake, to weaken, to give a shock to, to dash to pieces.*
Conquassātio, ōnis, f. *a shaking, a debilitating, a weakening.*
Quatefăcio, ĕre, a. *to make to shake, to cause to waver,* or *totter.*
Concŭtio, ussi, ussum, ĕre, a. *to shake, to examine, to cause to tremble, to disquiet, to excite, to stir up.*
Concussus, us, m. *a shaking.*
Inconcussus, a, um, *unshaken, constant, unchanged.*
Decŭtio, *to shake off, to strike off, to shake down, to strike down.*
Discŭtio, *to strike asunder, to dash to pieces, to disperse, to dispel, to vanish.*

Quatuor, adj. ind. *four*.

Discussio, ōnis, f. *a shaking, an examination.*
Discussōrius, a, um, *dissolving, discutient.*
Indiscussus, a, um, *not discussed.*
Indiscussĭbĭlis, e. *that cannot be discussed.*
Excŭtio, *to shake out, to strike out, to overthrow, to shake, to examine.*
Excusse, adv. *violently, forcibly.*
Excussōrius, a, um, *that serves for shaking out.*
Incŭtio, *to strike upon, to cause to tremble, to inflict, to inspire with.*
Incussus, us, m. *a striking*, or *dashing upon any thing.*
Intercussus, us, m. *a striking between.*
Percŭtio, *to strike*, or *pierce through, to kill, to strike, to deceive.*
Percussio, ōnis, f. & Percussus, us, m. *a striking, a beating.*
Percussor, ōris, m. *one who strikes*, or *shoots at a person, a murderer.*
Dispercŭtio, *to beat to pieces.*
Impercussus, a, um, *not struck.*
Praecŭtio, *to shake*, or *swing before.*
Repercŭtio, *to strike back, to cause to rebound, to push*, or *drive back.*
Repercussio, ōnis, f. & Repercussus, us, m. *a beating back, a reverberating, a reflecting.*
Succŭtio, *to toss up, to shake, to jog, to jolt.*
Succussio, ōnis, f. & Succussus, us, m. *a tossing, a shaking, a jolting.*

Quătuor, (τέσσαρες, or τέτταρες, *four.*)
Quăter, adv. *four times.*
Quartus, a, um, *the fourth.*
Quarto, & Quartum, adv. *the fourth time, fourthly.*
Quaterni, ae, a, *four to each, every four, four.*
Quadrīmus, a, um, *four years' old.*
Quartānus, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to the fourth class, legion, &c.*
Quartāni, ōrum, m. *the soldiers of the fourth legion.*
Quartārius, i, m. *the fourth part of any measure, a quart.*
Quadrăginta, adj. ind. *forty.*
Quadragēni, ae, a, *forty to each, forty.*
Quadragēsĭmus, a, um, *the fortieth.*
Quadragēnārius, a, um, *containing forty, of the number forty.*
Quadrāgies, adv. *forty times.*
Quadra, ae, f. & Quadrum, i, n. *a thing which has four corners, a square, a dining table.*
Quadro, āre, a. & n. *to make square, to arrange properly, to be square, to suit, to fit.*
Quadrantal, ālis, n. *a measure, also called an* amphora, *containing eight* congii.
Quadrantālis, e, *containing the fourth part of a measure.*
Quadrans, tis, m. *the fourth part of an* as, *three ounces, a fourth part.*
Quadrantārius, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to a fourth part*, or *a quarter.*
Dodrans, tis, m. (de, & quadrans,) *three fourths of an* as, *nine ounces, three fourths.*
Dodrantālis, e, *of three quarters*, or *nine ounces.*
Quadrifāriam, adv. *in four parts, in four ways.*
Quadrīnus, a, um, *four, every four.*

Que, conj. *and, both—and, as well—as also.*
Queo, īvi, ĭtum, īre, irr. *I can, I am able.*
Quercus, us, f. *an oak, any thing made of oak.*
Queror, questus, ĕri, dep. *to complain, to complain of, to lament.*
Qui, quae, quod, pron. *who, which.*

Queo.
Nequeo, *not to be able, I cannot, I am not able.*
Quercus.
Querceus, Quernus, & Querneus, a, um, *of oak, oaken.*
Quercētum, i, n. *a place planted with oaks, a forest of oaks.*
Quĕror.
Questus, us, m. & Querēla, ae, f. *a complaining, a complaint, a lamentation.*
Querŭlus, a, um, *full of complaints, querulous, plaintive, warbling.*
Querimōnia, ae, f. *a complaint, a lamentation.*
Querĭbundus, a, um, *complaining.*
Querĭtor, āri, freq. *to complain bitterly.*
Conquĕror, *to complain of, to bewail, to grieve at.*
Conquestio, ōnis, f. & Conquestus, us, m. *a complaining, a complaint.*
Dequĕror, *to complain of.*
Interquĕror, *to interpose a complaint.*
Praequĕror, *to complain of before.*
Qui.
Quĭcunque, quaecunque, quodcunque, *whosoever, whatsoever, any possible.*
Quacunque, adv. *wherever, wheresoever.*
Quidam, quaedam, quoddam, & quiddam, *a certain one, one, some, several.*
Quilĭbet, quaelĭbet, quodlĭbet, & quidlĭbet, *whosoever, any one, whom you please.*
Quivis, quaevis, quodvis, & quidvis, *any one you please, whoever.*
Quis, quae, quod, & quid, *who? which? what? any one.*
Quisnam, quaenam, quodnam, & quidnam, *who? which? what?*
Quispiam, quaepiam, quodpiam, & quidpiam, *any one, some one.*
Quisquam, quaequam, quidquam, & quicquam, *any one, any.*
Nequidquam, adv. *in vain, to no purpose.*
Nequāquam, adv. *by no means, in no wise.*
Quisque, quaeque, quodque, & quidque, *whosoever he be, every one, each.*
Quisquis, —, quidquid, & quicquid, *whoever, whosoever, every one who, any one.*
Alĭquis, alĭqua, alĭquod, & alĭquid, *any one, some one, some.*
Aliquispiam, quăpiam, quodpiam, & quidpiam, *somebody.*
Aliquisquam, quăquam, quodquam, & quidquam, *some one, any one, some.*
Equis, ecqua, & ecquae, ecquod & ecquid, *is there any one?*
Quod, conj. *that, wherefore, because, although, hence.*
Qua, adv. *because, why, wherefore, that.*

Quies, ētis, f. *rest, quiet, a peaceful life, sleep.*
Quinque, adj. ind. *five.*

Quoniam, conj. *now that, since, because.*
Quĭdem, conj. *indeed, truly, at least, certainly, even.*
Equĭdem, conj. *indeed, certainly.*
Quin, conj. *that not, indeed, truly, rather.*
Quinĕtiam, & Quinĭmo, adv. *yea even, nay farther, but nay.*
Quippe, conj. *certainly, surely, since, because.*
Quanquam, & Quamvis, conj. *though, although, however, very much.*
Quum, adv. *how, how much, then, as, very much.*
Quamlĭbet, adv. *as you will; at pleasure, how much soever.*
Quamdiu, adv. *as long as, how long.*
Aliquamdiu, adv. *for some time, for a while.*
Aliquo, adv. *some whither, to some place.*
Aliqua, adv. *by some means or other.*
Quo, adv. *where, whither, in order that.*
Quonam, adv. *to what place, whither, to what end.*
Quocunque, & Quoquo, adv. *whithersoever, to whatever place.*
Quopiam, & Quoquam, adv. *any whither, to any place.*
Quovis, adv. *whithersoever.*
Quousque, adv. *how long, how far.*
Quapropter, adv. *why, wherefore, for which reason.*
Quŏque, conj. *also, even.*
Quomŏdo, adv. *in what manner, how, by what means.*
Quomŏdŏcunque, adv. *howsoever, in what manner soever.*
Quodammŏdo, adv. *in a manner, in a certain manner.*
Quondam, adv. *at a certain time, formerly, heretofore.*
Quoad, & Quoadusque, adv. *as long as, as far as, until, as to.*
Qui, adv. *how, by what means, whereby.*
Cujas, ātis, adj. *of what country, nation, &c.*

Quies.
Quiesco, ēvi, ētum, ĕre, n. *to rest, to be at rest, to be quiet, to sleep.*
Quiētus, a, um, *quiet, at rest, calm, peaceable.*
Quiēte, adv. *quietly, calmly, peaceably.*
Inquiētus, a, um, *without rest, restless.*
Inquies, ētis, f. *unquietness, disquiet.*
Inquies, ētis, adj. *restless, unquiet.*
Inquiēto, āre, a. *to disquiet, to disturb.*
Inquietātio, ōnis, f. *a disquieting, disturbance, agitation.*
Inquietūdo, ĭnis, f. *disquietude.*
Acquiesco, *to rest in, to repose, to repose one's self in, to be quiet.*
Conquiesco, *to rest, to repose, to sleep, to be at ease, to delight in.*
Interquiesco, *to rest during a certain time, to rest.*
Requiesco, *to rest, to take rest, to repose.*
Requies, ētis, f. *rest, quiet, repose, recreation.*
Requiētus, a, um, *having rested.*
Irrequiētus, a, um, *restless, unquiet.*

Quinque, (*πέντε, five.*)
Quinquies, adv. *five times.*
Quintus, a, um, *the fifth.*

Quisquĭliae, ārum, f. *any thing bad, refuse, rubbish, off-scourings.*
Quot, adj. ind. *how many, every, each.*
Quum, adv. & conj. *when, whenever, since, seeing that, although.*

R.

Rabo, ĕre, n. *to rage, to be mad.*
Rabŭla, ae, m. *a bawler, a pettifogger, an attorney.*
Racēmus, i, m. *a stalk of grapes, a cluster of grapes, a grape.*

Quintānus, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to the fifth class, legion, &c. the fifth in order.*
Quintāni, ōrum, m. *the soldiers of the fifth legion.*
Quintīlis, is, m. *the fifth month from March, July.*
Quīni, ae, a, *five to each, five by five.*
Quinārius, a, um, *consisting of*, or *containing five.*
Quinquāginta, ind. *fifty.*
Quinquāgēni, ae, a, *fifty to each, fifty.*
Quinquāgēnārius, a, um, *consisting of*, or *containing fifty.*
Quinquagēsĭmus, a, um, *the fiftieth.*
Quinquāgies, adv. *fifty times.*

Quot.
Quotcunque, & Quotquot, adj. ind. *how many soever.*
Quotlĭbet, adj. ind. *as many as you please.*
Quŏtus, a, um, *what in number? how many?*
Quotŭmus, a, um, *of what number, how many.*
Quotuscunque, adj. *how many soever.*
Quotusquisque, adj. *how many, how few.*
Quotēni, ae, a, *how many (distributively.)*
Quoties, adv. *how often, how many times, as often as.*
Quotiescunque, adv. *how often soever, as often soever as.*
Alĭquot, adj. ind. *some, several.*
Aliquŏties, adj. *some times, several times.*

Răbo.
Rabies, ēi, f. *madness, phrensy, rage, fury.*
Rabĭdus, & Rabiōsus, a, um, *raging, mad, furious.*
Rabĭde, & Rabiōse, adv. *ragingly, madly, furiously.*
Rabiosŭlus, a, um, dim. *maddish, somewhat raving.*

Racēmus, (*ῥάξ, ῥαγός, a grape.*)
Racēmōsus, a, um, *full of clusters*, or *grapes, in the form of grapes.*
Racemārius, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to a cluster of grapes.*
Racemĭfer, ĕra, um, *that bears clusters*, or *bunches of grapes.*
Racēmor, āri, dep. *to glean after the vintage, to collect what has been forgotten.*
Racemātus, a, um, *having clusters*, or *grapes.*

Radius, i, m. *a rod*, or *staff, a radius, a spoke of a wheel, a weaver's shuttle.*
Radix, ĭcis, f. *a root, an origin, a source, a radish.*
Rado, si, sum, ĕre, a. *to scrape, to scratch, to shave.*
Ramex, ĭcis, m. *the vessels of the lungs, a rupture.*
Ramus, i, m. *a branch, a bough.*

Rădius.
Radiōsus, a, um, *full of rays, radiant, resplendent, shining.*
Radio, āre, a. & n. *to furnish with spokes, to irradiate, to illuminate, to shine.*
Radiātio, ōnis, f. *a beaming, a casting forth beams, a shining.*
Irrădio, a. & n. *to shine forth, to irradiate.*
Praerădio, *to beam*, or *glitter forth, to beam forth before.*
Radiŏlus, i, m. dim. *a little rod, a small ray.*
Rādix, (ῥάδιξ, *a branch, a rod*, allied to ramus, *a branch.*)
Radicŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little root, a small radish, a herb.*
Radicōsus, a, um, *full of roots, having many roots.*
Radīcĭtus, & Eradīcĭtus, adv. *by the roots, from the ground, entirely.*
Radīcor, āri, dep. *to take root, to radicate.*
Radīcesco, ĕre, incep. *to take root.*
Eradīco, āre, a. *to pluck up by the roots, to root out, to destroy entirely.*
Rādo.
Rasĭlis, e, *that is made smooth, smooth, that may be smoothed.*
Rasūra, ae, f. *a scraping, a shaving.*
Ramentum, i, n. & Ramenta, ae, f. *a small piece scraped of, a shaving, a scraping.*
Rallum, i, n. *an instrument for removing the earth from the plough.*
Radŭla, ae, f. *an instrument for scraping, a scraper.*
Rasĭto, āre, freq. *to shave off, to smooth.*
Abrādo, *to scrape out, to scratch out, to remove out of one's power.*
Circumrādo, *to scrape*, or *pare round.*
Circumrāsio, ōnis, f. *a scraping*, or *paring round.*
Corrādo, *to scrape*, or *rake together, to collect together.*
Derādo, *to shave*, or *scrape off, to make smooth.*
Erādo, *to scrape*, or *scratch out, to blot out, to obliterate.*
Interrādo, *to shave*, or *polish here and there, to prune here and there.*
Interrāsĭlis, e, *shaved*, or *pruned here and there, polished.*
Praerādo, *to scratch*, or *rub before, to shave before.*
Praeterrādo, *to scrape in passing.*
Subrādo, *to scratch*, or *scrape below*, or *from below.*
Superrāsus, a, um, *scraped over.*
Rāmex, (ramus, *a branch.*)
Ramĭcōsus, a, um, *afflicted with*, or *having a rupture.*
Rāmus, (allied to radix, *a root.*)
Rameus, a, um, *of a bough*, or *branch.*
Ramāle, is, n. *brushwood, coppice.*
Ramōsus, a, um, *having many branches*, or *boughs.*
Ramŭlus, & Ramuscŭlus, i, m. dim. *a small branch, a small bough*, or *twig.*

Rana, ae, f. *a frog, a frog-fish.*
Ranceo, —, —, ēre, n. *to be rancid*, or *stinking.*
Rapa, ae, f. & um, i, n. *a rape, a turnip.*
Raphănus, i, m. *a radish, a cabbage.*
Rapio, pui, ptum, ĕre, a. *to rob, to plunder, to steal, to carry off, to snatch, to seize.*

Ramŭlōsus, a, um, *full of little boughs*, or *twigs.*
Rāna.
Ranŭla, ae, f. *a little frog, a tadpole.*
Ranuncŭlus, i, m. dim. *a little frog, a tadpole, a herb.*
Ranceo.
Rancĭdus, a, um, *rancid, stinking, loathsome.*
Rancĭde, adv. *rancidly, stinkingly, nauseously.*
Subrancĭdus, a, um, *somewhat rancid*, or *stinking.*
Rancidŭlus, a, um, dim. *somewhat rancid*, or *stinking, nauseous.*
Rāpa, (ῥάπυς, *the turnip.*)
Rapŭlum, i, n. *a little rape*, or *turnip.*
Rapīna, ae, f. *a bed of rapes, a field of turnips.*
Rapīcius, a, um, *of* or *belonging to rapes*, or *turnips.*
Rapācia, ōrum, n. *the leaves of rapes*, or *turnips.*
Raphănus, (=ῥάφανος, *a cabbage.*)
Raphanīnus, a, um, *of radishes.*
Raphanītis, ĭdis, f. *a kind of plant*, (so named from its resemblance to a radish.)
Răpio, (ἅρπω, ἁρπάω, ἁρπάζω, *to seize.*)
Răpax, ācis, adj. *rapacious, greedy of plunder, that seizes greedily.*
Rapācĭtas, ātis, f. *rapacity, greediness of plunder.*
Rapacĭda, ae, m. *a robber.*
Rapīna, ae, f. *rapine, robbery, pillage, plunder.*
Raptor, ōris, m. *one who seizes by force, a robber, a plunderer.*
Raptio, ōnis, f. & Raptus, us, m. *a robbing, a plundering, a carrying off.*
Raptum, i, n. *a thing taken by force, prey, plunder.*
Raptim, adv. *by robbery, rapaciously, quickly, hastily.*
Rapĭdus, a, um, *that moves quickly, swift, rapid, violent, hot.*
Rapĭde, adv. *rapidly, swiftly, hastily, violently.*
Praerapĭdus, a, um, *very rapid, very swift, very ardent.*
Rapĭdĭtas, ātis, f. *rapidity, velocity, swiftness.*
Rapto, āre, freq. *to rob, to plunder, to drag away.*
Abrĭpio, ui, eptum, ĕre, a. *to carry off with violence, to snatch away.*
Arrĭpio, *to drag rapidly to one's self, to catch hold of, to get.*
Corrĭpio, *to take hold of, to seize, to reprove, to abridge.*
Correptio, ōnis, f. *a seizing, a shortening, a reproof.*
Correptor, ōris, m. *one who seizes, a reprover.*
Correpte, adv. *shortly, briefly.*
Derĭpio, *to pull down, to snatch off, to tear out.*
Dirĭpio, *to tear in pieces, to drag different ways, to plunder.*
Direptio, ōnis, f. & Direptus, us, m. *a tearing asunder, a plundering.*
Direptor, ōris, m. *a plunderer, a robber.*

Rarus, a, um, adj. *not close together, thin, rare, uncommon, few.*
Rastrum, i, n. *a rake, a mattock, a harrow.*
Ratis, is, f. *a float, a raft, a bark, a ship.*
Raucus, a, um, adj. *hoarse, rough in sòund.*
Ravus, a, um, adj. *gray, dark-coloured, hoarse.*
Recens, tis, adj. *fresh, recent, new, raw.*
Redĭmio, īvi, ītum, īre, a. *to surround, to encircle.*
Rego, xi, ctum, ĕre, a. *to direct, to regulate, to rule, to govern.*

Erĭpio, *to snatch*, or *pull out, to snatch away, to deprive of, to rescue.*
Ereptio, ōnis, f. *a violent taking away, a robbing.*
Ereptor, ōris, m. *a robber, a plunderer.*
Praerĭpio, *to snatch away before another, to take away quickly.*
Prorĭpio, *to snatch forth, to hurry away, to run away.*
Surrĭpio, *to take away secretly, to take away, to steal.*
Surreptitius, a, um, *secret, clandestine, stolen.*

Rārus.
Rāre, & Rāro, adv. *thinly, not often, rarely, seldom.*
Perrārus, a, um, *very rare.*
Perrāro, adv. *very seldom.*
Rarĭtas, ātis, f. & Rarĭtūdo, ĭnis, f. *a not being close together, looseness, thinness, rareness.*
Raresco, ĕre, incep. *to grow loose, to part asunder, to grow thin.*
Rarefăcio, ēci, actum, ĕre, a. *to make loose, to cause to part asunder.*
Raripĭlus, a, um, (pilus,) *having thin hair*, or *few hairs.*

Rastrum, (rado, *to scrape.*)
Rastellus, i, m. *a small rake*, or *harrow, a mattock.*

Rătis.
Ratiārius, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to a raft.*
Ratiārius, i, m. *one who manages a raft, a barge-man.*
Ratiāriae, ārum, f. *rafts, floats.*

Raucus, (for *ravicus*, from ravus, *hoarse.*)
Subraucus, a, um, *somewhat hoarse.*
Raucĭtas, ātis, f. *hoarseness.*
Raucisŏnus, a, um, *that sounds hoarsely.*
Raucio, īre, n. *to be hoarse.*
Irraucesco, ĕre, incep. *to become hoarse.*

Rāvus.
Rāvis, is, f. *hoarseness.*
Ravio, īre, n. *to speak one's self hoarse.*
Ravĭdus, a, um, *grey*, or *dark-coloured.*

Rĕcens.
Recenter, & Recens, adv. *freshly, lately, newly.*

Redĭmio.
Redimicŭlum, i, n. *a band, a chaplet, a fillet.*

Rĕgo, (ὀρέγω, *to stretch out.*)
Rectus, a, um, adj. *straight, simple, natural, proper, correct.*
Rectum, i, n. *rectitude, honesty, integrity.*
Recta, adv. (*sc.* via,) *straightway, directly, fitly, straightly.*

Recte, adv. *directly, straightly, properly, well.*
Rectio, ōnis, f. *a governing, a ruling.*
Rector, ōris, m. *one who rules,* or *governs, a governor, a ruler.*
Rectrix, īcis, f. *she who governs, a governess, a directress.*
Regio, ōnis, f. *a line, a direction, a limit, a country, a district.*
Regionātim, adv. *by districts.*
Regĭmen, ĭnis, m. *that by which one directs, rule, government.*
Rex, ēgis, m. *a governor, a king, a sovereign.*
Regīna, ae, f. *a queen, a mistress, a princess.*
Regius, a, um, & Regālis, e, *of,* or *belonging to a king, like a king, kingly.*
Regie, & Regālĭter, adv. *royally, in a kingly manner.*
Regifĭcus, a, um, *kingly, royal, magnificent.*
Regifĭce, adv. *royally, in a kingly manner.*
Regia, ae, f. (*sc.* domus,) *the residence of a king, the court, the palace.*
Regŭlus, i, m. dim. *a prince royal, a petty king, a prince.*
Regŭla, ae, f. *any straight piece of wood, a ruler, a rule.*
Regulāris, e, *regular, that may be formed into regular shapes.*
Regnum, i, n. *royal dignity, sovereignty, a kingdom.*
Regno, āre, n. *to be a king, to have royal power, to rule, to domineer.*
Regnātor, ōris, m. *a king, a governor, a ruler.*
Regnatrix, īcis, f. *a queen, having supreme power.*
Interrex, ēgis, m. *a regent, one who held the royal office between the death of one king and the election of another.*
Interregnum, i, n. *the space between the death of one king and the election of another.*
Arrĭgo, exi, ectum, ĕre, a. *to erect, to arouse, to excite.*
Arrectārius, a, um, *in an erect position, perpendicular.*
Corrĭgo, *to make straight, to improve, to amend.*
Correctio, ōnis, f. *a correction, amendment, improvement.*
Corrector, ōris, m. *a corrector, an improver.*
Incorrectus, a, um, *unimproved.*
Recorrĭgo, *to improve again, to improve.*
Dirĭgo, *to set a thing in a straight line, to direct, to regulate.*
Directio, ōnis, f. *a making straight, a directing, an aiming.*
Directūra, ae, f. *a making straight,* or *even.*
Directum, i, n. *a straight line, straightness.*
Directe, & Directo, adv. *in a straight line, directly, straightway.*
Indirectus, a, um, *indirect.*
Erĭgo, *to erect,* or *set upright, to lift up, to encourage, to incite.*
Erectio, ōnis, f. *a lifting up, an erection.*
Erectus, a, um, *erect, elevated, high.*
Suberĭgo, *to raise, to erect.*
Porrĭgo, (porro,) *to stretch,* or *spread out, to extend, to lengthen, to present, to hold out.*
Porrectio, ōnis, f. *a stretching out, an extending.*
Apporrectus, a, um, *extended by,* or *near.*
Surrĭgo, *to raise up, to elevate, to erect.*
Pergo, perrexi, perrectum, ĕre, n. (*for* perrĭgo,) *to go on, to come, to continue, to proceed.*
Expergiscor, experrectus, isci, dep. *to awake, to arouse one's self.*

Religio, ōnis, f. *religion, a religious scruple, a religious obligation.*
Remulcum, i, n. *a cable,* or *towing rope.*
Remus, i, m. *an oar.*
Ren, renis, m. *a kidney ;* Pl. *the kidneys, the reins.*
Reor, rătus, rēri, dep. *to think, to judge, to suppose.*

Inexperrectus, a, um, *not awaked.*
Surgo, surrexi, surrectum, ĕre, a. & n. *to raise,* or *lift up, to rise, to arise, to spring up.*
Assurgo, *to rise up at, to rise up, to ascend, to appear.*
Circumsurgo, *to rise round about.*
Consurgo, *to rise together, to rise, to prepare, to undertake.*
Consurrectio, ōnis, f. *a standing up.*
Desurgo, *to rise from any thing.*
Exsurgo, *to rise up, to rise, to be lofty, to review.*
Insúrgo, *to rise upon,* or *to, to mount, to raise one's self.*
Resurgo, *to rise again, to spring up again, to reappear.*
Relĭgio, (religo, ĕre, *to draw back.*)
Religiōsus, a, um, *sacred, holy, scrupulous, conscientious, religious.*
Religiōse, adv. *religiously, conscientiously, scrupulously.*
Irreligiōsus, a, um, *irreligious, impious, profane.*
Irreligiōse, adv. *irreligiously, impiously.*
Rēmus, (ἐρετμός, *an oar.*)
Rēmex, ĭgis, m. (ago,) *a rower.*
Remĭgo, āre, n. *to row.*
Remigātio, ōnis, f. *a rowing with oars.*
Remĭgium, i, n. *the oars of a galley, a rowing, a rower.*
Adremĭgo, *to row to.*
Eremĭgo, *to row out, to navigate.*
Subremĭgo, *to row under, to row.*
Birēmis, Trirēmis, Quadrirēmis, Quinquerēmis, e, *having two, three, four, five benches of oars.*
Birēmis, Trirēmis, Quadrirēmis, Quinquerēmis, is, f. *a ship with two, three, four, five benches of ours.*
Reor, (res, *a matter, a thing.*)
Rătus, a, um, *fixed, unchangeable, valid, sure.*
Irrĭtus, a, um, *invalid, vain, without effect,* or *force.*
Ratio, ōnis, f. *a reckoning, an account, respect, a design, reason.*
Ratiōnālis, e, *of,* or *belonging to accounts, endued with reason.*
Rationālĭter, adv. *reasonably, agreeably to reason.*
Ratiōnābĭlis, e, *reasonable, rational, endued with reason.*
Rationārium, i, n. *a book of accounts, a register.*
Irrationālis, e, & Irrationābĭlis, e, *destitute of reason, irrational.*
Ratiōcĭnor, āri, dep. *to reckon, to calculate, to reason.*
Ratiocinātio, ōnis, f. *a reckoning, a calculating, a reasoning.*
Ratiocinātor, ōris, m. *a reckoner, an accountant.*
Ratiocinātīvus, a, um, *argumentative.*
Ratiocĭnium, i, n. *a reckoning, a computing.*
Ratiuncŭla, ae, f. dim. *a small reckoning, a reckoning, a slight reason.*

Repens, tis, adj. *sudden, unexpected, hasty.*
Repo, psi, ptum, ĕre, n. *to creep, to crawl.*
Res, rei, f. *a thing*, or *matter, an action, a fact, a business, property, advantage.*
Resīna, ae, f. *resin.*
Restis, is, f. *a rope, a cord, a halter.*
Rete, is, n. *a net, a snare, a trap, a fishing-net.*
Retro, adv. *on the back side, behind, backwards, again.*

Rĕpens, (perhaps from ῥέπω, *to incline towards.*)
Repente, & **Derepente**, adv. *suddenly, on a sudden.*
Repentīnus, a, um, *sudden.*
Repentīne, & **Repentīno**, adv. *suddenly, on a sudden.*
Rēpo, (ἕρπω, *to creep.*)
Repto, āre, freq. *to creep, to go along slowly, to crawl.*
Reptātio, ōnis, f. & **Reptātus**, us, m. *a creeping, a crawling.*
Reptabundus, a, um, *creeping, crawling.*
Adrēpo, *to creep to*, or *towards, to sneak into.*
Corrēpo, *to creep together with, to creep to a place.*
Derēpo, *to creep down, to steal away.*
Erēpo, *to creep out, to creep up to.*
Erepto, āre, freq. *to creep*, or *crawl out.*
Irrēpo, *to creep*, or *steal into, to insinuate one's self.*
Irrēpto, āre, freq. *to creep*, or *steal into.*
Obrēpo, *to creep on imperceptibly, to steal on by degrees.*
Obrepto, āre, freq. *to creep on imperceptibly, to steal on unawares.*
Perrēpo, *to creep through*, or *upon, to creep to a place.*
Perrepto, āre, freq. *to creep through, to creep to, to creep round.*
Prorēpo, *to creep forth, to creep to a place.*
Subrēpo, *to creep under to a place.*
Res, (allied to ῥῆμα, *that which is said*, from ῥέω, *to say.*)
Reapse, adv. (re, ipsa,) *in fact, in reality, indeed.*
Respublĭca, ae, f. *a commonwealth, a state, a republic.*
Quamobrem, adv. *why, wherefore.*
Quare, adv. *whereby, why, wherefore.*
Resīna, (ῥητίνη, *resin.*)
Resinăceus, a, um, *like*, or *resembling resin.*
Resinātus, a, um, *besmeared with resin, soft, mixed with resin.*
Resinōsus, a, um, *full of resin, resinous.*
Restis.
Restĭcŭla, ae, f. dim. *a small rope, a cord.*
Restio, ōnis, m. *one who makes*, or *sells ropes.*
Rēte.
Retĭcŭlum, i, n. dim. *a little net, a reticle, a bread-bag.*
Retĭcŭlātus, a, um, *made like a net.*
Retiārius, i, m. *a kind of fighter with a net to cast over the head of his adversary.*
Irrētio, īre, a. *to catch*, or *entangle in a net, to ensnare.*
Obrētio, *to catch in a net, to entangle.*
Retro, (*re*, and the prominal suffix, *ter.*)
Retrorsus, a, um, *turned backwards.*

Reus, i, m. & **Rea**, ae, f. *a person accused*, or *impeached*, *a defendant*.
Rheda, ae, f. *a four-wheeled travelling chariot.*
Rhetor, ŏris, m. *an orator, a teacher of rhetoric.*
Rica, ae, f. *a veil worn by the Roman ladies.*
Rideo, si, sum, ēre, n. & a. *to laugh, to laugh at, to deride, to ridicule.*

Retrorsus, & Retrorsum, adv. *backwards, back.*
Reus, (res, *a thing, a matter.*)
Reātus, us, m. *the state of a person accused, guilt, a charge.*
Rhēda.
Rhedārius, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to a travelling chariot.*
Rhedārius, i, m. *a coachman, a coachmaker.*
Epirhēdium, i, n. *a thong by which the horse was fastened to a carriage.*
Rhētor, (ῥήτωρ, *a public speaker.*)
Rhetŏriscus, i, m. dim. *a paltry orator.*
Rhetŏricus, a, um, *of*, or *relating to rhetoric, rhetorical.*
Rhetŏrĭcus, i, m. *a rhetorician, an orator.*
Rhetŏrĭca, ae, f. & Rhetŏrĭce, es, f. *rhetoric, oratory.*
Rhetŏrĭce, adv. *rhetorically, oratorically.*
Rhetŏrĭca, ōrum, n. *the precepts of rhetoric.*
Rĭdeo.
Rĭsio, ōnis, f. & Rĭsus, us, m. *a laughing, laughter.*
Rĭsor, ōris, m. *a laugher, a derider, a mocker.*
Ridibundus, a, um, *laughing.*
Ridicŭlus, a, um, *worthy to be laughed at, ridiculous, laughable.*
Ridicŭle, adv. *in a laughable manner, ridiculously, simply, by way of droll.*
Ridicŭlum, i, n. *a jest, a joke, a bon mot.*
Ridicŭlōsus, a, um, *laughable, worthy of being laughed at.*
Ridiculārius, a, um, *laughable, ridiculous.*
Perridicŭlus, a, um, *very ridiculous.*
Perridicŭle, adv. *very ridiculously.*
Arrĭdeo, *to laugh at any thing, to smile on any one.*
Arrĭsio, ōnis, f. *a smiling at any thing.*
Arrĭsor, ōris, m. *one who smiles on any one.*
Corrĭdeo, *to laugh at the same time, to laugh.*
Derīdeo, *to laugh at one, to deride, to scoff at.*
Derĭsus, us, m. *derision, mockery, scorn.*
Derĭsor, ōris, m. *one who laughs at any one, a scoffer, a buffoon.*
Deridĭcŭlus, a, um, *that may be laughed at with scorn, ridiculous.*
Deridĭcŭlum, i, n. *a laughing-stock.*
Irrĭdeo, *to laugh at, to laugh, to scoff at, to ridicule.*
Irrĭsio, ōnis, f. & Irrīsus, us, m. *a deriding, a mocking, derision, mockery.*
Irrĭsor, ōris, m. *a scoffer, a derider, a jester.*
Irridĭcŭle, adv. *without wit.*
Irridĭcŭlum, i, n. *a laughing-stock.*
Subrĭdeo, *to laugh gently, to smile.*

Rigeo, ui, —, ēre, n. *to be stiff, to be inflexible.*
Rigo, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to water, to wet, to convey water to a place.*
Rima, ae, f. *a chink, a cleft, a fissure.*
Ringor, rictus, gi, dep. *to open the mouth wide, to shew the teeth, to fret.*
Ripa, ae, f. *the bank of a river.*
Riscus, i, m. *a coffer, a chest.*
Ritus, us, m. *a religious rite, a manner, a custom.*
Rivus, i, m. *a small stream of water, a brook.*

Subridĭcŭle, adv. *somewhat laughably.*
Rĭgeo, (ῥιγέω, *to grow cold.*)
Rĭgor, ōris, m. *stiffness, inflexibility, rudeness.*
Rigĭdus, a, um, *stiff, erect, upright, inflexible.*
Rigĭde, adv. *stiffly, inflexibly, rigorously.*
Rigesco, ĕre, incep. *to grow stiff, to stiffen.*
Dirĭgeo, *to grow stiff,* or *numb.*
Obrigesco, ui, ĕre, incep. *to become stiff,* or *benumbed.*
Praerigesco, ui, ĕre, incep. *to stiffen before.*
Praerigĭdus, a, um, *very stiff.*
Rĭgo.
Rĭguus, & Irrĭguus, a, um, *watered, that waters, watering.*
Circumrĭguus, a, um, *watered round about.*
Subrĭguus, a, um, *that is watered by a brook,* or *fountain.*
Irrĭgo, *to draw water, to water, to irrigate, to moisten.*
Irrigātio, ōnis, f. *a watering by a stream, irrigation.*
Rĭma, (perhaps allied to ringor, *to open the mouth.*)
Rimŭla, ae, f. dim. *a small chink,* or *cleft.*
Rimōsus, a, um, *full of chinks,* or *clefts, leaky.*
Rimor, āri, dep. *to make chinks, to crack, to search into, to explore.*
Ringor.
Rictus, us, m. *the aperture of the mouth, the open mouth, the mouth, the jaws.*
Subringor, *to fret a little, to be somewhat indignant.*
Rĭpa.
Ripŭla, ae, f. *a little bank.*
Ripārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to the bank of a river.*
Rĭtus.
Rĭte, adv. *in due form, according to custom, according to ceremony.*
Rituālis, e, *of,* or *belonging to customs,* or *ceremonies.*
Rĭvus, (perhaps from ῥέω, *to flow.*)
Rivŭlus, i, m. dim. *a little brook, a rivulet.*
Rivālis, e, *of,* or *belonging to a brook, having a brook in common with another.*
Rivālis, is, m. *one that vies with another, a competitor, a rival.*
Rivālĭtas, ātis, f. *rivalship, rivalry.*
Corrīvālis, is, m. *a fellow-rival.*
Corrĭvo, āre, a. *to draw together into one stream, to draw off into several streams.*

Rixa, ae, f. *a quarrel, a dispute, a debate.*
Robur, ŏris, n. *a very hard kind of wood, particularly oak, any thing made of oak, hardness, strength.*
Rodo, si, sum, ĕre, a. *to gnaw, to eat away, to consume.*
Rogo, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to ask, to enquire, to request, to entreat.*

Corrivātio, ōnis, f. *a causing of water to run together, a drawing into one stream.*
Derīvo, āre, a. *to draw off water, to turn away, to bring upon.*
Derivātio, ōnis, f. *a draining off of water,* or *turning of its course.*
Erīvo, a. *to draw off (water) by trenches.*

Rixa.
Rixōsus, a, um, *quarrelsome, apt to fight.*
Rixor, āri, dep. *to quarrel, to brawl, to dispute, to contend.*
Rixātor, ōris, m. *a quarreller, a disputer, a wrangler.*

Rōbur.
Robustus, & Robusteus, a, um, *made of oak,* or *any other very hard wood, strong, powerful, robust.*
Robŏreus, a, um, *made of oak,* or *any other very hard wood.*
Roburneus, a, um, *of oak.*
Robŏro, & Corrobŏro, āre, a. *to make strong, to strengthen.*

Rōdo, (perhaps from rado, *to scrape.*)
Rosio, ōnis, f. *a gnawing.*
Abrōdo, *to gnaw,* or *bite off.*
Arrōdo, *to gnaw,* or *nibble at any thing.*
Arrōsor, ōris, m. *one who gnaws at any thing, a nibbler.*
Circumrōdo, *to gnaw round about.*
Corrōdo, *to gnaw away, to corrode.*
Derōdo, *to gnaw, to nibble.*
Erōdo, *to gnaw off,* or *out, to gnaw away.*
Erōsio, ōnis, f. *a gnawing off,* or *away.*
Obrōdo, *to gnaw at anything.*
Perrōdo, *to gnaw,* or *bite through.*
Praerōdo, *to gnaw before, to gnaw,* or *bite off.*

Rŏgo.
Rogātio, ōnis, f. & Rogātus, us, m. *a question, a request, a prayer, the proposing of a law to the people.*
Rogatiuncŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little question, a trifling bill.*
Rogātor, ōris, m. *an asker, a demander, the proposer of a law to the people.*
Rogĭto, āre, freq. *to ask, to desire, to beg, to invite.*
Rogitātio, ōnis, f. *a question, a proposed law, a bill.*
Abrŏgo, *to abolish by the authority of the people, to abrogate, to destroy.*
Abrogātio, ōnis, f. *an abrogation,* or *disannulling of a law, abolition.*
Arrŏgo, *to ask of any one, to ascribe, to arrogate, to add to, to annex.*
Arrŏgantia, ae, f. *presumption, arrogance, haughtiness.*
Arrŏganter, adv. *proudly, arrogantly, uncivilly.*
Subarroganter, adv. *somewhat proudly,* or *arrogantly.*
Corrŏgo, *to bring together by entreaty, to take together.*

Rogus, i, m. *a funeral pile.*
Ros, roris, m. *dew, any liquid that drops, any fluid.*
Rosa, ae, f. *a rose, a rose bush.*
Rostrum, i, n. *a bill, a beak, the beak of a ship;* Pl. *the orator's pulpit.*

Derŏgo, *to take away from,* or *alter a law, to take away, to diminish.*
Derogātio, ōnis, f. *an alteration made in a law by withdrawing a clause.*
Derogĭto, āre, freq. *to ask instantly, to ask after a thing.*
Erŏgo, *to take out of, to tell,* or *give out, to entreat, to beg, to get by begging.*
Erogātio, ōnis, f. *a laying out, expense, expenditure.*
Erogĭto, āre, freq. *to ask, to demand.*
Irrŏgo, *to ask (of the people) against one, to impose, to inflict.*
Irrogātio, ōnis, f. *an adjudicating,* or *imposing a penalty.*
Interrŏgo, *to ask a question, to examine, to inform against.*
Interrogātio, ōnis, f. *a question, an interrogation, an investigation.*
Interrogātiuncŭla, ae, f. dim. *a short,* or *little question, a short argument.*
Obrŏgo, *to make a motion to the people against, to annul.*
Obrogātio, ōnis, f. *a motion to disannul,* or *alter a law.*
Perrŏgo, *to ask all over,* or *around, to ask after.*
Praerŏgo, *to ask before, to make a motion before.*
Praerogātīvus, a, um, *that is asked before others.*
Praerogātīva, ae, f. *the tribe,* or *century that voted first, an election, a prognostic, a preference.*
Prorŏgo, *to put off, to prolong, to defer, to protract.*
Prorogātio, ōnis, f. *a deferring, a putting off, a prolonging.*
Prorogātīvus, a, um, *relating to,* or *suffering delay.*
Surrŏgo, *to put in place of another, to substitute.*

Rŏgus.
Rogālis, e, *of,* or *belonging to a funeral.*

Ros, (perhaps from δρόσος, *dew.*)
Rorulentus, a, um, *full of dew, bedewed.*
Roscĭdus, & Rorĭdus, a, um, *full of dew, dewy, bedewed.*
Rorĭfer, ĕra, um, *that brings dew.*
Rorārii, ōrum, m. *a kind of light-armed soldiers, who generally made the first attack, and then retired.*
Roresco, ĕre, incep. *to dissolve into dew, to drop like dew.*
Rōro, āre, a. & n. *to cause dew to fall, to drop dew, to be bedewed.*
Rorātio, ōnis, f. *a falling of dew, a disease of vines.*
Irrōro, *to moisten with dew, to bedew, to drop upon.*

Rŏsa, (allied to ῥόδον, *the rose.*)
Roseus, a, um, *of roses, rose-coloured, rosy.*
Rosāceus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to roses.*
Rosāceum, i, n. (*sc.* oleum,) *the oil of roses.*
Rosārius, a, um, *consisting of roses.*
Rosārium, & Rosētum, i, n. *a place planted with roses, a rose garden.*

Rostrum, (rodo, *to gnaw.*)

Rota, ae, f. *the wheel of a carriage, a circuit, a circle.*
Ruber, bra, brum, adj. *red.*
Rubus, i, m. *sometimes* f. *a bramble*, or *blackberry bush, a blackberry.*
Ructus, us, m. *the act of belching, a belch.*
Rudis, is, f. *a ladle, a kind of foil.*

Rostellum, i, n. dim. *a little snout, a small bill.*
Rostrātus, a, um, *beaked, having a beak.*

Rŏta.
Rotŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little wheel.*
Rŏto, āre, a. & n. *to turn round like a wheel, to whirl, to turn in a circle.*
Rotātio, ōnis, f. & Rotātus, us, m. *a turning round in a circle, a whirling about.*
Rotātor, ōris, m. *one who turns anything round in a circle.*
Rotundus, a, um, *spherical, round, circular, polished.*
Rotunde, adv. *roundly, compactly expressed.*
Rotundĭtas, ātis, f. *a circular shape, roundness, rotundity.*
Rotundo, āre, a. *to make round, to collect,* or *gather together.*
Rotundātio, ōnis, f. *a making round, a rounding.*
Corrotundo, *to make round, to bring together.*

Rŭber.
Rubellus, a, um, dim. *somewhat red, reddish.*
Rŭbeo, ui, — ēre, n. *to be red, to grow red, to blush.*
Rubesco, ĕre, incep. *to grow red, to redden, to blush.*
Rubor, ōris, m. *redness, a blush, modesty, bashfulness.*
Rubeus, & Rubĭcundus, a, um, *red, ruddy.*
Rubicundŭlus, a, um, dim. *somewhat red,* or *ruddy.*
Rubefăcio, ēci, actum, ĕre, a. *to make red, to redden.*
Erubesco, *to grow red, to redden, to blush, to be ashamed.*
Irrubesco, *to become red.*
Subrŭbeo, *to be somewhat red, to be reddish.*
Rubrĭca, ae, f. *red earth, any red colour dug from the earth.*
Rubrĭcōsus, a, um, *full,* or *consisting of red earth, red.*
Rubrĭco, āre, a. *to colour,* or *paint red.*
Rubĭgo, ĭnis, f. *rust of metal, any thing like rust, mildew.*
Rubigĭnōsus, a, um, *rusted, rusty.*

Rŭbus, (allied to ruber, *red.*)
Rubētum, i, n. *a place where many brambles grow.*
Rubēta, ae, f. *a venomous kind of frog found among brambles.*

Ructus, (from the old verb, rugo, *to belch.*)
Ructuōsus, a, um, *full of belching, that belches much.*
Ructo, āre, n. & a. & Ructor, āri, dep. *to belch, to belch forth.*
Ructātrix, ĭcis, f. *she that belches, belching.*
Eructo, *to belch out, to vomit forth, to cast out.*
Irructo, *to belch into.*

Rŭdis.
Rudiārius, i, m. *one who is discharged from the task of a gladiator.*
Rudĭcŭla, ae, f. *a ladle for stirring liquors when boiling.*

Rudis, e, adj. *rough, uncultivated, raw, ignorant.*
Rudo, īvi, ītum, ĕre, n. & a. *to raise a loud cry, to roar, to bellow.*
Rudus, ĕris, n. *small broken stones, rubbish.*
Rufus, a, um, adj. *red, reddish.*
Ruga, ae, f. *a wrinkle, a fold.*
Rumen, ĭnis, n. & **Ruma**, ae, f. *the throat, the gullet.*
Rumis, is, & **Ruma**, ae, f. *the breast at which young are suckled, a pap, a teat.*
Rumor, ōris, m. *the noise made by people when they assemble, a murmuring, a rumour, a report.*

Rŭdis.
Rudīmentum, i, n. *the first proof,* or *essay in anything, the first beginning, ignorance, inexperience.*
Erudio, īre, a. *to free from ignorance, to instruct.*
Erudītus, a, um, *learned, skilled, able.*
Erudīte, adv. *learnedly, in a learned manner, skilfully.*
Erudītrix, īcis, f. *she that instructs.*
Erudītio, ōnis, f. *instruction, teaching, learning, erudition.*
Eruditŭlus, a, um, *somewhat learned, imperfectly learned.*
Inerudītus, a, um, *unlearned, ignorant, awkward.*
Inerudīte, adv. *unlearnedly, ignorantly, awkwardly.*
Pererudītus, a, um, *very learned.*
Rŭdo.
Rudens, tis, m. or f. *a great rope, a ship's cable, a rope.*
Rūdus.
Rudĕro, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to cover with rubbish.*
Ruderātio, ōnis, f. *a laying with rubbish, a pavement.*
Rūfus.
Rufŭlus, a, um, dim. *somewhat red, reddish.*
Rufesco, ĕre, incep. *to grow red,* or *reddish.*
Rūfo, āre, a. *to make red, to colour.*
Subrūfus, a, um, *somewhat red, reddish.*
Rūga.
Rugōsus, a, um, *full of wrinkles, wrinkled.*
Rūgo, āre, n. & a. *to wrinkle, to fall into wrinkles.*
Corrūgo, āre, a. *to wrinkle, to make wrinkled.*
Erūgo, *to clear from wrinkles, to make smooth.*
Erugātio, ōnis, f. *a clearing from wrinkles.*
Irrūgo, *to wrinkle, to contract into wrinkles.*
Rūmen.
Ruminālis, e, & Rumĭnus, a, um, *chewing again, ruminating.*
Rumĭno, āre, a. & Rumĭnor, āri, dep. *to chew again, to chew over again, to ruminate, to reconsider.*
Ruminātio, ōnis, f. *a chewing again, a ruminating, a reconsidering.*
Rūmis, & Rūma.
Irrūmo, āre, a. *to give suck, to cheat,* or *impose upon.*
Irrumātio, ōnis, f. *a suckling, a cheating,* or *imposing upon.*
Irrumātor, ōris, m. *a deceiver, a cheat.*
Rumor.

Rumpo, rūpi, ruptum, ĕre, a. ***to break, to break in pieces, to tear in pieces, to destroy, to interrupt.***
Runcīna, ae, f. ***a plane.***
Runco, āvi, ātum, āre, a. ***to weed, to weed out, to mow.***
Ruo, i, ĭtum, ĕre, n. & a. ***to fall down, to tumble down, to perish, to rush forth, to throw down.***

Rumuscŭlus, i, m. dim. ***a slight rumour,*** **or** ***report.***

Rumpo.
Ruptor, ōris, m. ***a breaker, a violator.***
Abrumpo, ***to break off, to tear off, to rend, to violate.***
Abruptus, a, um, ***precipitous, steep, stubborn, inflexible.***
Abruptum, i, n. ***a precipitous eminence, an abyss.***
Abrupte, adv. ***abruptly, suddenly, directly.***
Abruptio, ōnis, f. ***a breaking off,*** **or** ***away, an unexpected separation.***
Corrumpo, ***to rend in pieces, to destroy, to seduce, to bribe.***
Corruptio, ōnis, f. ***a corrupting, a misleading.***
Corruptor, ōris, m. ***a destroyer, a misleader, a corrupter.***
Corruptrix, īcis, f. ***she that destroys,*** **or** ***corrupts.***
Corruptēla, ae, f. ***that which corrupts, a corrupting, a seducing.***
Corruptus, a, um, ***corrupted, destroyed, ruined.***
Corrupte, adv. ***corruptly, incorrectly, improperly.***
Praecorrumpo, ***to corrupt,*** **or** ***bribe beforehand.***
Deruptus, a, um, ***steep, precipitous.***
Incorruptus, a, um, ***uncorrupted, untainted, unbribed, pure.***
Incorrupte, adv. ***incorruptly, purely, justly.***
Dirumpo, & Disrumpo, ***to break in pieces, to burst, to break off.***
Diruptio, ōnis, f. ***a tearing to pieces.***
Erumpo, ***to cause any thing to break forth, to break forth, to break out.***
Eruptio, ōnis, f. ***a breaking out, an eruption, a sally.***
Irrumpo, ***to burst,*** **or** ***rush into, to force one's way into.***
Irruptio, ōnis, f. ***a rushing,*** **or** ***breaking in, an irruption.***
Interrumpo, ***to tear asunder, to break away, to interrupt.***
Interrupte, adv. ***interruptedly.***
Introrumpo, ***to break into, to enter by force.***
Perrumpo, ***to break through, to break to pieces, to penetrate.***
Praerumpo, ***to tear off before, to break off.***
Praeruptus, a, um, ***steep, abrupt, rugged, hasty, rash.***
Praerupte, adv. ***abruptly, steeply, ruggedly.***
Prorumpo, ***to thrust forth, to break to pieces, to rush forth.***

Runcīna, **(*ῥυκάνη, a plane.*)**
Runcīno, āre, a. ***to plane, to smooth with a plane.***
Deruncīno, ***to plane, to deceive, to cheat.***

Runco.
Runcātio, ōnis, f. ***a weeding, a pulling out of weeds.***
Runcātor, ōris, m. ***a weeder.***
Erunco, ***to weed out.***

Ruo, **(*ὀρούω, to rush violently on.*)**
Ruīna, ae, f. ***a fall, a downfall, ruin.***
Ruinōsus, a, um, ***ready to fall, ruinous, fallen.***
Diruo, ui, ŭtum, ĕre, a. ***to tear asunder, to overthrow, to demolish.***

Rupes, is, f. *a rock, a precipitous rock.*
Rus, ruris, n. *the country, fields, an estate, a farm.*
Ruscum, i, n. *butchers-broom.*
Russus, a, um, adj. *red.*
Ruta, ae, f. *rue, a kind of bitter herb.*
Rutĭlus, a, um, adj. *red, of a deep red.*

Eruo, *to dig up, to root out, to pull out, to bring forth.*
Obruo, *to cover over, to hide in the earth, to conceal, to overpower.*
Inobrŭtus, a, um, *not covered, not overwhelmed.*
Superobruo, *to cover over.*
Proruo, *to cast forward, to throw down, to overthrow.*
Subruo, *to pull down from below, to undermine, to overthrow.*
Corruo, ui, —, ĕre, *to heap together, to throw down together, to sink, to go to ruin.*
Irruo, *to rush in,* or *into, to enter by force, to run against.*

Rūpes.
Rupīna, ae, f. *a rock,* or *rocky place.*
Rupex, ĭcis, m. *a clownish person, a clown, a boor.*
Rupicăpra, ae, f. *a wild goat, a chamois.*

Rus.
Rūrālis, e, *of,* or *belonging to the country, rural, rustic.*
Rūro, āre, n. & Rūror, āri, dep. *to live in the country.*
Ruricŏla, ae, m. f. & n. *one who cultivates the fields,* or *lives in the country.*
Rurigĕna, ae, m. *one born in the country, a rustic.*
Rustĭcus, & Rusticānus, a, um, *of,* or *pertaining to the country, rural, clownish, rustic.*
Rustĭce, adv. *rustically, clownishly, boorishly.*
Rustĭcĭtas, ātis, f. *the manners of the country, rusticity, clownishness.*
Rustĭcor, āri, dep. *to dwell in the country, to practise husbandry.*
Rusticātio, ōnis, f. *a living in the country, agriculture.*
Rusticātim, adv. *rustically, clownishly.*
Rustĭcŭlus, a, um, dim. *somewhat rustic, living in the country, clownish.*
Rustĭcus, & Rustĭcŭlus, i, m. *a country-man, a clown, a peasant.*
Subrustĭcus, a, um, *somewhat rustic,* or *rude.*

Ruscum.
Ruscārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to the shrub butchers-broom.*

Russus.
Russeus, a, um, *red, reddish.*
Russātus, a, um, *dyed red, clothed in red.*

Rūta, (=ῥυτή, *rue.*)
Rutātus, a, um, *furnished with rue.*
Rutŭla, ae, f. dim. *small rue, a little bit of rue.*

Rutĭlus.
Rutĭlesco, ĕre, incep. *to grow red,* or *reddish.*
Rutĭlo, āre, a. & n. *to make red,* or *reddish, to be red, to shine like gold.*
Subrutĭlus, a, um, *reddish, somewhat red.*

S.

Sabbăta, ōrum, n. *the Jewish Sabbath.*
Sabŭlo, ōnis, m. & Sabŭlum, i, n. *coarse sand, gravel.*
Saburra, ae, f. *sand for ballast, ballast.*
Saccus, i, m. *a sack, a bag.*
Sacer, cra, crum, adj. *sacred, dedicated to the gods, accursed, impious.*

Sabbăta, (=σάββατα, *the Sabbath.*)
 Sabbatārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to the Sabbath.*
 Sabbatārius, i, m. *one that keeps the Sabbath, a Jew.*
Sabŭlo.
 Sabŭlēta, ōrum, n. *sandy places.*
 Sabulōsus, a, um, *full of sand, sandy.*
Saburra, (allied to sabulo, *sand.*)
 Saburro, āre, a. *to load with sand,* or *ballast.*
 Saburrālis, e, *consisting of sand.*
Saccus, (=σάκκος, *a sack, a bag.*)
 Saccārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to,* or *covered with sacks.*
 Sacco, āre, a. *to strain through a bag.*
 Saccipērium, i, n. (pera,) *a pocket, a scrip, that into which one puts a purse.*
 Saccŭlus, i, m. dim. *a little sack, a bag, a purse.*
Săcer, (from the root *sac,* whence *saucio,* and allied to ἅγιος, *sacred.*)
 Sacrum, i, n. *anything sacred, a holy rite, a sacrifice.*
 Sacra, ōrum, n. *holy rites, divine service, sacrifices.*
 Sacrĭfer, ĕra, um, *that carries sacred things.*
 Sacrĭcŏla, ae, m. (colo,) *a sacrificer, a sacrificing priest,* or *priestess.*
 Sacrosanctus, a, um, *inviolable, protected by a penalty.*
 Sacellum, & Sacrārium, i, n. *a place where divine worship is celebrated, a chapel, a temple.*
 Săcro, āre, a. *to consecrate to a deity, to dedicate, to make sacred.*
 Sacramentum, i, n. *a process,* or *lawsuit, a bet, an oath.*
 Consĕcro, *to make sacred, to dedicate, to deify, to sanctify.*
 Consecrātio, ōnis, f. *a dedicating, a consecration, a making sacred.*
 Desăcro, *to consecrate, to dedicate.*
 Exsĕcror, āri, dep. *to make unhallowed, to wish evil to one, to execrate, to curse, to imprecate.*
 Exsecrātio, ōnis, f. *an imprecation, an execration, a curse.*
 Exsecrābĭlis, e, *execrable, detestable.*
 Obsĕcro, āre, a. *to beseech, to implore, to supplicate.*
 Obsecrātio, ōnis, f. *a beseeching, an imploring, a public prayer.*
 Exobsĕcro, *to pray, to supplicate, to entreat.*
 Resĕcro, *to recall one's prayer, to pray again, to free from a curse.*
 Sacrifĭcus, a, um, *sacrificing, offering, of,* or *belonging to sacrificing.*
 Sacrifĭcŭlus, i, m. dim. *the sacrificing priest, a priest.*
 Sacrifĭcālis, e, *of,* or *belonging to sacrifices.*
 Sacrifĭco, *to sacrifice, to offer.*
 Sacrificātio, ōnis, f. *a sacrificing, an offering.*

Saepe, adv. *often, frequently.*
Saevus, a, um, adj. *cruel, fierce, savage, terrible.*
Sagīna, ae, f. *a fattening, nourishment, food, fodder.*
Sagitta, ae, f. *an arrow, a constellation.*
Sagum, i, n. *a thick woollen mantle, a military cloak.*
Sagus, a, um, adj. *presaging, prophetic.*

Sacrificium, i, n. *a sacrifice, a sacrificing.*
Sacrilĕgus, a, um, (lego,) *that steals any thing consecrated, sacriligious, impious, profane.*
Sacrilĕgium, i, n. *a stealing sacred things, sacrilege, an impious action.*
Sacerdos, ōtis, c. *a priest,* or *priestess.*
Sacerdōtŭla, ae, f. dim. *a young,* or *inferior priestess.*
Sacerdōtium, i, n. *the office,* or *dignity of a priest, priesthood.*
Sacerdōtālis, e, *of,* or *belonging to a priest, priestly.*
Saepe, (from the old adjective saepis, *happening often.*)
Saepius, comp. adv. *oftener, more often.*
Saepissime, sup. adv. *very often.*
Persaepe, adv. *very often.*
Saepenumĕro, adv. *many a time, ofttimes.*
Saevus.
Saevitia, ae, f. *cruelty, savageness, ferocity.*
Saeviter, adv. *cruelly, fiercely, ragingly.*
Saevio, īre, n. *to rage, to act fiercely,* or *cruelly, to be angry.*
Desaevio, *to rave, to rage, to cease raving,* or *raging.*
Exsaevio, *to cease raging.*
Resaevio, *to rage again.*
Sagīna, (allied to *σάττω, to pack, to cram.*)
Sagīno, āre, a. *to fatten animals, to pamper, to feed.*
Saginātio, ōnis, f. *a fattening of animals.*
Saginārium, i, n. *a stall in which animals are fattened.*
Sagitta.
Sagittārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to an arrow.*
Sagittārius, i, m. *a bowman, an archer.*
Sagittĭfer, ĕra, um, *carrying arrows, armed with arrows.*
Sagittipŏtens, tis, adj. *powerful with arrows.*
Sagitto, āre, a. *to shoot arrows, to shoot with arrows.*
Săgum, (=*σάγος, a soldier's cloak.*)
Sagŭlum, i, n. dim. *a thick woollen mantle, a soldier's cloak.*
Sagātus, & Sagŭlātus, a, um, *furnished with,* or *wearing* a sagum.
Sāgus.
Sāga, ae, f. *an enchantress, a witch, a sorceress.*
Sāgio, īre, n. *to trace,* or *perceive any thing easily.*
Praesāgio, *to observe,* or *perceive beforehand, to foretell, to prophesy.*
Praesāgītio, ōnis, f. *a perceiving beforehand, a foreboding, power of prophesying.*
Praesāgium, i, n. *a perceiving beforehand, a foreboding, a presaging.*
Praesāgus, a, um, *perceiving beforehand, foreboding, presaging.*
Săgax, ācis, adj. *tracing out easily, sagacious, shrewd, ingenious.*
Săgācitas, ātis, f. *power of perceiving easily, sagacity, penetration.*

Sal, salis, m. *seldom* n. *salt, wit, a witty saying.*
Salax, ācis, adj. *salacious, lustful.*
Salĕbra, ae, f. *a rough,* or *uneven road, roughness, ruggedness.*
Salio, ui, & īvi, tum, īre, n. & a. *to leap, to spring, to spring up, to move quickly.*

Sagācĭter, adv. *quickly, sagaciously, shrewdly.*
Sal, (allied to ἅλς, *salt.*)
Salsus, a, um, *salted, salt, witty, acute.*
Salse, adv. *with salt, wittily, smartly, acutely.*
Persalsus, a, um, *very salt, very witty.*
Persalse, adv. *very saltly, very wittily.*
Insulsus, a, um, *without salt, unsalted, insipid, stupid.*
Insulse, adv. *without salt, tastelessly, insipidly.*
Insulsĭtas, ātis, f. *a want of taste, stupidity.*
Subinsulsus, a, um, *somewhat insipid,* or *dull.*
Subsalsus, a, um, *somewhat salt, brackish.*
Salsūra, ae, f. *a salting, brine, pickle.*
Salsitūdo, ĭnis, f. *saltness.*
Salsilāgo, ĭnis, f. *saltness, salt quality, brackishness.*
Salsūgo, ĭnis, f. *saltness, a salt liquor, brine.*
Salsipŏtens, tis, adj. *that has power over the salt sea.*
Salsāmentum, i, n. *that serves for salting, pickle, salted fish.*
Salsāmentārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to pickle,* or *salted meat.*
Salsamentārius, i, m. *a dealer in salted fish, a fishmonger.*
Salīnum, i, n. *a salt-cellar.*
Salillum, i, n. dim. *a little salt-cellar.*
Salīnae, ārum, f. *salt-pits, salt-works, places where salt is made.*
Salīnātor, ōris, m. *a preparer,* or *seller of salt.*
Salārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to salt.*
Salārius, i, m. *a seller of salt,* or *salted fish.*
Salārium, i, n. *money given to the soldiers for salt, a present, an allowance, a salary.*
Salgăma, ōrum, n. *preserves, pickles.*
Salgămārius, i, m. *a seller of pickled fruit.*
Salio, īvi, ītum, īre, a. *to season with salt.*
Salītūra, ae, f. *a salting, a seasoning with salt.*
Sălax, (salio, *to leap.*)
Salācĭtas, ātis, f. *salacity, lust.*
Salĕbra, (salio, *to leap.*)
Salebrōsus, a, um, *rugged, uneven, rough.*
Sălio.
Saltus, us, m. *a leaping, a leap, a spring, a dance.*
Salto, āre, freq. *to dance, to express any thing by dancing.*
Saltātio, ōnis, f. & Saltātus, us, m. *a dancing.*
Saltātor, ōris, m. *a dancer, one who is fond of dancing, a pantomime.*
Saltātrix, īcis, f. *a female dancer.*
Saltatrīcŭla, ae, f. dim. *a female dancer,* or *pantomime.*
Saltatōrius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to dancing.*

Salīva, ae, f. *spittle*, *appetite*, *taste*.

Saltĭto, āre, freq. *to dance frequently*, or *commonly*.
Absĭlio, ilui, ilii, & ilīvi, ultum, īre, n. *to leap away*, *to leap from*.
Assĭlio, *to leap towards*, or *upon*, *to come suddenly upon*.
Assultus, us, m. *a leaping towards*, or *upon*, *an assault*, *an attack*.
Assultim, adv. *by leaps*, or *bounds*.
Assulto, āre, freq. *to leap at*, *to leap upon*, *to assault*, *to attack*.
Circumsĭlio, *to leap round*, *to return*, *to come round*.
Desĭlio, *to leap down*, *to alight*.
Desultūra, ae, f. *a leaping down*.
Desultor, ōris, m. *one who leaps down*, *one who vaults from horse to horse*, *a fickle person*.
Desultōrius, a, um, *adapted to vaulting*.
Desalto, āre, freq. *to dance*, *to dance out*, *to dance to the end*.
Dissĭlio, *to leap asunder*, *to separate quickly*.
Dissulto, āre, freq. *to leap*, or *burst asunder*.
Exsĭlio, *to spring out*, or *forth*, *to spring up*.
Exsulto, āre, freq. *to spring*, or *leap up*, *to exult*, *to rejoice exceedingly*.
Exsultātio, ōnis, f. & Exsultantia, ae, f. *a springing up*, *a bounding*, *exultation*.
Exsultanter, adv. *with a bound*, *boldly*, *freely*.
Exsultim, adv. *with a bound*, *frolicksomely*.
Exsultābundus, a, um, *leaping up*, *exulting*.
Insĭlio, *to leap in*, or *upon*, *to leap to a place*.
Insultūra, ae, f. *a springing in*, *a leaping upon*.
Insulto, āre, freq. *to leap on*, or *upon*, *to spring*, *to behave insolently*, *to insult*.
Insultātio, ōnis, f. *a springing upon*, *insolent conduct*, *an insulting*.
Superinsulto, āre, freq. *to leap upon*.
Persulto, āre, freq. *to bound*, or *run through*, *to bound*, *to frisk*.
Praesĭlio, *to spring forth*, *to spring before*.
Praesultor, ōris, m. *one who leaps*, or *dances before*.
Praesul, ŭlis, m. *one who leaps*, or *dances before others*, *the chief of the priests of Mars*, *a president*.
Praesulto, āre, freq. *to leap*, or *dance before*.
Praesultātor, ōris, m. *one who leaps*, or *dances before*.
Prosĭlio, *to leap*, or *spring forth*, *to spring up*.
Resĭlio, *to leap*, or *spring back*, *to withdraw*, *to retire*.
Resulto, āre, freq. *to leap*, or *spring back*, *to rebound*, *to resound*.
Subsĭlio, *to leap*, or *spring up*, *to leap into a place*.
Subsultim, adv. *by jumping*, or *leaping*.
Subsulto, āre, freq. *to leap*, or *jump up*.
Supersĭlio, *to leap*, or *jump upon*.
Transĭlio, *to leap over*, *to bound from one place to another*, *to go*, or *come over*, *to pass over*.
Transĭlis, e, *that springs*, or *goes over*.
Transulto, āre, freq. *to leap*, or *jump over*.

Salīva, (allied to *σίαλον*, *spittle*.)
Salīvārius, a, um, *like spittle*.

Salix, ĭcis, f. *a willow, a willow-tree.*
Saltus, us, m. *a wooded chain of mountains, a pasture for cattle, a lawn, a narrow pass.*
Saltem, adv. *at least, at all events.*
Salum, i, n. *the open sea, a voyage.*
Salus, ūtis, f. *soundness, health, recovery, safety, a greeting.*
Sambūca, ae, f. *a kind of harp, a military machine.*
Sambūcus, i, f. *the alder-tree.*

Salivōsus, a, um, *full of spittle.*
Salĭvo, āre, n. *to spit, to cure by salivation.*
Salĭvātum, i, n. *a kind of medicine for the purpose of exciting spittle.*

Sălix.
Salignus, & Saligneus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to willows.*
Salicētum, & Salictum, i, n. *a place planted with willows, a willow-bed.*
Salictārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to willows.*
Salictārius, i, m. *he that takes care of willow-beds.*
Salicastrum, i, n. *a kind of wild vine growing on willow-beds.*

Saltus, (*ἄλσος, a grove.*)
Saltuārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a forest.*
Saltuōsus, a, um, *full of forests, woody.*

Sălus.
Salūber, & Salūbris, bris, bre, *wholesome, salubrious, sound, healthy.*
Salubrĭter, adv. *wholesomely, salubriously, healthfully, profitably.*
Salubrĭtas, ātis, f. *healthfulness, wholesomeness, soundness.*
Insalūber, & -bris, bris, e, *unwholesome, unserviceable, unprofitable.*
Salūtāris, e, *salutary, wholesome, serviceable, profitable.*
Salutārĭter, adv. *salutarily, wholesomely, advantageously.*
Salūto, āre, a. *to greet, to salute, to pay one's respects to.*
Salutātio, ōnis, f. *a greeting, a saluting, a paying respects.*
Salutātor, ōris, m. & Salutātrix, īcis, f. *one who greets, a saluter.*
Salutātōrius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a saluting.*
Salutātōrium, i, n. *an audience-chamber.*
Insalutātus, a, um, *not saluted, without taking leave.*
Consălūto, *to greet several, to say* salve.
Consalūtātio, ōnis, f. *a greeting of several.*
Persalūto, *to salute much,* or *often.*
Persalūtātio, ōnis, f. *a greeting.*
Resălūto, *to greet,* or *salute again, to compliment in return.*
Resalūtātio, ōnis, f. *a saluting again, a complimenting in return.*
Salūtĭfer, ĕra, um, *bringing health, salutary.*
Salūtĭger, ĕra, um, *bringing health, bringing compliments, complimentary.*
Salutigĕrŭlus, a, um, *conveying a salutation,* or *compliment.*
Salvus, a, um, *unhurt, uninjured, safe, sound, healthful.*
Salve, Salvēre, def. *God save you, hail, good-morrow.*

Sambūca, (=*σαμβύκη, a triangular stringed instrument.*)
Sambucistria, & Sambucīna, ae, f. *a female player on the* sambuca.

Sambūcus.

Sancio, xi, ctum, & cītum, īre, a. *to render inviolable by a religious act, to consecrate, to ordain, to establish, to ratify.*
Sandalium, i, n. *a kind of shoe, a sandal.*
Sandapĭla, ae, f. *a bier (for poor people.)*
Sanguis, ĭnis, m. *blood, bloodshed, consanguinity, relationship.*
Sanies, ēi, f. *bloody matter, gore, blood.*
Sanna, ae, f. *a wry mouth, mocking, jeering.*
Sanus, a, um, adj. *sound, well, in his senses.*

Sambūceus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to an alder-tree.*

Sancio, (from the root *sac,* whence *sacer,* and allied to ἅγιος, *sacrifice.*
Sanctio, ōnis, f. *an establishing,* or *ordaining strictly, an ordinance, a law.*
Sanctus, a, um, *holy, sacred, inviolable, pious, just, righteous.*
Sancte, adv. *sacredly, inviolably, holily, devoutly, piously.*
Persancte, adv. *very sacredly, very piously.*
Sanctĭtas, ātis, f. *holiness, sanctity, uprightness, piety.*
Sanctimōnia, ae, f. *holiness, sanctity, virtuous behaviour, correct conduct.*
Sanctuārium, i, n. *a holy place, a sanctuary.*
Sanctor, ōris, m. *one who appoints,* or *ordains any thing.*

Sanguis.
Sanguicŭlus, i, m. dim. *blood.*
Sanguĭneus, a, um *consisting of blood, bloody, blood-coloured.*
Sanguĭnālis, e, *of,* or *belonging to blood.*
Sanguinārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to blood, blood-thirsty, cruel.*
Sanguĭno, āre, n. *to bleed, to run with blood, to be blood-coloured, to be blood-thirsty.*
Consanguĭneus, a, um, *related by blood, of the same parents.*
Consanguĭnĭtas, ātis, f. *consanguinity, relationship by blood, relationship.*
Consanguĭneus, i, m. *a blood relation, a relative.*
Consanguĭnea, ae, f. *a kinswoman, a sister.*
Sanguinŏlentus, a, um, *full of blood, bloody, blood-thirsty.*
Exsanguis, & Exanguis, e, *bloodless, without blood, pale, weak.*
Sanguisūga, ae, f. (sugo,) *a bloodsucker, a horse-leech.*

Sănies, (a modified form of *sanguis.*)
Saniōsus, a, um, *full of corrupt matter,* or *gore.*

Sanna, (σάννας, *a zany.*)
Sannio, ōnis, m. *one who makes a wry mouth, a mimic, a buffoon.*

Sānus, (allied to σάος, σῶς, *safe and sound.*)
Sāne, adv. *soundly, reasonably, truly, verily, indeed.*
Sanĭtas, ātis, f. *soundness of body,* or *mind, health, right reason.*
Sāno, āre, a. *to heal, to make sound again, to cure, to restore.*
Sanātio, ōnis, f. *a healing, a curing.*
Sanābĭlis, e, *that may be cured, curable.*
Insanābĭlis, e, *that cannot be cured, incurable, desperate.*
Persāno, *to cure,* or *heal thoroughly.*

Sapio, ui, —, ĕre, n. & a. *to taste, to have a taste, to relish, to be wise.*

Sapo, ōnis, m. *soap.*

Sarcio, si, tum, īre, a. *to mend, to repair, to restore, to make good.*

† Sarpo, —, —, ĕre, a. *to cut off, to prune, to dress.*

Sānesco, Consānescō, & Resānesco, ĕre, incep. *to grow sound, to become whole, to recover.*
Insānus, a, um, *diseased in body,* or *mind, ill, insane, mad, violent.*
Insanītas, ātis, f. *want of health, disease, madness.*
Insāne, adv. *madly, insanely, without reason.*
Insānum, adv. *excessively, very.*
Insānia, ae, f. *madness, phrenzy, enthusiasm, extravagance.*
Insānio, īre, n. *to be mad,* or *insane, to be foolish, to rage.*
Vesānus, a, um, (ve,) *out of his senses, raving, furious, mad.*
Vesānia, ae, f. *a being out of one's senses, madness, insanity.*
Vesāniens, tis, adj. *mad, insane, raging.*

Săpio, (allied to ʼοπος, *sap,* σαφής, *clear,* and σοφός, *wise.*)
Sapiens, tis, adj. *wise, discreet, judicious.*
Sapienter, adv. *with taste, wisely, discreetly, prudently.*
Sapientia, ae, f. *wisdom, prudence, knowledge, understanding.*
Persăpiens, tis, adj. *very wise,* or *prudent.*
Persapienter, adv. *very wisely,* or *prudently.*
Insĭpiens, tis, adj. *without taste, unwise, foolish.*
Insipienter, adv. *unwisely, foolishly.*
Insipientia, ae, f. *want of wisdom, folly, stupidity.*
Sapor, ōris, m. *taste, flavour, relish.*
Saporātus, a, um, *having a taste,* or *flavour, savoury, tasteful.*
Consĭpio, ui, — ĕre, n. *to be of sound mind, to be prudent.*
Desĭpio, *to be silly,* or *without understanding, to act foolishly.*
Desipientia, ae, f. *want of understanding, foolishness.*
Resĭpio, *to have the flavour of any thing, to taste of any thing.*
Resĭpisco, ĕre, incep. *to receive a flavour again, to come to one's self again, to recover.*

Sarcio.
Sartor, ōris, m. *a cobler, a mender.*
Sartūra, ae, f. *a mending, a patching.*
Exsarcio, *to amend, to repair, to restore.*
Resarcio, *to repair, to mend again, to restore.*
Sarcīna, ae, f. *a packed bundle, a burden, a load.*
Sarcinārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to bundles,* or *baggage.*
Sarcinātus, a, um, *having burdens,* or *bundles, loaded.*
Sarcinŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little burden,* or *bundle.*
Sarcinātor, ōris, m. *one that mends,* or *patches.*
Sarcinātrix, īcis, f. *she that mends,* or *patches.*

Sarpo, (allied to ἁρπάζω, *to seize.*)
Sarmentum, i, n. & Sarmen, ĭnis, n. *a twig,* or *thin branch ;* Pl. *faggots.*
Sarmentōsus, a, um, *full of weak branches.*

Sarrăcum, i, n. ***a sort of baggage wagon***, or ***cart.***
Sarrio, ui, & īvi, ītum, īre, a. ***to hoe, to rake, to weed.***
Sartāgo, ĭnis, f. ***a cooking-vessel, a pan.***
Satelles, ĭtis, c. ***the attendant of a prince, a life-guard, a servant, an accomplice.***
Satĭra, & **Satўra**, ae, f. ***a poem on various subjects and in various metres, a satirical poem, a satire.***
Satis, & **Sat**, adv. ***enough, sufficiently.***
Satrăpes, is, Pl. ae, ārum, m. ***a Persian viceroy of a province, a satrap.***
Satўrus, i, m. ***a kind of ape, a satyr.***
Saucius, a, um, adj. ***wounded, hurt, troubled.***
Saxum, i, n. ***a rock, a crag, a stone.***

Sarmentĭtius, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to twigs*, or *branches of brushwood.*

Sarrio.

Sarrĭtio, ōnis, f. Sarrĭtūra, & Sartūra, ae, f. *a hoeing, a weeding.*
Sarrĭtor, & Sartor, ōris, m. *one who hoes*, or *weeds.*
Consarrio, *to grub, to weed.*
Resarrio, *to hoe again.*
Sarcŭlum, i, n. *a hoe, a weeding hook, a rake.*
Sarculātio, ōnis, f. *a raking the ground.*

Satĭra, (satur, *full.*)

Satĭrĭcus, a, um, *of*, or *relating to satire, satirical.*

Sătis.

Sătius, comp. adv. *better, preferable, rather.*
Satiĕtas, & Sătias, ātis, f. *satiety, sufficiency, a glut, loathing, disgust.*
Insatiĕtas, ātis, f. *insatiableness, greediness.*
Sătio, & Exsătio, āre, a. *to sate, to satiate, to satisfy, to content.*
Insatiābĭlis, e, *that cannot be satisfied, insatiable, unsatisfying.*
Insatiabĭlĭter, adv. *insatiably, without satisfying.*
Insatiātus, a, um, *not satisfied, insatiable.*
Satur, ŭra, um, *full, sated, satisfied, rich, fertile, various.*
Satŭro, & Exsatŭro, āre, a. *to satiate, to sate, to satisfy.*
Satŭra, ae, f. (*sc.* lanx,) *a plate filled with various fruits, a mixture.*
Insaturābĭlis, e, *that cannot be satisfied, insatiable.*
Insaturabĭlĭter, adv. *insatiably.*
Satŭrĭtas, ātis, f. *satiety, plenteousness, copiousness.*

Satrăpes, (=σατράπης, *a satrap.*)

Satrăpĭa, & Satrăpēa, ae, f. *a satrapy*, or *province of Persia.*

Saucius.

Saucio, & Consaucio, āre, a. *to wound, to hurt, to wound mortally.*
Sauciātio, ōnis, f. *a wounding.*

Saxum.

Saxeus, a, um, *of rocks*, or *stones.*
Saxōsus, a, um, *full of stones*, or *rocks, stony, rocky.*
Saxētum, i, n. *a place full of rocks, a rocky place.*
Saxŭlum, i, n. dim. *a little rock*, or *stone, a rock*, or *stone.*

Scabo, i, —, ĕre, a. *to scratch, to scrape, to scratch off.*
Scaevus, a, um, adj. *left, fortunate, lucky, unlucky.*
Scalae, ārum, f. *a ladder, a stair, a staircase.*
Scalmus, i, m. *a thowl, an oar, a boat.*
Scalpo, psi, ptum, ĕre, a. *to cut, to engrave, to scrape.*
Scambus, a, um, adj. *crooked-legged.*
Scamnum, i, n. *a bench, a stool, a seat.*
Scando, di, sum, ĕre, a. & n. *to climb, to mount, to ascend.*

Saxātĭlis, e, *found,* or *dwelling in rocks,* or *stones.*
Saxĭfer, ĕra, um, *bearing stones.*
Saxifĭcus, a, um, *that turns into stone, petrifying.*
Saxifrăgus, a, um, *that breaks rocks,* or *stones.*

Scăbo.
Scabies, ēi, f. *a roughness of the skin, the scab, the mange.*
Scabiōsus, a, um, *full of scabs, scabby, itchy, mangy, rough.*
Scaber, bra, um, *rough, not smooth, scabby.*
Scabrōsus, a, um, *rough, scabby.*
Scabrĭtia, ae, f. & Scabrĭties, ēi, f. *roughness, want of smoothness, the scab.*
Scabrum, i, n. *roughness.*
Scabrātus, a, um, *made rough.*

Scaevus, (σκαιός, *left, on the left side.*)
Scaeva, ae, f. *an omen (whether lucky,* or *unlucky.)*
Scaevĭtas, ātis, f. *perverseness, an unfortunate event.*
Obscaenus, a, um, *inauspicious, ill-boding, ominous, portentous.*
Obscaevo, āre, a. *to give,* or *bring a bad omen.*

Scălae, (scando, *to climb.*)
Scălāris, e, *of,* or *belonging to a ladder.*
Scalāria, um, n. *ladders, stairs.*

Scalpo, (γλάφω, *to carve.*)
Scalptor, ōris, m. *a carver, an engraver.*
Scalptūra, ae, f. *a carving, sculpture, carved work.*
Scalprum, i, n. *a sharp instrument used by mechanics, a chisel, a knife, a pruning knife.*
Scalpellum, i, n. dim. *a sharp instrument for cutting, a surgical instrument.*
Scalper, ri, m. & Scalpellus, i, m. *a sharp instrument for cutting, a knife, a lancet.*
Scalprātus, a, um, *having a* scalprum, *formed like a* scalprum.
Scalptōrium, i, n. *an instrument for scratching one's self.*
Scalptūro, āre, a. *to adorn with carved work.*
Scalptŭrio, īre, desid. *to scratch, to rub.*
Circumscalpo, *to scrape,* or *grate round.*
Exscalpo, *to hollow out, to dig out.*

Scamnum, (scando, *to climb.*)
Scabellum, i. n. & Scamillus, i, m. dim. *a low bench, a footstool.*

Scando.
Scansio, ōnis, f. *a climbing up, an ascending.*
Scansōrius, a, um, *of,* or *serving to climbing.*
Scansĭlis, e, *that may be climbed,* or *mounted.*

Scapha, ae, f. *a small sailing vessel, a boat, a skiff.*
Scapŭlae, ārum, f. *the shoulder blade.*
Scateo, ui, —, ēre, n. *to spring*, or *gush forth, to be plentiful, to abound, to be rich in.*
Scelus, ĕris, n. *a wicked action, a crime, wickedness.*
Scena, ae, f. *the stage in the theatre, the stage, the world, state, parade.*

Scandŭla, ae, f. *a shingle.*
Ascendo, *to climb up, to ascend.*
Ascensio, ōnis, f. & Ascensus, us, m. *an ascending, an ascent, an eminence.*
Inascensus, a, um, *that cannot be climbed.*
Conscendo, *to ascend, to mount, to go on board a ship.*
Conscensio, ōnis, f. *a climbing, a mounting, a going on board a ship.*
Descendo, *to descend, to go down, to fall down.*
Descensio, ōnis, f. & Descensus, us, m. *a going down, a descent, a landing.*
Escendo, *to mount up, to ascend, to come towards.*
Exscendo, *to go forth, to disembark, to land.*
Exscensio, ōnis, f. *an alighting, a debarkation.*
Inscendo, *to go up, to mount upon, to embark.*
Inscensio, ōnis, f. *an ascending, a mounting*, or *climbing up.*
Superscando, *to climb over.*
Transcendo, *to go*, or *climb over, to transcend, to surpass.*
Scăpha, (=σκάφη, *a light boat.*)
Scaphŭla, ae, f. *a small boat, a wherry.*
Scaphium, i, n. *a concave vessel for various purposes, a sundial, a drinking vessel.*
Scăteo.
Scatĕbra, ae, f. *a bubbling up of water, water that gushes forth.*
Scatūrio, īre, n. *to gush*, or *bubble forth, to be full.*
Scatūrīgĭnes, um, f. *water springing forth, spring water.*
Scaturīgĭnōsus, a, um, *full of spring water, boggy, marshy.*
Scĕlus.
Scelestus, a, um, *wicked, vicious, impious, villainous.*
Sceleste, adv. *wickedly, viciously, impiously.*
Scelĕrōsus, a, um, *wicked, vicious, horrid.*
Scelĕro, āre, a. *to pollute by wickedness*, or *an impious action.*
Scelerātus, a, um, *polluted by wickedness, wicked, impious, cursed.*
Scelerāte, adv. *wickedly, impiously.*
Conscĕlĕro, *to pollute by a wicked action, to profane.*
Conscelĕrātus, a, um, *polluted with guilt, detestable, execrable.*
Scēna, (=σκηνή, *the stage.*)
Scēnālis, e, *of*, or *belonging to the stage.*
Scenĭcus, & Scenātĭcus, a, um, & Scenātĭlis, e, *of*, or *belonging to the stage.*
Senĭce, adv. *as upon the stage, theatrically.*
Scenĭcus, i, m. *an actor, a performer.*
Scenĭca, ae, f. *an actress.*
Postscēnium, i, n. *a place in the theatre behind the scene.*

Sceptrum, i, n. *a staff to lean upon, a king's staff, a sceptre, dominion, authority.*
Scheda, ae, f. *a leaf of the papyrus, a leaf of paper.*
Schola, ae, f. *leisure devoted to learning, a lecture, a school.*
Scindo, scĭdi, scissum, ĕre, a. *to tear in pieces, to cut, to cleave, to divide.*
Scintilla, ae, f. *a spark of fire, a spark.*
Scio, īvi, ītum, īre, a. *to know, to understand, to be able, to learn.*

Sceptrum, (=σκῆπτρον, *a staff to lean upon.*)
 Sceptrĭfer, & Sceptrĭger, ĕra, um, *bearing a sceptre.*
Schĕda, (=σχίδη, *a tablet, a leaf.*)
 Schedŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little scroll, a leaf of paper, a bill, a schedule.*
Schŏla, (=σχολή, *leisure.*)
 Scholastĭcus, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to a school.*
 Scholastĭcus, i, m. *a scholar, a teacher in a school, a pleader.*
 Schŏlium, i, n. *a note*, or *short explanation, a* scholium.
Scindo, (σχίζω, *to split, to cleave.*)
 Scissĭlis, e, *that may be easily cleft*, or *divided.*
 Scissūra, ae, f. *a cutting, a cleaving, a cut, a cleft.*
 Scissor, ōris, m. *a cutter, a cleaver.*
 Abscindo, *to cut off, to rend off, to separate with violence.*
 Circumscindo, *to cut round about.*
 Conscindo, *to tear in pieces, to distract, to harass.*
 Conscissūra, ae, f. *a reft, a cleft.*
 Discindo, *to tear*, or *rend asunder, to cleave, to divide.*
 Discidium, i, n. *a tearing asunder, a separation.*
 Exscindo, *to cut out, to hew in pieces, to destroy.*
 Exscĭdium, & Excĭdium, i, n. & Exscĭdio, ōnis, f. *a destruction, annihilation.*
 Interscindo, *to cut asunder, to hew asunder, to separate.*
 Perscindo, *to cut*, or *break up.*
 Praescindo, *to cut off in front*, or *before.*
 Proscindo, *to split*, or *cut in pieces, to plough, to cut through.*
 Proscissio, ōnis, f. *a tearing up, a cutting up, a ploughing.*
 Rescindo, *to break*, or *cut in pieces, to break in, to destroy.*
 Transcindo, *to cut through, to cut to pieces.*
Scintilla, (allied to σπινθήρ, *a spark.*)
 Scintillŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little spark, a sparkle.*
 Scintillo, āre, n. *to sparkle.*
 Scintillātio, ōnis, f. *a sparkling.*
Scio.
 Sciens, tis, *knowing, skilful, expert, dexterous.*
 Scienter, adv. *knowingly, skilfully, expertly.*
 Scientia, ae, f. *knowledge, science.*
 Conscius, a, um, *conscious of, privy to a thing.*
 Conscio, *to be conscious of, to know a thing.*
 Conscientia, ae, f. *a being privy to a thing, conscience, knowledge.*

Scipio, ōnis, m. *a staff, a walking-stick, a cane.*
Scirpus, *or* Sirpus, i, m. *a rush, a rush-net.*
Scobis, & Scobs, is, f. *any thing fine that falls down in filing, &c. filings, sawdust.*
Scopae, ārum, f. *thin twigs, a broom, a besom.*
Scopŭlus, i, m. *a projecting point of a rock, a rock, a cliff.*
Scopus, i, m. *a mark for shooting at, a butt, an aim.*

Inscius, a, um, *not knowing, ignorant of, unconscious of.*
Insciens, tis, adj. *not knowing, without knowledge, simple, silly.*
Inscienter, adv. *unknowingly, ignorantly, unskilfully.*
Inscientia, ae, f. *ignorance, want of knowledge, inexperience.*
Nescius, a, um, *not knowing, ignorant of, unacquainted with.*
Nescio, *not to know, to be ignorant of, to be unable.*
Praescius, a, um, *foreknowing, knowing beforehand.*
Praescio, *to know beforehand, to foreknow.*
Scītus, a, um, *knowing, wise, experienced, skilful.*
Scīte, adv. *expertly, skilfully, cleverly, elegantly.*
Scitŭlus, a, um, *somewhat expert, elegant, pretty.*
Inscītus, a, um, *ignorant, unskilful; unknown, stupid.*
Inscīte, adv. *unknowingly, ignorantly, awkwardly.*
Inscītia, ae, f. *ignorance, inexperience, stupidity, simplicity.*
Perscītus, a, um, *very pretty, very fine.*
Rescio, *to learn again, to learn, to find out.*
Scilĭcet, adv. (scire licet,) *it is easy to see,* or *know, it is evident, certainly.*
Scisco, īvi, ītum, ĕre, incep. *to know, to learn, to acquire, to approve of.*
Scītum, i, n. *an ordinance, a statute, a decree.*
Scītus, us, m. *an ordinance, a decree.*
Sciscītor, & Scītor, āri, dep. *to desire to know any thing, to ask, to inquire.*
Adscisco, īvi, ītum, ĕre, a. *to take in, to admit, to receive, to ascribe.*
Adscītus, us, m. *an acceptance, approbation.*
Conscisco, *to determine, to decree, to accomplish, to execute.*
Descisco, *to withdraw, to revolt, to fall off, to decline.*
Praescisco, *to foreknow, to know beforehand.*
Praescītum, i, n. *a presage, an omen.*
Rescisco, *to learn again, to ascertain, to find out.*

Scirpus, (γρῖπος, or γρῖφος, *a fishing-net.*)
Scirpeus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to rushes,* or *bulrushes.*
Scirpea, ae, f. *a wicker basket for putting in wagons.*
Scirpicŭlus, a, um, *consisting,* or *made of bulrushes.*
Scirpicŭlus, i, m. dim. *a wicker basket.*
Scirpo, āre, a. *to plait, to bind.*

Scobis, (scabo, *to scratch.*)
Scobīna, ae, f. *a file,* or *similar instrument.*

Scōpae.
Scopŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little broom,* or *besom.*

Scopŭlus, (σκόπελος, *a high rock.*)
Scopŭlōsus, a, um, *full of rocks,* or *cliffs, rocky, craggy.*

Scorpio, ōnis, m. & **Scorpius**, i, m. *a scorpion, a military engine, a prickly sea-fish.*
Scortum, i, n. *a hide, a skin, a prostitute.*
Screo, āvi, ātum, āre, m. *to hawk, to hem.*
Scribo, psi, ptum, bĕre, a. *to engrave, to mark, to write.*

Scorpio, (=σκορπίος, *a scorpion.*)
 Scorpiōnius, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to a scorpion.*
Scortum, (allied to corium, *a hide*, from χόριον, *any skin.*)
 Scorteus, a, um, *made of hides, leather, leathern.*
 Scortillum, i, n. dim. *a little*, or *despicable prostitute.*
 Scortor, āri, dep. *to commit whoredom.*
 Scortātor, ōris, m. *a whoremonger, a fornicator.*
Screo.
 Screātus, us, m. *a hawking, a hemming.*
 Screātor, ōris, m. *one who hawks*, or *hems.*
 Conscreor, āri, dep. *to spit, to clear one's voice, to hawk.*
 Exscreo, *to spit out with coughing, to spit up.*
 Exscreātio, ōnis, f. *a spitting out with coughing*, or *hawking.*
 Exscreābĭlis, e, *that may be spit out with coughing*, or *hawking.*
Scrībo, (allied to γράφω, *to write.*)
 Scrība, ae, m. *a writer, a clerk, a secretary, a scribe.*
 Scriptio, ōnis, f. *a writing, a writing for exercise, a thing written.*
 Scriptus, us, m. *a writing, the office of a secretary, a secretaryship.*
 Scriptor, ōris, m. *one who writes, a comparer, an author.*
 Scriptum, i, n. *a thing written, a writing, an ordinance.*
 Scriptōrius, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to writing.*
 Scriptūra, ae, f. *writing, a style of writing.*
 Scripto, & **Scriptĭto**, āre, freq. *to write often, to be accustomed to write.*
 Ascrībo, *to set down in writing, to add to, to ascribe.*
 Ascriptio, ōnis, f. *an addition by writing.*
 Ascriptor, ōris, m. *one who subscribes, an approver.*
 Ascriptĭtius, a, um, *enrolled, admitted.*
 Ascriptīvus, a, um, *enrolled, admitted.*
 Circumscrībo, *to write in a circular form, to inclose in a circle, to restrain.*
 Circumscriptio, ōnis, f. *an inclosing by a circle, a circle, a circumference, a defrauding.*
 Circumscripte, adv. *precisely, in periods, summarily.*
 Circumscriptor, ōris, m. *a defrauder, a deceiver.*
 Conscrībo, *to write together, to include in a writing, to compose.*
 Conscriptio, ōnis, f. *a writing together, a composing, a written list.*
 Conscriptus, a, um, *written together, included in a list, enrolled.*
 Conscriptor, ōris, m. *a writer, a composer.*
 Describo, *to copy, to transcribe, to describe, to divide in writing.*
 Descriptio, ōnis, f. *a representation, a description, a distribution.*
 Descripte, adv. *distinctly, in good order.*
 Descriptiuncŭla, ae, f. dim. *a short description*, or *delineation.*
 Exscrībo, *to write out, to copy out, to transcribe, to note down.*
 Inscrībo, *to write in*, or *upon, to inscribe, to attribute.*
 Inscriptio, ōnis, f. *a writing upon, a title, an inscription.*
 Inscriptum, i, n. *an inscription, a title.*

Scrinium, i, n. *a wooden case for books, papers, &c. a chest, a box.*
Scrobis, is, m. *seldom* f. *a trench, a grave.*
Scrupus, i, m. *a sharp stone.*
Scruta, ōrum, n. *old*, or *broken stuff, trash, trumpery.*
Scrutor, ātus, āri, dep. *to explore, to search, to search for, to investigate.*

Inscriptus, i, m. *a slave branded on the hand*, or *shoulder.*
Inscriptus, a, um, *unwritten.*
Interscrībo, *to write between, to mark between.*
Perscrībo, *to write out in detail, to write down, to register, to transcribe.*
Perscriptio, ōnis, f. *a writing, a register, a record.*
Perscriptor, ōris, m. *one who writes out, a notary.*
Postscrībo, *to write after*, or *under, to add in writing.*
Praescrībo, *to write before, to prefix in writing, to prescribe, to order.*
Praescriptio, ōnis, f. *what is written before, a precept, a prescription.*
Praescriptum, i, n. *a pattern, a copy, a rule.*
Proscrībo, *to publish by writing, to post up in writing*, to *proscribe, to outlaw.*
Proscriptio, ōnis, f. *a publishing by writing, an advertising, a proscription, outlawry.*
Proscriptor, ōris, m. *one who proscribes*, or *outlaws.*
Proscriptŭrio, īre, desid. *to desire to proscribe*, or *outlaw.*
Rescrībo, *to write anew, to write back*, or *in return, to pay again.*
Rescriptum, i, n. *a reply of the governor of a country, a rescript.*
Subscrībo, *to write under, to subscribe, to approve of.*
Subscriptio, ōnis, f. *a subscription, a signature, an indictment.*
Subscriptor, ōris, m. *one who subscribes, an approver, a favourer.*
Superscrībo, *to write over, to superscribe.*
Transcrībo, *to transfer from one book to another, to transcribe, to copy.*
Transcriptio, ōnis, f. *a transcribing, a copying, a pretext.*

Scrŏbis.
Scrobīcŭlus, i, m. dim. *a little ditch, a ditch.*

Scrūpus.
Scrupeus, a, um, *consisting of rough stones, stony, pebbly.*
Scrupōsus, a, um, *full of rough stones, rough, rugged.*
Scrupŭlus, i, m. dim. *a small pointed stone, a scruple, a doubt, care.*
Scrupŭlōsus, a, um, *full of rough stones, rugged, precise, scrupulous.*
Scrupulōsĭtas, ātis, f. *exactness, preciseness.*
Scrupŭlōse, adv. *scrupulously, carefully, exactly.*
Scrupŭlum, i, n. & Scrupŭlus, i, m. *a scruple, the third part of a drachma, the twenty-fourth part of an ounce.*
Scrupŭlāris, e, *of a scruple*, or *third part of a drachma.*
Scrupŭlātim, adv. *by scruples* (*in weight.*)

Scrūtor, (scruta, *old*, or *broken stuff.*)
Scrutātio, ōnis, f. *a searching, an examining.*
Scrutātor, ōris, m. *one who searches*, or *examines.*

Sculpo, psi, ptum, ĕre, a. *to carve in stone, wood, &c. to form by carving, to engrave.*
Sculponeae, ārum, f. *an inferior kind of wooden shoes.*
Scurra, ae, m. *a polite,* or *polished man, a buffoon.*
Scutĭca, ae, f. *a scourge of leathern thongs.*
Scutra, ae, f. *a dish, a plate.*
Scutum, i, n. *a long shield, a protection.*
Scyphus, i, m. *a drinking vessel, a wine glass.*
Seco, ui, tum, āre, a. *to cut, to cut off, to wound, to separate, to divide.*

Perscrūtor, *to search through, to examine into, to inquire into.*
Perscrutātio, ōnis, f. *an examination, a searching through.*
Sculpo, (γλύφω, *to engrave, to carve.*)
Sculptor, ōris, m. *a carver, an engraver, a sculptor.*
Sculptūra, ae, f. *a carving, an engraving, sculpture.*
Sculptĭlis, e, *that can be carved,* or *engraved.*
Exsculpo, *to scratch out, to erase, to expose, to carve.*
Insculpo, *to engrave, to imprint, to cut into.*
Scurra.
Scurrŭla, ae, m. dim. *a buffoon, a jester.*
Scurrīlis, e, *buffoon-like, scurrilous, facetious.*
Scurrīlĭtas, ātis, f. *buffoonery, drollery, scurrility.*
Scurrīlĭter, adv. *buffoon-like, scurrilously.*
Scurror, āri, dep. *to be a buffoon,* or *jester, to flatter, to fawn.*
Triscurria, ōrum, n. *very laughable things, buffoonery.*
Scūtum, (σκῦτος, *leather.*)
Scutŭlum, i, n. dim. *a little shield, the shoulder blade.*
Scutātus, a, um, *having a shield.*
Scutārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a shield.*
Scutārius, i, m. *a maker of shields, a soldier who has a shield.*
Scutigĕrŭlus, i, m. *a slave who bears the shield.*
Sĕco.
Sectio, ōnis, f. & Sectūra, ae, f. *a cutting, a cutting to pieces, a dividing, a buying at an auction.*
Sector, ōris, m. *one who cuts, one who buys at an auction.*
Segmen, ĭnis, n. & Segmentum, & Secamentum, i, n. *that which is cut off, a cut, an incision, a piece.*
Sectrix, īcis, f. *she who buys any thing at a public auction.*
Sectĭlis, e, *that may be cleft,* or *divided, cleft, divided.*
Sectīvus, a, um, *that is,* or *may be cut.*
Circumsĕco, *to cut round, to saw round.*
Consĕco, *to cut in pieces, to cut.*
Consectio, ōnis, f. *a cutting,* or *hewing in pieces.*
Desĕco, *to cut,* or *hew off, to cut down.*
Desectio, ōnis, f. *a cutting off.*
Dissĕco, *to cut,* or *hew asunder, to cut in pieces, to cleave.*
Exsĕco, & Exĕco, *to cut off, to cut out.*
Exsectio, & Exectio, ōnis, f. *a cutting out,* or *off.*
Insĕco, *to cut into, to cut up, to cut away.*
Insecta, ōrum, n. *animals with incisions in the body, insects.*

Secŭlum, i, n. *a race, an age, a generation, a century.*
Secundus, a, um, adj. *following, second, inferior, favourable.*
Secūris, is, f. *an axe, a hatchet, a battle-axe.*
Secus, n. ind. *a sex, whether male,* or *female.*
Secus, adv. & prep. *otherwise, differently, by, along.*
Sed, conj. *but, but also, even.*
Sĕdeo, sēdi, sessum, ēre, n. *to sit, to sit in judgment, to sit close, to continue.*

Insectūra, ae, f. *an incision.*
Insecābĭlis, e, *that cannot be cut,* or *divided, indivisible.*
Intersĕco, *to cut asunder, to separate.*
Intersectio, ōnis, f. *an intersection, the space between two parts of a pillar.*
Persĕco, *to cut through, to cut to pieces, to destroy entirely.*
Praesĕco, *to cut off from before, to cut off.*
Prosĕco, *to cut off, to cut off from before, to cut in pieces.*
Prosectum, i, n. & Prosecta, ae, f. *that which is cut out for offering.*
Resĕco, *to cut off, to curtail, to abridge, to shorten.*
Resectio, ōnis, f. *a cutting off.*
Resegmen, ĭnis, n. *a thing cut off, a chip, a paring.*
Resex, ĕcis, m. *a vine cut in order to spring again.*
Irresectus, a, um, *not cut to pieces, uncut.*
Subsĕco, *to cut off below, to cut away.*
Subsecīvus, a, um, *cut away below, cut away from a principal thing, defective, imperfect.*
Subtersĕco, *to cut under.*
Sēcŭlum, (sĕcus, *a sex.*)
Secŭlāris, e, *relating to a century, happening once in a century.*
Sĕcundus, (sequor, *to follow.*)
Secundum, prep. *after, behind, close to, next to, according to.*
Secundo, adv. *for the second time, in the second place, secondly.*
Secunde, adv. *fortunately, prosperously.*
Secundum, i, n. *any thing fortunate, good fortune ;* **Pl.** *prosperity.*
Secundārius, a, um, *that follows the first of the second class.*
Secundārium, i, n. *the second.*
Secundānus, a, um, *of the second class, division, &c.*
Secundānus, i, m. *a soldier of the second legion.*
Secundo, āre, a. *to adapt to any thing, to favour, to prosper*
Obsecundo, *to comply with, to humour, to obey.*
Secūris, (sęco, *to cut.*)
Secūrĭcŭla, ae, f. dim. *a small axe,* or *hatchet, a dovetail.*
Secūrĭfer, & Secūrĭger, ĕra, um, *that bears an axe,* or *hatchet.*
Securilātus, a, um, *joined by a dovetail.*
Securidaca, ae, f. *an axe-vetch.*
Sĕcus.
Sēcius, adv. comp. *less, the less, differently.*
Sequior, us, comp. *inferior, worse, poor, mean.*
Sequius, adv. *worse, badly, otherwise.*
Sĕdeo, (ἕζομαι, *to sit,* **& ἕδος,** *a seat.*)

Sēdes, is, f. *a seat, a bench, a habitation, an abode.*
Sēdĕcŭla, ae, f. *a little seat, a chair.*
Sĕdīle, is, n. *a seat, a thing to sit upon.*
Sedimentum, i, n. *that which settles at the bottom, a sediment.*
Sessio, ōnis, f. *a sitting, a seat, an abiding.*
Sessor, ōris, m. *one who sits, a sitter, an inhabitant.*
Sessus, us, m. *a sitting.*
Sessĭlis, e, *fit for sitting on, that sits easily, sitting.*
Sessibŭlum, i, n. *a seat, a chair, a stool.*
Sessimōnium, i, n. *the place where one sits, a seat, an abode.*
Sessĭto, āre, freq. *to sit frequently, to be used to sit, to sit.*
Sessiuncŭla, ae, f. *a little session, an assembly of persons sitting.*
Sella, ae, f. *any thing on which one sits, a seat, a chair, a curule chair.*
Sellārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a chair,* or *seat.*
Sellāria, ae, f. *a room furnished with seats, a parlour.*
Sellariōsus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to chairs,* or *seats.*
Sellŭla, ae, f. dim. *a small seat.*
Sellulārius, & Sedentārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a seat,* or *sitting, that works sitting, sedentary.*
Sellulārius, i, m. *an artist,* or *mechanic who works sitting.*
Subsellium, i, n. *a low bench,* or *seat, a court of justice.*
Assĭdeo, ēdi, essum, ēre, n. *to sit at,* or *near, to be near, to be present.*
Assessio, ōnis, f. *a sitting near a person.*
Assessor, ōris, m. *one who sits near, an assessor, a counsellor.*
Assĭduus, a, um, *sitting by, constantly present, firm, assiduous.*
Assiduĭtas, ātis, f. *a continual presence, constant attendance, assiduity.*
Assĭdue, & Assĭduo, adv. *perpetually, constantly, without interruption.*
Consĭdeo, *to sit together, to sit.*
Consessus, us, m. *a sitting near any one, an assembly of persons sitting.*
Consessor, ōris, m, *one who sits with,* or *by the side of another.*
Insĭdeo, *to sit in,* or *upon, to keep possession of a place, to settle,* or *be fixed in.*
Insĭdiae, ārum, f. *troops lying in wait for others, an ambush, an ambuscade, artifice.*
Insidiōsus, a, um, *cunning, artful, treacherous.*
Insidiōse, adv. *cunningly, artfully, treacherously.*
Insidior, āri, dep. *to lie in ambush, to lie in wait, to wait for.*
Insidiātor, ōris, m. *a soldier who lies in ambush, one who lies in wait.*
Insidiātrix, īcis, f. *she that lies in wait.*
Obsĭdeo, *to sit at a place, to hem in, to blockade, to besiege, to invest.*
Obsĭdio, ōnis, f. & Obsĭdium, i, n. *a blockade, a shutting up of a city, near,* or *imminent danger.*
Obsidiōnālis, e, *of,* or *belonging to a blockade.*
Obsĭdium, i, n. *a blockade, a lying in wait for.*
Obsessio, ōnis, f. *a besieging, a blockade.*
Obsessor, ōris, m. *one who sits at a place, a besieger, a blockader.*
Obses, ĭdis, c. *a hostage, a surety, a pledge, a security.*
Possĭdeo, *to possess, to contain, to have in possession.*
Possessio, ōnis, f *possession, a possession, a property.*

Seditio, ōnis, f. *a civil*, or *military revolution*, *an insurrection*, *a mutiny*.
Sēdo, āvi, ātum, āre, a. & n. *to cause to settle*, *to pacify*, *to appease*, *to become calm*.
Sedŭlus, a, um, adj. *diligent*, *industrious*, *busy*.

Possessor, ōris, m. *a possessor*.
Circumsīdeo, & Circumsĕdeo, *to sit round*, *to sit round a place*, *to invest*, *to blockade*.
Circumsessio, ōnis, f. *a sitting round a place*, *a blockade*, *a siege*.
Supersĕdeo, *to sit upon*, or *above any thing*, *to omit*, *to forbear*, *to leave off*.
Desīdeo, ēdi, — ēre, n. *to sit long in a place*, *to be idle*.
Dēses, ĭdis, adj. & Desidiōsus, a, um, *idle*, *inactive*, *slothful*, *lazy*.
Desidia, ae, f. *a sitting in a place*, *idleness*, *inactivity*, *slothfulness*.
Desidiōse, adv. *in sitting*, *idly*.
Desidiābŭlum, i, n. *a place where one sits long*, or *in idleness*.
Dissīdeo, *to sit apart*, *to be separated*, *to be at variance*, *to disagree*.
Dissīdentia, ae, f. *a sitting apart*, *separation*, *dissension*.
Dissĭdium, i, n. *a sitting apart*, *separation*, *disagreement*.
Persīdeo, *to sit long*, *to remain sitting*.
Praesīdeo, *to sit before*, *to guard*, *to preside over*, *to direct*.
Praeses, ĭdis, c. *one who guards*, or *protects*, *a president*, *a superintendent*.
Praesidiātus, us, m. *the government of a province*, *the office of a president*.
Praesīdium, i, n. *a defence*, *a protection*, *a garrison*, *a guard*.
Praesidiārius, a, um, *serving for a defence*, or *protection*.
Resīdeo, *to sit*, *to remain behind*, *to remain*.
Reses, ĭdis, adj. *sitting*, or *remaining in a place*, *slothful*, *inactive*.
Resīduus, a, um, *that remains over and above*, *residuary*.
Resīduum, i, n. *a residue*, *the remainder*, *the rest*.
Subsīdeo, *to sit below*, *to remain sitting*, *to lie in ambush*.
Subsīdentia, ae, f. *a settling*, *sediment*.
Subsessor, ōris, m. *one who lies in wait*, *a lurker*.
Subsīdium, i, n. *a place of reserve*, *the troops in the rear*, *help*, *succour*.
Subsidiārius, a, um, *serving*, or *belonging to a reserve*, *subsidiary*.
Subsidior, āri, dep. *to be in reserve*, *to come to assistance*.

Sēdĭtio, (*sed*, for *se*, *without*, and eo, *to go*.)
Seditiōsus, a, um, *seditious*, *causing sedition*, *turbulent*, *tumultuous*.
Seditiōse, adv. *seditiously*, *turbulently*.

Sēdo, (sedeo, *to sit*.)
Sedātus, a, um, *calm*, *still*, *sedate*.
Sedāte, adv. *softly*, *calmly*, *peaceably*.
Sedātio, ōnis, f. *an allaying*, *an assuaging*, *a calming*.
Sedātor, ōris, m. *he that appeases*, *an assuager*, *a pacifier*.
Sedāmen, ĭnis, n. *a sedative*, *a remedy*.

Sēdŭlus, (sedeo, *to sit*.)
Sedŭlo, & Sedŭle, adv. *diligently*, *sedulously*, *carefully*.
Sedŭlĭtas, ātis, f. *diligence*, *carefulness*, *assiduity*.

Seges, ĕtis, f. *a sown field, a standing crop, a crop.*
Segnis, e, adj. *inactive, sluggish, lazy.*
Semel, adv. *once, one time, the first time, at once.*
Semen, ĭnis, n. *the seed of plants and animals, seed, a race.*
Semi, ind. *half.*
Semĭta, ae, f. *a footway, a pathway, a path.*
Semper, adv. *once for all, always.*
Seneo, ui, —, ēre, n. *to be old, to be weak, to be feeble.*

Segnis, (se, *without*, & ignis, *fire.*)
Segnĭter, adv. *inactively, slothfully, lazily.*
Segnĭtia, ae, f. & Segnĭties, ēi, f. *sluggishness, inactivity, laziness.*
Segnĭpes, ĕdis, adj. *that goes slowly, slow-footed, slow-paced.*
Persegnis, e, *very slow, very inactive, very dull.*
Sēmen, (sero, *to sow.*)
Semĭnālis, e, *of*, or *belonging to seed.*
Sementis, tis, f. *a sowing, seed-time, seed sown.*
Sementĭvus, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to seed, happening at seed-time.*
Sementĭfer, ĕra, um, *bearing seed, fruitful in corn.*
Semĭno, āre, a. *to sow, to disseminate, to bring forth.*
Seminātio, ōnis, f. *a sowing, a breeding.*
Seminātor, ōris, m. *a sower, a causer.*
Seminārius, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to seed.*
Seminārium, i, n. *a nursery, a seminary.*
Seminium, i, n. *the seed of animals, a race, a breed.*
Dissemĭno, *to scatter seed, to disseminate, to spread abroad.*
Prosemĭno, *to sow about, to disseminate, to sow.*
Resemĭno, *to beget*, or *bring forth again.*
Sēmi, (ἡμι, *half.*)
Semicircŭlus, i, m. *a half circle, a semicircle.*
Semihōra, ae, f. *half an hour, a half-hour.*
Seminĕcis, e, adj. *half-dead.*
Sestertius, i, m. (semi tertius,) *a sesterce, a Roman silver coin, (properly of the value of two asses and a half,) the fourth part of a denarius, value ninepence.*
Sēmĭta.
Semitārius, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to a footpath.*
Semitālis, e, *relating to*, or *found on a footpath.*
Semper, (perhaps for *semel-per.*)
Sempiternus, a, um, *everlasting, eternal, unceasing.*
Sĕneo.
Senex, senis, adj. *old, aged.*
Senĭlis, e, *of*, or *belonging to an old man*, or *woman.*
Senĭlĭter, adv. *like old people.*
Senesco, & Consenesco, ĕre, incep. *to grow old, to grow weak, to grow out of fashion.*
Insenesco, *to grow old in*, or *at any thing.*
Senectus, a, um, *old, aged.*
Senecta, ae, f. Senectus, ūtis, f. & Senium, i, n. *old age, age.*
Senātus, us, & i, m. *the senate*, or *chief assembly of a town, the senate of Rome.*

Sentīna, ae, f. *the filthy water in the bottom of a ship, the bilge water, the dregs of the people.*
Sentio, si, sum, īre, a. *to feel, to perceive by the senses, to observe, to judge.*
Sentis, is, m. *a thorn, a bramble, a briar.*

Senātor, ōris, m. *a Roman senator, a member of the senate.*
Senatōrius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a senator, senatorial.*

Sentio.

Sensus, us, m. *a feeling, a perception, sense, understanding.*
Sensicŭlus, i, m. dim. *a little sense, a trifling thought,* or *sentiment.*
Sensum, i, n. *a thought,* or *conception of the mind, a meaning.*
Sensĭbĭlis, e, *that may be perceived by the senses, sensible.*
Sensĭfer, ĕra, um, *that occasions perception.*
Sensĭlis, e, *that may be perceived by the senses, sensible.*
Sensim, adv. *gradually, by degrees, imperceptibly.*
Sententia, ae, f. *a thought, an opinion, a sentence, a resolution.*
Sententiōsus, a, um, *full of thoughts, sententious, witty.*
Sententiōse, adv. *sententiously, in witty sayings.*
Sententiŏla, ae, f. dim. *short,* or *trifling thought,* or *sentiment.*
Sentisco, ĕre, incep. *to perceive, to observe.*
Assentio, & Assentior, īri, dep. *to assent, to agree, to give assent.*
Assensio, ōnis, f. & Assensus, us, m. *assent, approbation, consent.*
Assensor, ōris, m. *he that assents,* or *approves.*
Assentor, āri, dep. *to agree with one in every thing, to flatter, to approve.*
Assentātio, ōnis, f. *an agreeing with one in every thing, flattery, assent.*
Assentatiuncŭla, ae, f. dim. *adulatory assent, flattery, a compliment.*
Assentātor, ōris, m. *one who assents to every thing, a flatterer, an approver.*
Assentātrix, īcis, f. *she that flatters.*
Assentatōrie, adv. *in a flattering,* or *fawning manner.*
Subassentio, *to yield,* or *consent a little.*
Consentio, *to agree, to conspire together, to give consent.*
Consensio, ōnis, f. & Consensus, us, m. *agreement in a thing, concord, a conspiracy.*
Consentāneus, a, um, *agreeable, conformable, fitting.*
Dissentio, *to be of a different opinion, to disagree, to differ.*
Dissensio, ōnis, f. & Dissensus, us, m. *difference of opinion, disunion, dissimilitude.*
Dissentāneus, a, um, *disagreeing, not harmonising.*
Persentio, *to feel, to notice, to perceive.*
Persentisco, ĕre, incep. *to feel, to perceive, to have a sense of a thing.*
Praesentio, *to feel,* or *perceive beforehand, to foresee.*
Praesensio, ōnis, f. *a perceiving beforehand, a prophesying.*
Prosentio, *to observe,* or *perceive beforehand.*
Subsentio, *to notice,* or *perceive secretly, to perceive.*

Sentis.

Senticētum, i, n. *a place full of thorns.*
Sentus, a, um, *thorny, rough, rugged.*

Sepĕlio, pelīvi, pultum, īre, a. *to bury, to inter.*
Sepes, is, f. *a hedge, a fence, an inclosure.*
Septem, adj. ind. *seven.*
Sequor, quūtus, & cūtus, qui, dep. *to follow, to come after, to accompany.*

Sepĕlio.
Sepultūra, ae, f. *a burying, burial.*
Sepulcrum, i, n. *a grave, a tomb, a sepulchre.*
Sepulcrālis, e, *of,* or *belonging to a grave,* or *tomb.*
Sepulcrētum, i, n. *a place where graves are, a burial ground.*
Insepultus, a, um, *unburied.*
Praesepĕlio, *to bury beforehand.*

Sēpes.
Sēpio, psi, ptum, īre, a. *to hedge in, to fence, to inclose, to guard, to secure.*
Sepīmen, ĭnis, n. & Sepīmentum, i, n. *a hedge, a fence, an inclosure.*
Septum, i, n. *an inclosed place, an inclosure.*
Septio, ōnis, f. *a hedging in, an inclosing.*
Circumsēpio, *to hedge round, to inclose, to protect.*
Consēpio, *to fence round, to inclose with a hedge.*
Conseptum, i, n. *a place fenced, an inclosure.*
Dissēpio, *to separate by boundaries, to inclose within boundaries.*
Disseptum, i, n. *a boundary,* or *partition wall.*
Intersēpio, *to fence about, to hedge in, to hinder.*
Obsēpio, *to hedge in, to surround, to inclose.*
Praesēpio, *to make a hedge before a place, to guard before.*
Praesēpe, is, n. & Praesēpes, is, f. *a crib, a manger, a stall, a stable.*

Septem.
Septies, adv. *seven times.*
Septēni, ae, a, *seven to each.*
Septĭmus, a, um, *the seventh.*
Septĭmum, adv. *for the seventh time.*
Septimānus, a, um, *belonging to the seventh class,* or *legion.*
Septimāni, ōrum, m. *the soldiers of the seventh legion.*
Septuaginta, ind. *seventy.*
Septuagēni, ae, a, *seventy to each.*
Septuagēnārius, a, um, *consisting of seventy.*
September, bris, m. *September,* or *seventh month from March.*
Septembris, bre, *of September.*
Septuagēsĭmus, a, um, *the seventieth.*
Septuāgies, adv. *seventy times.*

Sĕquor, (ἕπομαι, *to follow.*)
Sequax, ācis, adj. *that follows easily, pliant, flexible, tractable.*
Sequester, & tris, e, *following, mediatorial, that serves for mediation.*
Sequester, tris, m. *a mediator, a go-between, an umpire, an arbiter.*
Sequestra, ae, f. *a female mediator.*
Sequestrum, i, & Sequestre, is, n. *the depositing of a disputed thing with a third person.*
Sequestro, āre, a. *to deposit, to give to lay up.*
Sector, āri, freq. *to follow, to attend upon, to run after, to pursue.*

Sera, ae, f. *a bar for fastening a door, a bolt.*

Sectātor, ōris, m. *one who attends another, an attendant, an adherent.*
Secta, ae, f. *a rule followed, a method, a party, a sect, a faction.*
Consectārius, a, um, *that follows, consequent, deducible.*
Consectārium, i, n. *a conclusion, a corollary,* or *inference.*
Assĕquor, *to come up with, to overtake, to search, to obtain, to attain.*
Assĕcla, ae, m. *an attendant, one of a suite.*
Assector, āri, dep. *to accompany,* or *attend one constantly, to attend assiduously.*
Assectātio, ōnis, f. *a constant waiting on, respectful attendance on.*
Assectātor, ōris, m. *a constant follower, one of a suite.*
Consĕquor, *to follow, to go often, to overtake, to pursue.*
Consecūtio, ōnis, f. *a consequence, a conclusion, a re-action.*
Consequentia, ae, f. *a consequence.*
Consector, āri, dep. *to follow after eagerly, to pursue, to overtake.*
Consectātio, ōnis, f. *a following after eagerly, a hunting after, a striving after.*
Consectātrix, īcis, f. *she that follows after eagerly.*
Consectārium, i, n. *a conclusion, a result.*
Exsĕquor, & **Exĕquor**, *to follow, to attend, to accompany, to execute, to accomplish.*
Exsecūtio, ōnis, f. *an accomplishment, a performance.*
Exsecūtor, ōris, m. *one who fulfils,* or *accomplishes.*
Exsĕquiae, & **Exĕquiae**, ārum, f. *a funeral, funeral solemnities, a burial.*
Exsequiālis, e, *of,* or *belonging to a funeral.*
Insĕquor, *to follow after, to pursue in a hostile manner, to censure.*
Insector, āri, dep. & **Insecto**, āre, a. *to pursue, to seize, to censure, to rail at.*
Insectātio, ōnis, f. *a pursuing, a censuring.*
Insectātor, ōris, m. *one who pursues, one who censures.*
Obsĕquor, *to comply with, to gratify, to humour, to indulge in.*
Obsĕquium, i, n. *compliance, ready obedience, obsequiousness.*
Obsequiōsus, a, um, *compliant, obsequious, obedient.*
Obsĕquens, tis, adj. *compliant, obedient, dutiful.*
Obsequentia, & **Obsequēla**, ae, f. *compliance, complaisance, obsesequiousness.*
Obsequenter, adv. *compliantly, obsequiously, obediently.*
Inobsĕquens, tis, adj. *not yielding, stubborn, disobedient.*
Persĕquor, *to follow after, to pursue, to overtake, to come up with.*
Persecūtio, ōnis, f. *a following, a prosecuting, a pursuing.*
Persector, āri, dep. *to pursue.*
Prosĕquor, *to follow after, to accompany, to proceed with.*
Resĕquor, *to answer, to reply.*
Subsĕquor, *to follow immediately upon, to follow after.*

Sĕra, (sero, *to join.*)
Obsĕro, āre, a. *to guard with a lock,* or *bar, to lock.*
Resĕro, *to unlock, to open, to discover, to reveal.*

Serēnus, a, um, adj. *clear, serene, bright, cheerful.*
Sēria, ae, f. *a large earthen vessel for wine, &c. a butt, a pipe.*
Serius, a, um, adj. *serious, earnest.*
Sermo, ōnis, m. *speech, discourse, common report.*
Sĕro, sēvi, sătum, ĕre, a. *to sow, to plant, to beget, to bring forth.*
Sero, (ui,) tum, ĕre, a. *to join together, to connect.*

Serēnus.
Serēnum, i, n. *clear weather, a calm sky.*
Serenĭtas, ātis, f. *serenity, clearness, fair weather.*
Serēno, āre, a. *to make clear, to clear up, to calm.*
Disserēno, āre, n. *to be clear, to be bright.*
Disserenasco, ĕre, incep. *to clear up.*
Sērius.
Sērio, adv. *in earnest, seriously, earnestly.*
Sermo, (sero, *to join together.*)
Sermuncŭlus, i, m. dim. *a trifling,* or *idle discourse.*
Sermōcĭnor, āri, dep. *to speak with any one, to talk, to converse.*
Sermocĭnātio, ōnis, f. *a speaking, a discoursing.*
Sermocinātrix, ĭcis, f. *conversing, talking.*
Sĕro.
Sătus, a, um, *begotten, born, sprung from.*
Sătum, i, n. *a plant produced from seed, a sown field.*
Satus, us, m. *a sowing, a planting, a bringing forth, a race, a stock.*
Sator, ōris, m. *a sower,* or *planter, a father, a creator.*
Satōrius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to sowing,* or *planting.*
Satĭvus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to sowing, sown, planted.*
Assĕro, ēvi, ĭtum, ĕre, a. *to sow,* or *plant near to, to sow, to plant.*
Circumsĕro, *to sow,* or *plant round about.*
Consĕro, *to sow,* or *plant together.*
Consĭtio, ōnis, f. *a setting, a sowing, a planting.*
Consĭtor, ōris, m. *one who sows,* or *plants.*
Desĭtus, a, um, *set, planted, fixed in.*
Dissĕro, *to scatter seed, to sow here and there, to disseminate.*
Insĕro, *to sow in, to ingraft, to implant.*
Insĭtio, ōnis, f. *an engrafting, the time of engrafting.*
Insĭtor, ōris, m. *one who engrafts.*
Insitĭvus, a, um, *engrafted.*
Intersĕro, *to sow,* or *plant between, to place between, to interpose.*
Obsĕro, *to sow,* or *plant with any thing, to sow, to plant.*
Obsĭtus, a, um, *sown,* or *planted with any thing, covered, full.*
Prosĕro, *to bring forth by sowing, to bring forth.*
Resĕro, *to sow,* or *plant again.*
Subsĕro, *to sow,* or *set after,* or *in place of.*
Transĕro, *to transplant, to ingraft.*
Sĕro, (ἔρω. εἴρω, *to tie, to join.*)
Sĕries, ēi, f. *a number of things in succession, a row, a race.*
Sertum, i, n. & Serta, ae, f. *a wreath, a garland, a festoon.*

Serpo, psi, ptum, ĕre, n. *to creep, to crawl, to spread imperceptibly.*
Serra, ae, f. *a saw, a kind of sea-fish.*

Assĕro, ui, ertum, ĕre, a. *to add to, to claim as one's own, to defend, to maintain.*
Assertio, ōnis, f. *a formal,* or *legal claiming, an assertion.*
Assertor, ōris, m. *one who formally lays claim to, a defender, a supporter.*
Consĕro, *to join together, to close.*
Conserte, adv. *in connection, as if fastened together.*
Desĕro, *to disjoin, to withdraw from a thing, to forsake, to abandon.*
Desertio, ōnis, f. *a forsaking, a neglecting.*
Desertor, ōris, m. *one who forsakes,* or *deserts, a deserter.*
Desertus, a, um, *deserted, solitary, lonely.*
Indesertus, a, um, *not forsaken.*
Desertum, i, n. *a desert, a lonely place.*
Dissĕro, *to place asunder, to speak, to discuss, to debate.*
Disserto, āre, freq. *to dispute, to debate, to narrate, to explain.*
Dissertātio, ōnis, f. *an argumentative conversation, a dispute, a discussion.*
Edissĕro, *to set forth in words, to relate, to explain.*
Edisserto, āre, freq. *to set forth in words, to relate, to explain.*
Edissertātio, ōnis, f. *an argumentation, a dispute, a discussion.*
Edissertātor, ōris, m. *an explainer.*
Disertus, a, um, *eloquent, oratorical, skilful, cunning.*
Diserte, & Disertim, adv. *expressly, clearly, eloquently.*
Indisertus, a, um, *ineloquent, not clear,* or *plain.*
Indiserte, adv. *without eloquence, ineloquently.*
Perdiserte, adv. *very eloquently, very clearly.*
Exsĕro, & Exĕro, *to thrust out,* or *forth, to uncover, to reveal.*
Exserte, adv. *clearly, loudly.*
Exserto, āre, freq. *to put out,* or *forth, to make naked, to reveal.*
Insero, *to put into, to insert, to bring into.*
Insertīvus, *joined into, engrafted.*
Insertim, adv. *by putting into.*
Inserto, āre, freq. *to put into, to insert.*
Intersĕro, *to put,* or *place between, to interpose.*
Praesertim, adv. *especially, particularly.*
Prosĕro, *to stretch forth, to extend.*

Serpo, (*ἕρπω, to creep.*)
Serpens, tis, m. & f. *a serpent, a snake, a worm.*
Serpentĭgĕna, ae, c. *born,* or *sprung from a serpent.*
Serpentĭpes, ĕdis, adj. *serpent-footed, having feet like a serpent.*
Serpentĭger, ĕra, um, *bearing serpents.*
Disserpo, *to crawl different ways, to spread abroad imperceptibly.*
Inserpo, *to creep in,* or *to a place.*
Proserpo, *to creep forth, to come forth imperceptibly.*

Serra, (perhaps for *secra, segra,* from seco, *to cut.*)
Serrŭla, ae, f. dim. *a small saw.*
Serro, āre, a. *to saw, to saw in pieces.*
Serrātus, a, um, *in the shape of a saw, toothed like a saw.*

Serum, i, n. *the watery part of curdled milk, whey.*
Serus, a, um, adj. *late, too late, delayed.*
Servo, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to save, to preserve, to guard, to observe, to watch for.*
Servus, i, m. *a slave, a servant.*

Serrāgo, ĭnis, f. *sawdust.*
Serrābĭlis, e, *that can be cut with a saw.*
Serrātim, adv. *like a saw.*

Sērus.
Sēro, adv. *too late, late.*
Serōtĭnus, a, um, *late, that comes,* or *happens late.*

Servo, (*ἐρύω, ἐρύομαι, to rescue.*)
Servātor, ōris, m. *a preserver, a deliverer, a guardian, an observer.*
Servātio, ōnis, f. *a preserving, an observing.*
Servātrix, īcis, f. *she that preserves,* or *delivers, she that protects.*
Servābĭlis, e, *that can be preserved,* or *delivered.*
Servans, tis, *observant, mindful, regardful.*
Asservo, *to take care of, to watch over, to guard, to keep in custody.*
Conservo, *to keep, to retain, to defend, to observe.*
Conservātio, ōnis, f. *a preserving of a thing, a retaining, an observing.*
Conservātor, ōris, m. *a preserver, a protector, a defender.*
Conservātrix, īcis, f. *she that preserves.*
Inservo, *to observe, to give attention to.*
Observo, *to pay attention to, to observe, to guard, to watch, to honour.*
Observātio, ōnis, f. *an observing, a noting, care, respect, regard.*
Observātus, us, m. *an observing, a noting, care.*
Observātor, ōris, m. *one who observes, an observer.*
Observans, tis, adj. *observant, regardful, respectful.*
Observantia, ae, f. *an observing, observance, care, respect.*
Observābĭlis, e, *that can be observed, observable.*
Observĭto, āre, freq. *to observe, to note, to mark.*
Inobservantia, ae, f. *inadvertancy, negligence, indifference.*
Inobservātus, a, um, *unobserved, unperceived.*
Inobservābĭlis, e, *not to be observed, unobservable.*
Reservo, *to reserve, to keep, to preserve.*

Servus, (servo, *to preserve.*)
Serva, ae, f. *a female slave, a female servant.*
Servŭlus, i, m. dim. *a young slave, a slave.*
Servŭla, ae, f. dim. *a young female slave, a female slave.*
Conservus, i, m. *a fellow slave.*
Servīlis, e, *of,* or *belonging to a slave, slavish, servile.*
Servīlĭter, adv. *in a slavish manner, servilely.*
Servio, īre, n. *to be a slave, to serve, to be serviceable to, to comply with.*
Servĭtus, ūtis, f. *slavery, bondage, servitude, thraldom.*
Servĭtium, i, n. *slavery, servitude, slaves, domestics.*
Servĭtūdo, ĭnis, f. *slavery, servitude.*
Asservio, *to render service to, to promote.*
Deservio, *to serve, to wait upon, to attend to, to take care of.*
Inservio, *to be a slave, to serve, to attend upon, to take care of.*

Sesqui, ind. *as much and half as much.*
Seta, ae, f. *any strong hair, a bristle, a fishing-line.*
Sevērus, a, um, adj. *serious, severe, strict, rigorous.*
Sevum, & Sebum, i, n. *tallow, suet.*
Sex, adj. ind. *six.*

Subservio, *to be a slave, to serve, to be subject to, to humour.*
Sesqui, (semi, *half,* & qui, *who.*)
Sesquimŏdius, i, m. *a bushel and a half.*
Sesquĭpes, ĕdis, m. *a foot and a half long, broad, &c.*
Sesquipedālis, e, *of a foot and a half long, &c.*
Sesquiplāga, ae, f. *a stroke and a half.*
Sesquialter, ĕra, um, *one and a half.*
Sesquĭhōra, ae, f. *an hour and a half.*
Sēta.
Setōsus, a, um, *full of bristles,* or *strong hair, bristly, hairy.*
Setĭger, ĕra, um, *having bristles, bristly.*
Sevērus, (perhaps allied to serius, *earnest.*)
Sevēre, adv. *seriously, earnestly, severely.*
Severĭtas, ātis, f. *seriousness, gravity, severity, harshness.*
Severitūdo, ĭnis, f. *seriousness, earnestness, severity.*
Persevērus, a, um, *very serious, very severe.*
Persevēre, adv. *very severely, very strictly.*
Assevēro, āre, a. *to speak in earnest, to assert earnestly, to assure.*
Asseverātio, ōnis, f. *earnestness in speaking, solemn assertion, assurance.*
Assevēranter, adv. *with asseveration, earnestly.*
Persevēro, *to persevere, to persist, to continue in.*
Persevērans, tis, adj. *persevering, constant, assiduous.*
Perseverantia, ae, f. *a persevering, perseverance, steadiness, constancy.*
Persevēranter, adv. *perseveringly, resolutely.*
Sēvum, (perhaps for *suevum,* from sus, *a sow.*)
Sevōsus, & Sebōsus, a, um, *full of tallow.*
Sevo, āre, a. *to overlay with tallow,* or *suet, to grease.*
Sebāceus, a, um, *made of tallow,* or *suet.*
Sebāceum, i, n. *a tallow candle.*
Sex, (ἕξ, *six.*)
Sexies, adv. *six times.*
Sextus, a, um, *the sixth.*
Sextum, adv. *for the sixth time, sixthly.*
Senio, ōnis, m. *the number six.*
Sēni, ae, a, *by sixes, six each.*
Senārius, a, um, *containing six, consisting of six.*
Bissēni, ae, a, *twice six, twelve.*
Sexaginta, ind. *sixty.*
Sexagēni, ae, a, *sixty each, sixty.*
Sexagenārius, a, um, *consisting of sixty.*
Sexagesĭmus, a, um, *the sixtieth.*
Sexāgies, adv. *sixty times.*
Sextans, tis, m. *the sixth part of a whole, the sixth part of a pound, &c.*

Sexus, us, m. *sex, (male or female.)*
Si, conj. *if, if indeed, since, although.*
Sibĭlus, i, m. & Sibĭla, ōrum, n. *a hissing, a whistling.*
Sibylla, ae, f. *a prophetess, a sibyl.*
Sic, adv. *so, thus, in this manner.*
Sica, ae, f. *a dagger, secret murder.*
Siccus, a, um, adv. *dry, thirsty, clear, cloudless.*
Sido, sīdi, —, ĕre, n. *to sit down, to sink down, to light,* or *perch, to settle.*
Sidus, ĕris, n. *a constellation, a cluster of stars, a star.*

Sextantārius, a, um, *containing a sixth part.*
Sextantālis, e, *containing a sixth part.*
Dextans, tis, m. (de sextans,) *ten-twelfths of any thing, ten ounces.*
Sextīlis, is, m. *August,* or *the sixth month from March.*

Si, (εἰ, *if.*)
Sin, conj. *but if, but if not, otherwise.*
Sīve, Seu, conj. *or if, if either, whether, or.*
Siquĭdem, conj. *if indeed, although, inasmuch as.*
Nisi, Ni, conj. *if not, unless, except, save only.*
Quāsi, conj. *as if, as it were, just as.*
Quidni, adv. *why not?*

Sibĭlus.
Sibĭlus, a, um, *hissing.*
Sibĭlo, āre, n. & a. *to hiss, to hiss at, to hiss down.*
Exsibĭlo, *to drive away by hissing, to hiss forth.*
Insibĭlo, *to hiss in, to hiss, to whistle.*

Sĭbylla, (=σίβυλλα, *a sibyl.*)
Sibyllīnus, a, um, *belonging to,* or *proceeding from the sibyls, sibylline.*

Sic, (shortened from *si-ce.*)
Siccĭne, adv. *so.*
Sīcut, & Sīcŭti, adv. *so as, just as, as soon as, as it were.*

Sīca.
Sicārius, i, m. *an assassin, a bandit.*

Siccus.
Sicce, adv. *dryly, in the dry.*
Siccĭtas, ātis, f. *dryness, want of moisture, drought, dry weather.*
Sicco, āre, a. *to make dry, to dry, to drink up, to drain.*
Siccātio, ōnis, f. *a drying.*
Desicco, & Exsicco, *to make dry, to dry up, to drain.*
Insiccātus, a, um, *undried.*
Siccāneus, a, um, *dry, of a dry nature, not moist.*

Sīdus, (εἶδος, *a figure, a form.*)
Sidĕreus, a, um, *full of constellations, starry, heavenly, divine.*
Sidĕrālis, e, *of,* or *belonging to the stars.*
Sidĕror, āri, pass. *to be blasted with lightening, to be planet-struck.*
Siderātio, ōnis, f. *a blasting with wind,* or *heat, a being planet-struck.*
Siderātus, a, um, *planet-struck, benumbed.*

Signum, i, n. *a mark*, or *sign*, *a proof*, *a token*, *a military signal*, *an image*, *a military standard.*

Siderātio, ōnis, f. *a disease of trees and animals*, *a numbness.*
Signum, (perhaps allied to εἰκών, *an image*, and εἰκός, *what is like.*)
Sigillum, i, n. dim. *a small image*, or *figure*, *a signet.*
Sigillāris, e, *of*, or *belonging to a small image.*
Sigillāria, ium, n. *a festival at Rome in which little images were presented*, *little images*, *a place where images*, *books*, *&c. were sold.*
Signĭfer, ĕra, um, *bearing a mark*, or *image*, *carrying a standard.*
Signĭfer, ĕri, m. *a standard-bearer*, *an ensign.*
Antesignānus, i, m. *one stationed before the standard*, *a leader.*
Insignis, e, *distinguished by a mark*, *eminent*, *remarkable*, *famous.*
Insigne, is, n. *a mark*, *a sign*, *a badge of office.*
Insignio, īre, a. *to put a mark of distinction upon*, *to mark*, *to make known.*
Insignītus, a, um, *clear*, *plain*, *striking*, *remarkable.*
Insignīter, & Insignīte, adv. *notably*, *remarkably.*
Praesignis, e, *that distinguishes itself before others*, *illustrious.*
Perinsignis, e, *very remarkable*, *very extraordinary.*
Signo, āre, a. *to mark*, *to seal*, *to signify*, *to stamp*, *to impress.*
Signātor, ōris, m. *one who marks*, *one who seals*, *a sealer.*
Signatōrius, a, um, *that serves for marking*, *that serves for sealing.*
Signatūra, ae, f. *a marking*, *a sealing*, *a seal.*
Signāte, adv. *with marks*, *distinctly.*
Assigno, *to affix a seal to*, *to seal*, *to assign*, *to ascribe.*
Assignātio, ōnis, f. *an appointment*, *an allotment.*
Consigno, *to mark with a seal*, *to seal*, *to sign*, *to register*, *to record.*
Consignātio, ōnis, f. *a written*, or *sealed composition*, *a document.*
Designo, *to mark out*, *to denote*, *to signify*, *to sketch out.*
Designātio, ōnis, f. *a denoting by words*, *a draught*, *a design.*
Designātor, ōris, m. *one who regulates shows and funerāls.*
Obsigno, *to seal up*, *to seal*, *to imprint*, *to impress.*
Obsignātor, ōris, m. *one that seals.*
Praesigno, *to mark before.*
Resigno, *to unseal*, or *open a letter*, *to annul*, *to destroy*, *to alter.*
Subsigno, *to write under*, *to subscribe*, *to pledge*, *to confirm.*
Signifīco, *to give a sign*, *to signify*, *to show*, *to point out.*
Significātio, ōnis, f. *a pointing out*, *an intimating*, *signification*, *import.*
Significātus, us, m. *a denoting*, *a betokening*, *intimation.*
Significantia, ae, f. *a signification*, *import*, *emphasis.*
Significanter, adv. *significantly*, *distinctly*, *clearly.*
Adsignĭfīco, *to show*, *to make evident*, *to point out.*
Praesignĭfico, *to signify beforehand.*
Sīdo, (ἵζω, *to make to sit*, *to sit.*)
Assīdo, ēdi, essum, ĕre, n. *to seat oneself near*, *to sit down*, *to seat oneself.*
Circumsīdo, *to place oneself round*, *to inclose on all sides.*
Consīdo, *to seat oneself*, *to sit down*, *to settle*, *to stop*, *to sink down.*
Considĕro, āre, a. *to observe*, *to inspect*, *to consider*, *to reflect.*
Considerātio, ōnis, f. *consideration*, *deliberation.*

Sileo, ui, —, ēre, n. & a. *to be silent, not to speak, to say nothing of.*
Siler, ĕris, n. *a kind of osier.*
Silex, ĭcis, m. & f. *a flint, a rock, a crag.*
Silīgo, ĭnis, f. *a kind of very white wheat.*
Silĭqua, ae, f. *a husk, a pod,* Pl. *pulse.*
Silva, ae, f. *a wood, a forest, a tree.*
Simĭla, ae, f. *the finest wheat flour.*

Considerantia, ae, f. *consideration, reflection.*
Considerāte, adv. *considerately, with consideration.*
Inconsidĕrātus, a, um, *inconsiderate, unadvised, thoughtless.*
Inconsiderāte, adv. *inconsiderately, improvidently, indiscretely.*
Inconsiderantia, ae, f. *inconsiderateness, improvidence, indiscretion.*
Desīdo, *to sink, to settle,* or *fall down.*
Desidĕro, āre, a. *to desire, to long for, to need, to demand, to miss.*
Desidĕrium, i, n. *an ardent desire, a longing, a demand, need, regret.*
Desiderātio, ōnis, f. *a longing, an ardent desire.*
Desiderābĭlis, e, *desirable, to be wished for.*
Insīdo, *to sit,* or *settle down upon, to settle in a place, to occupy.*
Obsīdo, *to sit down against, to blockade, to invest, to occupy.*
Persīdo, *to sit down, to settle in a place.*
Resīdo, *to seat oneself, to sit down, to settle, to settle down, to withdraw.*
Subsīdo, *to sit down, to subside, to remain, to fall down.*

Sīleo.
Silens, tis, adj. *still, silent.*
Silentium, i, n. *silence, a being silent, stillness, quietness.*
Silesco, ĕre, incep. *to become silent, to grow still.*
Consīleo, & Consilesco, *to be silent, to grow still.*

Sīlex.
Silĭceus, a, um, *consisting of flint, flinty.*

Silīgo.
Siligĭneus, a, um, *of,* or *made of fine white flour.*

Silĭqua.
Silĭcŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little husk,* or *pod.*
Silĭquor, āri, dep. *to put forth,* or *get pods.*
Silĭcia, ae, f. *fenugreek.*

Silva, (ὕλη, *a wood, a forest.*)
Silvātĭcus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a wood,* or *forest.*
Silvester, & Silvestris, tris, tre, *woody, full of woods, that grows in a wood, wild.*
Silvōsus, a, um, *full of woods, woody.*
Silvŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little forest, a grove.*
Silvesco, ĕre, incep. *to become a forest, to grow thick and woody.*
Silvānus, i, m. *Silvanus, a god of woods and forests.*
Silvicŏla, ae, m. & Silvĭcultrix, ĭcis, f. *dwelling in a wood, an inhabitant of a wood,* or *forest.*
Silvifrăgus, a, um, *that breaks to pieces a wood,* or *trees.*
Silvĭger, ĕra, um, *bearing a forest,* or *wood, wooded.*

Simĭla.

Simĭlis, e, adj. *like, resembling, similar.*
Simus, a, um, adj. *with the nose turned up, flat-nosed, snub-nosed.*
Sināpi, n. ind. & Sināpis, is, f. *mustard.*
Sincērus, a, um, adj. *pure, uncorrupted, unmixed, genuine, upright.*

Similāgo, ĭnis, f. *the finest wheat flour.*
Simĭlis, (*ἅμα, at the same time,* or *ὁμός, one and the same.*)
Similĭtūdo, ĭnis, f. *likeness, resemblance, an image, a simile, a comparison.*
Simĭlĭter, adv. *similarly, in a like manner.*
Assimĭlis, & Consimĭlis, e, *like, similar.*
Asimilĭter, adv. *in like manner, similarly.*
Absimĭlis, & Dissimĭlis, e, *unlike, dissimilar.*
Dissimilĭtūdo, ĭnis, f. *unlikeness, difference.*
Dissimĭlĭter, adv. *differently, in a different manner.*
Persimĭlis, e, *very like, very similar.*
Subsimĭlis, e, *almost like, similar in some respect.*
Simul, adv. *at the same time, together with, together, at once, as soon as.*
Simŭlo, āre, a. *to make like, to pourtray, to imitate, to counterfeit, to feign.*
Simulātio, ōnis, f. *a resemblance, imitation, pretence, hypocrisy.*
Simultas, ātis, f. *a secret grudge, enmity, malice.*
Simulātor, ōris, m. *an imitator, a counterfeiter, a pretender.*
Simulātrix, īcis, f. *she that pretends,* or *counterfeits.*
Simulāte, adv. *in appearance, feignedly.*
Simulāmen, ĭnis, n. *an imitation, an image, a resemblance.*
Simulācrum, i, n. *a likeness, a resemblance, an image, a statue, a shadow.*
Assimŭlo, *to make like, to compare, to imitate, to counterfeit.*
Assimulātio, ōnis, f. *a making like, similarity.*
Dissimŭlo, *to make unlike, to conceal, to dissemble, to disguise.*
Dissimulātio, ōnis, f. & Dissimŭlantia, ae, f. *a making unlike, a concealing,* or *disguising.*
Dissimulātor, ōris, m. *one who pretends the opposite, a dissembler.*
Dissimŭlanter, & Dissimŭlāte, adv. *dissemblingly, clandestinely.*
Insimŭlo, *to allege against, to blame, to accuse, to impeach.*
Insimulātio, ōnis, f. *an allegation against one, a charge, an accusation.*
Sīmus, (=*σιμός, snub-nosed.*)
Resīmus, a, um, *having the nose bent upwards.*
Subsīmus, a, um, *somewhat snub,* or *flat-nosed.*
Simŭlus, a, um, dim. *somewhat flat-nosed.*
Simo, ōnis, m. *one that has a flat nose.*
Simius, i, m. & Simia, ae, f. *an ape, a servile imitator.*
Simiŏlus, i, m. dim. *a little ape.*
Sincērus.
Sincēre, adv. *sincerely, without falsehood, uprightly.*

Sindon, ŏnis, f. *a fine cotton stuff, muslin.*
Sine, prep. *without.*
Singŭli, ae, a, adj. *single, one, one to each, each separately.*
Singultus, us, m. *a sobbing, a sob, a hiccup, a gasping.*
Sinister, tra, trum, adj. *left, on the left hand, unlucky, perverse.*
Sino, sīvi, sĭtum, ĕre, a. *to let go, to suffer, to allow, to let alone.*
Sinum, i, n. & **Sinus**, i, m. *a large bellied vessel for wine, or milk.*
Sinus, us, m. *any bent surface, the fold of the toga which covered the breast, the bosom, a bay, a creek.*
Sipho, ōnis, m. *a tube, a pipe, a siphon.*
Sirius, i, m. *the dog-star.*

Sincerĭtas, ātis, f. *purity, cleanness, soundness, integrity.*
Insincērus, a, um, *not genuine, adulterated, spoiled.*
Exsincērātus, a, um, *corrupted, adulterated.*
Singŭli, (semel, *once.*)
Singŭlāris, e, *single, one alone, peculiar, extraordinary.*
Singulārĭter, adv. *singly, singularly, separately.*
Singulārius, a, um, *single, simple, remarkable.*
Singulātim, Singillātim, & Sigillātim, adv. *singly, one by one, piece by piece.*
Singultus, (singuli, *one to each.*)
Singultio, īre, n. *to sob, to hiccup, to cluck as a brooding hen.*
Singulto, āre, freq. *to sob often, to hiccup, to sob forth,* or *away.*
Singultim, adv. *sobbingly, with sobs.*
Sinister, (perhaps from sino, *to let alone.*)
Sinistra, ae, f. (*sc.* manus,) *the left hand.*
Sinistre, adv. *on the left hand, wrongly, unluckily.*
Sinistrosum, & Sinistrosus, adv. *towards the left hand.*
Sinistĕrĭtas, ātis, f. *awkwardness, untowardness.*
Sĭno, (perhaps from ἵω, ἵημι, *to let go.*)
Sĭtus, a, um, *set, situate, placed, founded.*
Sĭtus, us, m. *a situation, a position, a site, must, mould, filthiness.*
Desĭno, *to leave off, to cease, to desist, to end, to close.*
Sĭnus.
Sinuōsus, a, um, *full of folds, full of windings.*
Sinuōse, adv. *full of curves,* or *folds.*
Sinuo, āre, a. *to bend, to curve, to wind.*
Insĭnuo, *to cause to arrive at a place, to insinuate, to steal into, to reach.*
Insinuātio, ōnis, f. *an entrance through a narrow way, a stealing into one's good opinion.*
Sĭpho, (=σίφων, *a tube.*)
Siphuncŭlus, i, m. dim. *a small pipe,* or *tube.*
Sĭrius, (=σείριος, *the dog-star.*)
Sĭrius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to the dog-star, sultry.*

Sisto, stĭti, stătum, ĕre, a. & n. *to place, to put, to make to stand, to come to a stand, to stand, to halt.*
Sistrum, i, n. *a rattle.*
Sitis, is, f. *thirst, dryness, drought.*
Sobrius, a, um, adj. *sober, not drunk, temperate, prudent.*
Soccus, i, m. *a kind of low shoe worn by the Greeks, and by comic actors, comedy.*
Socer, ĕri, m. *a father-in-law.*

Sisto, (ἵστημι, *to make to stand.*)
  Absisto, abstĭti, —, ĕre, n. *to go away, to cease, to desist, to abstain.*
  Assisto, astĭti, astĭtum, ĕre, n. *to put oneself to, to approach, to stand by, to assist.*
  Circumsisto, *to place oneself round, to go round, to surround.*
  Consisto, *to cause to stand, to stand together, to stand still, to consist.*
  Desisto, *to go away, to leave off, to desist, to cease, to stand still.*
  Exsisto, *to come out,* or *forth, to start up, to appear, to become.*
  Insisto, *to step towards, to stand upon, to tread upon, to stand still, to press upon.*
  Instĭtio, ōnis, f. *a standing still, a stopping.*
  Instĭtor, ōris, m. *a factor, a broker, a retailer, a huckster.*
  Institōrius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to factors,* or *hucksters.*
  Instĭta, ae, f. *a fringe,* or *border of a woman's garment.*
  Intersisto, *to stop in the middle,* or *between.*
  Interstĭtium, i, n. *space between, an interval.*
  Obsisto, *to stand in the way, to oppose, to resist, to withstand.*
  Obstĕtrix, īcis, f. *a midwife.*
  Obstetrĭcium, i, n. *the office of a midwife.*
  Persisto, *to remain standing, to continue, to persist.*
  Resisto, *to step back, to stand still, to oppose, to resist.*
  Subsisto, *to cause to stand still, to check, to resist, to withstand, to leave off, to cease.*
Sistrum, (=σεῖστρον, *a rattle.*)
  Sistrātus, a, um, *having a rattle.*
Sĭtis.
  Sitĭcŭlōsus, a, um, *causing thirst, thirsty, thirsting.*
  Sitio, īre, n. & a. *to thirst, to be thirsty, to be dry, to be desirous,* or *covetous of.*
  Sitienter, adv. *thirstingly, desirously, eagerly.*
  Sitŭlus, i, m. *a vessel for holding water, a bucket, a pail.*
  Sitŭla, ae, f. *a vessel for holding water, a bucket, a pail.*
  Sitella, ae, f. dim. *a vessel for holding water, a ballot-box.*
Sobrius, (se, *without,* & ebrius, *drunken.*)
  Sobrie, adv. *temperately, soberly, prudently.*
  Sobriĕtas, ātis, f. *sobriety, temperance, rersonableness.*
Soccus.
  Soccātus, a, um, *wearing light shoes,* or *slippers.*
  Soccŭlus, i, m. dim. *a little sock,* or *shoe.*
Sŏcer, (ἑκυρός, *a step-father.*)
  Socrus, us, f. *a mother-in-law.*

Socius, i, m. *an associate, a companion, an ally.*
Sodālis, is, c. *a companion, a comrade, a crony.*
Sodes, inter. *I pray you, if you please.*
Sol, solis, m. *the sun, the sunshine, the heat of the sun.*
Solea, ae, f. *a slipper, a sandal.*
Soleo, ĭtus, ēre, n. p. *to be used, to be wont.*

Consŏcer, ĕri, m. *one of two fathers-in-law.*
Prosŏcer, ĕri, m. *a wife's grandfather.*
Sŏcius, (perhaps from sequor, *to follow.*)
Socius, a, um, *associated, united, confederate.*
Socia, ae, f. *a female companion, a mate, a partner.*
Sociālis, e, *of,* or *belonging to allies, sociable, companionable, nuptial, conjugal.*
Socialĭtas, ātis, f. *sociality, sociableness.*
Socialĭter, adv. *sociably.*
Sociĕtas, ātis, f. *society, communion, partnership, alliance.*
Socio, āre, a. *to join, to unite, to associate.*
Sociātrix, īcis, f. *she that joins,* or *unites.*
Assŏcio, *to add, to join, to unite.*
Consŏcio, *to join in fellowship, to associate together, to unite.*
Consociātio, ōnis, f. *union, association.*
Dissŏcio, *to part, to divide, to disjoin, to separate.*
Dissociātio, ōnis, f. *a separation.*
Sociābĭlis, e, *that can be joined, easy to be joined.*
Dissociābĭlis, e, *that does not easily unite, separating.*
Insociābĭlis, e, *that cannot be united, unsociable.*
Sodālis, (perhaps from sedeo, *to sit.*)
Sodālĭtas, ātis, f. *the connection between two friends, fellowship, companionship.*
Sodalĭtius, a, um, *belonging to fellowships, companionships, &c.*
Sodalĭtium, i, n. *a company,* or *society of friends, a feasting-club.*
Sol, (*ἥλιος, the sun.*)
Solāris, e, *of,* or *belonging to the sun, solar.*
Solārium, i, n. *a sun-dial, any clock,* or *dial, the solar in a house.*
Solstĭtium, i, n. (sto,) *the summer,* or *winter solstice, summer.*
Solstitiālis, e, *of,* or *belonging to the summer solstice.*
Solātus, i, m. *one struck by the sun, sun-struck.*
Insōlo, āre, a. *to place in the sun, to expose to the sun.*
Insolātio, ōnis, f. *a setting,* or *placing in the sun.*
Solĭfer, ĕra, um, *that bears,* or *brings forth the sun.*
Subsolānus, a, um, *under,* or *near the rising sun, eastern.*
Sŏlea, (solum, *the ground.*)
Soleātus, a, um, *wearing slippers,* or *sandals.*
Soleārius, i, m. *a maker of slippers,* or *sandals.*
Sŏleo.
Solĭtus, a, um, *usual, customary, wonted.*
Insŏlĭtus, a, um, *unaccustomed to a thing, unusual.*
Insŏlens, tis, adj. *contrary to custom, unusual, insolent, haughty.*
Insŏlentia, ae, f. *want of use, desuetude, insolence, haughtiness.*
Insŏlenter, adv. *contrary to custom, unusually, insolently, haughtily.*

Solĭdus, a, um, adj. *solid, dense, firm, complete.*
Solium, i, n. *a raised seat, a throne.*
Solor, ātus, āri, dep. *to console, to comfort, to soothe, to relieve.*
Solum, i, n. *the lowest part of any thing, the bottom, the ground, the soil.*
Solus, a, um, adj. *alone, only, solitary.*

Insŏlesco, ĕre, incep. *to grow insolent*, or *arrogant, to be elated.*
Assŏleo, *to be usual, to be wont.*
Sŏlĭdus, (solum, *the ground.*)
Solĭde, adv. *solidly, firmly, completely, entirely.*
Solĭdĭtas, ātis, f. *solidity, density, thickness, firmness.*
Solĭdum, i, n. *solid ground, firm land, the whole.*
Solĭdus, i, m. *a gold coin, value twenty-five* denarii.
Solĭdo, āre, a. *to make solid*, or *dense, to make firm, to strengthen, to join together.*
Solidātio, ōnis, f. *a making solid*, or *firm, a fastening.*
Solidesco, ĕre, incep. *to grow solid, to grow together.*
Consolĭdo, *to make thick, to unite, to adjust, to rectify.*
Insolĭdus, a, um, *not solid, weak.*
Persolĭdo, *to make thick, to thicken.*
Sōlor.
Solātium, i, n. *consolation, comfort, assistance, compensation.*
Solatiŏlum, i, n. dim. *a little comfort*, or *consolation.*
Solāmen, ĭnis, n. *comfort, solace, consolation.*
Solātor, ōris, m. *a comforter, a consoler.*
Consōlor, *to console, to comfort, to encourage, to alleviate by consoling.*
Consolātio, ōnis, f. *a consoling, consolation, comfort, alleviation.*
Consolātor, ōris, m. *one who consoles*, or *comforts.*
Consolātōrius, a, um, *serving to comfort, consolatory.*
Consolābĭlis, e, *that may be consoled, consolable, consolatory.*
Inconsolābĭlis, e, *that cannot be comforted, inconsolable.*
Sŏlum.
Exsul, & Exul, ŭlis, c. *one banished from his native land, an exile.*
Exsilium, i, n. *banishment from one's native country, exile.*
Exsŭlo, āre, n. *to be banished, to live in exile.*
Exsulātio, ōnis, f. *banishment, exile.*
Sōlus.
Persōlus, a, um, *quite alone.*
Solitārius, a, um, *alone, separate, solitary, lonely.*
Solitūdo, ĭnis, f. *a being alone, solitude, retirement, solitariness.*
Sōlo, & Desōlo, āre, a. *to make desolate, to lay waste, to forsake.*
Sollĭcĭtus, a, um, (cieo,) *excited, put in motion, troubled, solicitous, anxious.*
Sollicĭte, adv. *full of anxiety*, or *solicitude, carefully, anxiously.*
Sollicĭtūdo, ĭnis, f. *solicitude, anxiety, care, trouble.*
Sollĭcĭto, āre, a. *to put in motion, to stir, to disturb, to trouble, to rouse, to entice.*
Sollicitātor, ōris, m. *a disturber, a tempter, an enticer.*

Solvo, vi, ūtum, ĕre, a. *to loosen, to unbind, to solve, to open, to pay.*
Somnus, i, m. *sleep, sleepiness.*
Sono, ui, ĭtum, āre, n. & a. *to sound, to resound, to utter, to celebrate.*

Sollicitātio, ōnis, f. *a troubling, a disturbing, a soliciting, an enticing.*

Solvo.
Solūtio, ōnis, f. *a loosing, a solving*, or *explaining, a paying.*
Solūtĭlis, e, *that can be loosed.*
Solūte, adv. *freely, unrestrainedly, carelessly, negligently.*
Absolvo, *to loosen*, or *set free from, to clear, to finish, to acquit.*
Absŏlūtus, a, um, *perfect, complete, certain.*
Absolūte, adv. *perfectly, completely, entirely.*
Absolūtio, ōnis, f. *a setting free, an acquittal, completeness, perfection.*
Absolūtōrius, a, um, *that serves for deliverance*, or *aquittal.*
Absolūtōrium, i, n. *means of deliverance.*
Dissolvo, *to loose what is bound, to melt, to dissolve, to separate, to destroy, to solve.*
Dissolūtus, a, um, *negligent, careless, remiss, licentious.*
Dissŏlūte, adv. *separately, negligently, carelessly.*
Dissolūtio, ōnis, f. *a loosening, a solution, a destroying, indifference.*
Dissolūbĭlis, e, *that may be separated, dissoluble.*
Exsolvo, & Exolvo, *to loose, to free, to release, to rid oneself of a thing, to pay.*
Insolūbĭlis, e, *that cannot be loosened, indissoluble.*
Indissolūbĭlis, e, *that cannot be loosed, indissoluble.*
Persolvo, *to loosen, to unravel, to pay.*
Resolvo, *to unbind, to open, to disperse, to destroy, to explain, to pay.*
Resolūtus, a, um, *effeminate, enfeebled.*
Resolūtio, ōnis, f. *a loosing, an explaining, a relaxing, weakness.*
Irresolūtus, a, um, *not loosed.*

Somnus, (ὕπνος, *sleep.*)
Somnicŭlōsus, a, um, *full of sleep and sluggishness, drowsy.*
Somniculōse, adv. *sleepily, drowsily, sluggishly.*
Somnĭfer, & Somnĭfĭcus, a, um, *bringing*, or *causing sleep, somniferous.*
Exsomnis, & Insomnis, e, *without sleep, sleepless, wakeful.*
Insomnia, ae, f. *sleeplessness, want of sleep.*
Semĭsomnis, e, & Semĭsomnus, a, um, *half asleep, awake.*
Somnium, & Insomnium, i, n. *a dream, a vision.*
Insomniōsus, a, um, *that cannot sleep, sleepless.*
Somnio, āre, a. *to dream, to talk idly.*
Somniātor, ōris, m. *a dreamer, one who has faith in dreams.*
Consomnio, *to dream.*

Sŏno.
Sonĭtus, us, m. *a sounding, a sound, a noise.*
Sŏnus, i, m. *a sound, a noise.*
Sŏnor, ōris, m. *a sound, a tone, a noise.*

Sons, tis, adj. *guilty, hurtful, noxious.*
Sophos, & -us, i, m. *a wise man, wise.*
Sopor, ōris, m. *poppy-juice, opium, a soporific medicine, deep sleep.*

Sonōrus, a, um, *sounding, loud, sonorous.*
Sonax, ācis, adj. *sounding much, sounding.*
Sonābĭlis, e, *that sounds easily, sounding.*
Sonivius, a, um, *making a noise, sounding.*
Sonĭpes, ĕdis, adj. *sounding*, or *making a noise with the feet.*
Sonĭpes, ĕdis, m. *a courser, a horse, a steed.*
Absŏnus, a, um, *dissonant, not accordant with, incongruous, unfit.*
Altisŏnus, a, um, *high sounding, sounding from on high.*
Circumsŏnus, a, um, *sounding around.*
Consŏnus, a, um, *sounding together, agreeing, harmonious.*
Dissŏnus, a, um, *of different sounds, discordant, not agreeing.*
Persŏnus, a, um, *resounding all over, resounding.*
Resŏnus, a, um, *resounding, re-echoing, sounding.*
Assŏno, *to respond to, to cause to resound.*
Circumsŏno, *to resound on all sides.*
Consŏno, *to sound together with, to sound, to agree, to accord.*
Consŏnans, tis, adj. *agreeable, meet.*
Consŏnans, tis, f. (*sc.* litera,) *a consonant.*
Consonantia, ae, f. *agreement of sounds, harmony.*
Dissŏno, *to be discordant, to disagree, to be different.*
Insŏno, *to make a noise in, to make a noise.*
Intersŏno, *to sound among.*
Obsŏno, *to make a noise while another is speaking.*
Persŏno, *to sound throughout, to fill with sound, to resound, to ring.*
Praesŏno, *to sound before, to sound better.*
Resŏno, *to return a sound, to resound, to resound with, to sound.*
Resŏnantia, ae, f. *a resounding.*
Resonābĭlis, e, *resounding, returning the sound.*

Sons.
Sontĭcus, a, um, *hurtful, noxious, serious, weighty.*
Insons, tis, adj. *innocent, guiltless, harmless.*

Sŏphos, (=σοφός, *a wise man.*)
Sophia, ae, f. *wisdom.*
Sophistes, ae, m. *a sophist, an instructor in philosophy and rhetoric.*
Sophisma, ătis, n. *a sophism, a fallacy, a deceitful argument.*
Sophistĭcus, a, um, *sophistical, fallacious, subtle.*
Sophistĭce, es, f. *the profession of a sophist, sophistry.*
Philosŏphus, i, m. *a friend of wisdom and science, a philosopher.*
Philosŏphia, ae, f. *philosophy, a philosophical question.*
Philosŏphĭcus, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to philosophy, philosophical.*
Philosŏphor, āri, dep. *to study philosophy.*

Sŏpor, (ὀπός, *juice*, ὄπιον, *poppy-juice.*)
Soporĭfer, ĕra, um, *that brings*, or *causes sleep, soporific.*
Sopōrus, a, um, *full of sleep, sleepy, drowsy.*
Sopōro, āre, a. *to render soporific, to cast into sleep.*
Soporātus, a, um, *sleeping, fallen asleep.*

Sorbeo, bui, & psi, (ptum,) ēre, a. *to suck in, to sup up, to absorb.*
Sordes, is, f. *dirt, filth, the dregs of the people, the rabble.*
Sorex, ĭcis, m. *a shrew-mouse.*
Soror, ōris, f. *a sister.*
Sors, tis, f. *a lot, a billet, a die, an oracle, an office, a share.*

Sōpio, Consōpio, & Obsōpio, īre, a. *to deprive of feeling, to lull asleep, to quiet, to calm, to render senseless.*
Insopītus, a, um, *not sleeping, sleepless.*
Semisopītus, a, um, *half lulled to sleep, half asleep.*
Sorbeo, (ῥόφεω, *to sup up greedily.*)
Sorbītio, ōnis, f. *a supping, any thing that may be supped, broth, soup.*
Sorbĭlis, e, *that may be supped.*
Sorbĭlo, adv. *by supping, on morsels, poorly.*
Sorbillo, āre, a. *to sup, to sip.*
Absorbeo, *to suck in, to swallow up, to absorb.*
Exsorbeo, *to suck up, to suck in, to endure, to take away.*
Persorbeo, *to absorb, to drink in.*
Resorbeo, *to swallow up again, to resorb.*
Sordes.
Sorditūdo, ĭnis, f. *dirt, filth.*
Sordĭdus, a, um, *dirty, filthy, sordid, mean, base.*
Sordĭdŭlus, a, um, dim. *somewhat dirty, sordid, mean, low.*
Sordĭdātus, a, um, *wearing dirty*, or *shabby clothes.*
Sordeo, ui, — ēre, n. *to be filthy*, or *dirty, to be despised, to be disesteemed.*
Sordesco, ĕre, incep. *to grow dirty*, or *filthy, to grow contemptible.*
Sorex, (=ὕραξ, *a shrew-mouse.*)
Soricīnus, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to a shrew-mouse.*
Sŏror.
Sorōrius, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to a sister.*
Sororcŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little sister.*
Sobrīnus, (*qu.* sororīnus,) & Consobrīnus, i, m. *a mother's sister's son, a cousin-german.*
Sobrīna, & Consobrīna, ae, f. *a female cousin-german.*
Sorōrio, āre, n. *to grow together as sisters.*
Sororicīda, ae, m. (caedo,) *a murderer of his sister, a sororicide.*
Sors, (sero, *to bind, to join.*)
Sorticŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little lot, a small tablet.*
Sortior, īri, dep. *to draw lots, to choose, to distribute, to obtain by lot.*
Sortīto, adv. *by lot, by destiny.*
Sortītio, ōnis, f. & Sortītus, us, m. *a casting lots, a determining by lots.*
Sortītor, ōris, m. *one who casts*, or *draws lots.*
Consors, tis, c. *one who shares an equal lot, a partaker, a partner.*
Consortio, ōnis, f. & Consortium, i, n. *a partaking in common, society, fellowship.*

Sospes, ĭtis, adj. *safe, uninjured, lucky.*
Spado, ōnis, m. *an eunuch, a gelding.*
Spargo, si, sum, ĕre, a. *to strew, to scatter, to spread, to spread abroad, to distribute.*
Spartum, i, n. *Spanish broom.*
Sparus, i, m. *a kind of lance.*
Sparus, i, m. *a kind of fish, the bream.*
Spatium, i, n. *room, space, distance, a course,* or *race-ground.*
Specio, exi, ectum, ĕre, a. *to see, to look at.*

Dissors, tis, adj. *of a different lot, different, unlike.*
Exsors, tis, adj. *without lot, shareless, free from, without.*
Sortilĕgus, a, um, (lego,) *drawing lots, prophetic.*
Sortilĕgus, i, m. *a diviner by lot, a fortune-teller.*
Subsortior, *to chuse by lot again.*
Subsortītio, ōnis, f. *a chusing by lot again.*
Sospes, (allied to *σάος, σῶς, safe.*)
Sospitālis, e, *causing health, salutary.*
Sospĭto, āre, a. *to save, to preserve, to bless, to prosper.*
Sospĭta, ae, f. *she that saves,* or *delivers.*
Sospitātor, ōris, m. *a deliverer, a preserver.*
Spădo, (=*σπαδών, an eunuch.*)
Spadōnius, a, um, *barren, unfruitful.*
Spargo, (*σπάρ, σπείρω, to sow seed.*)
Sparsio, ōnis, f. *a scattering, a strewing.*
Sparsim, adv. *dispersedly, here and there.*
Aspergo, *to sprinkle on, to besprinkle, to bespatter, to strew, to add.*
Aspergo, ĭnis, f. *a besprinkling, a sprinkling, a dropping.*
Aspersio, ōnis, f. & Aspersus, us, m. *a sprinkling, a besprinkling.*
Circumspergo, *to sprinkle around, to sprinkle one thing round another.*
Conspergo, *to sprinkle, to scatter, to besprinkle, to bestrew.*
Dispergo, *to scatter different ways, to scatter abroad, to disseminate.*
Disperse, & Dispersim, adv. *scatteredly, here and there.*
Exspergo, *to sprinkle, to disperse, to besprinkle.*
Inspergo, *to scatter,* or *sprinkle upon, to besprinkle.*
Interspergo, *to scatter here and there, to intersperse.*
Perspergo, *to sprinkle all over, to wet.*
Prospergo, *to besprinkle.*
Respergo, *to scatter back, to besprinkle, to strew.*
Respersio, ōnis, f. & Respersus, us, m. *a besprinkling.*
Spărus.
Sparŭlus, i, m. *the bream.*
Spătium, (perhaps from pateo, *to be open.*)
Spatiōsus, a, um, *of great extent, spacious, long, lasting.*
Spatiōse, adv. *in a long space, widely, greatly.*
Spatior, āri, dep. *to walk about, to walk, to go, to spread.*
Exspatior, *to wander from the course, to wander, to spread abroad.*
Spĕcio, (perhaps allied to *σκέπτομαι, to look about.*)
Spectio, ōnis, f. *a looking at, an examining, a proving.*

Spĕcies, ēi, f. *a sight, appearance, shape, form, an idea, beauty, a kind.*
Speciōsus, a, um, *having a good shape, beautiful, specious, plausible.*
Speciōse, adv. *with a good appearance, splendidly, pompously.*
Specĭmen, ĭnis, n. *a sample, a pattern, a proof, a token.*
Specŭla, ae, f. *a watch-tower, a beacon, a height.*
Speculāris, e, *like a mirror, transparent.*
Speculāris, is, m. *a transparent stone (used instead of glass.)*
Specularia, ium, n. *panes of glass, a window.*
Specŭlor, āri, dep. *to look about, to watch, to observe, to behold.*
Speculātor, ōris, m. *one who watches, a scout, a spy.*
Speculātrix, īcis, f. *she that watches,* or *spies.*
Speculātōrius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to spying,* or *watching.*
Speculābundus, a, um, *looking about, watching.*
Perspecŭlor, *to look to a place, to give attention to.*
Prospecŭlor, *to look out, to explore, to watch for.*
Specŭlum, i, n. *a looking-glass, a mirror.*
Specillum, i, n. dim. *an instrument with which one looks at a thing, a probe.*
Specto, āre, freq. *to see, to behold, to look at, to examine, to prove, to lie towards.*
Spectātio, ōnis, f. *a viewing, a sight, an inspecting, a proving.*
Spectātor, ōris, m. *one who looks at, a beholder, an observer, a spectator.*
Spectātrix, īcis, f. *she that sees,* or *looks at, she that judges.*
Spectāmen, ĭnis, n. *a proof, a sight, a spectacle.*
Spectātīvus, a, um, *belonging to contemplation, speculative, contemplative.*
Spectātus, a, um, *excellent, worthy, respectable.*
Spectāte, adv. *excellently, splendidly.*
Spectābĭlis, e, *that may be seen, visible, remarkable, splendid.*
Spectācŭlum, i, n. *the place in which a thing is seen, a seat, a sight, a spectacle, a show.*
Spectrum, i, n. *a form,* or *image, an apparition, a spectre.*
Aspĭcio, exi, ectum, ĕre, a. *to look to, to look at, to behold, to view.*
Aspectus, us, m. *a looking at, a glance, a figure, an appearance.*
Aspecto, āre, freq. *to look upon, to look to, to lie towards.*
Aspectābĭlis, e, *that may be seen, visible, worthy of being seen.*
Circumspĭcio, *to look round, to view on all sides, to consider, to meditate upon.*
Circumspectio, ōnis, f. & Circumspectus, us, m. *a looking on all sides, circumspection, caution.*
Circumspecte, adv. *cautiously, prudently, warily.*
Circumspecto, āre, freq. *to look about, to look around, to look around after.*
Circumspectātrix, īcis, f. *she that looks around.*
Conspĭcio, *to see, to behold, to consider, to look at with admiration.*
Conspectus, us, m. *a looking at, a view, a sight, a prospect.*
Conspĭcuus, a, um, *visible, remarkable, conspicuous, striking.*
Inconspĭcuus, a, um, *that is not to be seen, not conspicuous, not visible.*
Conspĭcor, āri, dep. *to descry, to discover, to perceive.*

Despĭcio, *to look down*, *to look away*, *to despise*, *to contemn.*
Despicientia, ae, f. *a looking down*, *a despising.*
Despectio, ōnis, f. & Despectus, us, m. *a looking down*, *a prospect*, *contempt.*
Indespectus, a, um, *not seen.*
Despicātus, a, um, *despised*, *contemned.*
Despicātio, ōnis, f. & Despĭcātus, us, m. *contempt.*
Despecto, āre, freq. *to look down upon*, *to despise.*
Despectātio, ōnis, f. *a looking down*, *a prospect.*
Dispĭcio, *to lift one's eyes*, *to look around*, *to see*, *to perceive.*
Dispectus, us, m. *a viewing*, *a considering*, *an examining.*
Expecto, āre, freq. *to be anxious to know*, *to expect*, or *wait for*, *to stay*, *to look.*
Expectātio, ōnis, f. *a waiting for*, *expectation*, *curiosity.*
Inexpectātus, a, um, *not expected*, *unexpected.*
Inspĭcio, *to look into*, *to look at*, *to behold*, *to view.*
Inspectio, ōnis, f. *a looking into*, *a viewing*, *a considering*, *an examining.*
Inspector, ōris, m. *a beholder*, *an inspector*, *an overseer.*
Inspecto, āre, freq. *to look at*, *to view*, *to behold.*
Inspectātio, ōnis, f. *a looking at*, *a considering.*
Introspĭcio, *to look into*, *to inspect*, *to examine closely.*
Introspecto, *to look into.*
Perspĭcio, *to see through*, *to look to a place*, *to view carefully.*
Perspicientia, ae, f. *penetration.*
Perspecte, adv. *with insight*, or *discernment.*
Perspĭcuus, a, um, *transparent*, *clear*, *evident*, *perspicuous.*
Perspĭcue, adv. *visibly*, *clearly*, *evidently*, *plainly.*
Imperspĭcuus, a, um, *not clear*, *obscure*, *dark.*
Perspicuĭtas, ātis, f. *transparency*, *clearness*, *perspicuity.*
Perspĭcax, ācis, adj. *penetrating*, *discerning*, *sharp-sighted.*
Perspecto, āre, freq. *to look all about*, *to look at.*
Prospĭcio, *to look forward*, *to see from a distance*, *to foresee*, *to provide*, or *consult for.*
Prospicientia, ae, f. *foresight*, *forethought.*
Prospectus, us, m. *a looking forward*, *a look out*, *a prospect*, *a view.*
Prospecto, āre, freq. *to look forth*, *to view at a distance*, *to foresee.*
Respĭcio, *to look back*, *to reflect upon*, *to consider*, *to have respect to.*
Respectus, us, m. *a looking back*, *a shelter*, *regard*, *respect.*
Retrospĭcio, *to look backwards*, or *back.*
Suspĭcio, *to look up*, *to admire*, *to honour*, *to have a suspicion of.*
Suspectus, us, m. *a looking up*, *altitude*, *a valuing*, *an esteeming.*
Suspĭcio, ōnis, f. *mistrust*, *suspicion.*
Suspiciōsus, a, um, *full of suspicion*, *suspicious*, *mistrustful.*
Suspiciōse, adv. *with suspicion*, *suspiciously*, *mistrustfully.*
Suspĭcax, ācis, adj. *full of suspicion*, *suspicious*, *mistrustful.*
Suspectus, a, um, *mistrusted*, *suspected*, *suspicious.*
Suspecto, āre, freq. *to look up*, *to mistrust*, *to suspect.*
Suspĭcor, āri, dep. *to suspect*, *to mistrust*, *to suppose*, *to surmise.*
Transspĭcio, *to look through*, *to look.*
Transspectus, us, m. *a looking through.*

Specus, us, m. *a cave, a cavern, a den.*
Sperno, sprēvi, sprētum, ĕre, a. *to separate, to sever, to despise, to reject, to contemn.*
Spero, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to expect, to wait for, to hope.*
Sphaera, ae, f. *any round body, a ball, a sphere.*
Spica, ae, f. & Spicum, i, n. *an ear of corn.*
Spina, ae, f. *a thorn, the prickle of a plant.*
Spinther, ēris, n. *a bracelet.*
Spira, ae, f. *a spire, a fold, a wreath.*

Spĕcus, (allied to σπέος, *a cave.*)
Spēlunca, ae, f. *a cave, a cavern, a den.*
Spēlaeum, i, n. *a cave, a cavern, a den.*
Sperno, (σπείρω, *to throw about.*)
Sprētio, ōnis, f. *a despising, a contemning.*
Sprētor, ōris, m. *a despiser, a contemner.*
Desperno, *to despise much.*
Aspernor, āri, dep. *to despise, to contemn, to reject with disdain.*
Aspernātio, ōnis, f. *a despising, a disdaining.*
Spēro.
Spes, ei, f. (*qu.* speres,) *hope, expectation.*
Spēcŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little,* or *weak hope.*
Exspes, adj. *hopeless, without hope.*
Despēro, *to lose all hope, to despair.*
Despērātio, ōnis, f. *hopelessness, despair.*
Despēranter, adv. *hoplessly, despairingly.*
Despērātus, a, um, *past hope, irremediable, desperate.*
Inspērans, tis, adj. *not hoping for, not expecting.*
Inspērātus, a, um, *not hoped,* or *looked for, unexpected.*
Insperāte, & Insperāto, adv. *unhoped for, unexpectedly.*
Sperābĭlis, e, *that may be hoped for, to be hoped for.*
Insperābĭlis, e, *that cannot be hoped for.*
Spīca.
Spīceus, a, um, *consisting of ears of corn.*
Spicĭfer, ĕra, um, *bearing ears of corn.*
Spicĭlĕgium, i, n. (lego,) *a gathering,* or *gleaning of ears of corn.*
Spīco, āre, a. *to make sharp at the end, to furnish with an ear of corn.*
Spicātus, a, um, *having tops like ears of corn.*
Inspīco, *to make pointed, to sharpen.*
Spicŭlum, i, n. *any point,* or *sting, a dart, a javelin, an arrow.*
Spicŭlo, āre, a. *to point, to make pointed.*
Spīna, (perhaps contracted for *spicna,* from spica, *an ear of corn.*)
Spīneus, a, um, *of thorns, thorny.*
Spineŏla, ae, f. *a kind of small leaved rose.*
Spinea, & Spionia, ae, f. *a kind of vine.*
Spinĭfer, & Spinĭger, ĕra, um, *bearing thorns,* or *prickles, thorny.*
Spinōsus, a, um, *full of thorns, thorny, prickly, confused, intricate.*
Spinētum, i, n. *a thicket of thorn bushes.*
Spīnus, i, f. *a sloe-tree, a hawthorn.*

Spiro, āvi, ātum, āre, n. & a. *to blow, to breathe, to respire, to exhale.*

Spissus, a, um, adj. *thick, tardy, slow.*

Splen, ēnis, m. *the spleen, the milt.*

Splendeo, ui, —, ēre, n. *to shine, to be resplendent, to be beautiful.*

Spīro.

Spīrĭtus, us, m. *a blowing, a breathing, breath, air, the spirit, the soul, enthusiasm.*

Spirābĭlis, e, *that can be breathed, that contributes to life.*

Spirācŭlum, & Spirāmentum, i, n. & Spirāmen, ĭnis, n. *an aperture for blowing,* or *breathing through, a breathing hole, a blowing, a breathing.*

Aspīro, *to breathe,* or *blow upon, to favour, to attain to.*

Aspirātio, ōnis, f. *a blowing on, evaporation, influence.*

Conspīro, *to blow together, to unite, to combine, to conspire.*

Conspīrātio, ōnis, f. *an agreement, a union, a combination.*

Conspirāte, adv. *with one accord, unitedly.*

Exspīro, *to breathe out, to come to an end, to expire, to send forth.*

Exspirātio, ōnis, f. *a breathing out, an exhalation.*

Inspīro, *to blow,* or *breathe into,* or *upon, to inspire, to infuse.*

Interspīro, *to breathe between.*

Interspirātio, ōnis, f. *a drawing of breath between.*

Perspīro, *to breathe, to respire, to blow constantly.*

Respīro, *to breathe back, to fetch breath, to breathe again, to recover breath.*

Respirātio, ōnis, f. *a breathing back, a respiring, a fetching breath.*

Respirātus, & Respirĭtus, us, m. *a breathing back, respiration.*

Respirāmen, ĭnis, n. *the windpipe, a fetching of breath.*

Suspīro, *to breathe forth, to exhale, to draw a deep breath, to sigh.*

Suspirātio, ōnis, f. & Suspirātus, us, m. *a drawing a deep breath, a sighing, a sigh.*

Suspīrium, i, n. *a deeply drawn breath, a sigh, a difficulty of breathing.*

Suspiriōsus, a, um, *that draws a deep breath, short-breathed, sighing.*

Suspiriōse, adv. *with sighing,* or *sighs.*

Spissus.

Spisse, adv. *thickly, slowly.*

Spissĭtas, ātis, f. & Spissĭtūdo, ĭnis, f. *thickness, density, consistency.*

Spisso, & Conspisso, āre, a. *to make thick, to thicken.*

Spissātio, ōnis, f. & Spissāmentum, i, n. *a thickening, a making thick.*

Spissesco, ĕre, incep. *to grow thick.*

Spissigrădus, a, um, *that goes,* or *steps slowly.*

Splen, (= σπλήν, *the milt.*)

Splēnĭcus, a, um, *splenetic.*

Splenium, i, n. *millwaste, spleenwort, a plaster, a patch.*

Spleniātus, a, um, *plastered, having on a plaster.*

Splendeo.

Splendor, ōris, m. *a shining, brightness, splendour, honour, dignity.*

Spolium, i, n. *the skin of an animal taken off, any thing taken from an enemy in war, spoil, plunder.*
Sponda, ae, f. *the frame of a bedstead, a bedstead, a bed.*
Spondeo, spopondi, sponsum, ēre, a. *to promise solemnly, to engage, to bind oneself.*
Spongia, ae, f. *a sponge;* Pl. *the roots of several plants, a kind of porous stone.*
Spontis (*Gen.*), & Sponte (*Abl.*), f. *of one's own accord, without the aid of others.*

Splendĭdus, a, um, *bright, shining, splendid, magnificent.*
Splendĭde, adv. *brightly, splendidly, nobly, magnificently.*
Splendesco, & Exsplendesco, ĕre, incep. *to grow bright,* or *shining, to be conspicuous.*
Resplendeo, *to glitter, to shine.*
Spŏlium, (allied to σκῦλον, *spoils.*)
Spŏlio, āre, a. *to strip any one, to rob, to plunder.*
Spoliātio, ōnis, f. *a robbing, a plundering.*
Spoliātor, ōris, m. *a robber, a plunderer.*
Spoliātrix, īcis, f. *she that robs,* or *plunders.*
Spoliārum, i, n. *the place in the amphitheatre where the clothes of slain gladiators were taken off, a den of thieves, a slaughterhouse.*
Despŏlio, & Exspŏlio, *to rob, to plunder, to strip.*
Despoliātor, ōris, m. *a plunderer, a robber.*
Inspoliātus, a, um, *not plundered, not carried off as plunder.*
Spondeo, (σπένδω, *to make a libation.*)
Sponsio, ōnis, f. *a formal promise, a bond, suretyship, bail.*
Sponsus, us, m. *an engaging, a promising.*
Sponsor, ōris, m. *one who is a surety, a bondsman, bail.*
Consponsor, ōris, m. *a joint surety.*
Sponsum, i, n. *a formal promise, a promise.*
Sponsālia, um, n. *espousals, nuptials, bridal presents.*
Sponsus, i, m. *a betrothed husband, a bridegroom, a suitor.*
Sponsa, ae, f. *a bride, a betrothed wife.*
Despondeo, *to promise, to promise in marriage, to betrothe.*
Desponso, āre, freq. *to promise in marriage, to betrothe.*
Respondeo, *to promise in return, to reply, to answer, to agree.*
Responsio, ōnis, f. & Responsus, us, m. *a reply, an answer, an agreeing to.*
Responsor, ōris, m. *one who replies,* or *answers.*
Responsum, i, n. *an answer, a reply, the response of an oracle, a prophecy.*
Responso, āre, freq. *to answer, to reply, to resound, to resist, to oppose, to agree with.*
Responsĭto, āre, freq. *to answer often, to be used to answer.*
Spongia, (= σπογγιά, *a sponge.*)
Songiōsus, a, um, *full of sponge, spongy, porous.*
Spongiŏla, ae, f. dim. *a little sponge, a spongy ball.*
Spongītis, ĭdis, f. *a precious stone in the form of a sponge, a sponge-stone.*
Spontis, (spondeo, *to promise.*)

Sporta, ae, f. *a wicker basket.*
Spuma, ae, f. *foam, froth.*
Spuo, ui, ūtum, ĕre, n. & a. *to spit, to spit out, to spit up.*
Spurcus, a, um, adj. *unclean, dirty, base, bad.*
Spurius, i, m. *one of illegitimate birth, a bastard.*
Squaleo, ui, —, ēre, n. *to be stiff, to glitter, to be dirty, to be foul.*
Squama, ae, f. *a scale of a fish, serpent, &c.*

Spontāneus, a, um, *voluntary, spontaneous.*
Sporta, (perhaps from σπυρίς, *a round plaited basket.*)
Sportŭla, ae, f. *a small basket, a little basket of food, a present.*
Sportella, ae, f. *a small basket, a dish of cold meat, cakes, &c.*
Spūma, (spuo, *to spit.*)
Spumeus, a, um, *full of foam, frothy, foaming.*
Spumōsus, a, um, *full of froth, foaming, frothy.*
Spumĭfer, & Spumĭger, ĕra, um, *bearing froth,* or *foam, foaming.*
Spūmo, āre, n. & a. *to foam, to cause to foam, to cover with foam.*
Spumātus, us, m. *a foaming, foam.*
Spumesco, ĕre, incep. *to begin to foam,* or *froth.*
Despūmo, *to take off the foam, to skim, to polish, to clarify.*
Spuo, (πτύω, *to spit out.*)
Spūtum, i, n. *spittle.*
Sputo, āre, freq. *to spit, to spit out, to spit at.*
Sputātor, ōris, m. *one who spits at, one who is used to spit.*
Sputātilĭtius, a, um, *that deserves to be spit at, disgusting.*
Adspuo, *to spit at,* or *on.*
Conspuo, *to spit upon.*
Conspūto, āre, freq. *to spit upon, to spit.*
Despuo, *to spit down,* or *upon, to abominate, to disapprove.*
Exspuo, *to spit out, to cast forth, to emit.*
Exspuĭtio, ōnis, f. *a spitting out.*
Inspuo, *to spit into, to spit upon.*
Inspūto, āre, freq. *to spit upon.*
Respuo, *to spit back,* or *out, to repel, to reject, to disapprove.*
Spurcus, (perhaps from porcus, *a hog.*)
Spurce, adv. *filthily, dirtily, basely.*
Spurcĭtia, ae, & Spurcĭties, ĕi, f. *filthiness, dirtiness.*
Spurco, & Conspurco, āre, a. *to befoul, to defile, to pollute.*
Spurcĭdĭcus, a, um, *obscene.*
Spurcĭfĭcus, a, um, *that makes filthy,* or *dirty.*
Squāleo, (σκέλλω, *to dry up.*)
Squālor, ōris, m. *roughness, dirtiness, filthiness, soiled garments.*
Squālĭdus, a um, *rough, filthy, nasty, clothed in soiled garments.*
Squālĭde, adv. *plainly, uncouthly, without ornaments.*
Squāma, (perhaps allied to squaleo, *to be stiff.*)
Squāmeus, & Squamōsus, a, um, *full of scales, scaly.*
Squamĭfer, & Squamĭger, ĕra, um, *bearing scales, full of scales, scaly.*
Squamātim, adv. *like scales, in scales.*

Squilla, ae, f. *a sea-onion, a small sea fish, a shrimp, a prawn.*
Stadium, i, n. *a stadium (a measure of 625 feet,) a race-course.*
Stagnum, i, n. *stagnant water, a lake, a pond.*
Stamen, ĭnis, n. *the warp of a web, a thread, a string.*
Stannum, i, n. *a composition of silver and lead.*
Statuo, ui, ūtum, ĕre, a. *to make to stand, to set up, to erect, to fix, to establish, to decide, to determine.*

Desquāmo, āre, a. *to take off the scales, to scale, to pull off the bark, to peel.*
Stădium, (= στάδιον, *a stadium.*)
Stadiātus, a, um, *having a race-course.*
Stadiodrŏmus, i, m. *one who runs in the* stadium.
Stagnum, (sto, *to stand.*)
Stagnōsus, a, um, *full of stagnant water.*
Stagno, āre, n. & a. *to become stagnant water, to overflow, to form into a lake, to inundate.*
Restagno, *to run over, to overflow, to inundate.*
Restagnātio, ōnis, f. *an overflowing, a running over, inundation.*
Superstagno, *to overflow and become stagnant water.*
Stāmen, (= στήμων, *the warp of a web.*)
Stamĭneus, a, um, *consisting of threads, full of threads, resembling threads.*
Stannum.
Stanneus, a, um, *made of,* or *consisting of* stannum.
Stannātus, (Stagnātus,) a, um, *covered with* stannum.
Stătuo, (status, *a standing,* from sto, *to stand.*)
Statūtio, ōnis, f. *a placing, an erecting.*
Statua, ae, f. *an image set up, a statue.*
Statuārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to statues.*
Statuārius, i, *a maker of statues, a statuary.*
Statuaria, ae, f. *the art of making statues, statuary.*
Statūtus, a, um, *tall, of great stature.*
Statūmen, ĭnis, n. *that upon which any thing stands, a prop;* Pl. *the ribs of a ship.*
Statumĭno, āre, a. *to make firm by a support, to underprop.*
Statuminātio, ōnis, f. *a groundwork, a foundation.*
Astĭtuo, *to place near.*
Constĭtuo, *to cause to stand, to set, to place, to found, to establish, to appoint, to regulate, to resolve.*
Constitūtio, ōnis, f. *a disposition, a constitution, a regulation, a definition, an ordinance, a statute.*
Constitūtor, ōris, m. *one who establishes, regulates,* or *appoints.*
Constitŭtum, i, n. *an agreement, an appointment, a compact, a statute.*
Destĭtuo, *to place, to set, to forsake, to abandon, to desert, to deceive.*
Destitŭtio, ōnis, f. *a forsaking, a deceiving, a disappointing.*
Instĭtuo, *to set,* or *place in, to determine, to begin, to institute, to instruct, to educate.*

Stella, ae, f. *a star, a constellation.*
Stercus, ŏris, n. *excrement, dung, dross.*
Sterĭlis, e, adj. *unfruitful, barren, useless, empty.*
Sterno, strāvi, strātum, ĕre, a. *to spread, to make even,* or *level, to cover, to strew, to throw to the ground.*

Institūtio, ōnis, f. *an arrangement, custom, instruction, education.*
Institūtum, i, n. *a regulation, a custom, a rule, an institution, an agreement.*
Praestĭtuo, *to appoint,* or *fix beforehand, to prescribe.*
Prostĭtuo, *to place before,* or *in front, to set up for sale, to prostitute.*
Restĭtuo, *to restore to its former place,* or *state, to bring back, to restore.*
Restitūtio, ōnis, f. *a restoring, a repairing, a rebuilding.*
Restitūtor, ōris, m. *a restorer.*
Substĭtuo, *to place under, to place before, to add to, to substitute.*
Stella, (perhaps for *astrella,* from astrum, *a star.*)
Stellĭfer, & Stellĭger, ĕra, um, *bearing stars, starry.*
Stello, āre, n. & a. *to be set with stars, to set with stars.*
Stellātus, a, um, *set with stars, starry.*
Stellio, ōnis, m. *a kind of lizard with shining spots on its back; a knave.*
Stercus, (perhaps from tergeo, *to make clean.*)
Stercŏreus, a, um, *of,* or *full of dung, dirty, filthy.*
Stercorārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to dung.*
Stercorōsus, a, um, *full of dung, well dunged.*
Stercŏro, āre, a. *to dung, to manure with dung.*
Stercorātio, ōnis, f. *a dunging, a manuring.*
Sterculĭnium, & Sterquilĭnium, i, n. *a dunghill.*
Sterĭlis, (perhaps a dim. of sterus, = στεῤῥός, *barren.*)
Sterĭlĭtas, ātis, f. *unfruitfulness, barrenness, sterility.*
Sterilesco, ĕre, incep. *to become unfruitful,* or *barren.*
Sterno, (from the root, στεῤ, whence στοῤέννυμι, *to spread.*)
Sternax, ācis, adj. *that throws to the ground.*
Strāges, is, f. *a throwing,* or *striking down, a downfall, an overthrow.*
Stragŭlus, a, um, *with which any thing is covered,* or *spread.*
Stragŭlum, i, n. & Stragŭla, ae, f. *a covering for a couch, a covering for a corpse, for a horse, &c.*
Instragŭlum, i, n. *a covering, the upper covering of a bed.*
Strāmen, ĭnis, n. *any thing strewed for lying upon, straw, litter.*
Stramĭneus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to straw, covered with straw.*
Stramentum, i, n. *any thing strewed, straw, litter.*
Stramentārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to straw.*
Stramentĭtius, a, um, *of straw.*
Strātum, i, n. *a cushion, a mattress, a bed, a couch, a saddle, pavement.*
Strātus, us, m. *a scattering, a strewing, a covering, a coverlet.*
Stratūra, ae, f. *a strewing, a scattering, a paving.*
Asterno, astrāvi, astrātum, ĕre, a. *to lay prostrate on.*
Consterno, *to strew, to cover by strewing, to throw on the ground, to lay.*
Constrātum, i, n. *a covering, the deck of a ship.*

Sternuo, ui, ūtum, ĕre, n. & a. *to sneeze, to sputter, to indicate by sneezing.*

Sterto, ui, —, ĕre, n. *to snore.*

Stigma, ătis, n. *a mark made by puncture, a brand-mark, infamy.*

Stilus, & Stylus, i, m. *a sharp pale,* or *spike, a style for writing with, a style,* or *manner of writing.*

Stimŭlus, i, m. *a sharp pointed instrument, a goad, torture, an incitement.*

Stinguo, —, —, ĕre, a. *to extinguish.*

Insterno, *to cover, to spread over, to overlay.*
Superinsterno, *to strew,* or *lay upon.*
Obstragŭlum, i, n. *that by which any thing is fastened, a shoe latchet.*
Praesterno, *to strew,* or *prepare beforehand.*
Prosterno, *to strew forth, to strew under, to overthow, to dash to the ground.*
Substerno, *to strew,* or *lay under, to bestrew,* or *cover with any thing.*
Substrātus, us, m. *a strewing,* or *laging under.*
Supersterno, *to strew,* or *spread upon, to cover.*
Consterno, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to frighten, to dismay, to terrify.*
Consternātio, ōnis, f. *a fright, a bustle, disturbance, consternation.*
Exsterno, *to frighten, to terrify exceedingly.*

Sternuo, (*πταρνύμαι, to sneeze.*)
Sternūto, āre, freq. *to sneeze often, to sneeze.*
Sternutātio, ōnis, f. *a sneezing.*
Sternumentum, & Sternutāmentum, i, n. *a sneezing, what causes to sneeze.*

Sterto, (*δέρθω, δαρθάνω, to fall asleep.*)
Desterto, *to cease snoring,* or *sleeping*

Stigma, (= *στίγμα, the mark of a pointed instrument.*)
Stigmātias, ae, m. *a brand-marked slave.*
Stigmōsus, a, um, *full of brand-marks, branded.*

Stĭmŭlus, (*στίζω, to prick.*)
Stimŭleus, a, um, *consisting in prickles,* or *goads.*
Stimŭlo, āre, a. *to prick with a goad, to torture, to incite, to instigate.*
Stimulātio, ōnis, f. *an inciting, a stimulating.*
Stimulātor, ōris, m. *an inciter, a stimulator.*
Stimulātrix, īcis, f. *she that incites,* or *stimulates.*
Destimŭlo, *to pierce, to run through, to consume.*
Exstĭmŭlo, & Extimŭlo, *to pierce with a sting, to excite, to goad on.*
Exstimulātor, ōris, m. *an inciter, an instigator.*
Instĭmŭlo, *to incite, to stimulate.*
Instimulātor, ōris, m. *he who incites,* or *stimulates.*
Perstimŭlo, *to rouse, to incite, to stimulate.*

Stinguo, (*stigo,* allied to *στίζω, to prick*)
Distinguo, *to separate, to distinguish, to discriminate, to variegate, to adorn.*
Distinctio, ōnis, f. & Distinctus, us, m. *a distinguishing, distinction, difference.*

† Stino, *or* Stano, —, —, āre, a. *to bind.*

Stipes, ĭtis, m. *a stake, a pale, the trunk of a tree, a stock.*

Stipo, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to cram, to stuff, to fill up, to surround.*

(Stips,) Stipis, f. *a contribution in money, alms, a small coin.*

Distincte, adv. *distinctly, methodically, clearly.*
Indistinctus, a, um, *with distinction*, or *arrangement, not clear, indistinct.*
Exstinguo, *to extinguish light, to put out, to kill, to destroy, to quench, to abolish*, or *put an end to.*
Exstinctio, ōnis, f. *a putting out, an extinction, annihilation.*
Exstinctor, ōris, m. *an extinguisher, a destroyer.*
Inexstinctus, a, um, *unextinguished, inextinguishable.*
Instinguo, *to instigate, to impel.*
Instinctor, ōris, m. *an instigator, a stimulator.*
Instinctus, us, m. *incitement, impulse.*
Interstinguo, *to extinguish, to kill, to variegate.*
Praestinguo, *to extinguish, to obscure.*
Restinguo, *to quench, to put out, to allay, to pacify, to destroy.*
Restinctio, ōnis, f. *an extinguishing, a quenching (of thirst.)*
Stīno, *or* Stăno, (allied to sisto, & *ἱστάνω, to make to stand.*)
Destīno, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to fasten, to make firm, to appoint, to destine, to resolve, to aim at.*
Destinātio, ōnis, f. *a fixing, an appointing, purpose, resolution.*
Destinātum, i, n. *a resolution.*
Praedestīno, *to ordain beforehand, to resolve upon beforehand.*
Obstīno, *to resolve firmly, to persist in.*
Obstinātio, ōnis, f. *perseverance, obstinacy, firmness.*
Obstinātus, a, um, *resolute, resolved, obstinate.*
Obstināte, adv. *perseveringly, firmly, obstinately.*
Praestīno, *to purchase, to buy.*
Stīpo, (*στείβω, to tread under foot*)
Stipātio, ōnis, f. *a stuffing, a cramming, a crowd, a throng, a train of attendants.*
Stipātor, ōris, m. *one who stuffs, an attendant, one of a suite.*
Stipātus, a, um, *pressed close together, full of any thing, attended by a crowd.*
Circumstīpo, *to press together around, to surround, to accompany.*
Constīpo, *to make thick, to place thickly together.*
Stips, (perhaps allied to stipo, *to cram.*)
Stipendium, i, n. (pendo,) *pay, stipend, a campaign, military service, a tax, tribute.*
Stipendiārius, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to tribute, tributary, stipendiary; that serves for*, or *receives pay.*
Stipendiārius, i, m. *one who is tributary, a tributary.*
Stipendior, āri, dep. *to be subject, to serve.*
Stipŭlor, āri, dep. *to demand a formal promise, to stipulate, to promise, to engage.*
Stipulātio, ōnis, f. *a formal promise, an agreement, a bargain.*

Stipŭla, ae, f. *a stalk, a straw.*
Stiria, ae, f. *a frozen drop, an icicle.*
Stirps, stirpis, m. & f. *the lowest part of the trunk, a root, a foundation, a race, a family.*
Stiva, ae, f. *a ploughtail, the handle of a plough.*
Sto, stĕti, stătum, āre, a. *to stand, to stand still, to continue standing, to cost.*

Stipulatiuncŭla, ae, f. dim. *a trifling stipulation.*
Stipulātor, ōris, m. *one who demands a formal promise, a stipulator, a contractor.*
Astipŭlor, *to agree to, to consent.*
Astipulātio, ōnis, f. *an assent, an agreement.*
Astipulātus, us, m. *an assent, an agreement.*
Astipulātor, ōris, m. *a surety, an assistant, an approver.*
Instipŭlor, *to demand a formal promise.*
Restipŭlor, *to demand a counter engagement, to make a counter engagement.*
Restipulātio, ōnis, f. *a reciprocal,* or *mutual engagement.*

Stīria.
Stilla, ae, f. dim. *a drop, a trifle, a little.*
Stillo, āre, n. & a. *to fall in drops, to drop, to trickle, to let fall in drops.*
Stillātim, adv. *by drops.*
Stillatĭtius, & Stillatīvus, a, um, *that drops, dropping.*
Destillo, & Distillo, *to drop,* or *trickle down.*
Distillātio, ōnis, f. *a trickling down, a catarrh, rheum.*
Instillo, *to pour in by drops, to drop into, to instil.*
Instillātio, ōnis, f. *a dropping in.*
Restillo, *to drop back,* or *again.*
Stillicīdium, i, n. (cado,) *any liquid which falls by drops, the dropping from the eaves of a house.*

Stirps.
Stirpītus, adv. *by the stem,* or *roots, utterly, entirely.*
Stirpesco, ĕre, incep. *to grow to a stalk,* or *stem.*
Exstirpo, āre, a. *to pluck up by the roots, to root out, to eradicate, to extirpate.*
Exstirpātio, ōnis, f. *a plucking up, a rooting out.*
Inexstirpābĭlis, e, *that cannot be rooted out,* or *eradicated.*
Unistirpis, e, *having only one stem.*

Sto, (allied to *στάω*, & *ἵστημι*, *to make to stand.*)
Stătio, ōnis, f. *a standing, a standing still, a residence, a station, an outpost, an anchorage.*
Statiōnālis, e, *of,* or *belonging to standing, standing still.*
Stătus, us, m. *a standing, stature, posture, state, condition.*
Stătim, adv. *on the spot, immediately, forthwith.*
Stător, ōris, m. *one who causes to stand, one who assists,* or *supports, an attendant, a servant.*
Statīvus, a, um, *standing, standing still, stationary.*
Statīva, ōrum, n. (*sc.* castra,) *a standing camp, a station for ships.*

Statūra, ae, f. *a standing, stature, tallness, size.*
Stabŭlum, i, n. *any place of abode, a shepherd's hut, an inn, a stable, a fold, a bee-hive.*
Stabŭlo, āre, a. & n. & **Stabŭlor**, āri, dep. *to stall, to stand in a stable*, or *stall.*
Stabulārius, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to a stable*, or *stall.*
Stabulārius, i, m. *one who has the care of stalls*, or *stables, a stable-keeper.*
Stabĭlis, e, *steady, stable, constant, stedfast, resolved.*
Stabilĭtas, ātis, f. *stedfastness, firmness, stability, unchangeableness.*
Instabĭlis, e, *that does not stand fast, not firm, unsteady, inconstant.*
Instabĭlĭtas, ātis, f. *want of firmness, inconstancy, instability.*
Stabĭlio, īre, a. *to make stedfast, to stay, to support, to strengthen, to fix.*
Stabilītor, ōris, m. *one who causes to stand firmly, a strengthener.*
Stabilimentum, i, n. *a stay, a support.*
Stabilīmen, ĭnis, n. *a stay, a support.*
Constabĭlio, *to settle, to establish.*
Absto, *to stand off*, or *at a distance.*
Adsto, stĭti, —, āre, n. *to stand near, to stand at, to stand.*
Antesto, & **Antisto**, stĕti, *to stand before, to be superior, to excel, to surpass.*
Antistes, ĭtis, c. *a president, an overseer, a chief priest.*
Circumsto, *to stand around, to surround.*
Circumstantia, ae, f. *a standing round, a surrounding.*
Consto, *to stand together, to consist in, to agree, to stand, to continue, to cost.*
Constat, imp. *it is agreed, it is evident.*
Constans, tis, adj. *firm, constant, uniform, consistent.*
Constanter, adv. *uniformly, consistently, firmly, steadily.*
Constantia, ae, f. *uniformity, agreement, steadiness, perseverance.*
Inconstans, tis, adj. *inconsistent, inconstant, wavering, fickle.*
Inconstanter, adv. *inconsistently, changeably, capriciously.*
Inconstantia, ae, f. *inconsistency, capriciousness, fickleness.*
Disto, *to be separate, to stand asunder, to be distant, to differ.*
Distantia, ae, f. *distance, intervening space, difference.*
Exsto, *to stand out, to project, to be visible, to be extant, to exist.*
Exstantia, ae, f. *a standing out, a projection.*
Insto, *to stand in*, or *upon, to be near, to press upon, to urge, to attack.*
Instans, tis, adj. *nigh at hand, near, present.*
Instanter, adv. *pressingly, vehemently, earnestly.*
Instantia, ae, f. *pressure, a pressing into, activity, earnestness.*
Obsto, *to stand against, to stand in the way, to withstand, to hinder.*
Obstantia, ae, f. *a standing against, an opposing, a hindering.*
Persto, *to continue standing, to persevere.*
Praesto, *to stand before, to be superior to, to excel, to be responsible for, to perform, to observe.*
Praestans, tis, adj. *superior, excellent, distinguished.*
Praestantia, ae, f. *excellence, pre-eminence, superiority.*
Praestabĭlis, e, *excellent, distinguished, pre-eminent.*

Stola, ae, f. *a long garment, a lady's robe.*
Stolo, ōnis, m. *a useless sucker, a foolish person, a blockhead.*
Stomăchus, i, m. *the meat pipe, the oesophagus, the stomach, anger, vexation.*
Strabo, ōnis, m. *a squint-eyed person.*
Strangŭlo, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to strangle, to choke, to suffocate.*
Stratagēma, ătis, n. *a military stratagem, a cunning action.*
Strenuus, a, um, adj. *active in business, prompt, valiant.*

Praestat, imp. *it is better.*
Praesto, adv. *present, here, at hand.*
Praestŏlor, āri, dep. *to wait, to wait for, to expect.*
Prosto, *to stand out, to project, to carry on a trade, to be for sale.*
Prostibŭla, ae, f. & Prostibŭlum, i, n. *a common prostitute.*
Resto, *to stay,* or *remain behind, to remain, to oppose, to resist.*
Restĭto, āre, freq. *to stand still, to remain, to oppose, to resist.*
Restĭtrix, īcis, f. *she that remains behind.*
Substo, *to be under, to be at hand, to remain standing.*
Substantia, ae, f. *substance, essence, property, effects.*
Supersto, *to stand upon,* or *over.*
Superstes, ĭtis, adj. *that stands as a witness, surviving, remaining.*
Superstĭtio, ōnis, f. *superstition, religion, holiness, sanctity.*
Superstitiōsus, a, um, *prophetic, superstitious, religious.*
Superstitiōse, adv. *superstitiously, too scrupulously.*
Superstĭto, āre, freq. *to live after others, to outlive, to remain.*
Stŏla, (=στολή, *a garment.*)
Stolātus, a, um, *wearing a long robe,* or stola, *proper to a lady.*
Stŏlo.
Stolĭdus, a, um, *foolish, silly, stupid, inactive.*
Stolĭde, adv. *foolishly, simply.*
Stolidĭtas, ātis, f. *foolishness, silliness, stupidity.*
Stomăchus, (=στόμαχος, *the throat.*)
Stomachōsus, a, um, *full of indignation, indignant, peevish, angry.*
Stomachōse, adv. *full of indignation, angrily, peevishly.*
Stomachĭcus, a, um, *that has a weak stomach.*
Stomăchor, āri, dep. *to become indignant, to be angry, to be in a passion.*
Străbo, (=στραβών, *squinting.*)
Străbus, a, um, *squint-eyed.*
Strangŭlo, (=στραγγαλάω, *to strangle.*)
Strangulātio, ōnis, f. *a strangling, a choking, a suffocating.*
Strangulātus, us, m. *a strangling, a choking, a suffocating.*
Strēnuus.
Strēnue, adv. *actively in business, promptly, strenuously.*
Strenuĭtas, ātis, f. *activity in business, readiness, quickness.*
Strenuo, āre, n. *to be active, to be quick.*
Instrēnuus, a, um, *inactive, sluggish, remiss.*

Strepo, ui, ĭtum, ĕre, n. & a. *to make a loud noise, to resound, to murmur.*

Strideo, strīdi, —, ēre, & Strido, strīdi, —, ĕre, n. *to make a creaking noise, to hiss, to roar, to bellow.*

Stringo, inxi, ictum, ĕre, a. *to draw close, to bind together, to touch lightly, to graze, to strip off, to hurt, to draw (a sword, &c.)*

Instrenue, adv. *not vigorously, without spirit.*

Strĕpo.

Strepĭtus, us, m. *a loud noise, a rattling, a clashing.*

Strepĭto, āre, freq. *to make a great noise, to make an uproar.*

Adstrĕpo, *to make a noise near,* or *against, to murmur at, to applaud.*

Circumstrĕpo, *to make a noise around.*

Instrĕpo, *to make a noise anywhere, to resound.*

Interstrĕpo, *to make a noise among.*

Obstrĕpo, *to make a noise against, to disturb by speaking, to resound.*

Obstrepĭto, āre, freq. *to make a noise at any thing, to resound.*

Perstrĕpo, *to sound through, to sound much, to resound.*

Strīdeo, (τρίζω, *to squeak, to chirp.*)

Strīdor, ōris, m. *a creaking, a hissing, a murmuring, a whistling.*

Stridŭlus, a, um, *creaking, rustling, hissing, whistling.*

Adstrīdo, *to hiss at.*

Stringo, (allied to στραγγω, *to draw tight.*)

Strix, īgis, f. *a hollow channel on a column, a chamfret.*

Strigōsus, a, um, *lean, thin, meagre.*

Strīga, ae, f. *a long row of mown grass, &c.*

Strīgo, āre, n. *to stop,* or *rest in labour, to stop, to rest.*

Strigīlis, is, f. *a curry-comb, a scraper, a flesh-brush.*

Strigmentum, i, n. *what is scraped,* or *scratched, filth, dirt.*

Stria, ae, f. *a ridge between two channels, a long channel,* or *furrow.*

Strio, āre, a. *to make channels,* or *chamfrets.*

Striātus, a, um, *channelled, chamfreted, striated.*

Striatūra, ae, f. *a channelling, a chamfretting.*

Stringor, ōris, m. *a grazing, a drawing together, the power of drawing together.*

Strictūra, ae, f. *a stripping,* or *gathering of fruit, a bar of iron.*

Strictor, ōris, m. *one who strips,* or *plucks off.*

Strictus, a, um, *narrow, close, thick, severe.*

Strictīvus, a, um, *that is stripped,* or *plucked off with the hand.*

Stricte, & Strictim, adv. *closely, tightly, accurately, briefly.*

Astringo, *to bind together closely, to join close, to bind, to touch, to graze.*

Astrictio, ōnis, f. *a drawing together, a power of binding.*

Astrictōrius, a, um, *binding, astringent.*

Astricte, adv. *very strictly, constrainedly, precisely, briefly.*

Constringo, *to bind together, to draw together, to bind fast, to fasten.*

Destringo, *to strip off, to take away, to rub off, to graze.*

Distringo, *to pull asunder, to distract the attention, to rub off, to pull out.*

Struma, ătis, n. *scrofula, a wen,* or *swelling in the neck.*
Struo, xi, ctum, ĕre, a. *to join together, to pile up, to build, to construct, to arrange, to prepare.*

Districtus, a, um, *occupied, engaged, severe, sharp.*
Districte, & Districtim, adv. *strictly, severely, sharply.*
Indistrictus, a, um, *uninjured, unhurt.*
Instringo, *to bind, to bring into order, to strain.*
Obstringo, *to bind on, to bind up, to fetter, to engage, to oblige.*
Obstrictus, us, m. *a binding, a binding together.*
Perstringo, *to bind closely, to graze on, to wound slightly, to relate briefly.*
Praestringo, *to bind up, to check, to graze, to weaken, to blunt.*
Restringo, *to bind back, to draw back, to unbind, to open, to restrain.*
Restricte, adv. *bound back, closely, sparingly.*
Substringo, *to bind up, to draw together, to confine, to abridge.*

Strūma.
Strumōsus, a, um, *having the* struma.

Struo.
Strues, is, f. *a heap, a heap of wood, a pile.*
Structio, ōnis, f. *a joining together, a building, an erecting.*
Structor, ōris, m. *one who piles up, a builder, a carpenter.*
Structūra, ae, f. *a putting together, arrangement, a building, a structure.*
Structĭlis, e, *composed of several pieces, constructed.*
Astruo, *to build in addition, to superadd, to cover, to provide.*
Circumstruo, *to build round about, to surround with buildings.*
Construo, *to heap together, to build, to construct.*
Constructio, ōnis, f. *a joining together, a construction.*
Destruo, *to pull down, to destroy, to ruin.*
Destructio, ōnis, f. *a pulling down, a destroying, a refuting.*
Exstruo, *to build up, to erect, to establish, to institute.*
Exstructio, ōnis, f. *a building up, an adorning.*
Instruo, *to put together in order, to build, to erect, to draw up in battle array, to arrange, to equip, to instruct.*
Instructio, ōnis, f. *a constructing, a building, an arranging, instruction.*
Instructus, us, m. *preparation.*
Instructor, ōris, m. *one who prepares,* or *furnishes.*
Instructe, adv. *after previous preparation.*
Instrumentum, i, n. *that by which one prepares, a tool, an implement, means, aid.*
Interstruo, *to join together, to join to.*
Obstruo, *to build against, to stop up by building, to obstruct.*
Obstructio, ōnis, f. *a stopping by building, a blocking up, a hindering.*
Praestruo, *to build before, to block up, to prepare beforehand.*
Substruo, *to build below, to lay the foundation, to pave.*
Substructio, ōnis, f. *an underbuilding, a foundation, the erection of a building.*
Superstruo, *to build up,* or *upon.*

Studeo, ui, —, ēre, a. & n. *to pursue any thing eagerly· to endeavour to do, to apply the mind to, to study, to favour.*

Stultus, a, um, adj. *foolish, silly, simple.*

Stupeo, ui, —, ēre, n. & a. *to be stupified, to be stunned, to be amazed at.*

Stuppa, ae, f. *the coarse part of flax, tow, oakum.*

Stuprum, i, n. *shame, disgrace, adultery.*

Sturnus, i, m. *a starling.*

Suadeo, si, sum, ēre, n. & a. *to advise, to give advice, to counsel, to exhort.*

Stŭdeo, (allied to *σπουδή, zeal*, & *σπουδάζω, to be zealous.*)
- Stŭdium, i, n. *zeal, eagerness, desire, endeavour, study, favour, fondness.*
- Studiōsus, a, um, *eager after, zealous, anxious, fond, favourable.*
- Studiōse, adv. *eagerly, zealously, diligently.*
- Perstudiōsus, a, um, *very eager, very desirous, very fond.*
- Perstudiōse, adv. *very eagerly*, or *attentively.*

Stultus, (like *stolidus*, from stolo, *a foolish person.*)
- Stulte, adv. *foolishly, sillily, unadvisedly.*
- Sultitia, ae, f. *foolishness, silliness, folly.*
- Stultilŏquus, a, um, *that talks foolishly*, or *sillily.*
- Stultilŏquium, i, n. *foolish*, or *silly talk.*
- Stultilŏquentia, ae, f. *foolish*, or *silly talk.*
- Stultivĭdus, a, um, *that sees foolishly, that sees incorrectly.*

Stŭpeo, (from the root *συπ*, whence *τύπτω, to strike.*)
- Stŭpor, ōris, m. *stupor, want of feeling, senselessness, stupidity.*
- Stupĭdus, a, um, *stupified, senseless, astonished, amazed.*
- Stupidĭtas, ātis, f. *stupidity, dullness.*
- Stupefăcio, ēci, actum, ĕre, a. *to astonish, to strike with amazement, to stupify.*
- Adstŭpeo, *to be astonished at*, or *on account of a thing.*
- Instŭpeo, *to be without feeling, to be torpid.*
- Obstupesco, ĕre, incep. *to grow senseless, to become astonished, to admire greatly.*
- Obstupĭdus, a, um, *amazed, confounded.*
- Obstupefăcio, *to astound, to amaze, to stupify.*

Stuppa, (*στύπη, tow.*)
- Stuppeus, a, um, *made of tow*, or *oakum.*
- Stuppārius, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to tow.*

Stŭprum.
- Stuprōsus, a, um, *debauched.*
- Stupro, & Constŭpro, āre, a. *to defile, to ravish, to debauch.*
- Stuprātor, & Constuprātor, ōris, m. *a violator, a ravisher.*

Suādeo, (*ἅδιω, ἁνδάνω, to please.*)
- Suāsio, ōnis, f. & Suāsus, us, m. *an advising, a persuading, advice, counsel.*
- Suāsor, ōris, m. *an adviser, a counsellor, a persuader.*
- Suasōrius, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to advice*, or *persuasion.*

Suavis, e, adj. *agreeable, pleasant, sweet.*
Sub, prep. *under, during, towards, after.*
Suber, ĕris, n. *the cork-tree.*
Sublĭca, ae, f. *a pile driven into the ground.*
Sublīmis, e, adj. *high, lofty, aloft, excellent, sublime.*
Subtīlis, e, adj. *woven fine, thin, nice, exquisite, exact.*
Subucŭla, ae, f. *a man's under garment, a shirt.*

Suasōria, ae, f. (*sc.* oratio,) *a speech in which advice is given.*
Suādus, a, um, *advising, convincing, charming, agreeable.*
Suāda, ae, f. *the goddess of persuasion, persuasion.*
Suadēla, ae, f. *an advising, a persuading.*
Consuādeo, *to counsel, to advise.*
Dissuādeo, *to advise to the contrary, to dissuade.*
Dissuāsio, ōnis, f. *an advising to the contrary, a dissuading.*
Dissuāsor, ōris, m. *an adviser to the contrary, one who dissuades.*
Persuādeo, *to make one believe a thing, to persuade, to prevail upon.*
Persuāsio, ōnis, f. *a persuading, a prevailing upon, persuasion, belief.*
Persuāsus, us, m. *a persuading, persuasion.*
Persuastrix, īcis, f. *she that persuades to any thing.*
Persuasĭbĭlis, e, *that one can convince another of, convincing.*
Persuasibĭlĭter, adv. *persuasively, in a persuasive manner.*

Suāvis, (*ἀδύς, ἡδύς, sweet, pleasant.*)
Suavĭter, adv. *sweetly, pleasantly, agreeably.*
Suavĭtas, ātis, f. & Suavitūdo, ĭnis, f. *sweetness, agreeableness, pleasantness.*
Suāvium, & Sāvium, i, n. *the mouth, the lips, a kiss.*
Suaviŏlum, i, n. dim. *a little kiss.*
Suaveŏlens, tis, adj. *that smells sweetly, sweet-smelling.*
Suavilŏquus, a, um, *that speaks sweetly,* or *agreeably.*
Suavilŏquens, tis, & Suavidĭcus, a, um, *that speaks pleasantly,* or *agreeably.*
Suavilŏquentia, ae, f. *pleasant,* or *agreeable language.*
Insuāvis, e, *unpleasant, disagreeable.*

Sub, (*ὑπό, under.*)
Subter, prep. & adv. *beneath, below, beneath.*
Subtus, adv. *below, underneath.*
Subinde, adv. *hereupon, soon afterwards, frequently.*

Sublĭca.
Sublĭcius, a, um, *consisting of beams, resting on piles.*

Sublĭmis, (perhaps from sublevo, *to raise, to lift up.*)
Sublĭme, adv. *aloft, on high, in the air.*
Sublimĭtas, ātis, f. *height, loftiness, excellence, sublimity of style.*
Sublimĭter, adv. *highly, on high, loftily, sublimely.*
Sublĭmo, āre, a. *to make high, to raise, to elevate.*

Subtĭlis, (sub, *under,* & tela, *a web.*)
Subtīlĭtas, ātis, f. *fineness, thinness, exactness, shrewdness.*
Subtĭlĭter, adv. *finely, delicately, exactly, correctly.*
Persubtĭlis, *very fine, very thin, very beautiful.*

Subūcŭla, (from the old verb subuo, *to put under.*)

(Sudes,) is, f. *a stake, a pale.*
Sudo, āvi, ātum, āre, n. & a. *to sweat, to perspire, to sweat forth, to exude.*
Sudus, a, um, adj. *without moisture, dry, clear.*
Sueo, —, —, ēre, n. *to be used, to be accustomed.*

Subucŭlātus, a, um, *having on,* or *wearing a* subucula.
Sūdo.
Sūdor, ōris, m. *sweat, toil, great exertion.*
Sudātio, ōnis, f. *a sweating, a sweating-room.*
Sudātor, ōris, m. *he that sweats much.*
Sudātrix, īcis, f. *she that sweats, sweating.*
Sudārium, i, n. *a towel,* or *napkin to wipe off sweat.*
Sudatōrius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to sweating.*
Sudatōrium, i, n. *a place in the bath for sweating in, a sweating-bath.*
Sudābundus, a, um, *sweating, all in a sweat.*
Circumsūdo, *to sweat on all sides.*
Consūdo, & Consūdasco, *to sweat.*
Desūdo, & Desudasco, *to sweat, to take great pains.*
Exsūdo, *to sweat out, to exude, to perform with labour.*
Insūdo, *to sweat in,* or *at, to sweat.*
Praesūdo, *to sweat before, to exercise oneself carefully beforehand.*
Resūdo, *to sweat again, to sweat.*
Sūdus, (se, *without,* & udus, *moist.*)
Sudum, i, n. *clear weather.*
Sueo.
Suesco, ĕre, incep. *to become accustomed, to accustom to a thing.*
Suētus, a, um, *used, accustomed, wont, usual, customary.*
Assuesco, ēvi, ētum, ĕre, a. & n. *to accustom oneself to any thing, to be accustomed.*
Assuētus, a, um, *accustomed, inured, usual.*
Assuetūdo, ĭnis, f. *a being accustomed to, custom, habit.*
Inassuētus, a, um, *unusual.*
Assuefăcio, ēci, actum, ĕre, a. *to accustom one to any thing.*
Consuesco, *to become accustomed, to accustom oneself, to accustom.*
Consuētus, a, um, *accustomed, used, customary, ordinary.*
Consuetūdo, ĭnis, f. *custom, habit, intercourse, conversation.*
Inconsuētus, a, um, *unusual, unaccustomed.*
Consuefăcio, *to accustom, to inure.*
Desuesco, *to become unaccustomed, to lose a custom, to disuse.*
Desuētus, a, um, *unaccustomed, out of use, disused.*
Desuētūdo, ĭnis, f. *a disuse of a thing.*
Desuefăcio, *to disuse.*
Insuesco, *to become accustomed, to accustom oneself, to habituate.*
Insuētus, a, um, *accustomed, habituated, unaccustomed.*
Insuefactus, a, um, *accustomed, inured.*
Mansuesco, (manus,) *to accustom to the hand, to tame, to grow tame.*
Mansuētus, a, um, *tame, gentle, mild, quiet.*
Mansuētūdo, ĭnis, f. *tameness, gentleness, mildness, clemency.*

Suffio, īvi, ītum, īre, a. *to fumigate, to warm.*
Sūgo, xi, ctum, ĕre, a. *to suck, to drain, to imbibe.*
Sui, pron. *of himself, of herself, of itself.*
Sulcus, i, m. *a furrow, a rut, a trench.*
Sulfur, ŭris, n. *sulphur, brimstone.*
Sum, fui, esse, irr. *to be, to exist.*

Immansuētus, a, um, *untamed, not tamed, wild.*
Mansuefăcio, *to accustom to the hand, to tame.*

Suffio, (sub, & fio, = θύω, *to burn.*)
Suffītus, us, m. & Suffītio, ōnis, f. *a perfuming, a fumigating, a fumigation.*
Suffīmen, ĭnis, n. & Suffimentum, ī, n. *that with which one fumigates, a perfume.*
Suffītor, ōris, m. *one who perfumes,* or *fumigates.*

Sūgo.
Suctus, us, m. *a sucking.*
Sumen, ĭnis, n. *a breast, a teat, an udder.*
Succus, i, m. *the juice of animals and plants, a juice, any liquid.*
Succo, ōnis, m. *one who sucks, a sucker.*
Succōsus, a, um, *full of juice,* or *moisture, juicy.*
Succĭdus, a, um, *full of juice, juicy, moist.*
Succĭnum, i, n. *amber.*
Succĭnus, & Succĭneus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to amber.*
Exsuccus, a, um, *without juice, dry, sapless.*
Insucco, āre, a. *to dip in, to moisten.*
Exsūgo, *to suck out, to press,* or *squeeze out.*
Sugillo, āre, a. *to beat black and blue, to insult, to injure.*
Sugillātio, ōnis, f. *a blue mark on the body occasioned by a blow, an insulting, a disgracing.*

Sui, (οὗ, *of him.*)
Suus, a, um, pron. *of,* or *belonging to him, her, it, his own, her own.*

Sulcus, (ὁλκός, *a furrow.*)
Sulco, āre, a. *to furrow, to plough, to sail,* or *pass through.*
Sulcātor, ōris, m. *one who ploughs, a ploughman.*
Sulcŭlus, i, m. dim. *a small furrow.*
Bisulcus, a, um, *cloven in two parts, cloven.*
Trisulcus, a, um, *having three furrows, three-pronged, triple.*

Sulfur.
Sulfŭreus, a, um, *sulphureous, containing sulphur, proper to sulphur.*
Sulfŭrōsus, a, um, *full of sulphur, sulphureous.*
Sulfurāria, ae, f. *a mine of sulphur.*
Sulfurātio, ōnis, f. *a vein of sulphur in the earth.*
Sulfurātus, a, um, *filled with sulphur, impregnated with sulphur.*
Sulfurātum, i, n. *a match made with brimstone.*

Sum.
Ens, tis, n. *a thing that is,* or *exists.*
Essentia, ae, f. *the essence of a thing.*
Absum, *to be away, to be absent, to be distant from, to be wanting.*
Absens, tis, adj. *absent, distant.*
Absentia, ae, f. *absence.*

Sumo, psi, ptum, ĕre, a. ***to take, to take up, to choose, to undertake, to assume, to arrogate.***

Adsum, *to be present, to be at hand, to assist, to appear, to come.*
Desum, *to be wanting, to fail, to fail in one's part, to be absent.*
Insum, *to be in,* or *at.*
Intersum, *to be between, to be distant, to be different, to be present, to import.*
Interest, imp. *it concerns, it imports.*
Obsum, *to be against, to be opposed, to be hurtful.*
Possum, (potis,) *to be able, to have power, to be possible.*
Pŏtens, tis, adj. *able, powerful, strong, mighty.*
Praepŏtens, tis, adj. *very able, very powerful.*
Potentia, ae, f. *power, strength, influence, authority.*
Potentātus, us, m. *the chief power in a state, dominion, rule.*
Potenter, adv. *powerfully, mightily, effectually.*
Potestas, ātis, f. *power, ability, authority, opportunity, permission.*
Impŏtens, tis, adj. *powerless, weak, not master of, immoderate, excessive, unruly.*
Impŏtentia, ae, f. *impotence, poverty, outrageous conduct, fury.*
Impŏtenter, adv. *weakly, passionately, furiously.*
Omnipŏtens, tis, adj. *almighty, able to do every thing.*
Praesum, *to be before, to preside over, to command, to direct, to be present.*
Praesens, tis, adj. *present, immediate, effectual, resolute.*
Praesentia, ae, f. *presence, operation, effect.*
Praesentāneus, a, um, *present, that takes immediate effect.*
Praesentārius, a, um, *present, that happens immediately.*
Praesento, āre, a. *to make present, to shew, to exhibit.*
Repraesento, āre, a. *to make present again, to restore, to repeat, to resemble, to execute, to perform.*
Repraesentātio, ōnis, f. *a making present again, a representation, a paying ready money.*
Impraesentiārum, adv. *instantly, immediately.*
Prōsum, *to do good, to be advantageous, to profit.*
Subsum, *to be under, to be near, to be subject.*
Supersum, *to be over and above, to remain, to survive, to be present.*

Sūmo, (sub, & emo, *to take.*)
Sumptio, ōnis, f. *a taking, an assuming, an assumption.*
Sumptus, us, m. *a taking, expense, cost.*
Sumptuōsus, a, um, *that costs much, costly, sumptuous, prodigal, extravagant.*
Sumptuōse, adv. *with much expense, expensively, sumptuously.*
Sumptuārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to expense, sumptuary.*
Sumptĭto, āre, freq. *to take often, to take.*
Sumptifăcio, *to lay out,* or *expend for any thing.*
Absūmo, *to consume, to destroy, to pass away, to spend.*
Assūmo, *to take in addition to, to add, to take to oneself, to assume.*
Assumptio, ōnis, f. *a taking in addition, an assuming, acceptance.*
Assumptīvus, a, um, *where something extraneous is taken in addition.*

Suo, sui, sūtum, ĕre, a. *to sew, to stitch, to join together.*
Supellex, lectĭlis, f. *household furniture,* or *goods.*
Super, prep. *above, over, besides, upon.*

Consūmo, *to take together, to apply, to employ, to consume, to destroy.*
Consumptio, ōnis, f. *application, use, consumption, wasting.*
Consumptor, ōris, m. *a consumer, a destroyer.*
Inconsumptus, a, um, *unconsumed, undiminished.*
Praeconsūmo, *to consume beforehand.*
Desūmo, *to take upon oneself, to undertake, to take.*
Insūmo, *to take for, to apply to, to take to oneself.*
Praesūmo, *to take before, to take to oneself, to presuppose, to presume.*
Praesumptio, ōnis, f. *a taking before, a conceiving,* or *representing beforehand.*
Resūmo, *to take again, to resume, to receive again, to recover.*
Transsūmo, *to take to oneself, to assume.*
Transsumptio, ōnis, f. *a transferring from one to another.*
Transsumptīvus, a, um, *of transferring from one to another.*

Suo.
Sutūra, ae, f. *a sewing,* or *stitching together, a seam.*
Sūtor, ōris, m. *one who sews, a shoemaker, a cobler.*
Sutōrius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a shoemaker.*
Sutrīnus, a um, *of,* or *belonging to a shoemaker,* or *cobler.*
Sutrīna, ae, f. *the trade of a shoemaker, a shoemaker's shop.*
Sutēla, ae, f. *a sewing together, an artifice, a wile.*
Sutĭlis, e, *sewed,* or *bound together.*
Subŭla, ae, f. *a pointed instrument, a punch, a shoemaker's awl.*
Assuo, *to sew to, to patch on.*
Circumsuo, *to sew together all round.*
Consuo, *to sew,* or *stitch together, to stop up.*
Dissuo, *to unstitch, to undo the sewing.*
Insuo, *to sew in,* or *into, to join on.*
Obsuo, *to sew on, to sew up, to block up.*
Praesuo, *to sew on before, to cover.*
Resuo, *to unstitch, to rip up,* or *undo.*
Subsuo, *to sew on below.*

Supellex.
Supellectĭcārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to household stuff.*

Sŭper, (*ὑπέρ, over, above.*)
Supĕrus, a, um, *that is above, upper, aloft, heavenly.*
Supĕrior, us, comp. *upper, higher, former, superior.*
Supĕrius, adv. *higher, higher than, before.*
Suprēmus, & Summus, a, um, sup. *highest, supreme, greatest.*
Suprēma, ōrum, n. *the last, the last will,* or *testament, funeral ceremonies.*
Suprēmo, & Suprēmum, adv. *highest, last of all.*
Supĕri, ōrum, m. *those above, the gods.*
Supĕro, āre, a. & n. *to go over, to pass over, to surpass, to conquer, to abound greatly, to be over and above.*
Superātor, ōris, m. *a conqueror, a vanquisher.*

Superbus, a, um, adj. *who considers himself raised above others, proud, haughty, distinguished, illustrious.*

Supīnus, a, um, adj. *bent backwards, going back, rising upwards, outstretched.*

Suppărum, i, n. & Suppărus, i, m. *a small garment, a top-sail.*

Sura, ae, f. *the calf of the leg, the leg.*

Superābĭlis, e, *that can be passed over, that can be conquered.*
Insuperābĭlis, e, *that cannot be passed, unconquerable, unavoidable.*
Exsupĕro, āre, a. *to go beyond, to project, to surpass, to excel.*
Exsuperābĭlis, e, *that may be overcome, that may be stepped over.*
Exsuperantia, ae, f. *pre-eminence, excellence.*
Inexsuperābĭlis, e, *that cannot be crossed,* or *passed, unconquerable.*
Summa, ae, f. *a sum of money, the whole of a thing, a chief point, a chief matter.*
Summārium, i, n. *an abridgement,* or *summary, an abstract.*
Summum, i, n. *the greatest height, the highest point, the top, the summit.*
Summe, adv. *in the highest degree, highly, extremely.*
Summŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little sum.*
Summātus, us, m. *chief rule, supremacy.*
Summātim, adv. *summarily, in general, superficially, lightly.*
Summas, ātis, c. *a noble, a chief, a principal person.*
Summopĕre, adv. *very much, extremely.*
Consummo, āre, a. *to collect into one sum, to bring together, to finish, to complete.*
Consummātio, ōnis, f. *a reckoning together, a summing up, a finishing, a completing.*
Consummābĭlis, e, *that may be finished,* or *made perfect.*
Supernus, a, um, *that is above, upper, celestial.*
Superne, adv. *from above, above, up, upwards.*
Supernas, ātis, adj. *that comes from above.*
Desŭper, adv. *from above, over.*
Insŭper, adv. *above, on the upper part, over and above, moreover.*
Supra, prep. & adv. *above, over, on the upper side, above.*

Superbus, (super, *above.*)
Superbe, adv. *loftily, proudly.*
Superbia, ae, f. *pride, haughtiness, arrogance, high-mindedness.*
Superbio, īre, n. *to be proud, to boast, to glory, to be splendid.*
Superbiloquentia, ae, f. *a speaking proudly.*
Superbifĭcus, a, um, *that makes one proud.*

Supīnus, (*ὕπτιος, bent back.*)
Supīne, adv. *reclining backwards, carelessly, negligently.*
Supinĭtas, ātis, f. *a bending the head backwards.*
Supīno, āre, a. *to bend backwards, to lay on the back, to turn up, to raise.*
Resupīnus, a, um, *bent backwards, on the back, supine, effeminate, negligent.*
Resupīno, āre, a. *to bend backwards, to turn back, to make proud.*
Semisupīnus, a, um, *half bent back,* or *on one's back.*

Surcŭlus, i, m. *a young twig, a shoot, a scion.*
Surdus, a, um, adj. *deaf, inattentive, regardless, what is not heard, silent, still.*
Sus, suis, c. *a swine, a sow.*
Susurrus, i, m. *a murmuring, a whispering.*
Syllăba, ae, f. *a syllable.*
Symbŏla, ae, f. *a contribution of money toward a common feast, a feast.*
Symbŏlus, i, m. & **Symbŏlum**, i, n. *a mark, a sign, a token.*
Symphonia, ae, f. *a symphony, a concert.*
Symposium, i, n. *a banquet.*

Surcŭlus.
Surculōsus, a, um, *full of twigs, like wood, woody.*
Surculōse, adv. *full of young shoots, in a woody manner.*
Surcŭlo, āre, a. *to clear from young shoots, to lop, to prune.*
Surculāceus, a, um, *resembling*, or *belonging to a twig*, or *young tree.*
Surculāris, e, *of*, or *belonging to a young tree*, or *shrub.*
Surculārius, a, um, *of*, or *planted with young trees*, or *shrubs.*
Surdus.
Surde, adv. *deafly, faintly, feebly.*
Surdĭtas, ātis, f. *deafness.*
Surdaster, tra, um, *somewhat deaf, deafish.*
Absurdus, a, um, *harsh, inharmonious, out of taste, absurd, foolish.*
Absurde, adv. *harshly, inharmoniously, absurdly.*
Perabsurdus, *very absurd, very insipid, very silly.*
Subabsurdus, *somewhat absurd.*
Subabsurde, adv. *somewhat absurdly.*
Obsurdesco, ĕre, incep. *to grow deaf, to turn a deaf ear to.*
Sus, (ὗς, *a swine.*)
Sucŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little sow.*
Suārius, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to swine.*
Suīle, is, n. *a hogstye, a swine cote.*
Suillus, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to swine.*
Susurrus, (ψιθυρός, *whispering.*)
Susurrum, i, n. *a whispering, a murmuring.*
Susurro, āre, n. & a. *to utter a low voice, to murmur, to whisper.*
Susurrātio, ōnis, f. *a murmuring, a whispering.*
Susurrātor, ōris, m. *one that speaks softly, a whisperer.*
Insusurro, *to whisper in*, or *into.*
Syllăba, (= συλλαβή, *a syllable.*)
Syllabātim, adv. *by syllables, syllable by syllable.*
Symphōnia, (= συμφωνία, *symphony.*)
Symphoniăcus, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to music*, or *a concert.*

T.

Taberna, ae, f. *a (wooden) booth, a hut, a cottage, a stall, a workshop.*

Tabeo, ui, —, ĕre, n. *to melt away, to waste away, to be consumed gradually, to drop.*

Tabŭla, ae, f. *a board, a plank, a table, a tablet.*

Taceo, ui, ĭtum, ēre, n. & a. *to be silent, not to speak, to keep secret.*

Tăberna, (*tab*, whence tabula, *a board.*)
Tabernārius, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to booths*, or *huts.*
Tabernārius, i, m. *one who works*, or *sells in a shop, a shopkeeper.*
Tabernŭla, ae, f. dim. *a hut, a cottage, a little shop.*
Tabernăcŭlum, i, n. *a tent, a tabernacle.*
Contubernālis, is, m. *one belonging to the same tent, a comrade, a companion.*
Contubernium, i, n. *a dwelling together, a tent common to several, a keeping company with.*

Tābeo, (allied to τήκω, Dor. τάκω, *to melt away.*)
Tabes, is, f. *a wasting away, consumption, pestilence.*
Tabĭdus, a, um, *consuming away, pining away, corrupted, wasting.*
Tabidŭlus, a, um, *consuming, wasting.*
Tabitūdo, ĭnis, f. *a consumption, decline, phthisis.*
Tabifĭcus, a, um, *that causes to decay, consuming, melting.*
Tabesco, Contabesco, Extabesco, & Intabesco, ĕre, incep. *to waste away by degrees, to pine away, to dissolve, to disappear.*
Tabum, i, n. *a wasting disease, pestilence, corrupt moisture, gore.*
Contabefăcio, *to waste*, or *consume away by degrees.*

Tabŭla, (*tab*, whence taberna, *a booth.*)
Tabella, ae, f. dim. *a small board*, or *table, a tablet, a picture, a writing tablet.*
Tabellārius, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to tablets*, or *letters.*
Tabellārius, i, m. *a letter-carrier, a courier, a messenger.*
Tabulāris, e, *of*, or *resembling tables*, or *boards.*
Tabulāre, is, n. *a plate (as an instrument of torture.)*
Tabulārius a, um, *of*, or *belonging to written documents.*
Tabulārius, i, m. *an accomptant, a registrar, a chamberlain.*
Tabulārium, i, n. *a receptacle for papers, &c. archives.*
Tabulātus, a, um, *covered with boards*, or *planks, boarded.*
Tabulātum, i, n. *a boarded floor, a story, a scaffold, a stage, a layer of branches.*
Tabulātio, ōnis, f. *a joining of boards, a boarding, a floor.*
Tabulīnum, i, n. *a place in which papers, documents, &c. were preserved.*
Contabŭlo, āre, a. *to cover with boards joined together.*
Contabulātio, ōnis, f. *a joining of boards, a floor, a story.*

Tăceo, (ἀκέων, *silently.*)
Tacĭtus, a, um, *silent, not speaking, passed over in silence, kept secret.*

Taeda, ae, f. *a pine-tree, pine-wood, a torch, a marriage.*
Taedet, uit, *or* sum est, ēre, imp. *to be disgusted, to be weary, to be dissatisfied.*
Taenia, ae, f. *a band, a head-band, a hair-band.*
Talea, ae, f. *any piece cut off, a branch, a stake.*
Talentum, i, n. *a talent.*
Talis, e, adj. *such, of such a kind, such like.*
Talpa, ae, f. & m. *a mole.*
Talus, i, m. *the ankle, the ankle bone, a die.*
Tam, adv. *so, so very, of such a nature.*

Tacite, adv. *silently, in silence, secretly.*
Tacĭtum, i, n. *a secret.*
Tacĭturnus, a, um, *silent, not speaking, still, quiet.*
Taciturnĭtas, ātis, f. *a being silent, silence, secrecy.*
Contícesco, ĕre, incep. *to become silent, to be still, to cease.*
Obtĭceo, *to be silent, to leave off speaking.*
Obticesco, *to be silent.*
Obticentia, ae, f. *a pause made in the middle of a sentence.*
Retĭceo, *to be silent, to be silent about any thing, to conceal.*
Reticentia, ae, f. *a being silent, a holding one's peace.*
Taeda, (allied to δαΐς, δᾳς, *a pine-torch.*)
Taedĭfer, ĕra, um, *carrying,* or *bearing a torch.*
Taedet.
Taedĭum, i, n. *weariness, irksomeness, disgust, dislike.*
Pertaedeo, ēre, n. *to be tired of any thing, to feel disgust.*
Distaedet, & Pertaedet, imp. *it wearies, it disgusts.*
Pertaesus, a, um, *weary,* or *tired of any thing.*
Taenia, (= ταινία, *a band.*)
Taeniŏla, ae, f. dim. *a little band,* or *fillet.*
Tālis.
Tālio, ōnis, f. *a recompensing in a like manner, a retaliating.*
Talĭter, adv. *in such a manner, so.*
Retālio, āre, a. *to return like for like, to retaliate.*
Tālus.
Talāris, e, *of,* or *belonging to the ankles, reaching down to the ankles.*
Talāria, ium, n. *the parts about the ankles, winged sandals, a long garment.*
Talārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to dice.*
Talĭtrum, i, n. *a fillip,* or *rap with the finger.*
Taxillus, i, m. dim. *a small dye.*
Tam.
Tamdiu, adv. *so long, so very long.*
Tanquam, adv. *so as, as if, just as if, so.*
Tandem, adv. *at last, at length, pray.*
Tamen, conj. *but, yet, nevertheless, however, at least.*
Attămen, conj. *but, but yet, however.*
Veruntămen, conj. *however, but yet, notwithstanding.*
Tametsi, conj. *though, although, albeit, however.*

† Tamĭno, —, —, āre, a. *to defile.*
Tango, tĕtĭgi, tactum, ĕre, a. *to touch, to reach, to anoint, to border upon, to strike.*
Tantus, a, um, adj. *so great, so much, so many.*
Tapēte, is, n. & Tapēs, ētis, m. *tapestry (for walls, &c.)*
Tardus, a, um, adj. *slow, not swift, lingering.*

† Tamĭno, (perhaps for *tagmino,* from tango, *to touch.*)
Attamĭno, *to injure, to violate, to sully.*
Contamĭno, *to pollute, to defile, to stain.*
Contamĭnātus, a, um, *polluted, infamous, abominable.*
Intamĭnātus, & Incontamĭnātus, a, um, *uncontaminated, undefiled.*
Tango, (the original form seems to have been *tago.*)
Tactio, ōnis, f. *a touching, touch, feeling.*
Tactus, us, m. *a touching, touch, feeling.*
Tagax, ācis, adj. *that freely touches.*
Tactĭlis, e, *that may be touched, tangible.*
Intactĭlis, e, *that cannot be touched, intangible.*
Taxo, āre, freq. *to upbraid, to censure, to tax, to value.*
Taxātio, ōnis, f. *a taxing, an estimating, duty, value.*
Retaxo, *to blame again,* or *in return.*
Attingo, tĭgi, tactum, ĕre, a. *to come in contact with, to touch, to arrive at, to attempt, to come to, to attain, to acquire.*
Attactus, us, m. *a touching, touch.*
Contingo, *to touch, to besprinkle, to arrive at, to border upon, to strike, to happen.*
Contactus, us, m. *a touching, a touch, contagion.*
Contāges, is, f. Contāgio, ōnis, f. & Contāgium, i, n. *a touching, a connection, contagion, pestilence.*
Contingit, imp. *it happens, it befalls.*
Intactus, us, m. *the property of not being subject to touch.*
Intactus, a, um, *untouched, unhurt, untried.*
Obtingo, *to touch, to border upon, to happen, to fall to one's lot.*
Pertingo, *to extend, to stretch itself.*
Tantus, (tam, *so,* with the adjectival termination *tus.*)
Tantillus, & Tantŭlus, a, um, dim. *so little, so small.*
Tanto, adv. *so much, by so much, so much the.*
Tantum, adv. *so much, only so much, only so many.*
Tantillum, & Tantŭlum, adv. *so little.*
Tantisper, adv. *so long, so long time, in the mean time.*
Tantŏpere, adv. *with so great trouble, so greatly, so much.*
Tantummŏdo, adv. *only, if only.*
Tantusdum, tantădem, tantundem, adj. *just so great.*
Tantundem, tantĭdem, n. *just so much, so much.*
Tardus.
Tarde, adv. *slowly, tardily, late.*
Tardĭtas, ātis, f. *slowness, dullness, stupidity.*
Tardiuscŭlus, a, um, dim. *somewhat slow, somewhat tardy.*
Tardiuscŭle, adv. *somewhat slow.*
Tardo, āre, a. & n. *to make slow, to hinder, to retard, to tarry.*
Retardo, *to keep back, to retard, to impede, to detain.*

Tartărus, i, m. & **Tartăra**, ōrum, n. *Tartarus, the infernal regions.*
Taurus, i, m. *a bull, a bullock.*
Taxus, i, f. *a yew-tree.*
Tego, xi, ctum, ĕre, a. *to cover, to hide, to disguise, to defend.*

Retardātio, ōnis, f. *a delaying, a retarding.*
Tardesco, ĕre, incep. *to grow slow.*
Tardigrădus, a, um, *that goes*, or *walks slowly, slow-paced.*
Tardilŏquus, a, um, *that speaks slowly.*
Tardĭpes, ĕdis, adj. *slow-footed, that goes slowly, limping.*
Tartărus, (= Τάρταρος, *Tartarus.*)
Tartăreus, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to Tartarus, infernal.*
Taurus, (= ταῦρος, *a bull.*)
Taura, ae, f. *a barren cow.*
Taureus, & Taurīnus, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to bulls*, or *oxen.*
Tauriformis, e, *like a bull, bull-shaped.*
Taurĭfer, ĕra, um, *that bears bulls.*
Taurea, ae, f. *a whip*, or *scourge made of bull's leather.*
Taxus.
Taxeus, a, um, *of the yew-tree.*
Tĕgo, (στέγω, *to cover closely.*)
Tecte, adv. *covertly, secretly, securely.*
Tectum, i, n. *the roof of a house, a dwelling, a house, a ceiling.*
Tector, ōris, m. *a plasterer, a pargetter.*
Tectōrius, a, um, *that serves for covering, that serves for overlaying walls, &c.*
Tectōrium, i, n. *a covering, the covering of a wall, plaster, rough-cast.*
Tectoriŏlum, i, n. *a little plaster.*
Tegĭmen, & Tegmen, ĭnis, n. & Tegmentum, i, n. *a covering, a coverlet.*
Tegillum, i, n. dim. *a small covering*, or *veil.*
Tegŭlum, i, n. *a covering, a roof, a tile.*
Tēgŭla, ae, f. *a tile;* Pl. *a tiled roof.*
Tĕges, ĕtis, f. *a covering, a mat of rushes, a coarse rug.*
Tegetĭcŭla, ae, f. dim. *a small covering*, or *mat.*
Tugŭrium, i, n. (*qu.* tegurium) *a hut, a cottage.*
Tuguriŏlum, i, n. dim. *a little cottage, a small hut.*
Circumtĕgo, *to cover round about.*
Contĕgo, *to cover, to hide, to conceal.*
Detĕgo, *to uncover, to lay open, to disclose, to bring to light.*
Intĕgo, *to cover, to protect.*
Integŭmentum, i, n. *a covering.*
Intectus, a, um, *uncovered.*
Superintego, *to cover over and above.*
Obtĕgo, *to cover, to hide, to conceal, to dissemble.*
Pertĕgo, *to cover, to complete the covering.*
Praetĕgo, *to cover before*, or *beforehand, to cover.*
Protĕgo, *to cover in front, to cover, to defend, to protect.*

Tela, ae, f. *a web, the warp, a weaver's beam.*
Tellus, ūris, f. *the earth, the ground, a country.*
Telum, i, n. *a missile weapon, a weapon, a dart, an arrow.*
Temĕre, adv. *casually, accidentally, without reason, rashly, easily.*
Temētum, i, n. *any intoxicating liquor, wine.*
Temno, —, —, ĕre, a. *to despise, to contemn, to disdain.*
Temo, ōnis, m. *the beam of a carriage*, or *plough, a pole.*
Tempĕro, āvi, ātum, āre, a. & n. *to divide properly, to mix in due proportion, to rule, to moderate, to be moderate*, or *temperate, to abstain.*

Retĕgo, *to uncover, to open, to make visible, to discover, to reveal.*
Subtĕgo, *to cover from below, to cover.*
Supertĕgo, *to cover from above, to cover over.*

Temĕre.
Temĕro, āre, a. *to violate, to pollute, to contaminate.*
Temĕrātor, ōris, m. *a violator, a defiler.*
Intemĕrātus, a, um, *undefiled, inviolate, pure.*
Intemĕrandus, a, um, *that may not be profaned*, or *violated.*
Contĕmĕro, *to pollute, to violate, to dishonour.*
Temĕrĭtas, ātis, f. *rashness, inconsiderateness, thoughtlessness, disorder.*
Temerārius, a, um, *rash, inconsiderate, imprudent, accidental.*

Temētum.
Temŭlentus, a, um, *drunk, intoxicated.*
Temŭlentia, ae, f. *drunkenness, intoxication.*
Temŭlenter, adv. *drunkenly.*
Abstēmius, a, um, *one who abstains from wine, abstemious, sober.*

Temno, (perhaps allied to temere, *casually.*)
Temptor, ōris, m. *a despiser, a contemner.*
Contemno, *to despise, to esteem lightly, to set a small value upon.*
Contemptio, ōnis, f. & Contemptus, us, m. *a despising, contempt, disdain.*
Contemptor, ōris, m. *a despiser, a contemner.*
Contemptrīx, īcis, f. *she who despises*, or *contemns.*
Contemptim, adv. *contemptuously, disdainfully.*

Tempĕro, (tempus, *a piece, a portion.*)
Tempĕrātio, ōnis, f. *a tempering*, or *mixing, a moderating, management.*
Temperātūra, ae, f. *a tempering*, or *mixing in due proportion.*
Temperātor, ōris, m. *one who moderates*, or *governs, a preparer.*
Temperātus, a, um, *temperate, moderate, solemn, grave.*
Temperāte, adv. *with moderation, moderately, temperately.*
Tempĕrans, tis, adj. *temperate, moderate.*
Temperantia, ae, f. *a governing of one's desires, temperance, moderation.*
Temperanter, adv. *temperately, moderately, with moderation.*

Templum, i, n. *a place of observation marked out by the augur with his staff, a piece of ground dedicated to a deity, a temple, an asylum.*

Tempus, ŏris, n. *a piece cut off, time, a period*, or *space of time, a season, an opportunity, a temple of the head.*

Tendo, tetendi, tensum, & tentum, ĕre, a. & n. *to stretch, to stretch out, to direct, to strain, to go, to extend, to exert oneself.*

Temperāmentum, i, n. *a means, a medium, due temperature, temperament.*
Tempĕries, ēi, f. *a mixing in due proportion, due temperature, moderation.*
Intempĕrans, tis, adj. *keeping no measure, without moderation, unrestrained.*
Intempĕrantia, & Intempĕria, ae, f. & Intempĕries, ēi, f. *intemperateness, want of moderation, excess.*
Intempĕranter, adv. *without moderation, immoderately.*
Intemperātus, a, um, *unmixed, immoderate, excessive.*
Intemperāte, adv. *without moderation, immoderately, unrestrainedly.*
Attempĕro, *to adjust to, to direct towards.*
Attemperāte, adv. *seasonably, at the proper time.*
Obtempĕro, *to gratify, to comply with, to obey.*
Obtemperātio, ōnis, f. *a complying with, an obeying.*

Templum, (for *tempulum*, from tempus, *a piece, a portion.*)
Contemplor, āri, dep. *to observe, to consider, to behold, to survey.*
Contemplātio, ōnis, f. *a viewing, a surveying, consideration.*
Contemplātor, ōris, m. *a contemplator, an observer.*
Contemplātrix, īcis, f. *she who contemplates*, or *observes.*
Contemplātus, us, m. *contemplation, consideration, regard.*
Contemplātīvus, a, um, *contemplative, theoretical.*
Extemplo, adv. *immediately, forthwith.*

Tempus, (*τέμνω, to cut off.*)
Tempŏrālis, e, *of time, during a time, temporal; of*, or *belonging to the temples of the head.*
Tempŏrārius, a, um, *that adapts itself to time, that lasts only for a time.*
Extempŏrālis, e, *extemporary, without premeditation.*
Extemporālītas, ātis, f. *extemporaneous speaking.*
Tempŏre, & Tempŏri, adv. *seasonably, at the right time, in time.*
Tempŏrius, & Tempĕrius, adv. comp. *more early, more seasonably.*
Tempestas, ātis, f. *a space of time, time, weather, a storm, a tempest.*
Tempestīvus, a, um, *seasonable, in due time, suitable, proper.*
Tempestīve, adv. *seasonably, in due time, suitably.*
Tempestīvītas, ātis, f. *seasonableness, a proper state.*
Intempestus, a, um, *unseasonable, happening out of time.*
Intempestas, ātis, f. *unseasonableness, want of moderation.*
Intempestīvus, a, um, *unseasonable, happening out of time.*
Intempestīve, adv. *unseasonably, out of season.*

Tendo, (*τείνω, τιίνω, to stretch.*)

Tensio, ōnis, f. *a stretching, a distending, an extending.*
Tentōrium, i, n. *a tent, a pavilion.*
Tentoriŏlum, i, n. dim. *a small tent*, or *pavilion.*
Tendicŭla, ae, f. *a snare, a springe, a pole on which cloth is stretched.*
Tentīgo, ĭnis, f. *a stretching out.*
Tento, āre, freq. *to touch, to handle, to endeavour, to attempt, to try, to attack.*
Tentātio, ōnis, f. *an attack, a trial, a proof.*
Tentātor, ōris, m. *one who attempts*, or *attacks.*
Tentāmen, ĭnis, n. & **Tentāmentum**, i, n. *a proof, a trial, an experiment.*
Tentābundus, a, um, *trying, proving.*
Attendo, di, tum, ĕre, a. *to stretch towards, to direct towards, to give attention to, to apply.*
Attentio, ōnis, f. *a directing towards.*
Attentus, a, um, *attentive, careful, intent.*
Attente, adv. *attentively, carefully.*
Perattentus, a, um, *very attentive.*
Perattente, adv. *very attentively.*
Attento, āre, freq. *to attempt, to try, to attack, to assault.*
Contendo, *to stretch together, to stretch, to strain, to endeavour, to maintain, to compare.*
Contentio, ōnis, f. *a striving, exertion, a contest, a comparison.*
Contente, adv. *earnestly, vehemently, forcibly.*
Incontentus, a, um, *unstretched.*
Contentiōsus, a, um, *full of vehemence, quarrelsome, stubborn.*
Detendo, *to unstretch, to relax a thing strained.*
Distendo, *to stretch asunder, to separate, to fill.*
Distentus, a, um, *full, filled up.*
Distentio, ōnis, f. & **Distentus**, us, m. *a stretching out, a distending.*
Obtendo, *to put before, to pretend, to allege, to cover.*
Obtentus, us, m. *a placing before, a cover, a pretence.*
Obtento, āre, freq. *to support.*
Pertendo, *to spread out, to carry through, to persist in, to compare.*
Pertento, āre, freq. *to put to the test, to meditate upon, to pervade.*
Portendo, (porro,) *to stretch forward, to shew, to portend, to foretell.*
Portentum, i, n. *a prophetic sign, a token, an omen.*
Portentōsus, a, um, *extraordinary, strange, singular.*
Portentĭfĭcus, a, nm, *causing wonder, wonderful, extraordinary.*
Portentĭfer, ĕra, um, *bringing*, or *occasioning miracles.*
Praetendo, *to stretch forth, to spread before, to draw before, to pretend.*
Praetento, āre, freq. *to try beforehand, to hold before.*
Praetentātus, us, m. *a proving beforehand.*
Protendo, *to stretch forth, to hold before oneself, to extend.*
Extendo, di, sum, & tum, ĕre, *to stretch out, to spread abroad, to extend, to prolong, to amplify.*
Extento, āre, freq. *to stretch out, to extend, to prove, to try.*
Intendo, *to stretch out, to strain, to exert, to endeavour, to pretend, to direct towards, to intend.*
Intensio, ōnis, f. *a stretching out, a straining.*

Tenĕbrae, ārum, f. *darkness, obscurity, gloom.*
Teneo, ui, tum, ĕre, a. & n. *to hold, to hold fast, to keep, to detain, to possess, to preserve, to continue, to stop.*

Intentio, ōnis, f. *a stretching out, a straining, exertion, attention, a purpose.*
Intentus, us, m. *a stretching out, a straining.*
Intentus, a, um, *attentive, earnest, intent, careful.*
Intente, adv. *with earnestness, attentively, carefully.*
Intento, āre, freq. *to stretch out, to direct towards, to hold out threateningly.*
Intentātio, ōnis, f. *a stretching forth, a holding out.*
Intentātus, a, um, *unproved, untried, unattempted.*
Ostendo, *to shew, to point out, to declare, to make known.*
Ostensio, ōnis, f. *a shewing, a representing.*
Ostentus, us, m. *a shewing, an exhibition, an appearance.*
Ostentum, i, n. *a prodigy, an omen, a portent.*
Ostento, āre, freq. *to shew, to exhibit, to promise, to threaten.*
Ostentātio, ōnis, f. *a shewing, an exhibiting, a vain shew, a parade, a boast.*
Ostentātor, ōris, m. *a vaunter,* or *boaster.*
Retendo, *to unbend, to slacken.*
Retento, āre, freq. *to hold back, to retain, to try again.*
Subtendo, *to stretch under,* or *from below.*

Tenĕbrae.
Tenebrōsus, a, um, *full of darkness, dark, gloomy.*
Tenebrĭcus, a, um, *dark, obscure.*
Tenebrĭcōsus, a, um, *full of darkness, dark, obscure.*

Tĕneo, (perhaps from tendo, *to stretch.*)
Tĕnor, ōris, m. *a holding, a continued course, duration, a manner, a way.*
Tenax, ācis, adj. *holding fast, tenacious, tough, firm, stedfast.*
Tenācĭtas, ātis, f. *a holding fast, tenacity, covetousness.*
Tenācĭter, adv. *tenaciously, closely, firmly, obstinately.*
Pertĭnax, ācis, adj. *clinging firmly, penurious, obstinate, lasting.*
Pertinācia, ae, f. *perseverance, constancy, obstinacy.*
Pertinācĭter, adv. *pertinaciously, firmly, unswervingly, obstinately.*
Abstĭneo, ui, —, ēre, a. *to hold off, to keep back, to abstain, to refrain from.*
Abstĭnens, tis, adj. *abstimeous, moderate, disinterested.*
Abstĭnentia, ae, f. *an abstaining from, moderation, disinterestedness, integrity.*
Abstĭnenter, adv. *with moderation, disinterestedly.*
Attĭneo, *to hold at,* or *to, to hold fast, to concern, to belong to.*
Pertĭneo, *to hold firmly, to reach to, to pertain,* or *belong to, to tend to.*
Contĭneo, ui, entum, ēre, a. *to hold together, to comprehend, to contain.*
Contĭnens, tis, adj. *connected, adjacent, contiguous, temperate, moderate.*
Contĭnens, tis, f. (*sc.* terra,) *the continent,* or *main land.*

Tener, ĕra, ĕrum, adj. *tender, soft, young, effeminate.*
Tenuis, e, adj. *thin, fine, meagre, narrow.*

Continentia, ae, f. *a holding back, abstinence, temperance, disinterestedness.*
Contĭnenter, adv. *continuously, uninterruptedly, temperately.*
Incontĭnens, tis, adj. *not holding together, intemperate, incontinent.*
Incontinentia, ae, f. *a not holding together, intemperance, incontinence.*
Incontĭnenter, adv. *intemperately, incontinently.*
Contentus, a, um, *content, satisfied.*
Contĭnuus, a, um, *hanging together, uninterrupted, contiguous to, successive.*
Contĭnue, adv. *continually, without interruption.*
Contĭnuo, adv. *immediately, instantly, successively, at first.*
Continuĭtas, ātis, f. *connection, continuation.*
Contĭnuo, āre, a. *to join together, to connect, to unite, to continue.*
Continuātio, ōnis, f. *a joining together, a connection, a continuation.*
Detĭneo, *to keep back, to detain, to occupy, to engage.*
Distĭneo, *to hold asunder, to separate, to be occupied, to hinder.*
Distentus, a, um, *busy, engaged.*
Obtĭneo, *to maintain, to preserve, to keep, to demonstrate, to obtain.*
Obtento, āre, freq. *to support, to keep upright.*
Retĭneo, *to hold back, to restrain, to preserve, to retain.*
Retentio, ōnis, f. & Retentus, us, m. *a keeping back, a retaining.*
Retĭnentia, ae, f. *a holding back, a remembering.*
Retinācŭlum, i, n. *that which holds back, a stay, a tie.*
Retento, āre, freq. *to hold back, to maintain, to preserve.*
Sustĭneo, *to hold up, to support, to bear, to carry, to suffer, to restrain.*
Sustento, āre, freq. *to uphold, to support, to maintain, to endure.*
Sustentātio, ōnis, f. *a holding up, a deferring, delay.*
Sustentācŭlum, i, n. *a support, a stay.*

Tĕner, (perhaps for *terenus*, allied to τέρην, *soft, delicate.*)
Tenellus, a, um, dim. *somewhat tender, tender.*
Tenellŭlus, a, um, dim. *somewhat tender, tender.*
Tenĕre, adv. *tenderly, softly, delicately.*
Tenerĭtas, ātis, f. & Tenerĭtūdo, ĭnis, f. *tenderness, softness.*
Tenĕresco, ĕre, incep. *to grow tender*, or *soft.*

Tĕnuis, (allied to teneo, *to hold.*)
Tenuĭter, adv. *thinly, slenderly, poorly, exactly, strictly.*
Tenuĭtas, ātis, f. *thinness, tenuity, leanness of body, poorness.*
Tenuĭcŭlus, a, um, dim. *thin, bad, common.*
Pertĕnuis, *very thin, very small, very trifling.*
Praetĕnuis, *very thin*, or *slender, weak.*
Subtĕnuis, *somewhat thin*, or *slender.*
Tenuo, āre, a. *to make thin, to weaken, to lessen, to debase.*
Attĕnuo, *to make thin, to weaken, to speak clearly.*
Attenuātio, ōnis, f. *a lessening, a speaking without ornament.*
Attenuāte, adv. *simply, without rhetorical ornament.*

Tenus, ŏris, n. *a snare, a trap, a gin.*
Tenus, prep. *up to, as far as, after.*
Tepeo, ui, —, ēre, n. *to be lukewarm, to be warm, to be indifferent.*
Terĕbra, ae, f. *an instrument for boring, a borer.*
Teres, ĕtis, adj. *rounded. smooth, round, plump.*
Tergeo, si, sum, ēre, & Tergo, si, sum, ĕre, a. *to wipe off, to make clean.*
Tergum, i, n. *the back (of men or animals,) the back part of a thing, a hide, a skin.*

Inattenuātus, a, um, *undiminished, unweakened.*
Extĕnuo, *to make thin, to lessen, to weaken, to extenuate.*
Extenuātio, ōnis, f. *a thinning, diminution, extenuation.*
Tĕnus, (allied to, τείνω, tendo, *to stretch.*)
Hactĕnus, adv. *so far, thus far, hitherto, until now.*
Eatĕnus, adv. *so far, so much, to such an extent.*
Quatĕnus, adv. *how far, how long, to what extent, since.*
Aliquātĕnus, adv. *partly, in some measure, to a certain degree.*
Protĕnus, adv. *onward, forth, immediately, at once, constantly.*
Tĕpeo.
Tĕpor, ōris, m. *lukewarmness, moderate heat.*
Tepōrātus, a, um, *made lukewarm, warmed.*
Tepĭdus, a, um, *lukewarm, tepid, not vehement.*
Tepĭde, & Tepĭdum, adv. *lukewarmly, tepidly, warmly, languidly.*
Tepidārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to lukewarm water.*
Tepidārium, i, n. *a tepid bath.*
Tepesco, ĕre, incep. *to grow lukewarm,* or *tepid, to cool, to abate.*
Intĕpeo, *to be lukewarm.*
Intepesco, *to become lukewarm.*
Praetĕpeo, *to be lukewarm beforehand.*
Tepĭdo, āre, & Tepefăcio, ēci, actum, ĕre, a. *to make lukewarm,* or *tepid, to warm, to heat.*
Terĕbra, (tero, *to rub.*)
Terĕbro, & Perterĕbro, āre, a. *to bore, to bore through, to drill.*
Terebrātio, ōnis, f. *a boring, a hole bored.*
Tergeo, (an extended form of tero, *to rub*)
Abstergeo, & Abstergo, *to wipe off, to dry up, to cleanse, to remove.*
Detergeo, & Detergo, *to wipe off, to dry up, to cleanse, to break off.*
Extergeo, *to wipe out, to wipe off.*
Pertergeo, *to wipe, to dry up.*
Tergum, (perhaps allied to στέρφος, τέρφος, *a skin, a hide.*)
Tergiversor, āri, dep. (verto,) *to turn one's back to, to be reluctant, to refuse.*
Tergiversātio, ōnis, f. *a turning the back to, a refusal, a denial, a delay.*
Tergiversātor, ōris, m. *a delayer, a loiterer.*
Tergiversanter, adv. *unwillingly, with reluctance.*
Tergus, ŏris, n. *the back, the body of animals, a hide, a skin.*

Termes, ĭtis, m. *an olive-branch.*

Termĭnus, i, m. *a boundary, a boundary line, a limit, an end.*

Tero, trīvi, trītum, ĕre, a. *to rub, to make smooth, to grind, to pound, to waste.*

Terra, ae, f. *the earth (in opposition to heaven, the sea, &c.), land, soil, a region, a country.*

Tergĭnum, i, n. *a scourge, a lash.*
Tergŏro, āre, a. *to cover with anything.*
Termĭnus, (allied to τέρμα, & τέρμων, *a boundary.*)
Termĭno, āre, a. *to set bounds to, to limit, to determine, to regulate.*
Terminātio, ōnis, f. *a fixing of limits, a determining, an end.*
Terminālis, e, *of,* or *belonging to a boundary.*
Terminālia, um, *the festival of Terminus, the God of boundaries.*
Determĭno, *to inclose within boundaries, to fix limits, to end, to finish.*
Determinātio, ōnis, f. *a boundary, an end.*
Distermĭno, *to divide, to part, to separate.*
Distermĭnus, a, um, *separated, divided.*
Extermĭno, *to drive beyond the boundaries, to drive away, to banish.*
Interminātus, a, um, *unbounded, endless.*
Contermĭnus, a, um, *bordering upon, neighbouring.*
Contermĭnum, i, n. *a boundary.*
Tĕro, (τερ, τείρω, *to rub.*)
Trītus, a, um, *made smooth by rubbing, beaten, familiar, common.*
Trītus, us, m. *a rubbing.*
Tritūra, ae, f. *a rubbing, a threshing.*
Trītor, ōris, m. *one who rubs, a rubber, a grinder.*
Tribŭlum, i, n. & Tribŭla, ae, f. *a threshing machine, a threshing roller.*
Attĕro, *to rub against, to lessen by rubbing, to impair, to weaken.*
Attrītus, us, m. *a rubbing against, a bruise, a contusion.*
Contĕro, *to grind, to crush, to destroy, to wear out, to consume.*
Contrītor, ōris, m. *one who wears out.*
Detĕro, *to rub off, to lessen, to diminish.*
Detrīmentum, i, n. *a rubbing off, a loss (by rubbing,) harm, damage.*
Detrimentōsus, a, um, *that causes damage, hurtful.*
Extĕro, *to rub out, to rub off, to rub away, to bruise.*
Intĕro, *to rub into, to crumble to pieces, to mash.*
Intrīta, ae, f. & Intrītum, i, n. *a paste, a mash.*
Obtĕro, *to bruise, to break to pieces, to crush, to destroy.*
Obtrītus, us, m. *a crushing, a treading under feet.*
Pertĕro, *to crush, to pound to pieces, to wear away.*
Protĕro, *to bruise, to trample upon, to overthrow, to destroy.*
Retrīmentum, i, n. *the dregs,* or *sediment of anything, refuse.*
Subtĕro, *to rub off below, to rub off, to bruise.*
Terra.
Terreus, a, um, *of earth, earthen.*
Terrēnus, a, um, *consisting of earth, earthen, on earth, of the earth.*

Terreo, ui, ĭtum, ēre, a. *to frighten, to terify, to alarm.*
Tesqua, ōrum, n. *rough,* or *uncultivated places.*
Tessĕra, ae, f. *a square, a square piece of stone, wood, &c., a die for playing with, a square tablet on which the watchword was inscribed, a watchword.*
Testa, ae, f. *an earthen vessel, a pot, a jar.*
Testis, is, c. *a witness.*

Terrēnum, i, n. *earth, land, ground.*
Terrōsus, a, um, *full of earth, earthy.*
Terrestris, e, *upon the earth,* or *land, from the earth.*
Territōrium, i, n. *land belonging to a city, the territory of a city.*
Terrigĕna, ae, c. *born from the earth, earth-born.*
Mediterrāneus, a, um, (medius,) *inland, distant from the sea.*
Subterrāneus, a, um, *that is under ground, subterraneous.*
Extorris, is, c. adj. *driven from one's country, banished, exiled.*

Terreo.

Terror, ōris, m. *great fear, alarm, terror, dread.*
Terrĭbĭlis, e, *causing terror, dreadful, terrible.*
Terrĭfĭcus, a, um, *terrible, dreadful, frightful.*
Terrĭfĭco, āre, a. *to frighten, to terrify, to alarm.*
Terrĭlŏquus, a, um, *that speaks terribly.*
Terrĭsŏnus, a, um, *that sounds terribly.*
Terrĭto, āre, freq. *to frighten often, to frighten, to alarm.*
Terrĭcŭlum, i, n. *that which frightens, a bugbear.*
Absterreo, & Deterreo, *to frighten away, to deter, to keep back, to prevent.*
Conterreo, Exterreo, & Perterreo, *to frighten, to alarm, to terrify.*
Interrĭtus, & Imperterrĭtus, a, um, *undaunted, not terrified.*

Tessĕra, (*τέσσερες, α,* Ionic for *τέσσαρες, α, four.*)

Tesserārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to square stones, &c. of a die, of the watchword,*
Tesserārius, i, m. *he who received the watchword and passed it on.*
Tessĕrŭla, ae, f. dim. *a small square, a tile, a mark, a tablet.*
Tessella, ae, f. dim. *a small square for pavements, &c.*
Tessellātus, a, um, *wrought in chequer-work, tesselated.*
Tessellātim, adv. *chequer-wise, in the shape of dice.*

Testa.

Testāceus, a, um, *consisting of burnt earth,* or *tiles, like an earthen vessel.*
Testŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little tile, a potsherd.*
Testum, i, n. & Testus, us, m. *the lid of an earthen vessel, an earthen vessel.*
Testūdo, ĭnis, f. *a tortoise, a tortoise-shell, a warlike engine, under which the besiegers advanced to the walls of a town, and applied the battering ram.*
Testudĭneus, a, um, *of,* or *adorned with tortoise-shell.*
Testudĭneātus, a, um, *arched, vaulted, like a tortoise-shell.*

Testis.

Testimōnium, i, n. *testimony, a proof, an evidence.*

Teter, tra, trum, adj. *ugly, horrid, disgraceful, foul, hideous.*
Texo, ui, tum, ĕre, a. *to weave, to join together, to plait, to frame.*

Testor, āri, dep. *to bear witness, to attest, to prove, to call to witness.*
Testātio, ōnis, f. *a witnessing, a testifying, a calling to witness.*
Testātor, ōris, m. *one who testifies, one who makes a will.*
Testātrix, īcis, f. *she that testifies, she that makes a will.*
Testātus, a, um, *proved, clear, evident.*
Testifĭcor, āri, dep. *to call to witness, to bear witness, to prove.*
Testificātio, ōnis, f. *a proving by means of witnesses, testimony.*
Testifĭcātus, a, um, *proved, demonstrated, shewn.*
Testāmentum, i, n. *a testament, a last will.*
Testamentārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a testament,* or *will.*
Testamentārius, i, m. *one who draws up a testament,* or *will.*
Testicŭlus, i, m. *a testicle.*
Antestor, *to summon as a witness.*
Attestor, *to bear witness, to attest, to prove.*
Contestor, *to call to witness, to entreat, to prove, to demonstrate.*
Detestor, *to call to witness, to attest, to imprecate evil, to avert.*
Detestātio, ōnis, f. *a calling to witness, a solemn adjuration, an atonement.*
Detestābĭlis, e, *detestable, abominable.*
Intestātus, a, um, *that dies without making a will, intestate.*
Intestāto, adv. *without making a will, intestate.*
Intestābĭlis, e, *that cannot make a will,* or *be a witness, infamous, abominable.*
Obtestor, *to call as a witness, to conjure, to implore.*
Obtestātio, ōnis, f. *an engaging by an invocation, a conjuration.*
Protestor, *to bear witness, to protest, to declare.*

Tēter.
Tetre, adv. *foully, horridly, disgracefully.*
Tetrĭcus, a, um, *severe, morose, sullen, sour.*
Tetrĭcĭtas, ātis, f. *severity, sternness, sullenness.*

Texo.
Textus, us, m. *a weaving, a web, a text, a context.*
Textum, i, n. *any thing joined together, a web, cloth, a garment.*
Textūra, ae, f. *a weaving, a web, a joining together.*
Textor, ōris, m. *a weaver.*
Textrīnus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to weaving.*
Textrīna, ae, f. *a weaver's shop, the art,* or *trade of weaving.*
Textrīnum, i, n. *the art of weaving, weaving.*
Textōrius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to weavers,* or *weaving.*
Textĭlis, e, *that is woven, worked.*
Textĭle, is, n. *a thing woven, a web, cloth, a garment.*
Textrix, īcis, f. *she that weaves, weaving.*
Attexo, *to weave on to, to add by weaving, to patch.*
Circumtexo, *to weave round about.*
Contexo, *to weave together, to join by weaving, to unite.*

Thalămus, i, m. *a bed-chamber, a chamber, a bed.*
Theātrum, i, n. *a theatre, the spectators in a theatre.*
Theca, ae, f. *a sheath, a case, a box.*
Thema, ătis, n. *a subject for writing*, or *speaking on, a theme, a horoscope.*
Theolŏgus, i, m. *one who treats of the gods, a theologian.*
Thermae, ārum, f. *warm springs, a warm bath.*
Thesaurus, i, m. *a treasure, a repository, a storehouse.*
Thorax, ācis, m. *the breast, a breastplate, a cuirass.*
Thunnus, i, m. *a tunny.*
Thus, thuris, n. *incense, frankincense.*
Thymum, i, n. *thyme.*
Thyrsus, i, m. *the stalk*, or *stem of a plant, a staff wrapped round with ivy and vine branches, carried by the Bacchanalians.*

Contextus, us, m. *a joining together, connection, coherency.*
Contexte, adv. *connected together, in close connection.*
Contextim, adv. *interweavingly, closely.*
Detexo, *to weave off, to weave thoroughly, to plait.*
Extexo, *to unweave, to cheat.*
Intexo, *to weave into, to interweave, to embroider, to interlace.*
Intextus, us, m. *an interweaving, a joining together.*
Intertexo, *to interweave, to weave, to intersperse.*
Obtexo, *to weave on*, or *over, to cover.*
Pertexo, *to weave throughout, to ornament, to complete, to accomplish.*
Praetexo, *to weave before*, or *in front, to border, to fringe.*
Praetexta, ae, f. *a coat bordered with purple, worn by the higher magistrates, &c. at Rome.*
Praetextātus, a, um, *wearing the* toga praetexta.
Praetextus, us, m. & Praetextum, i, n. *an ornament, a pretext, a pretence.*
Retexo, *to unweave, to invalidate, to cancel, to renew, to repeat.*
Subtexo, *to weave below, to weave on, to subjoin, to annex.*
Subtēmen, ĭnis, n. *the woof of a web, a web.*

Theātrum, (=θέατρον, *a theatre.*)
Theatrālis, e, *of*, or *belonging to a theatre, theatrical.*
Amphitheātrum, i, n. *an amphitheatre.*
Amphitheatrālis, e, *of*, or *belonging to an amphitheatre.*

Thus, (θύος, *incense.*)
Thureus, a, um, *of frankincense.*
Thuribŭlum, i, n. *a vessel in which incense is burnt, a censer.*
Thuricrĕmus, a, um, *that burns incense, on which incense is burnt.*
Thurĭfer, ĕra, um, *that bears*, or *yields incense.*
Thurilĕgus, a, um, *that gets*, or *collects incense.*
Thuscŭlum, i, n. dim. *a little incense.*
Obtūro, āre, a. *to stop up, to close.*
Obturāmentum, i, n. *a stopper, a stopple.*

Thyrsus, (=θύρσος, *the stalk of a plant.*)

Tiāra, ae, f. & Tiāras, ae, m. *a tiara, a turban.*
Tibia, ae, f. *the shin bone, a flute, a pipe.*
Tignum, i, n. & Tigni, ōrum, m. *timber for building, a beam.*
Tigris, is, & ĭdis, c. *a tiger.*
Tilia, ae, f. *the linden-tree, the lime-tree.*
Timeo, ui, —, ēre, a. & n. *to fear, to be afraid, to be afraid of, to dread.*
Tinea, ae, f. *any gnawing worm, a moth, a wood-worm.*
Tingo, nxi, nctum, ĕre, a. *to wet, to moisten, to colour, to dye.*
Tinnio, īvi, ītum, īre, n. & a. *to tingle, to ring, to have a shrill voice, to cry, to prattle.*

Thyrsĭger, ĕra, um, *carrying a thyrsus.*
Tibia.
Tibiālis, e, *of,* or *belonging to the shin bone,* or *to a pipe,* or *flute.*
Tibiāle, is, n. *a warm covering for the ankle, a sort of stocking.*
Tibīcen, īnis, n. (cano,) *a piper, a player on a flute, a column, a pillar.*
Tibīcīna, ae, f. *a female player on the flute.*
Tignum, (tego, *to cover.*)
Tigillum, i, n. dim. *a little beam, a rafter.*
Tignārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to beams,* or *timber for building.*
Contigno, *to lay with beams, to joist, to rafter.*
Contignātio, ōnis, f. *the joining of planks together, a floor, a story.*
Intertignium, i, n. *the space between two beams.*
Tigris, (=*τίγρις, a tiger.*)
Tigrīnus, a, um, *of a tiger, spotted as a tiger.*
Tīmeo.
Tīmor, ōris, m. *fear, a terror.*
Timīdus, a, um, *full of fear, fearful, cowardly, timorous.*
Timīde, adv. *fearfully, timidly.*
Timidītas, ātis, f. *timidity, fearfulness, cowardice.*
Extimesco, ĕre, incep. *to be in great fear, to fear.*
Pertimesco, *to be greatly afraid, to fear.*
Pertīmĕfactus, a, um, part. *greatly afraid.*
Praetīmeo, *to fear beforehand, to be in fear.*
Subtīmeo, *to fear a little, to be somewhat afraid.*
Tingo, (*τέγγω, to wet, to moisten.*)
Tinctus, us, m. *a dipping in, a dyeing.*
Tinctūra, ae, f. *a dipping in, a dyeing.*
Tinctor, ōris, m. *one who dips in, a dyer.*
Tinctīlis, e, *that in which any thing is dipped.*
Tinctōrius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to dyeing.*
Contingo, *to wet, to cover with any fluid.*
Intingo, *to dip in.*
Intinctus, us, m. *a dipping in, a pickle, a brine.*
Praetinctus, a, um, *dipped,* or *moistened beforehand.*
Tinnio.
Tinnītus, us, m. *a clear shrill sound, a tinkling, a tingling.*
Tinnīmentum, i, n. *that which tinkles,* or *rings, a tinkling, a ringing.*

Tiro, ōnis, m. *a young soldier, a recruit, a novice.*
Titillo, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to tickle.*
Titŭbo, āvi, ātum, āre, n. & a. *to stagger, to totter, to falter, to hesitate, to fail.*
Titŭlus, i, m. *a title, an inscription, an appellation.*
Toga, ae, f. *a covering, the toga,* or *upper garment of the Romans.*
Tolĕro, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to endure, to suffer, to bear, to support, to sustain.*
Tollo, sustŭli, sublātum, ĕre, a. *to raise, to lift up, to set up, to take, to take away, to remove.*

Tinnŭlus, a, um, *ringing, tinkling, clinking.*
Tintinnābŭlum, i, n. *an instrument which makes a tinkling sound, a bell.*
Circumtinnio, *to jingle,* or *clink around.*
Tintinnio, īre, & Tintinno, āre, n. *to tingle, to ring.*
Tintinnācŭlus, a, um, *ringing, tinkling, clinking.*

Tīro.
Tiruncŭlus, i, m. dim. *a young beginner, a novice.*
Tirōcĭnium, i, n. *the first campaign of a young soldier, a first attempt.*

Titillo.
Titillātio, ōnis, f. *a tickling.*
Titillātus, us, m. *a tickling.*

Tītŭbo.
Titubātio, ōnis, f. *a staggering, a stammering, uncertainty.*
Titubantia, ae, f. *a staggering, a stammering.*
Titubanter, adv. *waveringly, hesitatingly, doubtfully.*

Tŏga, (tego, *to cover.*)
Togātus, a, um, *wearing a* toga, *of a Roman.*
Togātus, i, m. *one that wears the* toga, *a Roman, a civilian.*
Togatŭlus, i, m. *a man who wears a scanty* toga, *a poor man.*
Togatārius, i, m. *one who acts in a Roman play.*
Togŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little* toga, *a scanty* toga.
Epitogium, i, n. *that which is drawn over the* toga.

Tolĕro, (a lengthened form of *tol,* whence tollo, *to lift up,* & tuli.)
Tolerātio, ōnis, f. *a bearing, a suffering, an enduring.*
Tolerantia, ae, f. *a bearing, a suffering, an enduring.*
Toleranter, adv. *patiently, tolerably.*
Tolerābĭlis, e, *that may be endured, tolerable, sufferable.*
Tolerābĭlĭter, adv. *tolerably, pretty well, patiently.*
Intolĕrans, tis, adj. *that cannot bear,* or *endure, intolerable.*
Intolĕrantia, ae, f. *want of moderation, intolerance, impatience.*
Intolĕranter, adv. *intolerably, immoderately.*
Intolerābĭlis, e, & Intolĕrandus, a, um, *intolerable, unbearable, insupportable.*
Intolerābĭlĭter, adv. *intolerably, insufferably.*
Pertolĕro, *to endure to the end, to suffer.*

Tollo, (*tol,* whence tuli, *I have borne.*)

Tondeo, totondi, tonsum, ēre, a. *to shear, to shave, to cut off, to reap, to crop.*

Tono, ui, ĭtum, āre, n. & a. *to thunder, to sound, to resound.*

Toreuta, ae, m. *one who works in bas-relief.*

Tornus, i, m. *a turner's chisel, a graving tool.*

Attollo, —, ĕre, a. *to lift on high, to raise, to exalt, to encrease.*
Sublātio, ōnis, f. *a lifting up, an elevating, a taking away.*
Sublāte, adv. *in a lofty strain, highly, sublimely.*
Superattollo, *to lift over.*
Extollo, *to lift out, to raise up, to extol, to defer.*
Sustollo, *to lift up, to take up, to take away, to destroy, to remove.*
Tolūtārius, a, um, *going at a trot, trotting.*
Tolūtim, adv. *with a trot, trottingly.*

Tondeo.
Tonsus, us, m. *a shearing, a shaving.*
Tonsor, ōris, m. *a shearer, a shaver, a barber.*
Tonsōrius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a barber, to shearing,* or *to shaving.*
Tonsūra, ae, f. *a shearing, a clipping, a pruning.*
Tonstrīna, ae, f. *a barber's shop.*
Tonstrix, īcis, f. *a female barber.*
Tonstrīcŭla, ae, f. dim. *a young female barber.*
Tonsa, ae, f. *an oar.*
Tonsĭlis, e, *that may be shorn,* or *pruned, shorn, pruned.*
Tonsĭto, āre, freq. *to shear often, to shear.*
Attondeo, di, sum, ēre, a. *to shear, to shave, to gnaw at, to prune.*
Circumtondeo, *to shear,* or *shave all round.*
Detondeo, *to shear off, to shear, to shave.*
Intonsus, & Indetonsus, a, um, *unshorn, bearded, covered with leaves.*
Retondeo, *to shear again, to shear, to mow.*

Tŏno, (*τόνος, a tone.*)
Tonĭtrus, us, m. Tonĭtru, u, n. & Tonitruum, i, n. *thunder.*
Tonitrālis, e, & Tonitruālis, e, *thundering.*
Attŏno, *to thunder at, to stun, to astonish, to amaze.*
Attŏnĭtus, a, um, *astonished, amazed, raving, frantic.*
Attŏnĭte, adv. *with amazement, enthusiastically.*
Altitŏnans, tis, adj. *thundering from on high.*
Circumtŏno, *to thunder all round, to make a noise all round.*
Detŏno, *to thunder down, to cease to thunder.*
Intŏno, *to thunder, to make a loud noise, to thunder forth, to resound.*
Superintŏno, *to sound over,* or *above.*
Protŏno, *to thunder forth.*
Retŏno, *to thunder,* or *resound again, to thunder, to resound.*

Toreuta, (=*τορευτής, a turner.*)
Toreuma, ătis, n. *chased,* or *embossed work in wood,* or *metal, bas-relief.*
Toreutĭce, es, f. *the art of embossing,* or *working in bas-relief.*

Tornus, (*τόρνος, a turner's chisel.*)

Torpeo, ui, —, ēre, n. *to be benumbed, to be stiff, to be without feeling.*

Torqueo, si, tum, ēre, a. *to turn, to turn round, to turn aside, to distort, to twist, to torture, to hurl.*

Torno, āre, a. *to turn, to make round in a lathe.*
Detorno, *to turn by a lathe.*

Torpeo.
Torpor, ōris, m. *a numbness, torpor, want of feeling, listlessness.*
Torpēdo, ĭnis, f. *a numbness, torpidity, stupor, a kind of sea-fish.*
Torpĭdus, a, um, *benumbed, torpid, void of feeling.*
Torpesco, ĕre, incep. *to grow benumbed, to lose feeling, to become inactive.*
Obtorpesco, *to grow benumbed, to become senseless.*

Torqueo.
Torquis, & Torques, is, m. *v.* f. *a collar, a neck-chain, a necklace, a yoke, a ring.*
Torquātus, a, um, *that wears a collar,* or *neck-chain.*
Tortus, us, m. *a turning, a bending, a twisting, a curve, a circle.*
Torte, adv. *twistedly, transversely, obliquely.*
Tortĭvus, a, um. *of,* or *belonging to torture, torturing.*
Tortuōsus, a, um, *full of curves,* or *windings, intricate, excruciating, torturing.*
Tortĭlis, e, *bent, turned, curved.*
Tortor, ōris, m. *one who turns,* or *writhes, a torturer, a tormentor.*
Torto, āre, a. *to torture, to torment.*
Tormĭna, um, n. *a griping pain of the intestines, the gripes, dysentery.*
Tormĭnālis, e, *of,* or *belonging to the gripes.*
Tormĭnōsus, a, um, *that has,* or *is subject to the gripes.*
Tormentum, i, n. *an instrument of torture, a rack, torture, pain, a large engine of war, a rope.*
Torcŭlar, is, n. & Torcŭlum, i, n. *a wine press, a press.*
Torcŭlus, & Torculārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a press.*
Troculārius, i, m. *a wine,* or *olive presser.*
Torculārium, i, n. *a wine press.*
Contorqueo, *to turn round, to hurl, to throw, to wind up.*
Contortio, ōnis, f. *a whirling round, a winding together, a complication.*
Contortor, ōris, m. *one who complicates, a distorter.*
Contorte, adv. *intricately, perplexedly, violently, forcibly.*
Contortŭlus, a, um, dim. *somewhat complicated, somewhat wrested.*
Detorqueo, *to turn,* or *bend downwards, to distort, to avert, to turn towards.*
Distorqueo, *to twist, to distort, to torment, to torture.*
Distortio, ōnis, f. *a distorting, a wresting.*
Extorqueo, *to take away, to wrest from, to extort, to wrench,* or *put out of joint.*
Extortor, ōris, m. *one who forces from another, an extortioner.*
Intorqueo, *to twist round, to hurl towards, to perplex, to distort.*
Intorte, adv. *windingly, crookedly, intricately.*
Obtorqueo, *to turn towards, to turn round.*

Torreo, si, tum, ēre, a. *to dry by means of heat, to parch, to roast, to inflame.*
Torus, i, m. *a tuft, a knot, the fleshy part of the body, a muscle, any soft place for lying upon, a couch, a sofa.*
Torvus, a, um, adj. *fierce, wild, savage, frightful.*
Tot, adj. ind. *so many.*
Toxĭcum, i, n. *poison in which arrows were dipped, poison.*
Trabs, trabis, f. *a beam, any thing made of beams, a ship.*

Pertorqueo, *to distort, to put awry.*
Praetorqueo, *to twist forward,* or *round.*
Retorqueo, *to turn,* or *bend back, to reflect, to drive back, to repulse.*
Irretortus, a, um, *not turned back,* or *aside.*

Torreo.
Torrĭdus, a, um, *dry, parched, full of heat, sultry.*
Torris, is, m. *a firebrand, a burning piece of wood.*
Torrens, tis, adj. *burning, parched, sultry, rapid, impetuous.*
Torrens, tis, m. *a sudden rapid stream, a torrent.*
Torrenter, adv. *like a torrent, impetuously.*
Torresco, ĕre, incep. *to become parched,* or *baked.*
Torrefăcio, ēci, actum, ĕre, a. *to roast, to parch, to scorch.*
Extorreo, *to roast,* or *bake, to parch, to dry.*
Retorreo, *to roast,* or *dry again, to roast, to dry.*
Retorresco, *to become parched,* or *dry again, to become dry.*
Retorrĭdus, a, um, *dry, parched, burnt up, shrivelled.*
Retorrĭde, adv. *dryly.*

Tŏrus.
Torōsus, a, um, *full of muscles, muscular, fleshy.*
Torŭlus, i, m. dim. *a tuft of hair, a fleshy part of the body, a muscle.*
Toral, is, n. *the covering of a bed, couch, &c.*

Torvus, (perhaps from *τορός, piercing.*)
Torvĭter, adv. *sternly, severely.*
Torvum, & Torva, *terribly, sternly.*
Torvĭtas, ātis, f. *severity of aspect,* or *behaviour, sternness, austerity.*
Protervus, a, um, *shameless, impudent, insolent, wanton.*
Proterve, & Protervĭter, adv. *without shame, impudently, wantonly.*
Protervĭtas, ātis, f. *shamelessness, insolence, wantonness.*

Tot.
Totĭdem, adj. ind. *just so many.*
Toties, adv. *so often, so many times, as often.*
Tŏtus, a, um, *so much, so many.*
Tōtus, a, um, *whole, entire, complete, all together.*

Trabs, (*τράπηξ, a beam.*)
Trabālis, e, *of,* or *belonging to a beam, like a beam, large.*
Trabea, ae, f. *a robe of state worn by the Roman kings, consuls, augurs, &c.*
Trabeātus, a, um, *wearing the* trabea.
Trabĕcŭla, ae, f. dim. *a small beam.*

Tragoedia, ae, f. ***tragedy, a tragedy.***

Tragŭla, ae, f. ***a kind of missile weapon, a sort of dreg-net.***

Traho, xi, ctum, ĕre, a. ***to draw, to draw away, to drag, to inhale, to prolong, to gain over.***

Tragoedia, (=τραγῳδία, *tragedy.*)

Tragoedus, i, m. *a tragedian, an actor of tragedy, a writer of tragedy.*

Tragicus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to tragedy, tragic, tragical, sublime.*

Tragicus, i, m. *a writer,* or *actor of tragedy.*

Tragice, adv. *tragically, in a tragic manner.*

Trăho.

Traha, & Trahea, ae, f. *a carriage without wheels, a sledge.*

Trahax, ācis, adj. *rapacious, covetous.*

Tracta, ae, f. *a longish piece of dough,* or *pastry.*

Tractum, i, n. *a tuft of wool, a longish piece of dough,* or *pastry.*

Tractōrius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to drawing.*

Tractus, us, m. *a drawing, a train, a line, a region, a country.*

Tractim, adv. *by drawing along, in a drawling way, slowly.*

Tracto, āre, freq. *to drag, to handle, to feel, to undertake, to work at.*

Tractātio, ōnis, f. *a handling, a being concerned with, a treating.*

Tractātus, us, m. *a handling, a being concerned with, a treating.*

Tractātor, ōris, m. *one who handles,* or *is concerned with any thing.*

Tractātrix, īcis, f. *she that handles.*

Tractābĭlis, e, *that may be touched,* or *handled, tractable, gentle, placid.*

Tractābĭlĭtas, ātis, f. *fitness to be handled, flexibility, pliableness.*

Intractābĭlis, e, *not to be meddled with, intractable, fierce.*

Intractātus, a, um, *not handled, not broken in.*

Attrecto, āre, a. *to draw to oneself, to touch, to handle.*

Contrecto, *to lay hold of, to handle, to touch.*

Contrectātio, ōnis, f. *a touching, a handling.*

Contrectābĭlĭter, adv. *so as to be felt,* or *perceived.*

Praecontrecto, *to feel,* or *handle beforehand.*

Detrecto, *to refuse, to decline, to disparage, to detract from.*

Detrectātio, ōnis, f. *a declining, a refusal.*

Detrectātor, ōris, m. *one who detracts,* or *diminishes, a refuser.*

Obtrecto, *to speak contemptuously of, to disparage, to underrate.*

Obtrectātio, ōnis, f. *envious detracting, a disparaging, jealousy.*

Obtrectātor, ōris, m. *one who speaks contemptuously of, a calumniator, a traducer.*

Pertracto, *to touch with the hand, to handle, to concern oneself about.*

Pertractātio, ōnis, f. *a handling, a being concerned with any thing.*

Pertractāte, adv. *after the common way, easily, badly.*

Retracto, *to take hold of again, to reflect upon again, to retract.*

Retractātio, ōnis, f. *a drawing back, a diminishing.*

Abstrăho, xi, ctum, ĕre, a. *to take away, to take away by force, to remove.*

Attrăho, *to draw towards oneself, to attract, to lead to, to occasion.*

Trames, ĭtis, m. *a cross-way, a side-way, a by-path.*
Tranquillus, a, um, adj. *calm, tranquil, peaceful.*
Trans, prep. *on the farther side, beyond, over.*
Tremo, ui, —, ĕre, n. & a. *to tremble, to quake, to tremble at.*

Attractio, ōnis, f. *a drawing towards, attraction.*
Contrăho, *to draw together, to assemble, to occasion, to abridge, to curtail.*
Contracte, adv. *closely, narrowly.*
Contractio, ōnis, f. *a drawing together, abridgement, brevity.*
Contractiuncŭla, ae, f. dim. *a small contraction.*
Contractūra, ae, f. *a drawing together, a lessening.*
Contractus, us, m. *a drawing together, a contract, a compact, a bargain.*
Detrăho, *to draw down, to draw off,* or *out, to remove, to diminish.*
Detractio, ōnis, f. *a drawing off, a removal, a withdrawing.*
Detractus, us, m. *a deducting, a diminishing.*
Detractor, ōris, m. *one who detracts,* or *impairs.*
Distrăho, *to draw asunder, to separate, to put off, to sell.*
Distractio, ōnis, f. *a separating, alienation, a selling, divorce.*
Extrăho, *to draw out, to draw forth, to delay, to defer.*
Extractōrius, a, um, *serving to draw out, drawing out.*
Intractio, ōnis, f. *a drawing, a drawing in.*
Intertrăho, *to take away, to deprive of.*
Pertrăho, *to draw forcibly to a place, to entice, to allure, to protract.*
Protrăho, *to draw forth, to bring to light, to disclose, to protract.*
Retrăho, *to draw back, to withdraw, to keep secret, to conceal.*
Subtrăho, *to withdraw secretly, to remove, to take away.*

Tranquillus.
Tranquille, & Tranquillo, adv. *tranquilly, quietly, calmly.*
Tranquillĭtas, ātis, f. *calmness, stillness, tranquillity.*
Tranquillum, i, n. *calmness, stillness, calm weather.*
Tranquillo, āre, a. *to make calm, to still, to calm.*

Trans, (allied to πέραν, *on the other side, across.*)
Transenna, ae, f. *a trap for catching birds, a lattice window, a net.*
Transtrum, i, n. *a cross beam, a cross bench, a bench for rowers.*
Transtillum, i, n. dim. *a small cross beam.*

Trĕmo, (τρέμω, *to tremble.*)
Tremor, ōris, m. *a trembling, a quaking, a terror, alarm.*
Tremŭlus, a, um, *trembling, quaking, tremulous.*
Tremĕbundus, a, um, *trembling, shaking, quivering.*
Tremisco, ĕre, incep. *to tremble, to quake, to fear greatly.*
Attrĕmo, *to tremble at any thing.*
Circumtrĕmo, *to tremble on every side.*
Contrĕmo, & Contrĕmisco, *to tremble all over, to quake, to be afraid of.*
Intrĕmo, *to tremble, to shiver.*
Intremisco, *to begin to tremble,* or *shiver.*
Tremĕfăcio, ēci, actum, ĕre, a. *to cause to tremble.*

Trepĭdus, a, um, adj. ***disquieted, restless, anxious, alarmed.***
Tres, tria, adj. ***three.***
Tribŭlus, i, m. ***a caltrop, a sort of thorn, a water-nut.***
Tribuo, ui, ūtum, ĕre, a. ***to assign, to ascribe, to grant, to give, to bestow.***

Trepĭdus, (*trepo,* =τρέπω, *to turn, to put to flight.*)
- **Trepĭde, adv.** *with trepidation, in a confused hurry, hastily.*
- **Intrepĭdus, a, um,** *not trembling, undaunted, fearless.*
- **Intrĕpĭde, adv.** *without trembling, undauntedly.*
- **Trepĭdŭlus, a, um,** *somewhat trembling,* or *dismayed.*
- **Trepĭdo, āre, n.** *to be in a hurry, to be in a state of alarm, to hasten, to tremble.*
- **Trepĭdātio, ōnis, f.** *anxiety, consternation, hurry, bustle.*
- **Trepĭdanter,** *tremblingly, anxiously.*
- **Attrepĭdo,** *to approach trippingly.*
- **Praetrepĭdus, a, um,** *trembling very much, very anxious.*
- **Praetrepĭdans, tis, adj.** *trembling greatly.*

Tres, (=τρεῖς, τρία, *three.*)
- **Ter, adv.** *thrice, three times.*
- **Terni, ae, a,** *three to each, three.*
- **Tertius, a, um,** *the third.*
- **Tertio, & Tertium, adv.** *for the third time, thirdly, in the third place.*
- **Tertiārius, a, um,** *that contains a third.*
- **Tertiānus, a, um,** *of the third class, legion, &c. tertian.*
- **Tertiāni, ōrum, m.** *the soldiers of the third legion.*
- **Tertiārium, i, n.** *the third of a measure,* or *weight, a tierce.*
- **Tertio, āre, a.** *to repeat any thing three times.*
- **Tertiātio, ōnis, f.** *a doing the third time, a repeating the third time.*
- **Tergĕmĭnus, & Trigĕmĭnus, a, um,** *threefold, triple.*
- **Triginta, adj. ind.** *thirty.*
- **Trigēsĭmus, a, um,** *the thirtieth.*
- **Trigēsies, adv.** *thirty times.*
- **Tricēni, ae, a,** *thirty to each, thirty.*
- **Trĭcies, adv.** *thirty times.*
- **Trimus, & Trimŭlus, a, um,** *of three years, three years old.*
- **Trinus, a, um,** *three.*
- **Triens, tis, m.** *the third part of an as, the third part of anything.*
- **Trientālis, e,** *that contains a third.*
- **Triārii, ōrum, m.** *the Triarii, the soldiers who occupied the third place in an engagement.*

Trĭbuo.
- **Tribūtio, ōnis, f.** *a distributing, a dividing, a contributing.*
- **Tribūtum, i, n.** *a tax, a tribute, a collection, a contribution.*
- **Tribūtārius, a, um,** *of,* or *belonging to tribute,* or *tax, liable to tribute.*
- **Attrĭbuo,** *to add besides, to adjoin, to assign, to ascribe, to impute.*
- **Attrĭbūtio, ōnis, f.** *an addition, a predicate, an assignment of money.*
- **Attribūtum, i, n.** *what is said of a person,* or *thing, a predicate.*
- **Contrĭbuo,** *to divide, to distribute, to assign, to contribute.*
- **Distrĭbuo,** *to divide, to distribute, to spread abroad.*
- **Distribūtio, ōnis, f.** *a dividing, a distributing.*

Tribus, us, m. *a tribe (a division of the Roman people.)*
Tricae, ārum, f. *trifles, bagatelles, embarrassments.*
Triclinium, i, n. *a couch*, or *sofa, a dining-room.*
Triōnes, um, m. *the two constellations, the Greater and Lesser Bear.*
Tripudium, i, n. *a solemn dancing.*
Tristis, e, adj. *sorrowful, sad, gloomy, morose, harsh.*
Tritĭcum, i, n. *wheat.*
Triumphus, i, m. *a triumph.*

Distribūtor, ōris, m. *a divider, a distributer.*
Distribūte, adv. *distinctly, with proper divisions.*
Intrĭbuo, *to contribute, to pay taxes.*
Pertrĭbuo, *to give.*
Retrĭbuo, *to give again, to restore, to give in return.*

Tribus, (from the Æolic τϱιπύς, for τϱιτύς, *a third part.*)
Tribuārius, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to a tribe.*
Tribūtim, adv. *by tribes.*
Tribūlis, e, *of*, or *belonging to a tribe, of the same tribe.*
Tribūtus, a, um, *formed*, or *arranged into tribes.*
Tribūnus, i, m. *a president of a tribe, a tribune.*
Tribūnātus, us, m. *the office of tribune, the tribuneship.*
Tribūnĭtius, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to the tribunes, tribunitial.*
Tribūnal, ālis, n. *the raised semicircular stage on which the magistrates sat, the tribunal.*

Trĭcae.
Trĭcor, āri, dep. *to make*, or *start difficulties.*
Extrĭco, āre, a. *to disentangle, to extricate, to unravel.*
Inextricābĭlis, e, *inextricable, that cannot be loosened, incurable.*
Intrĭco, *to entangle, to implicate, to perplex.*

Triclĭnium, (τϱίκλινος, *with three couches.*)
Triclĭniāris, e, & Triclĭniārius, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to a dining-room.*

Triōnes.
Septentriōnes, um, m. *the seven stars at the north pole, the north, a northerly wind.*
Septentriōnālis, e, *of*, or *belonging to the north, northern.*

Tripŭdium, (for *terripavium.*)
Tripŭdio, āre, a. *to dance, to leap, to caper.*

Tristis.
Pertristis, e, *very sad, very mournful, very severe.*
Tristĭtia, ae, f. *sadness, mournfulness, severity.*
Triste, adv. *sadly, sorrowfully, harshly, severely.*
Tristicŭlus, a, um, dim. *somewhat sad*, or *sorrowful.*
Tristĭfĭcus, a, um, *that makes sad, saddening.*
Contristo, āre, a. *to make sorrowful, to afflict.*

Tritĭcum, (perhaps from *tritum*, Sup. of tero, *to rub.*)
Tritĭceus, a, um, *of wheat, wheaten.*

Triumphus, (θϱίαμβος, *a hymn to Bacchus.*)
Triumpho, āre, n. & a. *to triumph, to celebrate a triumph, to triumph over, to rejoice greatly.*

Trochus, i, m. *an iron hoop (used by boys in play.)*
Tropaeum, i, n. *a trophy, a victory, a monument.*
Trudo, si, sum, ĕre, a. *to push, to thrust, to push forth, to urge, to drive.*
Truncus, i, m. *the trunk of a tree, a blockhead, the trunk of the body.*
Trutĭna, ae, f. *a balance.*
Trux, trucis, adj. *fierce, savage, harsh, stern, obstinate.*
Tu, tui, pron, *thou.*
Tuba, ae, f. *a trumpet, a war trumpet.*

Triumphālis, e, *of,* or *belonging to a triumph, triumphal.*
Triumphālia, ium, n. *the badges,* or *insignia of one triumphing.*

Trūdo.
Trŭdis, is, f. *a pole used for pushing,* or *thrusting.*
Trūso, & Trusĭto, āre, freq. *to push often, to thrust often.*
Trusātĭlis, e, *that is pushed.*
Abstrūdo, *to thrust away, to hide, to conceal.*
Abstrūsus, a, um, *hidden, concealed, abstruse.*
Contrūdo, *to thrust together, to block up, to crowd into.*
Detrūdo, *to thrust down, to force away, to drive from.*
Extrūdo, *to thrust out, to drive away, to send away in haste.*
Intrūdo, *to thrust into,* or *to a place, to intrude.*
Obtrūdo, *to push into a place, to carry away, to block up.*
Protrūdo, *to thrust forward, to put off, to defer.*
Retrūdo, *to thrust,* or *push back, to remove, to hide.*

Truncus.
Truncŭlus, i, m. dim. *a piece cut off.*
Truncus, a, um, *maimed, mangled, mutilated.*
Trunco, āre, a. *to maim, to mangle, to cut off.*
Detrunco, *to cut, to cut off a part, to mutilate, to mangle.*
Detruncātio, ōnis, f. *a cutting off a part.*
Distrunco, *to cut asunder.*
Obtrunco, *to cut,* or *lop off, to prune, to cut down, to cut to pieces.*
Obtruncātio, ōnis, f. *a cutting off, a pruning.*
Praetrunco, *to cut from before, to cut off.*

Trŭtĭna, (*τρυτάνη, the tongue of a balance.*)
Trutĭnor, āri, dep. *to weigh, to examine.*

Trux, (*τρύξ, wine not fermented.*)
Trucŭlentus, a, um, *fierce, sullen, cruel, savage.*
Trucŭlentia, ae, f. *fierceness, savageness, sullenness.*
Trucŭlente, adv. *fiercely, savagely, sullenly.*
Trucĭdo, āre, a. (caedo,) *to butcher, to massacre, to cut in pieces.*
Trucĭdātio, ōnis, f. *a cutting to pieces, a slaughtering, a massacre.*
Contrucĭdo, *to cut down, to kill, to slay, to butcher.*

Tu, (*σύ,* Doric, *τύ, thou.*)
Tūte, & Tutemet, *thou (emphatic.)*
Tuus, a, um, *thy,* or *thine, your.*
Vester, tra, um. *your,* or *yours.*

Tŭba, (allied to tubus, *a pipe, a tube.*)
Tubĭcen, ĭnis, m. (cano,) *one who blows the trumpet, a trumpeter.*

Tūber, ĕris, n. *an excrescence on the body, a swelling.*
Tŭber, ĕris, m. & f. *a sort of apple-tree, the fruit of the tree.*
Tubus, i, m. *a pipe, a tube.*
Tueor, tuĭtus, & tutus, ēri, dep. *to look, to look at, to see, to consider, to preserve, to support, to defend.*
Tum, adv. *then, then indeed, at that time.*
Tumeo, ui, —, ēre, n. *to be swollen, to be puffed up with pride.*

Tubilustrium, i, n. (lustro,) *a feast at which the* tubae *were purified by sacrifice.*
Tūber, (perhaps for *tumiber*, from tumeo, *to swell.*)
Tubercŭlum, i, n. dim. *a small swelling, a bump, a knob.*
Tubĕrōsus, a, um, *full of protuberances,* or *excrescences.*
Extūbĕro, āre, n. & a. *to swell, to rise as a swelling, to cause to swell.*
Extuberātio, ōnis, f. *a tumour, a swelling.*
Protūbĕro, *to swell forth, to protuberate.*
Tŭbus.
Tubŭlus, i, m. dim. *a small pipe, a pipe.*
Tubŭlātus, a, um, *made like a pipe, hollow.*
Tueor.
Tuĭtio, ōnis, f. *a taking care of, a supporting, a defending.*
Tūtor, ōris, m. *a protector, a defender, a guardian.*
Tutōrius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a guardian,* or *tutor.*
Tutēla, ae, f. *care, protection, defence, support.*
Tutēlārius, i, m. *one who takes charge of any thing, a manager.*
Tutelāris, e, *of,* or *belonging to defence,* or *protection, tutelar.*
Tutus, a, um, *safe, secure, cautious.*
Tuto, & Tute, adv. *safely, in safety, securely.*
Intūtus, a, um, *unguarded, unsafe.*
Tuto, āre, freq. & Tutor, āri, dep. *to preserve, to protect, to defend, to support.*
Tutāmen, ĭnis, n. & Tutāmentum, i, n. *means of defence, a protection, a defence.*
Contueor, *to look on, to survey, to perceive, to discover.*
Contuĭtus, us, m. *a looking on, a viewing, a seeing.*
Intueor, *to look at, to see, to observe, to consider.*
Intuĭtus, us, m. *a looking upon, a seeing, a view.*
Obtueor, *to look towards, to look at, to see, to behold.*
Obtūtus, us, m. *a looking towards, a looking at, a considering.*
Tŭmeo.
Tumesco, ĕre, incep. *to begin to swell, to swell up, to swell with anger, &c.*
Tŭmor, ōris, m. *a swelling, a tumor, a commotion, indignation.*
Tumĭdus, a, um, *swollen, puffed up, enraged, inflated.*
Tumĭde, adv. *tumidly.*
Contŭmax, ācis, adj. *obstinate, stubborn, contumacious, stedfast.*
Contŭmācia, ae, f. *obstinacy, stubbornness, constancy, firmness.*
Contumācĭter, adv. *obstinately, stubbornly, firmly, constantly.*

Tumultus, us, m. *a tumult, a disturbance, disorder.*
Tumŭlus, i, m. *a swelling mound of earth, a tomb, a sepulchre.*
Tunc, adv. *then, at that time, then indeed.*
Tundo, tŭtŭdi, tunsum, & tūsum, ĕre, a. *to beat, to pound, to strike.*
Tunĭca, ae, f. *a tunic, (the under garment of the Romans.)*
Turba, ae, f. *confusion, disturbance, a crowd, a rabble.*

Contumēlia, ae, f. *any misusage, an insult, an affront.*
Contumēliōsus, a, um, *reproachful, insolent, abusive.*
Contumēliōse, adv. *reproachfully, insolently, injuriously.*
Subcontumeliōse, adv. *somewhat reproachfully*, or *contumeliously.*
Detŭmesco, *to leave off swelling, to settle down, to subside.*
Extŭmeo, & Extŭmesco, *to swell up, to swell.*
Intŭmesco, *to swell up. to be elated, to become angry.*
Tumultus, (tumeo, *to swell with anger.*)
Tumultuōsus, a, um, *full of tumult*, or *disquiet, tumultuous.*
Tumultuōse, adv. *tumultuously, with bustle*, or *confusion.*
Pertumultuōse, adv. *with much bustle, with great confusion.*
Tumultuārius, a, um, *brought together hastily, done hastily, sudden.*
Tumultuārie, adv. *tumultuously, hastily, with great haste.*
Tumultuo, āre, a. & Tumultuor, āri, dep. *to make a bustle*, or *tumult, to be tumultuous, to be in confusion.*
Tumultuātio, ōnis, f. *confusion, bustle, tumult.*
Tŭmŭlus, (tumeo, *to swell.*)
Tumŭlōsus, a, um, *full of hills, hilly.*
Tumŭlo, āre, a. *to cover with a tomb, to inter, to bury.*
Contŭmŭlo, *to heap up in a mound, to inter.*
Intumŭlātus, a, um, *unburied, not interred.*
Tundo.
Tŭdes, is, f. *a hammer, a beetle, a mallet.*
Tudĭto, āre, freq. *to beat*, or *strike often, to beat.*
Tudĭcŭla, ae, f. *a small beetle, an instrument for bruising olives.*
Tudĭcŭlo, āre, a. *to stir about, to move about.*
Contundo, tŭdi, tūsum, ĕre, a. *to beat, to crush, to weaken, to lessen.*
Contūsio, ōnis, f. *a breaking, a bruising, a crushing.*
Extundo, *to force out, to expel, to acquire, to effect.*
Obtundo, *to beat*, or *strike upon, to blunt, to tease, to molest.*
Obtūsus, a, um, *blunt, obtuse, dull.*
Obtūse, adv. *bluntly, dully, sillily.*
Pertundo, *to thrust*, or *bore through, to perforate.*
Retundo, *to thrust*, or *drive back, to blunt, to frustrate, to destroy.*
Retūsus, a, um, *blunt, dark, obscure.*
Subtūsus, a, um, *beaten a little.*
Tŭnĭca.
Tunĭcŭla, ae, f. dim. *a small tunic, a small coat.*
Tunĭco, āre, a. *to clothe with a tunic.*
Turba, (=τύρβη, *disorder.*)

Turbo, ĭnis, m. *any thing which turns round in a circle, a whirlwind, a hurricane.*
Turdus, i, m. *a thrush, a kind of fish.*
Turgeo, si, —, ēre, n. *to be swollen, to swell, to be turgid.*
Turma, ae, f. *a troop (a division of the Roman cavalry,) a crowd.*

Turbella, & Turbŭla, ae, f. dim. *a slight disturbance, a stir, a bustle.*
Turbĭdus, & Turbŭlentus, a, um, *full of disorder, confused, stormy, muddy.*
Turbĭde, Turbĭdum, Turbŭlente, & Turbŭlenter, adv. *confusedly, disorderly, turbulently.*
Inturbĭdus, a, um, *undisturbed, calm.*
Turbo, āre, a. *to put into disorder,* or *confusion, to disturb, to trouble.*
Turbātor, ōris, m. *a disturber, a perplexer, an instigator.*
Turbāte, adv. *with confusion, confusedly, perplexedly.*
Turbāmentum, i, n. *that which disturbs, troubles,* or *instigates.*
Conturbo. *to disturb, to disquiet, to confound, to embarrass.*
Conturbātio, ōnis, f. *a confounding, disorder, perturbation.*
Conturbātor, ōris, m. *a troubler, a disturber.*
Deturbo, *to throw,* or *cast down, to drive away, to deprive.*
Disturbo, *to drive asunder, to separate, to demolish, to destroy.*
Disturbātio, ōnis, f. *a casting down, destruction, demolition.*
Exturbo, *to thrust out, to drive away, to destroy, to disturb.*
Inturbātus, a, um, *undisturbed, at ease.*
Interturbo, *to cause disquiet,* or *confusion, to interrupt, to disturb.*
Interturbātio, ōnis, f. *disquietude, confusion.*
Obturbo, *to disturb, to disorder, to interrupt.*
Perturbo, *to throw into confusion, to disturb, to perplex, to destroy.*
Perturbātio, ōnis, f. *confusion, disturbance, perturbation of mind.*
Perturbātrix, īcis, f. *she that confuses,* or *disturbs.*
Perturbāte, adv. *confusedly, disorderly.*
Imperturbātus, a, um, *undisturbed.*
Proturbo, *to drive forth, to repulse, to repel.*

Turbo, (turbo, *to put into confusion.*)
Turbĭneus, a, um, *of a circular form, like a top.*
Turbĭnātio, ōnis, f. *a pointing in the form of an inverted cone.*
Turbĭnātus, a, um, *pointed in the form of an inverted cone.*

Turdus.
Turda, ae, f. *a thrush.*
Turdārium, i, n. *a place where thrushes are kept.*

Turgeo.
Turgĭdus, a, um, *swollen, inflated, turgid.*
Turgĭdŭlus, a, um, dim. *somewhat swollen,* or *inflated.*
Turgesco, & Obturgesco, ĕre, incep. *to begin to swell, to swell up, to swell with anger.*

Turma.
Turmālis, e, *of,* or *belonging to a troop.*
Turmāles, ium, m. *those of the same troop.*

Turpis, e, adj. *ugly, filthy, base, shameful.*
Turris, is, f. *a tower.*
Turtur, ŭris, m. *a turtle-dove.*
Tussis, is, f. *a cough.*
Tympănum, i, n. *a kettle-drum, a wheel without spokes.*
Typus, i, m. *a figure, an image.*
Tyrannus, i, m. *a sovereign, a king, a tyrant, a despot.*

U

Uber, ĕris, n. *a teat, a pap, an udder, fertility.*

Turmāle, adv. *like a whole troop.*
Turmātim, adv. *by troops,* or *squadrons.*

Turpis.
Turpe, & Turpĭter, adv. *in an ugly manner, disagreeably, basely, shamefully.*
Perturpis, e, *very base, very disgraceful.*
Turpĭcŭlus, a, um, dim. *somewhat base,* or *shameful.*
Turpĭtūdo, ĭnis, f. *ugliness, deformity, baseness, shamefulness.*
Turpo, āre, a. *to make ugly, to pollute, to disgrace, to dishonour.*
Deturpo, *to deform, to disfigure.*
Turpifĭcātus, a, um, *made disfigured, polluted.*
Subturpis, e, & Subturpicŭlus, a, um, *somewhat base,* or *mean.*

Turris, (=τύῤῥις, *a tower.*)
Turrĭtus, a, um, *furnished with towers, towered, towering.*
Turrĭger, ĕra, um, *bearing towers, towered.*
Turrĭcŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little tower, a dice-box.*

Tussis.
Tussĭcŭla, ae, f. dim. *a slight cough, a cough.*
Tussilāgo, ĭnis, f. *the herb coltsfoot.*
Tussio, īre, n. *to cough, to have a cough.*
Extussio, *to cough out.*

Tympănum, (=τύμπανον, *a kettle-drum.*)
Tympanŏtrĭba, & Tympanista, ae, m. *one who beats the drum, a drummer.*
Tympanistria, ae, f. *a female drummer.*

Tyrannus, (=τύῤῥαννος, *an absolute sovereign.*)
Tyrannis, ĭdis, f. *despotism, tyranny, despotic power.*
Tyrannĭcus, a, um, *tyrannical, despotic.*
Tyrannĭce, adv. *tyrannically, despotically.*
Tyrannĭcīda, ae, m. *one who kills a tyrant, a tyrannicide.*
Tyrannĭcīdium, i, n. *the killing of a tyrant, tyrannicide.*

Uber, (οὖθαρ, *the breast, the udder.*)
Uber, ĕris, adj. *rich, fruitful, fertile, copious.*
Ubertas, ātis, f. *fruitfulness, fertility, copiousness, abundance.*
Ubertim, Ubĕrius, Uberrĭme, adv. *plentifully, copiously, &c.*

Ubi, adv. *where, whither, when.*
Udo, ōnis, m. *a kind of shoe made of felt*, or *fur.*
Udus, a, um, adj. *wet, moist.*
Ulciscor, ultus, sci, dep. *to take revenge, to revenge, to avenge.*
Ulcus, ĕris, n. *an ulcer, a sore.*
Ulīgo, ĭnis, f. *the natural moisture of the earth.*
Ullus, a, um, adj. *any one, any.*
Ulmus, i, f. *a elm tree, an elm.*
Ulna, ae, f. *the elbow, the arm, an ell, a fathom.*
† **Ulter**, tra, trum, adj. *on the other side.*

Ubĕro, & Exubĕro, āre, n. & a. *to be fruitful, to bring forth abundantly, to make fruitful, to fertilise.*
Exuberātio, ōnis, f. *superfluity, superabundance.*
Exuberantia, ae, f. *superfluity, exuberance.*
Ubi, (perhaps from ὅθι, *where.*)
Ubinam, adv. *where, in what place.*
Ubīque, adv. *wheresoever, every where.*
Ubicunque, & Ubiŭbi, adv. *wheresoever, every where.*
Ubĭvis, adv. *where you please, any where.*
Ubilĭbet, adv. *wherever you please, anywhere.*
Aliŭbi, adv. *elsewhere, in another place.*
Alicŭbi, adv. *somewhere.*
Necŭbi, adv. *that no where, lest in any place.*
Sicŭbi, adv. *if any where.*
Ulciscor, (from the root, ἀλκ, whence, ἀλέξω, *to defend.*)
Ultio, ōnis, f. *revenge.*
Ultor, ōris, m. *a revenger, a punisher.*
Ultrix, īcis, f. *she that revenges, revengeful.*
Inultus, a, um, *unrevenged, unhurt, secure.*
Ulcus, (ἕλκος, *a wound, an ulcer.*)
Ulcĕrōsus, a, um, *full of ulcers, ulcerous.*
Ulcĕro, āre, a. *to cause to ulcerate.*
Ulcerātio, ōnis, f. *a swelling, an ulcer, a wound.*
Exulcĕro, *to make sore, to corrupt, to injure, to exasperate.*
Exulcĕrātio, ōnis, f. *a festering, an encreasing of pain.*
Exulcerātrix, īcis, f. *that makes sore*, or *exulcerates.*
Exulcerātōrius, a, um, *that makes sore*, or *exulcerates.*
Ulcuscŭlum, i, n. dim. *a small ulcer, an ulcer.*
Uligo, (for *uviligo*, from uveo, *to be moist.*)
Uligĭnōsus, a, um, *full of natural moisture, damp, marshy.*
Ullus, (for *unulus*, from unus, *one.*)
Nullus, a, um, (ne,) *no one, none.*
Nonnullus, a, um, *some.*
Nullĭbi, adv. *no where, in no place.*
Ulmus.
Ulmeus, a, um, *of elm.*
Ulmārium, i, n. *a nursery of elms, a place planted with elms.*
Ulmitrĭba, ae, m. *an elm-rubber, one that is frequently beaten.*
Ulter, (uls, *on the other side, beyond.*)

Ulŭlo, āvi, ātum, āre, n. & a. *to howl, to yell, to cry out to, to bewail.*

Ulva, ae, f. *water-grass, sedge.*

Umbilīcus, i, m. *the navel, the middle, the centre.*

Umbo, ōnis, m. *a convex projection, the boss of a shield, a promontory.*

Umbra, ae, f. *a shadow, a shade, leisure, repose.*

Uncia, ae, f. *the twelfth part of a whole, an ounce.*

Ultra, adv. & prep. *on the other side, beyond, on the farther side.*
Ultro, adv. *on the farther side, beyond, besides, voluntarily.*
Ultĕrior, us, comp. *farther, beyond, remote, distant.*
Ultĕrius, adv. *farther on, farther.*
Ultĭmus, a, um, sup. *last, most remote, farthest.*
Ultĭmo, & Ultĭmum, adv. *at last, lastly, for the last time.*

Ulŭlo, (allied to ὀλολύζω, *to cry out, to howl.*)
Ulŭla, ae, f. *the screech-owl.*
Ululātus, us, m. *a howling, a yelling.*
Exulŭlo, *to howl, to utter a wild cry.*

Umbĭlīcus, (a lengthened form of ὀμφαλός, *the navel.*)
Umbilīcātus, a, um, *of the form of a navel.*

Umbra.
Umbella, ae, f. *a little shadow, an umbrella, a parasol.*
Umbrōsus, a, um, *full of shade, shady, shadowy.*
Umbrātĭlis, e, *that lives in the shade, fond of ease,* or *retirement.*
Umbrātĭcus, a, um, *that is in the shade, retired, recluse.*
Umbrātĭcŏla, ae, m. (colo,) *he that keeps in the shade, a recluse.*
Umbrācŭlum, i, n. *a bower, an arbour, an umbrella, a defence.*
Umbrĭfer, ĕra, um, *that brings,* or *casts a shade, shady.*
Umbro, āre, a. *to make,* or *cast a shadow, to shade, to cover.*
Adumbro, *to cast a shadow on, to overshadow, to delineate, to shadow out.*
Adumbrātio, ōnis, f. *a sketching, a rough sketch, a pretence.*
Adumbrātim, adv. *in draught,* or *sketch, not perfectly, slightly.*
Inumbro, *to cover with a shadow, to shade, to cover.*
Obumbro, *to overshadow, to cover with shade, to obscure, to darken.*
Praeumbro, *to cast a shade before, to foreshadow.*

Uncia, (οὐγκία, *an ounce.*)
Unciālis, e, *of,* or *belonging to a twelfth, of an ounce.*
Unciātim, adv. *by twelfths,* or *ounces, by little and little.*
Unciārius, a, um, *of,* or *containing a twelfth, containing an ounce.*
Quincunx, cis, m. *five-twelfths, five ounces, five inches.*
Quincunciālis, e, *containing five-twelfths of a whole.*
Semuncia, ae, f. *the twenty-fourth part of a whole, a half-ounce.*
Semunciālis, e, *containing the twenty-fourth part of an* as, *or a whole.*
Semunciārius, a, um, *containing the twenty-fourth part of an* as, *or a whole.*
Septunx, cis, m. *seven-twelfths of a whole, seven ounces.*
Deunx, cis, m. *eleven-twelfths of a whole, eleven ounces.*
Unciŏla, ae, f. dim. *a small ounce, a small pittance.*

Uncus, i, m. *a hook.*
Unda, ae, f. *a wave, a billow, water.*
Unde, adv. *whence? from what quarter? whence.*
Ungo, xi, ctum, ĕre, a. *to anoint with a fat substance, to besmear.*

Teruncius, i, m. *three-twelfth parts of an* as, *a small coin.*
Uncus, (ὄγκος, *a bend, a curve.*)
Uncus, a, um, *crooked, bent, curved.*
Uncinātus, a, um, *having hooks.*
Aduncus, a, um, *turned,* or *bent inwards, hooked, crooked.*
Aduncĭtas, ātis, f. *a curvature, a bending.*
Obuncus, a, um, *bent inwards, crooked, hooked.*
Reduncus, a, um, *bent backwards, bent inwards.*
Unda.
Undōsus, a, um, *abounding in waves, billowy.*
Undŭlātus, a, um, *in the form of waves, like waves, watered.*
Undo, āre, n. & a. *to rise in waves, to wave, to undulate, to abound with, to overflow.*
Undātim, adv. *like waves, in the form of waves.*
Undisŏnus, a, um, *that sounds of the waves.*
Abundo, *to overflow, to be in abundance, to abound.*
Abundantia, ae, f. & Abundātio, ōnis, f. *an overflowing, plenty, abundance.*
Abundanter, adv. *largely, copiously, in abundance.*
Abunde, adv. *overflowingly, copiously, in abundance.*
Exundo, *to break out, to overflow, to come forth abundantly.*
Exundātio, ōnis, f. *an overflowing.*
Inundo, *to overflow, to inundate, to be deluged.*
Inundātio, ōnis, f. *an overflowing, an inundating, a deluge.*
Redundo, *to run over, to overflow, to redound to, to be superfluous.*
Redundantia, ae, f. & Redundātio, ōnis, f. *a flowing back, a redundance.*
Redundanter, adv. *superfluously, redundantly.*
Unde.
Undĭque, adv. *whencesoever, from all sides, everywhere.*
Undecunque, adv. *whencesoever, from what place soever.*
Aliunde, adv. *from another place, person,* or *thing.*
Alicunde, adv. *from some place,* or *other, from some person,* or *other.*
Necunde, adv. *that from no place, lest from any place.*
Sĭcunde, adv. *if from any place.*
Ungo.
Unctio, ōnis, f. & Unctūra, ae, f. *an anointing, ointment.*
Unctor, ōris, m. *an anointer.*
Unctĭto, āre, freq. *to anoint often.*
Unctum, i, n. *ointment, unguent.*
Unctiuscŭlus, a, um, *slightly anointed, somewhat fat.*
Unctōrius, & Unctuārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to anointing.*
Unguen, ĭnis, n. *ointment, fat, an unguent.*
Unguĭnōsus, a, um, *full of fat, fat, unctuous.*
Unguentum, i, n. *an unguent, ointment, a perfume.*
Unguentārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to ointments,* or *perfumes.*

Unguis, is, m. *a nail of the finger*, or *toe, a claw, a talon.*
Unio, ōnis, m. *a single large pearl.*
Unquam, adv. *ever, at any time, any where.*
Unus, a, um, adj. *one, a single, alone.*
Urbs, is, f. *a walled city, the city Rome.*

Unguentārius, i, m. *a dealer in ointments, a perfumer.*
Unguentāria, ae, f. *the trade of making ointments*, or *perfumes.*
Unguentārium, i, n. *money for buying ointments*, or *perfumes.*
Unguentātus, a, um, *anointed with sweet ointments, perfumed.*
Exungo, *to anoint.*
Inungo, *to anoint, to besmear.*
Inunctio, ōnis, f. *an anointing, a besmearing.*
Perungo, *to anoint all over, to besmear, to daub upon.*
Perunctĭo, ōnis, f. *an anointing all over, a besmearing.*
Superungo, *to anoint over, to besmear.*
Unguis, (ὄνυξ, *a claw, a nail.*)
Unguicŭlus, i, m. *a little nail, a nail.*
Ungŭlus, i, m. *a ring for the finger.*
Ungŭla, ae, f. *a hoof, a claw, a talon.*
Ungulātus, a, um, *having hoofs*, or *claws.*
Unquam, (for *unumquam*, from unus, *one.*)
Nunquam, adv. *never, at no time, not.*
Nonnunquam, adv. *sometimes, now and then, frequently.*
Unus, (εἷς, ἑνός, *one.*)
Unĭtas, ātis, f. *unity, oneness of a thing, one.*
Unĭter, adv. *conjointly, together.*
Unio, ĭvi, ĭtum, ĭre, a. *to unite, to join together.*
Una, adv. *together, at the same time, at once.*
Unĭcus, a, um, *one alone, single, sole, the only one of its kind.*
Unĭce, adv. *singly, especially, very much.*
Unusquisque, Unaquaeque, &c. *every one, each.*
Unanĭmus, a, um, & Unanĭmis, e, *of one mind, unanimous.*
Universus, a, um, (verto,) *all, whole, entire, all, all together.*
Universe, adv. *universally, generally.*
Universĭtas, ātis, f. *the whole, the whole world, the universe.*
Universālis, e, *of*, or *belonging to the whole, universal.*
Undeviginti, adj. ind. *nineteen.*
Undetriginta, adj. ind. *twenty-nine.*
Urbs, (orbis, *a circle.*)
Urbĭcus, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to a city, especially Rome.*
Urbānus, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to a city, polished, polite, witty.*
Urbāne, adv. *as in a city, politely, courteously.*
Urbanĭtas, ātis, f. *a living in a city, politeness, courtesy, wit.*
Inurbānus, a, um, *unmannerly, unpolite, rude.*
Inurbāne, adv. *unmannerly, unpolitely, rudely.*
Perburbānus, a, um, *very citizenlike, very elegant, very polite.*
Suburbium, i, n. *a suburb.*
Suburbānus, a, um, *near*, or *about the city, in the suburbs.*
Suburbānum, i, n. *an estate near the city.*
Suburbāni, ōrum, m. *the inhabitants of the suburbs of Rome.*
Suburbānĭtas, ātis, f. *nearness to the city Rome.*

Urceus, i, m. *a pitcher, a water-pitcher.*
Urgeo, si, —, ēre, a. *to press, to press upon, to urge, to oppress, to constrain.*
Urīna, ae, f. *urine.*
Urna, ae, f. *a water-vessel, an urn, a liquid measure.*
Uro, ussi, ustum, ĕre, a. *to burn, to parch, to distress, to burn up.*

Urceus.
Urceŏlus, i, m. dim. *a small water-pitcher.*
Urceolāris, e, *of,* or *belonging to pitchers.*
Urgeo.
Adurgeo, *to press at,* or *upon, to chase, to pursue.*
Exurgeo, *to squeeze,* or *press out.*
Inurgeo, *to thrust in, to thrust, to push.*
Perurgeo, *to press,* or *urge greatly, to harass.*
Suburgeo, *to drive close to.*
Superurgeo, *to press from above.*
Urīna, (*οὖρον, urine.*)
Urīnālis, e, *of,* or *belonging to the urine, urinary.*
Urīno, āre, a. & Urīnor, āri, dep. *to dive under water, to dive.*
Urīnātor, ōris, m. *one who goes under water, a diver.*
Inūrīno, *to move in the water, to plunge into the water.*
Urna.
Urnālis, e, *of,* or *belonging to an* urna (a measure.)
Urnārium, i, n. *a table on which water-vessels stand.*
Urnŭla, ae, f. dim. *a small water-vessel,* or *urn.*
Uro, (originally *buro,* perhaps allied to *πῦρ, fire.*)
Ustio, ōnis, f. *a burning, a consuming by fire.*
Ustor, ōris, m. *one who consumes by fire, a burner.*
Ustrīna, ae, f. *a burning, a place in which anything is burnt.*
Ustŭlo, āre, a. *to burn a little, to scorch, to singe.*
Urīgo, ĭnis, f. *a burning, a burning heat.*
Urēdo, ĭnis, f. *a blight of trees,* or *herbs, a burning itch.*
Urtīca, ae, f. *a nettle, an itch.*
Adūro, *to burn, to scorch, to singe, to inflame.*
Adustio, ōnis, f. *a burning, a scorching, an inflammation.*
Inadustus, a, um, *unburnt, unsinged.*
Ambūro, *to burn round, to singe, to burn up.*
Ambustio, ōnis, f. *a burning of the outside, scorching.*
Ambustulātus, a, um, *burnt around.*
Semiambustus, a, um, *half-burnt.*
Combūro, *to consume by burning, to burn.*
Deūro, *to burn up, to consume by fire, to scorch, to pinch.*
Exūro, *to burn out, to consume by fire, to burn, to torment.*
Exustio, ōnis, f. *a burning up, a consuming by fire, a burning heat.*
Inūro, *to burn in, to brand, to consume by fire, to burn.*
Semiustus, & Semustus, a, um, *half-burnt.*
Semiustulātus, a, um, *half-burnt.*
Semiustulandus, a, um, *that is to be half-burnt.*
Subūro, *to burn from below, to burn a little, to singe.*

Ursus, i, m. *a bear.*
Urus, i, m. *a wild ox, a buffalo.*
Usque, adv. *in all parts, every where, continually, even.*
Ut, adv. & conj. *as, even as, that, in order that.*
Uter, tris, m. *a skin, a leathern bag*, or *bottle.*
Uter, tra, trum, adj. *whether of the two, which.*

Bustum, i, n. *a place where dead bodies are burnt, a tomb, a burnt corpse.*
Bustuārius, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to a tomb.*
Bustuārius, i, m. *a gladiator who fought at a tomb in honour of the dead.*

Ursus.
Ursa, ae, f. *a she-bear.*
Ursīnus, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to a bear.*

Usque, (for *ubsque*, from ubi, & que.)
Usquam, & Uspiam, adv. *any where, in*, or *at any place, to any place.*
Nusquam, adv. *no where, in no place, to no place.*
Nonnusquam, adv. *in some places.*
Usquequāque, adv. *every where.*
Usquĕquo, adv. *as far as, up to that place, until that.*

Ut, (perhaps allied to ὅτι, *that.*)
Uti, conj. & adv. *that, to the end that, even as.*
Prout, adv. *as, according as.*
Utcunque, adv. *howsoever, whensoever, wheresoever.*
Utut, adv. *howsoever, in what manner.*
Utīnam, conj. *O that! would that!*
Utīque, adv. *and that, and how, howsoever, certainly.*
Neutīquam, adv. *by no means, in no wise.*
Utpŏte, adv. *namely, inasmuch as, since.*

Uter, (allied to uterus, *the womb.*)
Utrārius, i, m. *he that carries water in a bottle, a water-carrier.*
Utricŭlus, i, m. dim. *a small leathern bag*, or *bottle, the womb.*
Utriculārius, i, m. *a player on the bagpipe.*

Uter, (perhaps from ὅτερος, *for* ὁπότερος, *which of the two.*)
Utrum, adv. *whether.*
Utro, adv. *to which side*, or *part, whither.*
Neuter, tra, trum, *neither of the two, neither.*
Neutrālis, e, *neuter.*
Neutro, adv. *neither way, on neither of two sides.*
Neutrŭbi, *in neither place, on neither side.*
Uterque, utrăque, utrumque, *whethersoever of the two, both, each.*
Uterlībet, utrālībet, utrumlībet, *which of the two you please, either of the two.*
Utervis, utrăvis, utrumvis, *which of the two you please, either of the two.*
Utercunque, utrăcunque, utrumcunque, *whichsoever of the two.*
Utrobīdem, *on both sides.*
Utrōque, adv. *to*, or *in both places*, or *sides.*
Utrōlibet, adv. *to one of the two sides.*

Utĕrus, i, m. *the lower part of the belly of women, the womb, the paunch.*
Utor, ūsus, ūti, dep. *to make use of any thing, to use, to avail oneself of.*
Uva, ae, f. *a bunch of grapes, a vine.*
Uveo, —, —, ēre, n. *to be moist, to be wet.*

Utrinque, adv. *on both sides.*
Utrōbīque, adv. *on both sides.*

Utĕrus.
Utercŭlus, i, m. dim. *a small womb*, or *belly.*

Utor.
Usus, us, m. *the use made of a thing, practice, advantage, experience, need.*
Inūsus, us, m. *disuse, negligence.*
Usūra, ae, f. *temporary use, the lending of money, interest of money.*
Usūrārius, a, um, *for use for a certain time, temporary, of interest.*
Usitātus, a, um, *common, ordinary, usual.*
Usĭtāte, adv. *usually, in the usual manner.*
Inusitātus, a, um, *not frequent*, or *customary, unusual.*
Inusĭtāte, & Inusĭtāto, adv. *in an unusual manner, contrary to custom.*
Utĭlis, e, *fit for use, useful, profitable, advantageous.*
Utĭlĭter, adv. *usefully, serviceably, advantageously.*
Utĭlĭtas, ātis, f. *usefulness, serviceableness, profit, advantage.*
Perūtĭlis, e, *very useful, very profitable.*
Inūtĭlis, e, *useless, unprofitable, hurtful, injurious.*
Inutĭlĭter, adv. *uselessly, unprofitably, hurtfully, injuriously.*
Inutĭlĭtas, ātis, f. *uselessness, unprofitableness, harm.*
Utĭbĭlis, e, *that may be used, serviceable, profitable.*
Utensĭlis, e, *fit for use, necessary.*
Utensĭlia, ium, n. *utensils, materials, furniture.*
Usucăpio, *to acquire property by a long and uninterrupted possession, to make one's own.*
Usucăpio, ōnis, f. *the acquiring property by a long and uninterrupted possession of it.*
Usufructus, us, m. *the having the use but not the property of a thing, the usufruct.*
Usurpo, āre, a. *to use, to make use of, to practise, to assume.*
Usurpātio, ōnis, f. *the use*, or *enjoyment of a thing, an exercising, an undertaking.*
Abūtor, *to use*, or *employ freely, to make a full use of, to misuse, to abuse.*
Abūsus, us, m. & Abusio, ōnis, f. *a consuming, a wearing out, abuse.*
Deūtor, *to maltreat, to abuse.*

Uva.
Uvĭfer, ĕra, um, *bearing grapes.*

Uveo.
Uvesco, ĕre, incep. *to become moist*, or *wet, to drink copiously.*
Uvĭdus, a, um, *moist, damp, wet, intoxicated.*
Uvidŭlus, a, um, dim. *somewhat wet.*
Uvor, ōris, m. *moisture, wetness.*

Uxor, ōris, f. *a wife, a spouse.*

V

Vacca, ae, f. *a cow.*
Vaccinium, i, n. *a bilberry.*
Vacillo, āvi, ātum, āre, n. *to waver, to totter, to shake.*
Vaco, āvi, ātum, āre, n. *to be empty, to be free from, to be exempt from, to have leisure.*
Vado, —, —, ĕre, n. *to go, to go quickly.*
Vae, inter, *ah! alas! woe!*
Vafer, fra, frum, adj. *sly, artful, crafty, cunning.*

Uxor.
Uxōrius, a, um, *of*, or *peculiar to a wife, fond of a wife, uxorious.*
Uxorcŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little wife, a pretty little wife.*
Uxōrium, i, n. *a tax paid by bachelors for not marrying.*

Vacca.
Vaccīnus, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to a cow.*
Vaccŭla, ae, f. *a little cow.*
Văcillo, (perhaps for *bacillo*, from bacillum, *a staff.*)
Vacillātio, ōnis, f. *a reeling, a waddling.*
Văco.
Vacātio, ōnis, f. *a freeing, an exempting, a being free from.*
Vacat, imp. *there is time*, or *leisure, I will.*
Vacuus, a, um, *void, empty, without, free from.*
Vacuum, i, n. *a vacant place, a void*, or *empty place.*
Vacuītas, ātis, f. *emptiness, a being without, freedom from a thing.*
Vacīvus, a, um, *empty, without, idle, at leisure.*
Vacīve, adv. *at leisure, leisurely.*
Vacīvītas, ātis, f. *emptiness of any thing, want, vacancy.*
Vacuĕfăcio, ēci, actum, ĕre, a. *to make empty*, or *void, to free from.*
Vacuo, & Evacuo, āre, a. *to make void*, or *empty.*
Supervăcuus, a, um, & Supervăcāneus, a, um, *useless, unnecessary, superfluous.*
Vādo, (βάω, whence βαίνω, *to go.*)
Vădum, i, n. *shallow water, a ford, a body of water, the ground*, or *bottom.*
Vădōsus, a, um, *full of shallow places, full of fords.*
Circumvādo, si, sum, ĕre, a. *to attack on every side, to surround, to encompass.*
Evādo, *to go out, to go over, to escape, to climb.*
Invādo, *to go to a place, to rush in, to assail, to attack.*
Pervādo, *to go through, to pass through, to go to a place.*
Supervādo, *to go over, to climb over, to surmount.*
Văfer.
Vafre, adv. *slyly, cunningly, craftily.*
Vafrītia, ae, f. *craftiness, slyness, subtilty.*

Vagīna, ae, f. *a sheath, a scabbard.*
Vagio, īvi, ītum, īre, n. *to cry (as children), to whine.*
Vagus, a, um, adj. *running*, or *rambling about, unsteady, unsettled.*
Vah, inter. *oh ! ah !*
Valeo, ui, ĭtum, ēre, n. *to be strong, to be able, to be well, to be in good health.*

Vafrāmentum, i, n. *a crafty device, an artifice, a trick.*
Vagīna.
Vagīnŭla, ae, f. dim. *a small sheath, the cod,* or *husk of corn.*
Evagīno, āre, a. *to draw from the scabbard.*
Vāgio.
Vagītus, us, m. *the crying of a child, screaming.*
Vāgor, ōris, m. *the crying,* or *squalling of a child.*
Obvāgio, *to cry, to whine.*
Văgus.
Vagor, ātus, āri, dep. *to wander about, to ramble, to be unsteady.*
Vage, adv. *in a wandering manner, scatteredly, dispersedly.*
Vagātio, ōnis, f. *a wandering about.*
Arenivăgus, a, um, *wandering on the sand.*
Circumvăgus, a, um, *wandering about.*
Evăgor, *to wander about at pleasure, to ramble, to digress from a subject.*
Evagātio, ōnis, f. *a wandering,* or *roving abroad.*
Pervăgor, *to wander through,* or *about, to become well known.*
Pervăgus, a, um, *wandering about.*
Văleo.
Valenter, adv. *strongly, greatly, with energy.*
Valentŭlus, a, um, dim. *somewhat strong.*
Valesco, ĕre, incep. *to grow strong, to acquire strength.*
Valĭdus, a, um, *strong, powerful, sound, healthy.*
Valĭde, adv. *strongly, vehemently, very much.*
Valde, adv. *very, very much, greatly.*
Invalĭdus, a, um, *weak, indisposed, ill.*
Praevalĭdus, a, um, *very strong, very powerful.*
Praevalĭde, adv. *very strongly.*
Valetūdo, ĭnis, f. *the state,* or *condition of the body, illness, weakness, good health.*
Valetūdĭnārius, a, um, *sickly, ill, of a sick person.*
Valetūdĭnārium, i, n. *an infirmary, an hospital for the sick.*
Invaletūdo, ĭnis, f. *indisposition, illness.*
Valesco, ĕre, incep. *to grow strong, to acquire strength.*
Convălesco, & Revălesco, ĕre, incep. *to recover health, to regain strength.*
Evalesco, *to become strong, to encrease in strength, to be able.*
Invăleo, & Invălesco, *to become strong, to encrease, to prevail.*
Pervăleo, *to be very strong, to be very able.*
Praevăleo, *to be more able,* or *powerful, to prevail.*
Praevalesco, ĕre, incep. *to become too strong.*
Æquivăleo, *to have equal power.*

Valgus, a, um, adj. *bent outwards, bowed.*
Valles, & Vallis, is, f. *a valley, a vale.*
Vallus, i, m. *a stake, a post, a pallisade.*
Valvae, ārum, f. *the leaves of a door, a folding-door.*
Vannus, i, f. *a corn-van, a fan.*
Vanus, a, um, adj. *empty, void, vain, false, idle.*
Vapor, ōris, m. *steam, vapour, smoke, heat.*
Vappa, ae, f. *sour,* or *spoiled wine.*
Vapŭlo, āvi, ātum, āre, n. *to be beaten, to be chastised.*

Valĕdīco, xi, ctum, ĕre, n. *to say farewell, to take one's leave.*
Valles.
Convallis, is, f. *a valley inclosed on all sides.*
Vallus.
Vallum, i, n. *a fortification by pallisades, a rampart.*
Vallāris, e, *of,* or *belonging to a rampart,* or *the pallisades.*
Vallo, āre, a. *to pallisade, to fortify with a rampart, to defend.*
Circumvallo, *to surround with a rampart, to invest, to blockade.*
Obvallo, *to surround with a rampart, to fortify, to barricdde.*
Intervallum, i, n. *the space between two pallisades, an interval, a space of time.*
Valvae.
Valvātus, a, um, *having folding doors.*
Valvŭla, ae, f. & Valvŭlus, i, m. *the pod,* or *hull of pulse.*
Vannus.
Vanno, āre, a. *to winnow,* or *fan corn.*
Evanno, *to cast out chaff, to throw out.*
Vānus.
Vanĭtas, ātis, f. *emptiness, vanity, falsehood, boasting.*
Vanĭtūdo, ĭnis, f. *emptiness, vanity, falsehood.*
Vanĭlŏquus, & Vanĭdĭcus, a, um, *speaking vainly, lying, false.*
Vanĭlŏquentia, ae, f. *vain,* or *empty talking.*
Vanesco, & Evanesco, ĕre, incep. *to vanish, to fade away, to disappear.*
Evanĭdus, a, um, *vanishing, passing away.*
Revanesco, *to vanish again.*
Văpor.
Vapōro, āre, n. & a. *to evaporate, to be warm, to fill with vapour, to heat.*
Evapōro, *to evaporate.*
Evaporātio, ōnis, f. *evaporation.*
Vaporātio, ōnis, f. *a steaming, vapour, steam.*
Vapōrārium, i, n. *a vapour bath, a stove.*
Vapōrĭfer, ĕra, um, *that produces vapour, full of vapour.*
Vappa, (perhaps allied to vapor, *steam.*)
Vapĭdus, a, um, *ill-tasted, mouldy, bad.*
Vapĭde, adv. *badly.*
Vāpŭlo.
Vapŭlāris, e, *that is beaten.*

Varius, a, um, adj. *manifold, variegated, various, inconstant, fickle.*
Varix, ĭcis, m. & f. *a swollen vein (on the leg.)*
Varus, a, um, adj. *bent outwards, straddling, different.*
Vas, vadis, m. *a surety, bail.*
Vas, vasis, n. *a vessel ;* Pl. Vasa, ōrum, *baggage.*
Vastus, a, um, adj. *waste, desert, awkward, uncivilised, frightful, monstrous.*
Vates, is, c. *a soothsayer, a prophet, a poet.*

Vărius.
Vărie, & Pervărie, adv. *variegatedly, variously, very variously.*
Variĕtas, ātis, f. *variety, difference, diversity, fickleness.*
Vario, āre, a. *to variegate, to diversify, to alter, to change.*
Variātio, ōnis, f. *difference, a changing, variation.*
Variantia, ae, f. *difference.*
Vārix, (varus, *bent outwards.*)
Varĭcōsus, a, um, *full of large,* or *swollen veins.*
Varĭcŭla, ae, f. dim. *a small swollen vein.*
Vārus.
Varĭcus, a, um, *straddling.*
Varĭco, āre, n. *to spread asunder, to straddle.*
Divarĭco, *to spread,* or *stretch asunder.*
Praevārĭcor, āri, dep. *to go in a crooked direction, to act wrongly.*
Praevarĭcātio, ōnis, f. *a transgressing the line of duty, a prevaricating.*
Praevaricātor, ōris, m. *one who goes in a crooked direction, an advocate who collusively favours his opponent.*
Vas, (vado, *to go.*)
Vadĭmōnium, i, n. *a promise to appear before a judge, a recognisance, the day of appearance.*
Vador, āri, dep. *to oblige one to give bail.*
Vas.
Vascŭlum, i, n. dim. *a small vessel.*
Vascŭlārius, i, m. *a maker of metal vessels, a goldsmith, a silversmith.*
Vasārium, i, n. *money given to the governor of a province to buy furniture.*
Convāso, āre, a. *to pack up, to pack together.*
Vastus, (allied to vacuus, *empty.*)
Vaste, adv. *vastly, awkwardly, hugely, very greatly.*
Vastĭtas, ātis, f. *a wilderness, a desert, a laying waste, hugeness.*
Vastĭfĭcus, a, um, *laying waste, devastating, ravaging.*
Vasto, āre, a. *to lay waste, to ravage, to plunder.*
Vastātio, ōnis, f. *a laying waste, a devastating, a ravaging.*
Vastātor, ōris, m. *a devastator, a pillager, a ravager.*
Vastātrix, ĭcis, f. *she that lays waste,* or *ravages.*
Devasto, Evasto, & Pervasto, *to lay waste, to devastate.*
Vātes.
Vatĭcĭnium, i, n. (cano,) *a prophecy, a prediction.*
Vatĭcĭnus, a, um, *prophetic.*

Ve, enclitic, *or.*
Vegeo, ui, —, ēre, a. *to move quickly, to put in motion, to excite.*
Vehĕmens, tis, adj. *vehement, impetuous, powerful, strong.*
Veho, xi, ctum, ĕre, a. & n. *to carry, to bear, to ride.*

Vaticĭnor, āri, dep. *to prophesy, to predict, to rave, to be frantic.*
Vaticĭnātio, ōnis, f. *a prophesying, a soothsaying.*
Vaticĭnātor, ōris, m. *a prophet, a soothsayer.*
Vĕgeo, (allied to vigeo, *to be lively.*)
Vegĕtus, a, um, *agile, fresh, vigorous, active, lively.*
Vegĕto, āre, a. *to make lively, to enliven, to animate.*
Vehĕmens, (perhaps an extended form of *vemens*, from ve, & mens.)
Vehementia, ae, f. *vehemence, violence, strength.*
Vehementer, adv. *vehemently, violently, strongly.*
Vĕho, (ὀχέω, *to bear, to carry.*)
Vectio, ōnis, f. *a bearing, a carrying.*
Vectūra, ae, f. *a carrying, a being carried, freight, carriage.*
Vector, ōris, m. *one who carries, a passenger, a rider.*
Vectōrius, a, um, *that serves for carrying,* or *transporting.*
Vehes, is, f. *a load, a waggon-load, a cart-load.*
Vehĭcŭlum, i, n. *a vessel, a boat, a carriage, a chariot.*
Vectārius, a, um, *fit,* or *used for carrying,* or *bearing.*
Vexillum, i, n. *a standard, a banner, a flag, a troop.*
Vexillārius, i, m. *a standard-bearer, a leader, a captain.*
Vexillātio, ōnis, f. *a company of cavalry, auxiliary troops.*
Vectis, is, m. *a wooden,* or *iron bar, a lever, a rammer, a bar.*
Vectiārius, i, m. *he that uses a lever.*
Vectīgal, ālis, n. *money paid to the state, taxes, revenue, rent, income.*
Vectīgālis, e, *of,* or *belonging to revenue, tributary.*
Vecto, āre, freq. *to bring,* or *carry often, to bring, to carry.*
Vectātio, ōnis, f. *a carrying, a conveying, a riding, a sailing.*
Vectābĭlis, e, *that can be borne,* or *carried.*
Vexo, āre, freq. *to shake, to toss, to harass, to annoy, to injure.*
Vexātio, ōnis, f. *a tossing, trouble, vexation, ill-treatment, abuse.*
Vexāmen, ĭnis, n. *a shaking, torment.*
Vexātor, ōris, m. *a tormentor, a vexer.*
Divexo, *to drag about, to destroy, to abuse.*
Avĕho, xi, ctum, ĕre, a. *to carry away, to carry to a place.*
Advĕho, *to carry to,* or *towards.*
Advectio, ōnis, f. & Advectus, us, m. *a conveyance.*
Advectītius, a, um, *imported, foreign.*
Advecto, āre, freq. *to carry often to, to import.*
Circumvĕho, *to carry round.*
Circumvectio, ōnis, f. *a carrying round, the course of the sun.*
Circumvecto, āre, freq. *to carry round often, to carry round.*
Convĕho, *to carry together, to convey to a place, to bring, to carry.*
Convector, ōris, m. *a fellow-passenger in a ship.*
Convexus, a, um, *convex, arched, vaulted, sloping down, crooked.*
Convexĭtas, ātis, f. *convexity, convex roundness.*

Vel, conj. *either*, *either—or.*
Veles, ĭtis, m. *a light-armed soldier.*
Vello, velli, & vulsi, vulsum, ĕre, a. *to pull*, *to pluck*, *to pluck out*, *to tear out.*

Convecto, āre, freq. *to carry*, or *bring together.*
Devĕho, *to carry down*, or *away*, *to carry*, or *convey to a place.*
Devexus, a, um, *hanging down*, *bending down*, *tending downwards.*
Devexĭtas, ātis, f. *a bending down*, *steepness*, *declivity.*
Evĕho, *to carry out*, *to convey to a place*, *to carry up*, *to exalt.*
Evectus, us, m. *a carrying out*, *an exportation.*
Invĕho, *to carry*, or *bring into*, *to bring in*, *to occasion.*
Invectio, ōnis, f. & **Invectus**, us, m. *a bringing in*, or *importing of goods*, *an attacking*, *an inveighing.*
Invectus, a, um, *mounted on any thing*, *conveyed.*
Invectĭtius, a, um, *imported from another country*, *not native.*
Pervĕho, *to carry*, or *conduct through*, *to carry*, or *convey to.*
Praevĕho, *to carry forth*, or *before*, *to carry*, or *convey past.*
Praetervĕho, *to carry*, or *convey past*, or *by.*
Praetervectio, ōnis, f. *a riding*, *sailing*, or *passing by.*
Provĕho, *to carry forth*, or *forward*, *to advance*, *to promote.*
Provectus, a, um, *advanced.*
Revĕho, *to bring*, or *carry back.*
Subvĕho, *to carry*, or *bring up*, *to convey up a river*, *to conduct*, *to transport.*
Subvectio, ōnis, f. *a bringing*, *a carrying*, *a conveying.*
Subvecto, āre, freq. *to bring*, *to carry*, *to convey.*
Supervĕho, *to carry*, or *convey over.*
Transvĕho, *to convey from one place to another*, *to carry*, *to bring up.*
Transvectio, ōnis, f. *a bringing from one place to another*, *a sailing over.*

Vel, (perhaps the imperative of volo, *to wish.*)
Velut, & **Velŭti**, conj. *as*, *like as*, *as if*, *as it were.*

Vēles.
Velĭtāris, e, *of*, or *belonging to the* velites.
Velĭtor, āri, dep. *to skirmish* (*like the* velites), *to quarrel*, *to wrangle.*
Velĭtātio, ōnis, f. *a skirmishing*, *a quarrelling.*

Vello, (allied to τίλλω, *to pluck*, *to pull.*)
Vellĭco, āre, a. *to pluck*, *to pinch*, *to carp at*, *to rail at.*
Vellĭcātio, ōnis, f. *a plucking*, *a twitching*, *a bantering*, *a railing at.*
Vellus, ĕris, n. *a fleece of wool*, *the skin of sheep*, *the skin of an animal.*
Avello, *to tear away*, *to pull off*, *to separate*, *to remove.*
Avulsio, ōnis, f. *a tearing away*, *a pulling off.*
Avulsor, ōris, m. *one who tears away*, or *separates.*
Convello, *to break away*, *to pluck out*, *to shake*, *to make to totter.*
Convulsio, ōnis, f. *a plucking up*, *a contraction of the muscles*, *a convulsion.*
Devello, *to break*, or *tear off*, *to pluck*, *to pull.*

Velox, ŏcis, adj. *swift, quick, rapid.*
Velum, i, n. *a sail, a covering, a curtain.*
Vena, ae, f. *a vein, a channel.*
Venēnum, i, n. *poison, colour, dye, a charm.*
Venĕror, ātus, āri, dep. *to worship, to venerate, to entreat.*

Divello, *to tear in pieces, to separate, to break off, to tear away.*
Evello, *to tear,* or *pull out, to take away, to separate.*
Evulsio, ōnis, f. *a plucking,* or *pulling out.*
Intervello, *to pluck,* or *pull here and there.*
Pervello, *to pull at any thing, to incite, to sharpen, to vex.*
Revello, *to pull,* or *tear off, to tear up, to extirpate, to destroy.*
Revulsio, ōnis, f. *a tearing off,* or *away.*
Vēlox, (velum, *a sail.*)
Velōcĭter, adv. *swiftly, speedily, quickly.*
Velocĭtas, ātis, f. *swiftness, quickness, velocity.*
Praevēlox, *very fleet,* or *rapid.*
Vēlum, (for *vehulum,* from veho, *to carry.*)
Velāris, e, *of,* or *belonging to a veil,* or *curtain.*
Vēlo, āre, a. *to cover, to veil, to adorn, to conceal.*
Velāmen, ĭnis, & Velāmentum, i, n. *a veil, a covering, a dress.*
Advēlo, *to cover.*
Circumvēlo, *to cover round about.*
Praevēlo, *to cover before, to veil, to cover.*
Revēlo, *to unveil, to uncover, to reveal.*
Velĭfĭcus, a, um, *performed with sails, sailing.*
Velifĭco, āre, a. & Velifĭcor, āri, dep. *to make a sail, to spread sail, to set sail, to favour.*
Velificātio, ōnis, f. *an unfurling the sails, a sailing.*
Velĭfer, ĕra, um, *that carries sails.*
Velivŏlans, tis, adj. *flying with sails, having sails.*
Velivŏlus, a, um, *flying with sails, having sails.*
Vēna.
Venōsus, a, um, *full of veins, veiny.*
Venŭla, ae, f. dim. *a small vein.*
Venēnum.
Venēnārius, i, m. *a preparer of poison.*
Venēnĭfer, ĕra, um, *that bears poison, poisonous.*
Venēno, āre, a. *to poison, to infect with poison, to enchant.*
Venēfĭcus, a, um, *mixing poison, poisoning, magical.*
Venēfĭca, ae, f. *she that mixes poison, a sorceress, a witch.*
Venēfĭcus, i, m. *a mixer of poison, a poisoner, a sorcerer.*
Venēfĭcium, i, n. *poisoning, a poisonous draught, sorcery.*
Tervenēfĭcus, i, m. *a thorough knave.*
Venĕror.
Venerātio, ōnis, f. *veneration, respect, reverence.*
Venerātor, ōris, m. *one who venerates,* or *reverences.*
Venerābĭlis, e, *venerable, respectable, respectful.*
Venerābĭlĭter, adv. *with veneration, reverently.*
Venerābundus, a, um, *that reveres, respects,* or *venerates.*
Advĕnĕror, *to reverence, to venerate.*

Venia, ae, f. *a favour, indulgence, leave, pardon.*
Venio, vēni, ventum, īre, n. *to come, to arrive, to happen.*

Devenĕror, *to worship, to reverence, to avert by prayer.*

Vĕnio.

Ventio, ōnis, f. *a coming.*
Ventĭto, āre, freq. *to come often, to come.*
Advĕnio, & Advento, āre, freq. *to come to, to come, to arrive at.*
Adventus, us, m. *an arrival.*
Adventĭtius, a, um, *coming from abroad, not native, strange, accidental.*
Adventor, ōris, m. *one who comes from abroad, a stranger, a visitor.*
Adventōrius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a stranger,* or *guest.*
Advĕna, ae, m. f. & n. *a stranger, a foreigner.*
Antevĕnio, *to come before, to prevent, to anticipate, to excel.*
Circumvĕnio, *to come round, to surround, to circumvent, to deceive.*
Convĕnio, *to come together, to meet with, to agree, to suit,* or *fit, to wait upon.*
Convĕnit, imp. *it is becoming, it is fitting.*
Conventum, i, n. *a compact, an agreement.*
Convenientia, ae, f. *agreement, conformity.*
Convenienter, adv. *agreeably, suitably, conveniently.*
Inconvĕniens, tis, adj. *inconsistent, unsuitable, unlike.*
Convĕnae, ārum, m. *people who come together, settlers.*
Conventio, ōnis, f. & Conventus, us, m. *a meeting, an assembly, an agreement, a compact.*
Conventĭcŭlum, i, n. dim. *an assembling together, a place of assembly.*
Disconvĕnio, *to disagree, to be inconsistent.*
Devĕnio, *to come down, to come to a place, to betake oneself to.*
Evĕnio, *to come out, to come to pass, to come forth, to grow.*
Evĕnit, imp. *it happens, it falls out, it comes to pass.*
Eventus, us, m. & Eventum, i, n. *an event, a consequence, an accident, an occurrence.*
Invĕnio, *to come upon, to find, to meet with, to effect, to invent.*
Inventio, ōnis, f. *the faculty of finding out,* or *inventing, invention.*
Inventus, us, m. *a finding out, a discovery.*
Inventĭuncŭla, ae, f. *an inventing.*
Inventor, ōris, m. *one who finds out,* or *invents, an inventor, an author.*
Inventrix, īcis, f. *she that invents,* or *discovers.*
Inventum, i, n. *an invention.*
Intervĕnio, *to come between, to come in the meanwhile, to meet with, to obstruct.*
Interventor, ōris, m. *one who comes between, a visitor, a surety.*
Obvĕnio, *to meet with, to happen, to fall to one's lot.*
Pervĕnio, *to come to, to arrive at, to reach.*
Postvĕnio, *to come after, to succeed.*
Praevĕnio, *to come before, to prevent, to anticipate.*
Provĕnio, *to come forth, to appear, to grow forth, to take root.*
Proventus, us, m. *a coming forth, growth, increase, produce.*
Revĕnio, *to come back, to return.*

Venor, ātus, āri, dep. *to hunt.*
Venter, tris, m. *the belly, the paunch, the stomach.*
Ventus, i, m. *wind.*
Venum, i, n. & Venus, us, m. *sale.*
Venus, ĕris, f. *Venus, the goddess of love.*
Vepres, is, m. *sometimes* f. *a brier, a bramble.*

Subvĕnio, *to come to a place, to come to one's assistance, to help, to relieve.*
Subvento, āre, freq. *to come to one's assistance, to assist.*
Supervĕnio, *to come over, to come to, to come unexpectedly.*
Superventus, us, m. *a coming to, an arrival.*

Vēnor.
Venātio, ōnis, f. *a hunting, a chasing, a hunt, game.*
Venātus, us, m. & Venātūra, ae, f. *a hunting, a hunt.*
Venātor, ōris, m. *one who hunts, a hunter, hunting.*
Venātrix, īcis, f. *a huntress, hunting.*
Venābŭlum, i, n. *a hunting-spear.*
Venātĭcus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to hunting.*
Venātōrius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a hunter,* or *hunting.*
Pervēnor, *to hunt,* or *drive through.*

Venter, (perhaps from ἔντερὸν, *an intestine.*)
Ventrĭcŭlus, i, m. dim. *a little belly, the stomach.*
Ventrālis, e, *of,* or *belonging to the belly.*
Ventrāle, is, n. *a belly-band, a girdle.*
Ventriōsus, & Ventruōsus, a, um, *big-bellied, pot-bellied.*

Ventus.
Ventŭlus, i, m. dim. *a little,* or *gentle wind.*
Ventōsus, a, um, *full of wind, windy, light, inconstant.*
Ventĭlo, āre, a. *to brandish, to blow upon, to winnow, to fan, to shake.*
Ventilātio, ōnis, f. *a winnowing, an exposing to the air.*
Ventĭlātor, ōris, m. *one who fans,* or *winnows corn, a juggler.*
Ventĭlābrum, i, n. *a winnowing-fan.*
Eventĭlo, *to purify.*
Ventĭgĕnus, a, um, *that brings forth wind.*

Vēnum.
Vēneo, ii, — īre, n. (eo) *to be sold, to be let,* or *hired.*
Venālis, e, *to be sold, for sale, venal.*
Venālĭtius, a, um, *for sale, exposed to sale, dealing in slaves.*
Venālĭtius, i, m. *one who deals in slaves.*
Venālĭtium, i, n. *a place where slaves are sold.*

Vĕnus.
Venĕreus, & Venĕrius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to Venus, unchaste.*
Venustus, a, um, *comely in form, graceful, beautiful, agreeable.*
Venuste, adv. *beautifully, elegantly, gracefully.*
Venustŭlus, a, um, dim. *somewhat pleasant,* or *graceful.*
Venustas, ātis, f. *comeliness of form, gracefulness, politeness.*
Invenustus, a, um, *not elegant,* or *graceful, unfortunate in love.*
Invenuste, adv. *not elegantly, ungraceefully.*

Vepres.

Ver, veris, n. *the spring.*
Verbēnae, ārum, f. *sacred branches, as of the laurel, olive and myrtle, &c.*
Verbĕris, *(Gen.)* — e, *(Abl.)* n. *a whip, a lash, a blow.*
Verbum, i, n. *a word.*
Vereor, ĭtus, ēri, dep. *to fear with awe, to reverence, to respect, to fear, to dread.*

Veprēcŭla, ae, f. *a little brier*, or *bramble.*
Veprētum, i, n. *a place full of briers*, or *brambles.*
Ver, (ἔαρ, ἦρ, *the spring.*)
Vercŭlum, i, n. dim. *a little spring (as a term of endearment.)*
Vernus, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to the spring, vernal.*
Vernālis, e, *of*, or *belonging to spring.*
Verno, āre, n. *to be renewed as in spring, to be verdant.*
Vernātio, ōnis, f. *a serpent's casting its slough in spring, the cast slough of a serpent.*
Praeverno, *to be spring early.*
Vergĭliae, ārum, f. *the seven stars, the* Pleiades.
Verbēnae.
Verbēnātus, a, um, *adorned with* verbenae.
Verbenārius, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to* verbenae.
Verbĕris, (perhaps from ferio, *to strike.*)
Verbĕreus, a, um, *that deserves stripes.*
Verbĕro, ōnis, m. *one who deserves stripes, a scoundrel, a rascal.*
Verbĕro, āre, a. *to beat, to scourge, to flog.*
Verbĕrātio, ōnis, f. & Verbĕrātus, us, m. *a beating, chastisement.*
Verberābĭlis, e, *that deserves to be beaten.*
Adverbĕro, *to strike against a thing, to strike.*
Converbĕro, *to strike, to lash, to chastise.*
Deverbĕro, *to beat severely, to thrash.*
Diverbĕro, *to beat asunder, to part, to beat severely.*
Everbĕro, *to strike out, to strike down, to strike at any thing.*
Reverbĕro, *to strike*, or *beat back, to resound, to reverberate.*
Transverbĕro, *to strike*, or *pierce through.*
Verbum, (ἐρῶ, whence εἴρω, *to speak*, & ῥῆμα, *a word.*)
Verbōsus, a, um, *full of words, verbose, prolix.*
Verbōse, adv. *in many words, verbosely.*
Proverbium, i, n. *a proverb, an old saying, an adage.*
Diverbium, i, n. *a conversation of two or more actors on the stage.*
Vĕreor.
Verēcundus, a, um, *shamefaced, bashful, modest.*
Verēcunde, adv. *bashfully, modestly, shamefacedly.*
Verēcundia, ae, f. *veneration, respect, reverence, bashfulness, modesty.*
Verēcundor, āri, dep. *to be bashful*, or *modest.*
Inverēcundus, a, um, *shameless, without shame, immodest.*
Inverēcunde, adv. *shamelessly, without shame.*
Revĕreor, *to stand in awe of, to fear, to respect, to reverence.*
Revĕrentia, ae, f. *reverent fear, awe, respect, reverence.*
Revĕrenter, adv. *reverently, respectfully.*
Subvĕreor, *to fear a little.*

Vergo, —, —, ĕre, a. & n. *to bend, to turn, to incline,* or *lie towards.*
Vermis, is, m. *a worm.*
Verna, ae, m. *a slave born in his master's house.*
Verres, is, m. *a boar-pig.*
Verro, ri, sum, ĕre, a. *to brush, to sweep, to scrape, to drag, to trail.*
Verrūca, ae, f. *a steep height, a wart, a small failing.*
Verrunco, āvi, ātum, āre, n. *to turn, to turn out.*

Vergo.
Evergo, *to cause to flow down, to send forth.*
Invergo, *to incline,* or *pour to, to pour upon.*
Superinvergo, *to pour over.*
Vermis, (verto, *to turn.*)
Verminōsus, a, um, *full of worms, having worms.*
Vermīno, āre, n. *to have worms, to be afflicted with worms.*
Verminātio, ōnis, f. *the worms* (*a disease in cattle*), *torture, pain.*
Vermĭna, um, n. *a griping in the bowels.*
Vermĭcŭlus, i, m. dim. *a small worm, a worm.*
Vermĭcŭlōsus, a, um, *full of worms.*
Vermĭcŭlor, āri, dep. *to be full of worms, to be worm-eaten.*
Vermicŭlātio, ōnis, f. *worm-eatenness of fruits,* or *plants.*
Vermicŭlāte, adv. *in a tesselated manner, like a chessboard.*
Verna.
Vernīlis, e, *slavish, servile, low, petulant.*
Vernīlĭtas, ātis, f. *affected politeness, servility, petulance.*
Vernīlĭter, & Vernālĭter, adv. *like a home-born slave, servilely, with low wit.*
Vernācŭlus, a, um, *produced at home, not foreign, domestic, petulant.*
Vernācŭli, ōrum, m. *petulant,* or *insolent persons.*
Vernŭla, ae, m. dim. *a little home-born slave.*
Verres, (verro, *to brush, to sweep.*)
Verrīnus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a boar-pig.*
Verro.
Verrĭcŭlum, i, n. *a drag-net.*
Everrĭcŭlum, i, n. *a drag-net, a fishing-net.*
Averro, *to sweep away, to remove completely.*
Converro, *to sweep together, to sweep out, to brush.*
Everro, *to sweep, to sweep out, to plunder entirely.*
Praeverro, *to brush,* or *sweep before,* or *off.*
Reverro, *to sweep back, to scatter what has been swept.*
Verrūca.
Verrūcōsus, a, um, *full of warts, having warts, rough.*
Verrūcŭla, ae, f. dim. *a small wart, a slight elevation.*
Verrūcāria, ae, f. *the herb wartwort, a name of the sunflower.*
Verrunco, (verto, *to turn.*)
Averrunco, *to avert anything evil.*
Averruncus, i, m. *an averter of evil.*

Verto, ti, sum, ĕre, a. & n. *to turn, to turn round, to apply, to interpret, to change.*

Verto.

Versus, us, m. *a turning, a furrow, a line, a verse, a row.*
Versĭfĭco, āre, a. *to make verses, to form into verses.*
Versifĭcātio, ōnis, f. *a making of verses, versifying.*
Versifĭcātor, ōris, m. *a maker of verses, a versifier, a poetaster.*
Versicŭlus, i, m. dim. *a small line, a line, a versicle, a verse.*
Versipellis, e, *that changes its form*, or *shape, cunning, sly.*
Versūra, ae, f. *a turning, a change, a borrowing at interest.*
Versōria, ae, f. *a rope by which a sail*, or *the course of a ship is guided.*
Versūtus, a, um, *versatile, ingenious, crafty, deceitful.*
Versūte, adv. *craftily, cunningly.*
Versutilŏquus, a, um, *that talks craftily.*
Vertĕbra, ae, f. *any joint, a joint*, or *vertebra of the spine.*
Vertebrātus, a, um, *having joints, jointed.*
Vertex, ĭcis, m. *that which turns, the pole on which the heavens revolve, the crown of the head, any point, a whirlwind.*
Vertĭcōsus, a, um, *full of whirlpools.*
Verticŭla, ae, f. *a joint* (*of the limbs*, or *machines.*)
Verticillus, i, m. *the whirl on a spindle.*
Vortex, ĭcis, m. *a whirlwind, a whirlpool.*
Vertīgo, ĭnis, f. *a turning round, giddiness, a swimming of the head.*
Vertigĭnōsus, a, um, *afflicted with a* vertigo.
Verso, āre, freq. *to turn often, to turn round, to shake, to occupy, to engage.*
Versātio, ōnis, f. *a turning, a revolving, rotation.*
Versābundus, a, um, *turning, that turns itself round.*
Versābĭlis, e, *that may be easily turned, unstable, changeable.*
Versātĭlis, e, *that can turn itself, moveable.*
Versor, āri, dep. *to be in a place, to remain, to live, to be employed.*
Aversor, *to turn oneself from, to abominate, to abhor.*
Aversātio, ōnis, f. *a dislike for anything, aversion.*
Aversābĭlis, e, *abominable, detested.*
Adversor, *to be contrary*, or *against, to oppose, to thwart.*
Adversātor, ōris, m. *he who opposes.*
Adversātrix, ĭcis, f. *she who opposes, a female opponent.*
Circumverso, āre, a. *to turn round.*
Converso, *to turn round.*
Conversor, *to abide with any one, to keep company with.*
Conversātio, ōnis, f. *a frequent use of a thing, residence, intercourse.*
Contrōversor, *to be at variance, to dispute.*
Deversor, *to lodge as a guest, to live, to dwell.*
Deversor, ōris, m. *one who lives as a guest, a lodger.*
Deversĭtor, ōris, m. *a guest.*
Deversōrius, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to an inn*, or *lodging.*
Deversōrium, i, n. *a place to lodge in, an inn.*
Deversōriŏlum, i, n. dim. *a small*, or *poor lodging.*
Interversor, *to turn hither and thither.*
Obversor, *to be anywhere, to appear, to float before one.*

Versus, adv. & prep. *towards.*
Adversus, & Adversum, prep. & adv. *against, over against, opposite to.*
Exadversus, & Exadversum, adv. *over against, opposite.*
Deorsum, adv. *downwards.*
Sursum, adv. *upwards, above.*
Seorsus, a, um, *turned aside, apart, separate.*
Seorsum, adv. *apart, separately, asunder.*
Rursus, & Rursum, adv. *backwards, back, in return again.*
Quorsus, & Quorsum, adv. *whitherward? whither? to what end?*
Aliorsum, adv. *elsewhither, to another place.*
Averto, ti, sum, ĕre, a. *to turn away, to turn oneself away, to withdraw, to remove.*
Aversio, ōnis, f. *a turning away, aversion.*
Aversor, ōris, m. *a thief, a pilferer.*
Adverto, *to turn towards, to give attention to, to observe.*
Adversus, a, um, *over against, in front of, contrary, adverse.*
Adversum, i, n. *a calamity, a misfortune.*
Adversĭtas, ātis, f. *contrariety, antipathy, natural aversion.*
Adversa, ōrum, n. *calamities, misfortunes, mishaps.*
Adversārius, a, um, *turned towards, opposite, opposing, resisting, hostile.*
Adversārius, i, m. *an adversary, an enemy.*
Adversāria, ōrum, n. *a note-book, a memorandum book.*
Animadverto, (verto animum ad,) *to turn one's thoughts to, to observe, to punish.*
Animadversio, ōnis, f. *observation, attention, punishment.*
Animadversor, ōris, m. *one who remarks, an observer.*
Anteverto, *to go before, to prevent, to anticipate, to prefer.*
Circumverto, *to turn round, to deceive.*
Circumversio, ōnis, f. *a turning round.*
Converto, *to turn round, to turn towards, to change, to alter.*
Conversio, ōnis, f. *a turning round, a return, a change, an alteration.*
Contrōversus, a, um, *disputed, controverted, quarrelsome, litigious.*
Controversia, ae, f. *a dispute, a controversy, a quarrel.*
Controversiōsus, a, um, *disputed, controverted.*
Deverto, *to turn away from, to turn aside, to digress, to go to a place.*
Devertĭcŭlum, i, n. *a bye-path, a digression, a subterfuge, an evasion.*
Diverto, *to turn different ways, to separate, to depart.*
Divortium, i, n. *a separation, a parting, a divorce, a bye-way.*
Diversus, a, um, *different, dissimilar, unlike, contrary.*
Diverse, adv. *to different parts, in a different manner, differently.*
Diversĭtas, ātis, f. *difference, diversity.*
Everto, *to turn out, to overthrow, to destroy, to ruin.*
Eversio, ōnis, f. *an overthrowing, a destroying, a ruining.*
Eversor, ōris, m. *one who overthrows,* or *destroys, a destroyer.*
Inverto, *to turn upside down, to invert, to change, to alter.*
Inversio, ōnis, f. *a turning upside down, inversion.*
Inversūra, ae, f. *a turn, a winding.*

Veru, u, n. *a spit, a pike, a lance.*
Verus, a, um, adj. *true, genuine, right, proper.*
Vervex, ēcis, m. *a wether-sheep, a stupid fellow.*
Vescor, —, sci, dep. *to live upon, to eat, to enjoy, to use.*
Vesīca, ae, f. *a bladder.*

Interverto, *to turn aside, to alter, to pilfer, to embezzle.*
Obverto, *to turn towards*, or *against, to turn oneself.*
Perverto, *to turn upside down, to overthrow, to subvert, to abolish.*
Perversus, a, um, *askew, awry, perverse, wrong.*
Perverse, adv. *invertedly, wrongly, improperly.*
Perversĭtas, ātis, f. *perverseness, untowardness, peevishness.*
Praeverto, & Praevertor, —, ti, dep. *to outstrip, to get before, to anticipate, to prefer.*
Praeterverto, *to go*, or *pass by, to outstrip.*
Proversus, a, um, *turned forward, straight forward.*
Reverto, & Revertor, dep. *to turn back, to come back, to return.*
Reversio, ōnis, f. *a turning back, a return.*
Subverto, *to overturn, to subvert, to overthrow, to destroy.*
Subversio, ōnis, f. *an overturning, a destroying.*
Subversor, ōris, m. *he that overturns, a subverter, a destroyer.*
Subverso, āre, freq. *to subvert, to overthrow, to destroy.*
Transverto, *to turn*, or *direct towards, to turn away.*
Transversus, a, um, *transverse, athwart, across, oblique.*
Transverse, adv. *across, aslant, transversely.*
Transversa, adv. *obliquely, sideways, askaunt.*
Transversārius, a, um, *that is*, or *lies across.*

Vĕru.
Verūna, ae, f. *a spit, a javelin.*
Verŭcŭlum, i, n. dim. *a little spit.*
Verūtum, i, n. *a kind of javelin.*
Verūtus, a, um, *armed with a pike, javelin, &c.*

Vērus.
Vēre, adv. *truly, really, properly, seriously.*
Vero, adv. *in truth, really, indeed.*
Vero, & Verum, conj. *but, but yet, however.*
Verum, i, n. *truth, the truth.*
Verĭtas, ātis, f. *truth, trueness, reality, integrity.*
Verax, ācis, adj. *according to the truth, speaking the truth, veracious.*
Veridĭcus, a, um, *speaking the truth, true.*
Verilŏquium, i, n. *a speaking the truth, etymology.*
Verisĭmĭlis, e, *like the truth, probable, likely.*
Verisimilĭtūdo, ĭnis, f. *exact resemblance, probability.*

Vervex.
Vervēceus, a, um, *having the form of a wether-sheep.*
Vervēcīnus, a, um, *of a wether-sheep.*

Vesīca.
Vesīcŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little bladder.*
Vesicārius, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to the bladder.*

Vespa, ae, f. *a wasp.*
Vesper, ĕris, & ĕri, m. *the evening, the evening star.*
Vestibŭlum, i, n. *a porch, a vestibule, an entrance.*
Vestīgium, i, n. *a step with the foot, a footstep, a mark, a trace.*
Vestis, is, f. *a garment, clothes, a covering.*
Veto, ui, ĭtum, āre, a. *to prevent a thing from being done, to dissuade, to forbid, to hinder.*
Vetus, ĕris, adj. *old, aged, ancient.*

Vesper, (ἕσπερος, *evening.*)
Vespĕrus, a, um, *of the evening.*
Vespĕrūgo, ĭnis, f. *the evening-star.*
Vespĕra, ae, f. *the evening.*
Vespertīnus, a, um, *of*, or *that is done in the evening.*
Vespĕre, & Vespĕri, adv. *in the evening, at even, late.*
Vesperascit, āvit, & Advesperascit, āvit, imp. *it draws towards evening.*
Invesperascit, imp. *evening is coming on.*
Vespertīlio, ōnis, m. *a bat.*
Vespillo, ōnis, m. *one who carries out dead bodies in the night to be buried.*
Vestīgium.
Vestīgo, āre, a. *to trace*, or *search out, to investigate.*
Vestīgātor, ōris, m. *one who traces out, an investigator.*
Evestīgātus, a, um, *searched out, explored.*
Investīgo, *to trace out, to examine, to find out, to discover.*
Investigātio, ōnis, f. *a searching into, an investigating.*
Investigātor, ōris, m. *one who searches into, an investigator.*
Pervestīgo, *to search*, or *trace out, to examine, to investigate.*
Pervestīgātio, ōnis, f. *an examining, a searching into.*
Vestis, (ἐσθής, *a garment.*)
Vestio, īre, a. *to clothe, to cover.*
Vestītus, us, m. *clothing, clothes, dress.*
Vestīmentum, i, n. *what serves for clothing, clothing, a covering.*
Circumvestio, *to clothe round about, to cover.*
Convestio, *to clothe, to invest, to cover.*
Devestio, *to unclothe, to undress.*
Investio, *to clothe, to cover.*
Vestispīca, ae, f. (specio,) *a female slave who had the charge of the clothes.*
Vĕto, (vetus, *old.*)
Vetītus, a, um, *forbidden, prohibited.*
Vetītum, i, n. *a thing forbidden, a prohibition.*
Invetītus, a, um, *unforbidden, unprohibited.*
Praevetītus, a, um, *forbidden beforehand.*
Vĕtus, (ἐτός, *a year.*)
Vetŭlus, a, um, dim. *somewhat old.*
Vetŭlus, i, m. *an old man.*
Vetŭla, ae, f. *an old woman.*
Pervĕtus, *very old, of long duration.*

Via, ae, f. *a way, a road, a means, a method,*
Vibex, īcis, f. *the mark of a blow, a weal.*
Vibro, āvi, ātum, āre, a. & n. *to move quickly to and fro, to shake, to brandish, to hurl, to quiver, to tremble.*
Vicia, ae, f. *a vetch, a kind of pulse.*
Vicis, (Gen.) f. *a change, a vicissitude, a requital, place, duty.*

Vetustus, a, um, *old, not young, not new, antiquated.*
Vetustas, ātis, f. *antiquity, oldness, age, old acquaintance.*
Vetuste, adv. *anciently, after the manner of the ancients, long since.*
Pervetustus, a, um, *very old,* or *ancient.*
Vetustesco, ĕre, incep. *to grow old,* or *stale.*
Veterānus, a, um, *of old times, old, aged, veteran.*
Vetĕro, & Invetĕro, āre, a. & n. *to render old, to grow old.*
Vetĕrasco, & Invetĕrasco, ĕre, incep. *to grow old, to take root, to predominate.*
Invetĕrātus, a, um, *that has lasted a long time, old.*
Inveterātio, ōnis, f. *a growing old, a taking root, inveteracy.*
Veterātor, ōris, m. *one who has grown old in anything, an old slave, a cunning,* or *crafty person.*
Veterātōrius, a, um, *cunning, subtle, crafty.*
Veterātōrie, adv. *cunningly, subtlety, craftily.*
Veteramentārius, a, um, *that concerns himself with old things.*
Veternus, i, m. *age, long contracted filth, lethargy, sluggishness.*
Veternōsus, a, um, *afflicted with lethargy, lethargic, sleepy, feeble.*

Via, (perhaps from eo, ire, *to go.*)
Viātor, ōris, m. *a traveller, a sergeant, an apparitor.*
Viatōrius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to provisions taken for a journey.*
Viatĭcus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a journey.*
Viatĭcum, i, n. *what one takes for a journey, money,* or *provisions for a journey.*
Viaticātus, a, um, *furnished with money for a journey.*
Viārius, a, um, & Viālis, e, *of,* or *belonging to roads,* or *streets.*
Avius, a, um, *distant from a way, devious, solitary.*
Invius, a, um, *without a way, impassable.*
Devius, a, um, *out of the way, deviating from the way, erroneous.*
Pervius, a, um, *having a way through, passable, pervious.*
Impervius, a, um, *that cannot be passed, impervious.*
Obvius, a, um, *lying in the way, opposing, opposite.*
Obviam, adv. *over against, in the way, so as to meet.*
Praevius, a, um, *going before.*
Bivius, a, um, (bis) *having two ways, of a place where two ways meet.*
Trĭvius, a, um, *consisting of three ways, of a place where three ways meet.*
Bĭvium, Trĭvium, Quadrĭvium, i, n. *a place where two, three, four ways meet.*
Triviālis, e, *that is in the cross roads, common, vulgar, trivial.*

Vĭcia.
Viciārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to vetches.*

Vĭcis.

Victĭma, ae, f. *a victim, a sacrifice.*
Vicus, i, m. *a division of a town, a street, a village, a farm.*
Video, vīdi, vīsum, ēre, a. *to see, to look at, to perceive, to take care.*

Vicārius, a, um, *that supplies the place of another, vicarious.*
Vicārius, i, m. *a deputy, a substitute.*
Vicissĭtūdo, ĭnis, f. *an interchange, a vicissitude, an alternation, a requital.*
Vicissim, adv. *in turns, by turns, alternately, in return.*
Vicissātim, adv. *in turn, by turns.*
Invĭcem, adv. *alternately, by turns, mutually, on the contrary.*
Victĭma, (vieo, *to bind.*)
Victĭmārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to victims.*
Victĭmārius, i, m. *a servant employed at sacrifices.*
Vīcus, (*οἶκος, a house.*)
Vicŭlus, i, m. *a small village, a hamlet.*
Vicātim, adv. *from street to street, by streets, by villages.*
Vicānus, a, um, *dwelling in a hamlet,* or *village.*
Vicāni, ōrum, m. *the inhabitants of a village.*
Vicīnus, a, um, *of the same street,* or *village, neighbouring, adjacent.*
Vicīnus, i, m. *a neighbour.*
Vicīna, ae, f. *a female neighbour.*
Vicīnia, ae, f. & Vicīnĭtas, ātis, f. *a neighbourhood, vicinity, the neighbours.*
Vicīnālis, e, *of,* or *belonging to neighbours,* or *neighbourhood.*
Vīdeo, (*ἰδ, εἰδ,* whence *εἶδον, I saw.*
Vīsio, ōnis, f. *a seeing, a sight, a vision, an idea, a notion.*
Vīsus, us, m. *a seeing, sight, a vision, a visible shape,* or *form.*
Vīsor, ōris, m. *one who sees,* or *looks at, a spy, a scout.*
Visĭbĭlis, e, *that may be seen, visible, that has the power of seeing.*
Vīsum, i, n. *a thing seen, an appearance, a sight, a vision.*
Vīso, si, — ĕre, a. *to see, to look upon, to go to see, to visit.*
Visĭto, āre, freq. *to see, to go to see, to visit.*
Vidēlĭcet, adv. (videre licet) *it is easily seen, certainly, surely, namely.*
Circumvīso, si, — ĕre, a. *to look around.*
Evīdens, tis, adj. *clear, evident, visible, apparent.*
Evīdentia, ae, f. *evidence, clearness.*
Evīdenter, adv. *evidently, visibly, clearly, plainly.*
Invīdeo, *to envy, to grudge, to be jealous of, to hinder, to refuse.*
Subinvideo, *to envy a little, to hate a little.*
Invidentia, ae, f. *an envying, envy, grudge.*
Invīdia, ae, f. *envy, jealousy, hatred, dislike, odium.*
Invĭdus, a, um, *envious, jealous, grudging, spiteful.*
Invidiōsus, a, um, *full of envy, envious, exciting envy, censorious.*
Invidiōse, adv. *enviously, spitefully, in a censorious manner.*
Invīsus, a, um, *unseen, odious, hateful.*
Perinvīsus, a, um, *very much hated.*
Invisĭbĭlis, e, *that cannot be seen, invisible, out of sight.*

Viduus, a, um, adj. *deprived of a husband*, or *wife*, *widowed*.
Vieo, ēvi, ētum, ēre, a. *to bind*, *to plait*, *to twist*.
Vigeo, ui, —, ēre, n. *to be lively*, *to be vigorous*, *to live*, *to thrive*, *to flourish*.
Vigil, ĭlis, adj. *awake*, *watchful*, *attentive*.

Invīso, si, — ĕre, a. *to go to see*, *to go to a place*, *to look after anything.*
Invisĭtātus, a, um, *unseen*, *unfrequented.*
Pervīdeo, *to see through*, *to behold*, *to contemplate*, *to see into.*
Pervīso, si, —, ĕre, a. *to behold*, *to contemplate*, *to see.*
Praevīdeo, *to see before*, *to foresee*, *to take care of beforehand.*
Provīdeo, *to see beforehand*, *to foresee*, *to be cautious*, *to provide for*, or *against.*
Provīdentia, ae, f. *a foreseeing*, *foresight*, *providence*, *precaution.*
Provīdenter, adv. *providentially*, *with foresight.*
Provīsio, ōnis, f. & Provīsus, us, m. *a foreseeing*, *precaution*, *foresight.*
Provīsor, ōris, m. *one who sees beforehand*, *one who provides for any thing.*
Provīdus, a, um, *that foresees*, *cautious*, *provident.*
Provīde, adv. *with foresight*, *providently.*
Improvīdus, a, um, *that does not foresee*, *improvident*, *inconsiderate.*
Improvīde, adv. *without foresight*, *improvidently.*
Improvīsus, a, um, *unforeseen*, *unexpected.*
Improvīso, & Improvīse, adv. *unexpectedly*, *on a sudden.*
Provīso, si, —, ĕre, a. *to go to look for*, *to be on the look out for.*
Revīdeo, *to see again*, *to go again to see.*
Revīsĭto, āre, freq. *to visit again*, *to revisit.*

Viduus, (vido, *whence* divido, *to divide.*)
Vidua, ae, f. *a widow.*
Viduĭtas, ātis, f. *deprivation*, *want*, *widowhood.*
Viduo, āre, a. *to deprive*, *to bereave*, *to make a widow.*

Vieo.
Viētor, ōris, m. *a maker of wicker-work*, *a basket-maker.*
Viesco, ĕre, incep. *to shrivel up*, *to wither.*
Viētus, a, um, *withered*, *wrinkled*, *shrivelled.*
Vimen, ĭnis, n. & Vimentum, i, n. *a pliant twig*, *an osier*, *a wicker.*
Vimĭneus, a, um, *made of osiers.*
Viminālis, e, *of*, or *belonging to osiers.*
Vitex, ĭcis, f. *Chaste tree*, *Abraham's balm.*
Vitĭlis, e, *platted with osiers or the like.*
Vitĭlia, ium, n. *platted things*, *as baskets*, *&c.*

Vīgeo.
Vīgor, ōris, m. *life*, *liveliness*, *vigour*, *briskness.*
Vigesco, ĕre, incep. *to grow lively.*
Pervīgeo, *to continue to bloom.*
Revīgeo, & Revigesco, *to grow vigorous again.*

Vigil, (vigeo, *to be lively.*)
Vigĭlo, āre, n. *to watch*, *to remain awake*, *to be watchful.*
Vigĭlans, tis, adj. *watchful*, *careful.*
Vigilantia, ae, f. *watchfulness*, *vigilance*, *attention.*

Viginti, adj. ind. *twenty.*
Vilis, e, adj. *cheap, of little value, common, paltry.*
Villa, ae, f. *a villa, a country house.*
Villus, i, m. *the shaggy hair of animals, shaggy hair.*
Vincio, xi, ctum, īre, a. *to bind, to wind round, to fetter, to restrain, to check.*

Vigilanter, adv. *wakefully, watchfully, carefully.*
Vigilia, ae, f. *a watching, a watching by night, a watch.*
Vĭgilārium, i, n. *a watch-tower.*
Advigĭlo, *to watch, to be watchful over, to bestow attention on.*
Evigĭlo, *to awake, to be wakeful, to labour at by night.*
Invigĭlo, *to watch over, to be watchful over, to pay attention to.*
Pervigĭlo, *to watch all night, to watch throughout, to continue watching.*
Pervĭgil, ĭlis, adj. *very watchful, always watchful.*
Pervigilātio, ōnis, f. & Pervigĭlium, i, n. *a watching all night, a continuing to watch.*
Vigĭlax, ācis, adj. *watchful, very watchful.*
Vigil, ĭlis, m. *a watchman, a sentinel.*
Viginti, (εἴκοσι, Doric εἴκατι, *twenty.*)
Vicies, adv. *twenty times.*
Vicēni, ae, a, *twenty to each, twenty.*
Vigēsĭmus, & Vicēsĭmus, a, um, *the twentieth.*
Vicēsimānus, a, um, *of the twentieth class,* or *legion.*
Vicesimāni, ōrum, m. *the soldiers of the twentieth legion.*
Vicesimārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to the twentieth part.*
Vĭlis.
Vilĭtas, ātis, f. *cheapness, lowness of price, meanness, insignificance.*
Pervĭlis, e, *very cheap.*
Revilesco, *to become contemptible, to lose its value.*
Vilĭter, adv. *cheaply, at a low rate, poorly, meanly.*
Vilesco, & Evilesco, ĕre, incep. *to grow mean,* or *despicable.*
Vilipendo, di, sum, ĕre, a. *to value,* or *esteem a little.*
Villa, (for *vicula,* from vicus, *a village.*)
Villāris, e, & Villātĭcus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a farm,* or *villa.*
Villĭcus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a farm,* or *villa.*
Villĭcus, i, m. *the overseer of a farm, a steward, a bailiff.*
Villĭca, ae, f. *a female steward, the wife of a* villicus.
Villĭco, āre, a. & Villĭcor, āri, dep. *to follow husbandry, to manage a farm.*
Villicātio, ōnis, f. *the care,* or *management of a farm.*
Villŭla, ae, f. dim. *a small villa,* or *farm.*
Villus.
Villōsus, a, um, *shaggy, rough, hairy.*
Vincio.
Vincŭlum, & Vinclum, i, n. *any thing that binds, a bond, a tie, a fetter, a chain.*
Vinctio, ōnis, f. Vinctus, us, m. & Vinctūra, ae, f. *a binding, a bond, a tie.*
Circumvincio, *to bind round about.*

Vinco, vīci, victum, ĕre, a. *to conquer, to be victorious, to subdue, to vanquish.*
Vindĭco, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to claim as one's property, to appropriate, to revenge, to punish.*
Vinum, i, n. *wine, grapes.*

Devincio, *to bind, to unite closely, to oblige, to gain over.*
Evincio, *to bind round with anything, to bind.*
Revincio, *to bind back, to fasten to anything.*

Vinco.
Victor, ōris, m. *a conqueror, a victor.*
Victrix, īcis, f. *she who conquers, victorious.*
Victōria, ae, f. *victory, conquest.*
Victoriŏla, ae, f. dim. *a small statue of the goddess victory.*
Invictus, a, um, *invincible, that cannot be conquered, irrefutable.*
Convinco, *to prove, to demonstrate a thing, to convict, to confute.*
Devinco, *to conquer, to overcome.*
Evinco, *to conquer, to overcome, to extinguish, to convict.*
Pervinco, *to conquer, to overpower, to exceed, to prevail.*
Revinco, *to conquer, to overcome, to convict, to refute.*
Provincia, ae, f. *a province, an office, a charge.*
Provinciālis, e, *of,* or *belonging to a province, provincial.*
Provinciātim, adv. *province by province, by provinces.*
Pervĭcax, ācis, adj. *persevering, obstinate, stubborn.*
Pervicācia, ae, f. *perseverance, obstinacy, firmness.*
Pervicācĭter, adv. *perseveringly, stubbornly, obstinately.*

Vindĭco, (vis, & dico.)
Vindex, ĭcis, c. *a protector, a defender, an avenger.*
Vindicta, ae, f. *revenge, punishment, the rod used by the praetor when liberating a slave.*
Vindicātio, ōnis, f. *an avenging,* or *punishing, a defending.*
Vindĭciae, ārum, f. *a formal claiming of a thing, as a slave, &c. an asserting of one's freedom.*

Vĭnum, (*οἶνος, wine.*)
Vineus, a, um, *of wine, of,* or *belonging to wine.*
Vinea, ae, f. *a vineyard, a vine, a warlike engine under which the besiegers approached the walls of a town.*
Villum, i, n. dim. *a little wine.*
Vineālis, e, *of,* or *belonging to wine,* or *a vineyard.*
Vineārius, & Vineātĭcus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to wine,* or *a vineyard.*
Vinētum, i, n. *a place planted with vines, a vineyard.*
Vinĭtor, ōris, m. *a vine-dresser.*
Vinĭtōrius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a vine-dresser.*
Vinăceus, a, um, *of wine.*
Vinācea, ae, f. *a grape-stone, a husk of a grape.*
Vinācea, ōrum, n. *the kernels,* or *husks of grapes.*
Vinālis, e, *of,* or *belonging to wine.*
Vinālia, ium, n. *the feast of wine (when the new wine was tasted.)*
Vinārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to wine.*
Vinārius, i, m. *a dealer in wine, a wine-merchant.*
Vinārium, i, n. *a wine-vessel, a wine-cask.*

Viŏla, ae, f. *a violet, a violet colour.*
Vipĕra, ae, f. *a viper, a serpent, an adder.*
Vir, vĭri, m. *a man, a husband, a man of courage.*
Vireo, ui, —, ēre, n. *to be green, to bloom, to be vigorous.*

Vindēmia, ae, f. (demo,) *a gathering of grapes, a vintage.*
Vindemiālis, e, & Vindemiātōrius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to vintage.*
Vindemiŏla, ae, f. dim. *a little vintage.*
Vindēmio, āre, a. *to gather grapes.*
Vindēmiātor, ōris, m. *a gatherer of grapes.*
Vindēmĭtor, ōris, m. *a gatherer of grapes, a vine-dresser, a pruner.*
Vinōsus, & Vinōlentus, a, um, *full of wine, drunken, fond of wine.*
Vinōlentia, ae, f. *drunkenness.*
Viŏla, (ἴον, *a violet.*)
Viŏlāceus, a, um, *of a violet-colour, violet-coloured.*
Violārium, i, n. *a place where violets grow, a violet-bed.*
Violārius, i, m. *he that dyes a violet-colour.*
Vīpĕra, (for *vivipera*, from vivus, *alive,* & pario, *to bring forth.*)
Vipĕreus, & Vipĕrīnus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to vipers,* or *serpents, viperous.*
Vir, (perhaps from ἴς, *strength.*)
Virīlis, e, *of,* or *peculiar to a man, manly, becoming a man.*
Virīlĭtas, ātis, f. *manhood, manliness, virility.*
Virīlĭter, adv. *manfully, in a manful manner, courageously.*
Virāgo, ĭnis, f. *a masculine woman, a heroine.*
Virītim, adv. *man by man, man for man.*
Virtus, ūtis, f. *manliness, valour, skilfulness, excellence, virtue, merit.*
Virbius, i, m. *a man who has lived twice.*
Virĭpŏtens, tis, adj. *mighty, strong, marriageable.*
Evĭro, āre, a. *to castrate, to effeminate, to unman.*
Evĭrātio, ōnis, f. *a castrating.*
Vĭreo.
Vireo, ōnis, m. *a kind of bird, a yellow thrush, a yellowhammer.*
Virĭdo, āre, a. & n. *to make green, to be green.*
Virĭdans, tis, adj. *green, verdant.*
Virĭdis, e, *green, fresh, vigorous.*
Virĭde, adv. *greenly, vigorously.*
Viridĭtas, ātis, f. *greenness, verdure, liveliness, vigour.*
Virĭde, is, n. *green, a green colour ;* Pl. *green herbs, green walks.*
Intervĭreo, *to be green here and there.*
Pervirĭdis, e, *very green.*
Subvirĭdis, e, *somewhat green, greenish.*
Viridārium, i, n. *a garden, a pleasure garden ;* Pl. *green plants,* or *trees.*
Viridĭcātus, a, um, *made green,* or *fresh.*
Virētum, i, n. *a green place, a place overgrown with grass.*
Viresco, ĕre, incep. *to grow green,* or *verdant.*
Reviresco, ĕre, incep. *to grow green again, to recover strength, to revive.*

Virga, ae, f. *a green bough, a graft, a rod.*
Virgo, ĭnis, f. *a virgin, a maid, a young woman.*
Virus, i, n. *the slimy juice of animals and plants, poison, venom.*
Vis, vis, f. *strength of body,* or *mind, power, might, violence.*
Viscum, i, n. & Viscus, i, m. *the misletoe, bird-lime.*
Viscus, ĕris, n. *the interior parts of the body, the intestines.*
Vita, ae, f. *life, a mode of life, conduct.*
Vitellus, i, m. *the yolk of an egg.*

Virga, (vireo, *to be green.*)
Virgŭla, ae, f. dim. *a small branch, a little rod,* or *staff.*
Virgultum, i, n. *a thicket,* or *shrubbery.*
Virgātus, a, um, *striped, variegated, consisting of twigs.*
Virgātor, ōris, m. *one who beats with rods.*
Virgulātus, a, um, *having stripes, striped.*
Virgeus, a, um, *of rods,* or *osiers.*
Virgētum, i, n. *a place where osiers,* or *rods grow.*
Virgo, (vireo, *to be green.*)
Virgĭneus, a, um, & Virgĭnālis, e, *of,* or *belonging to a virgin, virgin-like.*
Virginĭtas, ātis, f. *virginity, maidenhood.*
Virginārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a maid,* or *virgin.*
Virguncŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little virgin,* or *maid.*
Vīrus.
Virōsus, & Virŭlentus, a, um, *full of moisture, poisonous, venomous.*
Vis, (*ἴς, strength.*)
Viŏlens, tis, & Viŏlentus, a, um, *violent, impetuous, furious.*
Viŏlenter, adv. *violently, vehemently, impetuously.*
Viŏlentia, ae, f. *violence, vehemence, impetuosity.*
Viŏlo, āre, a. *to injure, to violate, to hurt, to defile.*
Violātio, ōnis, f. *a violating, a dishonouring, a profaning.*
Violātor, ōris, m. *a violator, a dishonourer, a profaner.*
Violābĭlis, e, *that can be injured, that may be violated.*
Inviolābĭlis, e, *that cannot be hurt, inviolable.*
Inviolātus, a, um, *inviolate, unhurt, inviolable.*
Inviolāte, adv. *inviolably.*
Viscus.
Viscerātio, ōnis, f. *a distribution of raw flesh among the people, a feast.*
Eviscĕro, āre, a. *to tear the flesh in pieces, to lacerate.*
Viscum, (*ἰξός, misletoe.*)
Viscĭdus, a, um, *full of bird-lime, tough, clammy.*
Viscātus, a, um, *besmeared with bird-lime.*
Vīta, (for *victa,* from vivo, *to live.*)
Vitālis, e, *of,* or *belonging to life, like life, long-lived.*
Vitālia, ium, n. *the organs on which life depends, the vitals.*
Vitālĭtas, ātis, f. *vitality, vital power, life.*
Vitālĭter, adv. *vitally.*

Vitis, is, f. *a vine, a vine sapling.*
Vitium, i, n. *a fault, a blemish, a moral fault, vice, an injury.*
Vito, āvi, ātum, āre, a. & n. *to shun, to avoid, to escape.*
Vitrĭcus, i, m. *a step-father.*
Vitrum, i, n. *glass, woad.*
Vitta, ae, f. *a band, a fillet.*
Vitŭlus, i, m. *a bull calf.*
Vitupĕro, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to blame, to reprove, to injure.*

Vītis.
Viteus, a, um, *of a vine.*
Vitiārium, i, n. *a place in which young vines are planted, a nursery.*
Viticŏla, ae, m. (colo,) *one who cultivates the vine.*
Vitĭfer, ĕra, um, *that bears vines.*
Vitĭcŭla, ae, f. dim. *a small vine, a tendril.*
Vitigĭneus, & Vitigĕnus, a, um, *of a vine,* or *vines.*
Vitisător, ōris, m. (sero,) *a planter of vines.*
Vĭtium.
Vitiōsus, a, um, *faulty, defective, depraved, wicked.*
Vitiōse, adv. *faultily, in a faulty manner, vitiously.*
Vitiōsĭtas, ātis, f. *vitiousness, depravity, corruption.*
Vitio, āre, a. *to injure, to corrupt, to vitiate, to falsify.*
Vitiātio, ōnis, f. *a violating, a corrupting.*
Vitiātor, ōris, m. *a violator, a corrupter.*
Praevĭtio, *to corrupt previously,* or *beforehand.*
Vīto.
Vitātio, ōnis, f. *an avoiding, a shunning.*
Vitābĭlis, e, *that deserves to be shunned.*
Vitābundus, a, um, *shunning, avoiding,*
Devīto, *to avoid, to go out of the way of, to shun, to flee from.*
Devitātio, ōnis, f. *an avoiding, a shunning.*
Indevītātus, a, um, *unavoided.*
Evīto, *to shun, to avoid.*
Evitātio, ōnis, f. *an avoiding, a shunning.*
Evitābĭlis, e, *that may be avoided, avoidable.*
Inevitābĭlis, e, *that cannot be avoided, unavoidable, inevitable.*
Vĭtrum.
Vitreus, a, um, *made of glass, like glass, glittering, transparent.*
Vitrea, ōrum, n. *glasses, vessels made of glass.*
Vitrārius, i, m. *a glass-maker, a maker of glass.*
Vitta, (vieo, *to bind.*)
Vittātus, a, um, *bound with a fillet.*
Vitŭlus, (ἰταλός, *a bull-calf.*)
Vitŭla, ae, f. *a cow-calf, a young cow.*
Vitellus, i, m. dim. *a little calf.*
Vitulīnus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a calf.*
Vitulīna, ae, f. (*sc.* caro,) *veal.*
Vitŭlor, āri, dep. *to leap about like a young calf, to be merry, to rejoice.*
Vitŭpĕro, (for *vitiumparo,* from vitium, *a fault,* & paro, *to prepare.*)

Vivo, vixi, victum, ĕre, n. *to live, to be alive, to live upon.*
Vix, adv. *scarcely, with difficulty, hardly.*
Vox, vocis, f. *the voice, a sound, a noise, a word, a saying.*

Vituperātio, ōnis, f. *a blaming, a reproving, blame.*
Vituperātor, ōris, m. *a blamer, a reprover.*
Vituperābĭlis, e, *that deserves to be blamed, blameworthy.*

Vivo, (*βιόω, βιῶ, to live.*)
Victus, us, m. *a living, life, a mode of living, food, victuals.*
Victĭto, āre, freq. *to live, to live upon, to eat.*
Vīvus, a, um, *alive, living, vigorous, strong.*
Vivātus, a, um, *animated.*
Vivax, ācis, f. *long-lived, lively, durable, animated.*
Vivācĭtas, ātis, f. *long life, longevity, liveliness, vivacity.*
Vivĭdus, a, um, *full of life, lively, vigorous, brisk.*
Vivĭde, adv. *full of life, vigorously.*
Vivifĭco, āre, a. *to make alive, to animate, to vivify.*
Vīvirădix, ĭcis, f. (radix,) *a quickset.*
Vivārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to living animals.*
Vivārium, i, n. *a place where live beasts,* or *fish are kept.*
Vivesco, ĕre, incep. *to become alive, to come to life, to acquire strength.*
Convīvo, *to live with, to have intercourse with, to feast with.*
Convictio, ōnis, f. *intercourse, intimacy.*
Convictus, us, m. *a constant intercourse, a feast, an entertainment.*
Convictor, ōris, m. *one who lives and has constant intercourse with another, a familiar friend, a companion.*
Convīva, ae, m. *a guest at table.*
Convivātor, ōris, m. *one who gives an entertainment.*
Convīvium, i, n. *daily intercourse, a feast, a banquet.*
Convīvālis, e, *of,* or *belonging to a feast,* or *banquet.*
Convīvor, āri, dep. *to banquet, to feast.*
Revīvisco, revixi, ctum, ĕre, incep. *to recover life, to live again, to revive.*
Redivīvus, a, um, *living again, restored again.*
Irredivīvus, a, um, *irreparable, that cannot be restored.*
Pervīvo, *to live to a certain time, to survive.*
Provīvo, *to revive again, to live on.*
Supervīvo, *to outlive, to survive.*

Vox, (*ὄψ, a voice.*)
Vŏco, āvi, ātum, āre, a. & n. *to call, to call upon, to invite, to name.*
Vŏcātio, ōnis, f. & Vŏcātus, us, m. *a calling, an inviting, a summoning.*
Vŏcātor, ōris, m. *a caller, one who invites.*
Vŏcāmen, ĭnis, n. *a name, an appellation.*
Vōcŭla, ae, f. dim. *a weak voice, a sound, a little word.*
Vŏcālis, e, *that is heard, vocal, speaking, singing, &c.*
Vōcālis, is, f. *a vowel.*
Vŏcālĭtas, ātis, f. *sound, euphony, melody.*
Vŏcābŭlum, i, n. *the appellation of a thing, a name, a word.*
Vocĭfĕro, āre, n. & Vocĭfĕror, āri, dep. *to cry aloud, to bawl out.*
Vocĭferātio, ōnis, f. & Vociferātus, us, m. *a loud crying, a bawling.*

Volo, āvi, ātum, āre, n. *to fly, to fly along.*

Convīcium, i, n. *a cry of several persons, a loud noise, an outcry, abuse.*
Convīcior, āri, dep. *to reproach, to revile, to taunt.*
Conviciātor, ōris, m. *a railer, a reviler.*
Vocĭto, āre, freq. *to call often, to name, to be used to call.*
Avŏco, *to call away from, to keep back, to withdraw.*
Avocātio, ōnis, f. *a calling away, a diverting the attention from a thing.*
Avocāmentum, i, n. *that by which one is diverted away, a diversion.*
Advŏco, *to call to a place, to call to assist, to plead a cause.*
Advocātio, ōnis, f. *a calling in, a requesting assistance, a pleading.*
Advocātus, i, m. *a friend who defends a cause, a counsel, an advocate.*
Convŏco, *to call together, to assemble, to call.*
Convocātio, ōnis, f. *a calling together, a summoning.*
Devŏco, *to call down, to call away, to call to, to entice.*
Evŏco, *to call out, to call to oneself, to entice, to entice forth.*
Evocātio, ōnis, f. *a calling forth, a calling out, a calling to oneself.*
Evocātor, ōris, m. *one who calls,* or *entices out.*
Evocātus, i, m. *a veteran soldier, who, after his discharge, was called again to service.*
Invŏco, *to call by name, to call upon, to invoke.*
Invocātio, ōnis, f. *an invoking, an invocation.*
Invocātus, a, um, *uncalled, uninvited.*
Provŏco, *to call forth, to summon, to appeal, to call out, to challenge.*
Provocātio, ōnis, f. *a calling out, a challenging, an appeal.*
Provocātor, ōris, m. *a challenger, an appealer.*
Revŏco, *to call again, to call back, to recall, to retract.*
Revocātio, ōnis, f. *a calling back, an alluring to a place.*
Revocātor, ōris, m. *one who calls,* or *brings back.*
Revocāmen, ĭnis, n. *a calling back, a keeping off, a preventing.*
Revocābĭlis, e, *that may be retracted, revocable.*
Irrevocābĭlis, e, *that cannot be recalled, irrevocable.*
Sevŏco, *to call aside, to draw aside, to separate.*

Vŏlo.

Volātus, us, m. & Volātūra, ae, f. *a flight, a flying, a flight of birds.*
Volātĭlis, e, *flying, winged, swift, fleeting.*
Volātĭcus, a, um, *flying, fickle, inconstant, volatile.*
Volŭcer, cris, cre, *flying, winged, swift, fleet, transient.*
Volŭcris, is, f. *any winged creature, a bird.*
Volĭto, āre, freq. *to fly often, to fly about, to flutter, to strutt about.*
Avŏlo, *to fly away, to fly from a place, to hasten away.*
Advŏlo, *to fly to,* or *towards, to come quickly, to hasten.*
Advolātus, us, m. *a flying to,* or *towards.*
Advŏlĭto, āre, freq. *to fly often to,* or *towards, to flutter towards.*
Circumvŏlo, *to fly round, to hasten round.*
Circumvŏlĭto, āre, freq. *to fly,* or *flutter round, to run round.*
Convŏlo, *to fly together, to run together, to come quickly.*
Devŏlo, *to fly down, to hasten, to hasten from.*
Evŏlo, *to fly out,* or *forth, to fly away.*

Volo, volui, velle, irr. *to be willing, to wish, to desire, to intend.*
Volvo, vi, ūtum, ĕre, a. *to roll, to roll round, to roll forth, to revolve in the mind.*

Evŏlĭto, āre, freq. *to fly out often.*
Invŏlo, *to fly in,* or *to a place, to fly at, to attack.*
Involātus, us, m. *a flying in, a flight.*
Invŏlĭto, āre, freq. *to fly in,* or *to a place often, to float upon.*
Pervŏlo, *to fly through, to fly to a place.*
Pervŏlĭto, āre, freq. *to fly often through,* or *about.*
Praevŏlo, *to fly before.*
Praetervŏlo, *to fly past, to pass by.*
Provŏlo, *to fly forth, to come quickly.*
Revŏlo, *to fly back, to return quickly.*
Subvŏlo, *to fly upward,* or *aloft.*
Supervŏlo, *to fly over.*
Transvŏlo, *to fly over, to come quickly over, to fly through.*
Transvŏlĭto, āre, freq. *to fly through.*
Vŏlo, (allied to Βόλομαι=Βούλομαι, *to be willing.*)
Vŏlo, ōnis, m. *a volunteer.*
Voluntas, ātis, f. *will, willingness, inclination, disposition, desire.*
Voluntārius, a, um, *voluntary, spontaneous.*
Benĕvŏlus, a, um, *benevolent, kind, friendly.*
Benĕvŏle, adv. *benevolently, kindly.*
Benevŏlens, tis, adj. *benevolent, kind, favourable.*
Benevolentia, ae, f. *benevolence, kindness, love, friendship.*
Perbenĕvŏlus, a, um, *very kind, very friendly.*
Malevŏlus, a, um, *ill-disposed, malevolent, spiteful, envious.*
Malevŏlens, tis, adj. *ill-disposed, malevolent, spiteful.*
Malevolentia, ae, f. *ill-will, spite, malice.*
Mālo, mālui, malle, (magis,) *to choose rather, to prefer, to be more willing.*
Nōlo, nōlui, nolle, (non,) *to be unwilling, to refuse.*
Volvo.
Volūbĭlis, e, *easy to be rolled, voluble, rolling, moving rapidly.*
Volubĭlĭter, adv. *volubly, copiously, fluently.*
Volubĭlĭtas, ātis, f. *moveableness, volubility, inconstancy, fickleness, rapidity.*
Volūmen, ĭnis, n. *any thing rolled together, a book, a volume.*
Volūto, āre, freq. *to roll round often, to roll oneself, to reflect upon.*
Volūtātio, ōnis, f. *a rolling, a rolling about, restlesness.*
Volūtātus, us, m. *a rolling, a rolling about.*
Volutābrum, i, n. *a place where swine,* or *other beasts roll, mud.*
Volutābundus, a, um, *rolling about, wallowing.*
Advolvo, *to roll to,* or *towards.*
Circumvolvo, *to roll round.*
Circumvolūto, āre, a. *to roll round.*
Convolvo, *to roll,* or *fold together.*
Convolūto, āre, a. *to roll together.*
Convolvŭlus, i, m. *a kind of caterpillar;* also *a kind of plant.*

Volŭpe, adv. *delightfully, pleasantly, agreeably.*
Vomer, & Vomis, ĕris, m. *a ploughshare.*
Vomo, ui, ĭtum, ĕre, n. & a. *to vomit, to vomit up, to discharge by vomiting.*
Voro, āvi, ātum, āre, a. *to devour, to swallow greedily, to swallow.*
Vŏveo, vōvi, vōtum, ēre, a. *to devote any thing to a god, to vow, to promise solemnly, to wish.*

Devolvo, *to roll down, to mow down, to cast down.*
Evolvo, *to roll out, to roll forth, to unfold, to unravel.*
Evolūtio, ōnis, f. *a rolling out, an opening, a reading.*
Inevolūtus, a, um, *not rolled out,* or *unfolded.*
Involvo, *to roll to,* or *upon, to wrap up, to envelope, to involve.*
Involūtio, ōnis, f. *an inwrapping, an inclosure.*
Involūcrum, i, n. & Involūcre, is, n. *an envelope, a wrapper, a covering.*
Involvŭlus, i, m. *a kind of caterpillar.*
Obvolvo, *to wrap,* or *muffle up.*
Pervolvo, *to roll round,* or *about, to engage in eagerly.*
Pervolūto, āre, freq. *to roll round,* or *about, to read carefully.*
Provolvo, *to roll forward, to roll along, to let down.*
Revolvo, *to roll back, to return, to open a book, to read again.*
Revolūbĭlis, e, *that may be rolled,* or *wound back.*
Subvolvo, *to roll up.*
Volŭpe, (volo, *to be willing, to wish.*)
Voluptas, ātis, f. *pleasure, enjoyment, desire of enjoyment.*
Voluptābĭlis, e, *that causes pleasure, agreeable.*
Voluptuārius, a, um, *that furnishes pleasure, agreeable, voluptuous.*
Voluptuōsus, a, um, *full of pleasure, delightful.*
Vŏmo, (allied to ἐμέω, *to vomit.*)
Vomĭtio, ōnis, f. & Vomĭtus, us, m. *a vomiting, what is vomited.*
Vomĭtor, ōris, m. *one who vomits, a vomiter.*
Vomĭtōrius, a, um, *that causes vomiting, vomitory, emetic.*
Vomĭcus, a, um, *vomiting, nasty, noxious.*
Convŏmo, *to cover with vomiting.*
Evŏmo, *to vomit up, to vomit, to pour out.*
Intervŏmo, *to pour out amongst.*
Provŏmo, *to vomit forth, to emit.*
Revŏmo, *to vomit again, to disgorge, to throw up again.*
Vŏro, (allied to βορά, *food,* and βιβρώσκω, *to eat.*)
Vorātio, ōnis, f. *a devouring, an eating.*
Vorax, ācis, adj. *that swallows greedily, gluttonous, devouring.*
Vorācĭtas, ātis, f. *voracity, ravenousness, gluttony.*
Vorāgo, ĭnis, f. *that which swallows, a gulf, an abyss, a chasm.*
Voragĭnōsus, a, um, *full of chasms,* or *deeps.*
Devŏro, *to swallow down, to gulp down, to swallow up, to devour.*
Vŏveo.
Vōtum, i, n. *a vow, a promise, a prayer, a wish.*
Votĭvus, a, um, *promised by a vow, votive, bound by a vow.*
Votĭfer, ĕra, um, *bearing vows, promised by a vow.*

Vulgus, i, n. & m. *the multitude, the public, the common people, the rabble.*
Vulnus, ĕris, n. *a wound, an injury, a stroke.*
Vulpes, & Vulpis, is, f. *a fox.*
Vultur, ŭris, m. *a vulture.*
Vultus, us, m. *the countenance, the aspect, the face, the look.*

Devŏveo, *to devote to a god, to consecrate, to dedicate, to devote, to charm.*
Devōtio, ōnis, f. *a vowing any thing, a devoting, devotedness, piety.*
Devōto, āre, freq. *to devote oneself to any thing, to bewitch, to consecrate.*

Vulgus, (ὄχλος, *a crowd of people.*)
Vulgo, adv. *commonly, generally, every where.*
Vulgātor, ōris, m. *one who imparts to the people, a publisher, a divulger.*
Vulgāris, e, *of*, or *belonging to the people, common, general.*
Vulgārĭter, adv. *commonly, vulgarly, in vulgar manner.*
Vulgo, āre, a. *to impart to all, to make common, to divulge, to publish.*
Divulgo, *to make common, to publish, to divulge.*
Evulgo, *to publish, to divulge.*
Invulgo, *to bring into the public, to make known, to publish.*
Invulgātus, a, um, *well known, common.*
Pervulgo, *to impart to the public, to make known, to divulge.*
Pervulgātus, a, um, *very common, very usual.*
Pervulgāte, adv. *very commonly, vulgarly.*
Provulgo, *to make publicly known, to publish.*
Vulgivăgus, a, um, *wandering about every where.*

Vulnus.
Vulnerārius, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to wounds.*
Vulnerārius, i, m. *he that cures wounds, a surgeon.*
Vulnĕro, & Convulnĕro, āre, a. *to wound, to hurt, to injure.*
Vulnerātio, ōnis, f. *a wounding.*
Invulnerātus, a, um, *unwounded, unhurt.*
Invulnerābĭlis, e, *that cannot be wounded, invulnerable.*
Vulnĭfĭcus, a, um, *that makes*, or *causes wounds.*

Vulpes, (ἀλώπηξ, *a fox.*)
Vulpīnus, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to a fox.*
Vulpīnor, āri, dep. *to play the fox, to be as sly as a fox.*
Vulpĕcŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little fox.*

Vultur.
Vultŭrius, i, m. *a vulture, a rapacious person.*
Vulturīnus, a, um, *of*, or *belonging to a vulture.*
Subvultŭrius, a, um, *somewhat like a vulture.*

Vultus.
Vultuōsus, a, um, *of an expressive countenance, of too expressive a countenance.*
Vultĭcŭlus, i, m. dim. *a little countenance, seriousness of countenance.*

X.

Xenium, i, n. *a present given to a guest, a present.*
Xystus, i, m. & Xy̆stum, i, n. *a covered colonnade in* gymnasia, *in which* athletae *used to practise during winter, an open walk in a garden.*

Z.

Zephy̆rus, i, m. *the west wind, a zephyr.*
Zingibĕri, n. ind. *ginger.*
Zodiăcus, i, m. *the zodiac.*
Zona, ae, f. *a girdle, a belt, a zone.*

Xenium, (=ξένιον, *a guest's gift.*)
Xeniŏlum, i, n. dim. *a small present,* or *gift sent to a stranger.*
Xystus, (=ξυστός, *a covered colonnade in* gymnasia.)
Xystĭcus, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a* xystus.

Zōna, (=ζώνη, *a belt, a girdle.*)
Zonārius, a, um, *of,* or *belonging to a girdle.*
Zonārius, i, m. *a maker of girdles.*
Zonŭla, ae, f. dim. *a little girdle.*

INDEX.

A

B

C

E

F

Q

T

FINIS.

Printed by James Walker,
6. James's Court, Lawnmarket,
Edinburgh.